



# Ford Foundation records, Grants A-B

---

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on October 26, 2015.

English

Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

---

## Table of Contents

---

Summary Information .....	3
Arrangement note .....	3
Administrative Information .....	4
Controlled Access Headings .....	5
Other Finding Aids note .....	5
Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements note .....	6
Collection Inventory .....	6
Ford Foundation Grants - A to B .....	6

---

## Summary Information

---

<b>Repository:</b>	Rockefeller Archive Center
<b>Creator:</b>	Ford Foundation
<b>Title:</b>	Ford Foundation records, Grants A-B
<b>ID:</b>	FA732A
<b>Date [inclusive]:</b>	1936-2005
<b>Physical Description:</b>	9281 Microform Reels
<b>Language of the Material:</b>	English

### Preferred Citation note

Information regarding the Rockefeller Archive Center's preferred elements and forms of citation can be found at <http://www.rockarch.org/research/citations.php>

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement note

---

Each Ford Foundation Grant and the corresponding Grant File is identified by a unique Program Action (PA) number. PA numbers begin with the year a grant was made (2-digits), followed by a sequential number within that year (4-digits).

For example: PA 55-0123 was the 123rd grant made in the year 1955. PA numbers are often typed or handwritten on Ford documents in the following format: 55-123 (year)-(#####). However, the Ford Foundation's grants database (LINKS) uses an 8-digit format for PA numbers: 05500123 (0YY#####).

Beginning in the 1970s the 4th digit in the 8-digit PA number was used to encode at least three different types of Ford grants:

- 1 0YY5##### = Unknown Code
- 2 0YY6##### = Grants to Institutions
- 3 0YY9##### = Foundation-Administered-Projects (FAPs)

After the year 2000 a “1” is used as the first digit in the 8-digit PA number to signify the 21st century. For example the 123rd grant made in 2012 would be PA number 11200123.

Grant Files were not microfilmed in numerical order, and the Ford Foundation’s LINKS database must be used to identify on which microfilm reel (or reels) any specific Grant File is housed.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement note

---

Each Ford Foundation Grant File is arranged into 4 sections:

Section 1. BASIC DOCUMENTS: Program Action Forms Accepted Proposals Tax Forms and Certifications Docket Excerpts Request for Grant Action (RGA) Grant Notification Letter & Budget Terms of Grant Grant Acceptance Letter Supplementary Requests & Agreements Modification Requests & Agreements Section 2. PAYMENTS: Requests Letters Acknowledgments Section 3. REPORTS: Grant Status Report Forms Grantee Narrative and Financial Reports Section 4. CORRESPONDENCE: All other correspondence and material, in reverse chronological order

A possible 5th section, ‘ATTACHMENTS’, will contain copies of printed ephemera & clippings related to the grant. Grant Files may also be followed by a ‘Grants Accounting File’ which summarizes the grant.

Also, early Grant Files (roughly 1950-1970) often include a CROSS REFERENCE sheet listing other grants made in a related subject or Program Area, and a ‘BIBLIOGRAPHY of GRANT-RELATED MATERIALS’ at the beginning of the file.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Publication Statement

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

## Conditions Governing Use note

Completion of a use agreement is required prior to providing scholarly access. See RAC Head of Reference (or applicable designee) for details.

Ford Foundation holds title, copyright and literary rights in the collection, in so far as it holds them.

The Rockefeller Archive Center has authority to grant permission to cite and publish material from the collection for scholarly purposes. Permission to publish extensive excerpts, or material in its entirety, will be referred to the Ford Foundation.

## Immediate Source of Acquisition note

Ford Foundation archive was deposited at RAC in 2011. Ford Foundation records, correspondence, reports, program files and officers papers were transferred to, and accessioned by, RAC beginning in 2011. Accessions continue as necessary.

## Conditions Governing Access note

Files for Ford Foundation grants made to institutions/organizations that have been closed/inactive for 10 years or more are open for scholarly research. In addition, there is a selection of 8 Grant Files which remain restricted from scholarly access.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Controlled Access Headings

---

- Ford Foundation

---

## Other Finding Aids note

---

Grant Files are indexed in the Ford Foundation's grants database (LINKS). This database is not available to the public. The Ford Foundation Central Index cards, 1950-1996 (FA736) also provide indexing for Grant Files, and can be searched by institutional/organizational name, personal name, grant location, and subject. Grant Files from 1953 to 1974 are also listed by PA number in the Fund File Index.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Other Finding Aids

For descriptions of Ford Foundation Grants, please refer to the following finding aids (arranged alphabetically):

[FA732B Ford Foundation records, Grants, C-D](#)

[FA732C Ford Foundation records, Grants, E-G](#)

[FA732D Ford Foundation records, Grants, H-K](#)

[FA732E Ford Foundation records, Grants, L-N](#)

[FA732F Ford Foundation records, Grants, O-R](#)

[FA732G Ford Foundation records, Grants, S-Thel](#)

[FA732H Ford Foundation records, Grants, Them-Tw](#)

[FA732I Ford Foundation records, Grants, U-Z](#)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Physical Characteristics and Technical Requirements note

Materials requiring specialized equipment for access (film, audio, video, slides) may be restricted from scholarly research dependent on availability of the applicable equipment.

Brittle or damaged items, or materials otherwise in need of preservation care, may be restricted from scholarly research at the discretion of the RAC Head of Archival Services/RAC Head of Reference.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Collection Inventory

Ford Foundation Grants - A to B	
Title/Description	Instances
!nara (09601330), 1996 April 01-2001 December 31	reel 8970

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NEW NATIONAL CENTER FOR  
TRAINING STAFF OF NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

## **Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## **Grant Amount**

\$515,000.00;\$515,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Salole, Gerry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Namibia
- Inara

---

"Compassion" Humanitarian and Charitable Center (10050144),      reel 8614  
1999 October 01-2000 September 30

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO CREATE EXPERIMENTAL  
COMMUNITY SERVICE OPPORTUNITIES FOR  
RUSSIAN YOUTH IN ONE OF FIVE CITIES AND  
TO PROMOTE COMMUNITY SERVICE AS AN  
ALTERNATIVE TO MILITARY SERVICE

## **Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

## **Grant Amount**

\$19,500.00;\$19,500.00

## **Program Officer**

Kedzie, Christopher R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Youth--Services for--Russia (Federation)
- Young volunteers in Social service--Russia (Federation)
- Community development -- Russia (Federation)
- Civil society
- "Compassion" Humanitarian and Charitable Center

---

"Inner Asia" Research Center (10351820), 2003 October 01-2004      reel 9176  
September 30

## Grant Purpose

To plan a comparative study of the social and policy dimensions of higher education in four regions of Central Asia and Eastern Siberia

## Program Name

Russia (Moscow)

## Grant Amount

\$115,000.00;\$115,000.00

## Program Officer

Rakhmanova, Galina V.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kazakhstan
- Mongolia
- Russia
- "Inner Asia" Research Center

---

"Maxsoft" Joint-Stock Company (10151468), 2001 August  
01-2002 July 31

reel 8912

## Grant Purpose

For the design and implementation of a pilot version of a database and Web-site for "Reclaiming the Names", a project to commemorate soviet victims of political repression

## Program Name

Russia (Moscow)

## Grant Amount

\$35,000.00;\$34,628.00

## Program Officer

McAuley, Mary

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia



- Victims of state-sponsored Terrorism--sponsored Terrorism--sponsored Terrorism--Soviet Union--Information services
- "Maxsoft" Joint-Stock Company

---

"Stichting" Alerdinck Foundation (08950012), 1988 October 01-1991 December 31 reel 6244

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR EXCHANGE OF YOUNG JOURNALISTS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND EASTERN EUROPE

### **Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Europe, Eastern
- "Stichting" Alerdinck Foundation

---

100 Black Men of Atlanta, Inc. (09151159), 1991 August 22-1992 August 21 reel 6296

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PROVIDE FOR A MANAGEMENT STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

### **Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

### **Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Huntley, Lynn

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- 100 Black Men of Atlanta, Inc.

---

1000 Friends Of Oregon (07800184), 1978 January 01-1979 December 31 reel 2934

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pendleton, William C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Oregon
- 1000 Friends Of Oregon

---

1000 Friends of Oregon (08850592), 1988 January 01-1991      reel 6129  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

EVALUATION OF POLICY ALTERNATIVES TO  
PROMOTE BETTER MANAGEMENT OF NON-  
INDUSTRIAL PRIVATE FOREST LAND

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$98,200.00;\$98,200.00

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Oregon
- 1000 Friends Of Oregon

---

1000 Friends of Oregon (09450565), 1994 February 01-1995      reel 6685  
January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ADVISORY ASSISTANCE TO  
OREGON'S NEW STATE PROGRAM TO PROMOTE  
BETTER MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATE NON-  
INDUSTRIAL FOREST LANDS

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Oregon
- 1000 Friends Of Oregon

---

12th International Conference on AIDS and STDs in Africa      reel 8773  
(10102004), 2001 September 01-2002 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

To provide scholarship funds for young Africans and people living with HIV/AIDS to attend the conference

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg);Human Development and Reproductive Health;Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Okedi, William;Winters, David;El Adawy, Maha

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- AIDS (Disease) -- Africa -- Prevention -- Congresses
- Sexually transmitted diseases--Africa--Prevention
- 12th International Conference on AIDS and STDs in Africa

---

21st Century Education Development Research Institute      reel 9280  
(10351275), 2003 July 01-2005 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

For an education forum to function as a focus for discussion of topical and fundamental issues in China's educational development in the 21st century

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

**Program Officer**

He, Jin

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- 21st Century Education Development Research Institute

---

21st Century Leadership Project Incorporated (08900054), 1989      reel 6296  
January 01-1991 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ACTIVITIES OF THE 21ST  
CENTURY YOUTH LEADERSHIP PROJECT

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Huntley, Lynn

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- 21st Century Leadership Project Incorporated

---

21st Century Leadership Project Incorporated (08951248), 1989      reel 6099  
November 01-1991 April 01

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT SUPPORT FOR SURVEY OF BLACK YOUTH  
LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS IN THE  
SOUTH

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Carson, Emmett Devon

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Southern States
- 21st Century Leadership Project Incorporated

---

21st Century School Fund (10001722), 2000 June 01-2002      reel 8966  
February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A NATIONAL  
NETWORK AND A HANDBOOK AIMED AT  
ENHANCING THE PUBLIC CAPACITY TO PROVIDE  
MODERN PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITATE IN URBAN  
COMMUNITIES

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$210,100.00;\$210,100.00

**Program Officer**

Petrovich, Janice

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- School facilities--United States
- Community development, Urban --United States
- 21st Century School Fund

---

21st Century School Fund (10150990), 2001 May 01-2002 April      reel 9029  
30

**Grant Purpose**

Support for a research, communications and community  
action collaboration to improve urban public school  
facilities in four areas

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Petrovich, Janice

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Chicago (Ill.)
- Wasington (D.C.)
- New Jersey
- School facilities--United States
- Community development, Urban --United States
- Educational change -- United States
- 21st Century School Fund

---

21st Century Youth Leadership Project (09901505), 1999 August      reel 8953  
01-2002 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE FOUNDATION'S  
YOUTH LEADERSHIP FOR DEVELOPMENT  
INITIATIVE, WHICH PROMOTES LEADERSHIP  
DEVELOPMENT AND CIVIC ACTIVISM AMONG  
ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED YOUTH

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$240,000.00;\$240,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harris, Loren

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Alabama
- African American youth -- Alabama
- Young volunteers in Community development--Alabama--  
Youth--Services for--Alabama
- Community Leadership -- Alabama -- Study and teaching
- 21st Century Youth Leadership Project

---

42nd Street E.T.C., Inc. (08450570), 1984 July 01-1985 June 30      reel 4639

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR E.T.C.'S ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$3,000.00;\$3,000.00

**Program Officer**

Berresford, Susan V. (Susan Vail)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- New York (N.Y.)
- 42nd Street E.T.C., Inc.

---

42nd Street E.T.C., Inc. (08550994), 1985 July 01-1987 June 30      reel 5615

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR E.T.C.'S BANNER  
CAMPAIGN AND "TREASURES OF 42ND STREET: A  
RIVER TO RIVER FESTIVAL"

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gaberman, Barry D.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- 42nd Street E.T.C., Inc.

---

42nd Street E.T.C., Inc. (08950283), 1987 July 01-1990 June 30      reel 6257

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Bloom, Deborah

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- 42nd Street E.T.C., Inc.

---

70001, Ltd. (08500170), 1985 January 01-1988 June 30

reel  
5478;8628

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH COMPREHENSIVE  
COMPETENCIES PROGRAM (CCP) LEARNING  
CENTERS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$548,400.00;\$548,400.00

## Program Officer

Lanigan, John

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- 70001, Ltd.

---

70001, Ltd. (08800625), 1988 June 01-1989 May 31

reel 5789

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A DROPOUT PREVENTION  
DEMONSTRATION INITIATIVE THAT WILL USE THE  
COMPREHENSIVE COMPETENCIES PROGRAM

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Lanigan, John

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States



- 70001, Ltd.

---

9to5, National Association of Working Women (07900572), 1979      reel  
July 01-1998 March 31      7484;8471

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR ADVOCACY AND  
PUBLIC EDUCATION ACTIVITIES TO INCREASE  
ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES FOR WOMEN

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,815,000.00;\$1,815,000.00

**Program Officer**

Neuborne, Helen;Zeitlin, June H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Women--Employment--United States
- 9to5, National Association of Working Women

---

9to5, National Association of Working Women (08050585), 1980      reel 4677  
July 01-1981 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ADDITIONAL STAFF PERSON TO  
DEVELOP A LEGAL INFORMATIONPROGRAM FOR  
THE ASSOCIATION

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vance, Amy S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- 9to5, National Association of Working Women

---

9to5, National Association of Working Women (09600923), 1996      reel 7898  
July 01-1997 June 30

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR VOTER PARTICIPATION PROJECT

## **Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

## **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Smith, Marcia A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- 9to5, National Association of Working Women

---

9to5, National Association of Working Women (09900409), 1999      reel 8248  
January 01-1999 December 31

## **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES RELATED TO  
LOW-INCOME WOMEN'S ECONOMIC SECURITY

## **Program Name**

Human Rights

## **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Phillips, Barbara

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Women--United States--Economic conditions
- Economic Security (Law) -- United States
- 9to5, National Association of Working Women

---

9to5, National Association of Working Women (10051850), 2000      reel 8887  
June 01-2000 November 30

## **Grant Purpose**

TO HELP STRENGTHEN THE NATIONAL ALLIANCE  
FOR FAIR EMPLOYMENT, A NETWORK OF  
ORGANIZATIONS FORGED TO BUILD NATIONAL  
AWARENESS OF ISSUES FACED BY THE

ECONOMY'S GROWING NUMBER OF CONTINGENT  
WORKERS

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Manus, Mara A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Women--United States--Economic conditions
- Manpower policy--United States
- 9to5, National Association of Working Women

---

9to5, National Association of Working Women (10150856), 2001      reel 8900  
April 01-2002 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support for development of leadership skills on advocacy  
and policy related to Temporary Assistance for Needy  
Families (TANF) and associated work/family issues for low-  
wage working women

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

**Program Officer**

Neuborne, Helen

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Boston (Mass.)
- Family policy -- United States
- Poor women--Employment--United States
- Public welfare--United States
- 9to5, National Association of Working Women

---

9to5, National Association of Working Women (10350637), 2003      reel 9128  
February 01-2004 July 31

## Grant Purpose

To incorporate a discussion of family-friendly jobs in the  
Park East Community Redevelopment Project in Milwaukee

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$65,000.00;\$65,000.00

## Program Officer

Neuborne, Helen

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Milwaukee (Wis.)
- 9to5, National Association of Working Women

---

A T University Foundation, Inc. (06900328), 1969 May 01-1970      reel 1630  
October 31

## Grant Purpose

TRAINING AND CONSULTING PROGRAM IN THE  
ORGANIZATION AND MANAG. OF STUDENT  
ACTIVITIES PROGS. AT EIGHT PREDOM. NEGRO  
COLLEGES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$43,545.00;\$34,742.92

## Program Officer

Oleon, Sally J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- A & T University Foundation, Inc.

---

A Better Chance, Inc. (07300418), 1973 March 01-1977 October      reel 2286  
31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR WASHINGTON, D.C. BASED OFFICE  
OF GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS TO ANALYZE  
LEGISLATION & PREPARE FUNDING APPLICATIONS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$178,972.00;\$178,972.00

**Program Officer**

Bohrson, Ralph G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- A Better Chance, Inc.

---

A Better Chance, Inc. (07750489), 1977 June 13-1977 December 12      reel 1281

**Grant Purpose**

ANALYSIS OF ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE OF ABC  
MINORITY ALUMNI WHO ATTENDED HIGHLY  
SELECTIVE COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$5,800.00;\$5,800.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- A Better Chance, Inc.

---

A Better Chance, Inc. (08100913), 1981 October 01-1983 July 31      reel 4394

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF FACTORS CONTRIBUTING TO MINORITY  
STUDENTS' SUCCESS IN MATH AND SCIENCE AND  
MATH-BASED CAREERS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$102,000.00;\$102,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nelson, Barbara S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- A Better Chance, Inc.

---

A Bunch Of Experimental Theatres Of New York, Inc. reel 1330  
(07750577), 1977 July 01-1978 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A PILOT JOINT TICKET PLAN

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$12,710.00;\$350.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- A Bunch Of Experimental Theatres Of New York, Inc.

---

A Contemporary Theatre, Inc. (08100551), 1981 January 01-1985 reel  
December 31 4647;4648

**Grant Purpose**

TO IMPROVE AND STABILIZE THE FINANCIAL  
POSITION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$241,547.00;\$241,547.00

## Program Officer

Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Washington (State)
- A Contemporary Theatre, Inc.

---

A Harvest Biotech Foundation International (10251408), 2002      reel 9068  
July 01-2004 March 31

## Grant Purpose

For a rural community development project in Kenya using  
biotechnology-improved bananas and trees

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Nuvunga, Milagre

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Agroforestry -- Kenya
- A Harvest Biotech Foundation International

---

A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund (06700139), 1967 March      reel 1824  
07-1968 March 06

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING  
PROGRAM SPONSORED JOINTLY BY THE FUND  
AND THE WORKERS DEFENSE LEAGUE

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$44,200.00;\$44,200.00

## Program Officer

Gault, Ronald T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund
- 

A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund (06800558), 1968 June 12-1972 March 31 reel 2238

## Grant Purpose

ESTABLISHMENT OF THREE DEPARTMENTS  
(ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, HOUSING AFFAIRS  
AND EDUCATIONAL AFFAIRS) IN THE A. PHILIP  
RANDOLPH FUND

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$176,000.00;\$176,000.00

## Program Officer

Whiting, Basil J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund
- 

A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund (06800613), 1968 June 18-1969 June 17 reel 1899

## Grant Purpose

PREPARATION OF NONWHITE JOURNEYMEN FOR  
BUILDING TRADES AND ESTABLISHMENT OF THE  
INSTITUTE FOR APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$144,500.00;\$144,500.00

## Program Officer

Gault, Ronald T.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund

---

A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund (06900313), 1969 January      reel 1628  
01-1969 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE COORDINATOR  
OF THE MORE EFFECTIVE SCHOOLS PARENTS  
ASSOCIATION

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harris, Donald S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund

---

A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund (07000093), 1969 October      reel 1650  
01-1972 January 12

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE INSTITUTE OF THE JOINT  
APPRENTICESHIP PROG. (JAP) AND STRENGTH.  
OF JAP'S PROGRAM DEVELOP. & RESEARCH  
CAPACITIES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$320,000.00;\$320,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gault, Ronald T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund

---

A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund (07400023), 1973 October      reel 1214  
01-1975 September 30

## Grant Purpose

TO TRAIN BLACKS AND OTHER MINORITY  
UNIONISTS FOR LEADERSHIP POSITIONS

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA];Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$98,939.00

## Program Officer

Schrank, Robert;Whiting, Basil J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund

---

A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund (07750407), 1977 May 01-1977 December 31	reel 2299;2300
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PLANNING AND ORGANIZATION FOR A  
CONFERENCE ON "HELSINKI AND HUMAN RIGHTS"

## Program Name

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Bushey, Bruce

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund

---

A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund (07850899), 1978 September 01-1979 August 31	reel 2798
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PILOT TRADE UNION ITERN  
PROGRAM TO INCREASE AND UPGRADE BLACK  
PARTICIPATION IN THE LEADERSHIP OF THE  
TRADE UNION M

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schrank, Robert

Controlled Access Headings:

- A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund

---

A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund (07900195), 1979 February      reel 2803  
01-1980 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A BLACK  
TRADE UNION LEADERSHIP TRAINING PROGRAM

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schrank, Robert

Controlled Access Headings:

- A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund

---

A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund (08150150), 1980      reel 3644  
December 01-1981 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE TRADE UNION INTERN  
PROGRAM-A LEADERSHIP TRAINING PROGRAM  
FOR BLACK UNIONISTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

McDonald, Bernard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund

---

A.I.C.C.U. Research Foundation (07350710), 1973 September 01-1973 December 31      reel 1583

## Grant Purpose

FIRST PHASE "DEVELOPMENT OF PLANNING & MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM FOR THE INDEPENDENT COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES OF CALIFORNIA"

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$21,000.00;\$21,000.00

## Program Officer

Cheit, Earl Frank

### Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- A.I.C.C.U. Research Foundation

---

A.I.C.C.U. Research Foundation (07750584), 1977 September 01-1980 July 31      reel 2920;3361

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF SELECTED STATE ASSOCIATIONS OF PRIVATE COLLEGES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$63,000.00;\$63,000.00

## Program Officer

Coolen, Marion A.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- California

- A.I.C.C.U. Research Foundation

---

A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna (07800171), 1979	reel
June 20-1984 March 31	4350;5150

### **Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING THE SOCIAL SCIENCES IN INDIA

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Sudarshan, R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna

---

A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna (08300458), 1984	reel 6167
February 29-1990 February 28	

### **Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING THE SOCIAL SCIENCES IN INDIA

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Conway, Gordon R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna

---

Aalochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women	reel 8609
(09400202), 1993 December 22-1999 July 21	

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON WOMEN'S  
PARTICIPATION IN POLITICAL AND SOCIAL  
MOVERMENTS

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$71,500.00;\$71,500.00

**Program Officer**

George, Terrence R.;Ramanathan, Sharada;Rosser, Jane L.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Aalochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women

---

Aalochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women      reel 7868  
(09750530), 1997 February 01-1999 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A MEDIA INITIATIVE TO CREATE  
AWARENESS ABOUT WOMEN'S HEALTH AND  
LIVES

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Aalochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women

---

Aalochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women      reel 8328  
(09800241), 1997 December 05-1998 December 04

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION  
ACTIVITIES ON REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND  
WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Misra, Geetanjali

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Women--India--Exhibitions
- Birth control -- India -- Exhibitions
- Abused women--India--Exhibitions
- Women's rights--India
- Aalochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women

---

Aalochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women      reel 9270  
(10051857), 2000 August 01-2003 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN NETWORKS OF  
WOMEN IN PANCHAYATI RAJ COUNCILS  
AND DISSEMINATE TRAINING MATERIALS IN  
MAHARASHTRA

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$55,600.00;\$55,600.00

## Program Officer

Mohapatra, Bishnu Narayan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Women--Political activity--India
- Women--Political activity--India
- Local government--India
- Civil society -- India -- Citizen participation
- Aalochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women

---

Aap Education and Research Institute, Inc. (08150373), 1981      reel 3621  
February 01-1982 December 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES RELATED  
TO BOOK SELECTIONS AND CHALLENGES IN  
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL LIBRARIES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Aap Education and Research Institute, Inc.

---

Aap Education and Research Institute, Inc. (08250624), 1982      reel 3379  
March 15-1982 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SEMINAR AND  
VIDEOTAPE PROJECT ON SCHOOL BOOK  
SELECTION PROCESSES AND CHALLENGES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Aap Education and Research Institute, Inc.

---

Aarp Foundation (09501193), 1995 September 01-1998 December      reel 8173  
31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE MINORITY  
GRANDPARENTS IN URBAN AREAS COMPONENT  
OF THE GRANDPARENT INFORMATION CENTER

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]



**Grant Amount**

\$273,000.00;\$272,584.73

**Program Officer**

Molnar, Janice M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Aarp Foundation

---

AASHRAY (10151352), 2001 August 16-2002 August 15

reel 8992

**Grant Purpose**

For Dalit managed savings and credit cooperatives to strengthen economic security and human rights of Dalits and women

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

McCutcheon, Aubrey;Mehra, Rekha

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Saving and investment--India
- Dalits--India
- Human rights advocacy -- India
- Development economics -- India
- AASHRAY

---

ABANTU for Development (09601226), 1996 July 01-1999  
December 31

reel 8342

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, TRAINING AND  
CAPACITY BUILDING IN GENDER AND POLICY  
ANALYSIS FOR NGOS IN WESTERN AFRICA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## Program Officer

Ahonsi, Babatunde

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- ABANTU for Development

---

ABANTU for Development (09650845), 1996 March 01-1996  
November 30

reel  
7182;7350

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING IN GENDER AND POLICY  
ANALYSIS FOR WEST AFRICAN WOMEN'S NON-  
GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi;Odaga, Adhiambo P.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ghana
- ABANTU for Development

---

ABANTU for Development (09951794), 1999 September 01-2001  
August 31

reel 9039

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON ENHANCING  
WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNANCE,  
CONFLICT-PREVENTION AND PEACE-BUILDING IN  
EAST AFRICA

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Akin Aina, Tade

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Women's rights--Africa, East--Congresses
- Women's rights--Africa, East--Citizen participation
- Women--Political activity--Africa, East
- Civil society -- Africa, Eastern -- Citizen participation
- ABANTU for Development

---

ABANTU for Development (10001319), 2000 May 01-2002      reel 8822  
March 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PARTICIPATION OF KEY  
CIVIL SOCIETY GROUPS IN WEST AFRICA  
IN THE FOLLOW-UP PROCESS TO ASSESS  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLATFORM FOR  
ACTION FROM THE 1995 WORLD CONFERENCE ON  
WOMEN (BEIJING+5)

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$132,000.00;\$132,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Ahonsi, Babatunde

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Women's rights--Africa, West--Congresses
- ABANTU for Development

---

ABANTU for Development (10051128), 2000 April 01-2000      reel 8574  
September 30

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SEMINAR AND TRAINING  
WORKSHOP TO FOSTER WOMEN ACTIVISTS'  
UNDERSTANDING OF THE IMPLICATIONS OF  
GLOBALIZATION FOR AFRICA'S DEVELOPMENT

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Ahonsi, Babatunde

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- International economic relations--Congresses
- ABANTU for Development

---

ABANTU for Development (10151758), 2001 July 01-2003 June 30      reel 9103

## Grant Purpose

For a project to build capacity and public awareness on gender and governance

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$180,000.00;\$180,000.00

## Program Officer

Akin Aina, Tade

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Women--Political activity--Africa, Eastern
- ABANTU for Development

---

ABANTU for Development (10200966), 2002 January 01-2003 June 30      reel 9199

## Grant Purpose

To build the capacities of African governments and regional institutions to monitor and evaluate their progress towards achieving gender equality and women's advancement

## Program Name

Human Rights;Human Development and Reproductive Health;West Africa (Lagos);Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

## Program Officer

Phillips, Barbara;Floyd, Virginia Davis;Ahonsi, Babatunde;Okedi, William

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Human rights -- Africa
- Women's rights--Africa
- ABANTU for Development

---

ABC Ulwazi (09701183), 1997 June 01-2001 May 30

reel 8926

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR TRAINING AND  
PRODUCTION FOR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMING  
FOR COMMUNITY AND COMMERCIAL RADIO IN  
SOUTH AFRICA

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg);Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Salole, Gerry;Santos, John Phillip

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- ABC Ulwazi

---

ABC Ulwazi (10200313), 2002 January 01-2004 December 31

reel 9111

**Grant Purpose**

For training, program production and technical assistance  
to help community radio stations promote local economic  
development and job creation in community-based tourism

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture;Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$535,000.00;\$535,000.00

**Program Officer**

Santos, John Phillip;Salole, Gerry

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Job creation--South Africa
- Manpower policy--South Africa
- Radio in Community development--South Africa
- ABC Ulwazi

---

ABC Ulwazi(10000636), 2000 March 01-2001 February 28      reel 8603

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON THE HISTORY OF  
SOUTH AFRICAN JAZZ DURING THE APARTHEID  
ERA

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$143,000.00;\$143,000.00

## Program Officer

Salole, Gerry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Jazz--South Africa--Research
- Musicians--South Africa--Interviews
- ABC Ulwazi

---

Abhiyakti Media for Development (09800243), 1997 December      reel 8943  
05-2000 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION  
ACTIVITIES ON REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND  
WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$78,000.00;\$78,000.00

## Program Officer

Goswami, Roshmi, Dr.;McDaniel, Jr., Joseph M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Women's rights--India
- Birth control -- India
- Abhivyakti Media for Development

---

Abhivyakti Media for Development (10051027), 2000 May 15-2003 May 14 reel 9229

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR BUILDING COMMUNICATION  
CAPACITIES OF DEVELOPMENT ACTORS  
AND ORGANIZATIONS TO BETTER ADDRESS  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH, VIOLENCE AGAINST  
WOMEN, AND WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT ISSUES IN  
MAHARASHTRA

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Media Arts and  
Culture

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Bagwell, Orlando;Goswami, Roshmi, Dr.;McDaniel, Jr.,  
Joseph M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Women--Health and hygiene--India
- Abused women -- India
- Victims of Family violence--India
- Women's rights--India
- Abhivyakti Media for Development

---

Abilene Christian College (05600897), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28 reel 0331

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$294,500.00;\$294,500.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Abilene Christian College

---

Abington Conservation Commission (07350609), 1973 July      reel 1421  
20-1975 January 19

**Grant Purpose**

INVENTORY & PLAN FOR PROTECTION OF  
TOWN'S FLOOD PLIN, WATERSHED & WETLAND  
AREAS FOR EFFORTS IN MGMT. & RESOURCE  
CONSERVATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$2,125.00;\$2,125.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Massachusetts
- Abington Conservation Commission

---

Abraham Lincoln Brigade Archives (08951202), 1989 October      reel 6263  
01-1991 April 01

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PREPARATION & PUBLICATION OF A  
GUIDE TO MATERIALS DOCUMENTING AFRICAN-  
AMERICAN PARTICIPATION IN THE SPANISH CIVIL  
WAR

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00



## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- African American soldiers -- Archival resources
- Abraham Lincoln Brigade Archives
- Spain. Ejercito Popular de la Republica. Abraham Lincoln Battalion -- History

---

Abrinq Foundation for the Rights of Children (09800627), 1998      reel 8870  
March 01-2002 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PARTNERSHIPS BETWEEN THE  
PHILANTHROPIC AND GOVERNMENTAL SECTORS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$199,996.66

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Child welfare -- Brazil
- Children's rights -- Brazil
- Corporations -- Charitable contributions -- Brazil
- Abrinq Foundation for the Rights of Children

---

Abrinq Foundation for the Rights of Children (10200312), 2001      reel 9109  
October 01-2004 September 30

## Grant Purpose

For a network of municipal governments working to  
improve public policies for children and adolescents

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$249,952.07

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Municipal government--Brazil
- Youth--Brazil--Government policy
- Youth--Services for--Brazil
- Abrinq Foundation for the Rights of Children

---

ABT Associates, Inc. (09251194), 1992 July 01-1993 December 31      reel 6599

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH  
ON REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS AND  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH FINANCING IN RURAL  
YUNNAN PROVINCE

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$73,500.00;\$73,500.00

## Program Officer

Burris, Mary Ann

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- ABT Associates, Inc.

---

ABT Associates, Inc. (09300912), 1993 July 01-1997 December 31      reel 7348

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH AND TRAINING  
PROGRAM ON RURAL HEALTH CARE FINANCING,  
ACCESS AND UTILIZATION IN YUNNAN PROVINCE,  
CHINA

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$319,750.00;\$319,750.00

**Program Officer**

Kaufman, Joan

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- ABT Associates, Inc.

---

ABT Associates, Inc. (09550416), 1995 January 01-1996 May 31      reel 7009

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR WORKSHOP ON REPRODUCTIVE  
TRACT INFECTIONS AND FOLLOW-UP ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$33,150.00;\$33,150.00

**Program Officer**

Burris, Mary Ann;Saich, Tony

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- ABT Associates, Inc.

---

ABT Associates, Inc. (09750693), 1997 April 01-1998 January 31      reel 7417

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN HIV PREVENTION WORKSHOP

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Kaufman, Joan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- ABT Associates, Inc.

---

ABT Associates, Inc. (09801647), 1998 July 01-2003 December 31      reel 9143

## Grant Purpose

Partial support for an evaluation of individual development accounts

## Program Name

Economic Development;Assets - Office of the Vice President

## Grant Amount

\$850,000.00;\$850,000.00

## Program Officer

Mensah, Lisa A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Poor--Services for
- Saving and investment--Oklahoma--Tulsa (Okla.)
- ABT Associates, Inc.

---

ABT Associates, Inc. (10050585), 2000 March 01-2002 September 01      reel 8926

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CROSS BORDER HIV PREVENTION PROJECT

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Lee, Eve Wen-Jing

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- AIDS (Disease) -- Research -- China
- ABT Associates, Inc.

---

ABT Associates, Inc. (10100185), 2000 October 01-2004 January 31      reel 9009

### **Grant Purpose**

Support for an evaluation of the Workforce Innovation  
Networks Initiative

### **Program Name**

Economic Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$176,000.00;\$176,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Kahane, Michele F.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Social responsibility of Business--United States
- Community development
- Economic development
- ABT Associates, Inc.

---

ABT Associates, Inc. (10101805), 2001 July 01-2003 June 30      reel 9059

### **Grant Purpose**

For technical assistance to TechReach, an initiative to  
provide training and employment services to under- and  
unemployed people in the information technology sector and  
to assess the initiative

### **Program Name**

Economic Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$499,257.24

### **Program Officer**

Manus, Mara A.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Information science -- Study and teaching
- Information Scientists -- Employment

- ABT Associates, Inc.

---

ABT Associates, Inc. (10350739), 2003 March 01-2004 February 29      reel 9082

### **Grant Purpose**

To develop a concept paper on the relationship between housing revitalization and school reform in neighborhood development

### **Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Garcia, Miguel

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Pennsylvania
- ABT Associates, Inc.

---

ABT Associates, Inc. (10351673), 2003 August 01-2004 July 31      reel 9243

### **Grant Purpose**

For a Biodefense Assessment Program to evaluate the extent of bioterrorist threats to major cities and the appropriateness of current and potential defenses

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Wing, Christine B.

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Great Britain
- Global
- ABT Associates, Inc.

---

Abused Women's Aid In Crisis, Inc. (07850538), 1978 August      reel 2709  
01-1980 June 30

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COMPLETION OF A STUDY OF  
PROGRAM NEEDS OF YOUNG CHILDREN IN  
VIOLENT FAMILIES

### **Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Brown, Prudence

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Abused Women's Aid In Crisis, Inc.

---

Academia Istropolitana Nova (09800342), 1998 January 01-2000      reel 8611  
December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SLOVAK SOCIAL SCIENCE  
GRADUATE SCHOOL

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

### **Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Grudzinska-Gross, Irena

Controlled Access Headings:

- Slovakia
- Social sciences--Study and teaching (Graduate)--Slovakia
- Academia Istropolitana Nova

---

Academia Sinica (06200007), 1961 October 31-1972 January 03      reel  
2541;2542

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON MODERN CHINA

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$421,000.00;\$421,000.00

**Program Officer**

Finkelstein, David J.;Quinn, John A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Academia Sinica

---

Academic Law University (10250389), 2002 January 01-2002      reel 9025  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

To purchase equipment for its student legal clinic which  
provides "pro bono" legal aid to the indigent in Moscow

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$13,000.00;\$13,000.00

**Program Officer**

McAuley, Mary

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Law schools--Russia (Federation)--Services for
- Legal aid--Russia (Federation)
- Academic Law University

---

Academic Society For A Renewal of German Universities      reel 2446  
(06800384), 1968 April 30-1969 July 29



## Grant Purpose

SURVEY OF REFORMS IN THE STRUCTURE  
AND ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN UNIVERSITY  
INSTITUTES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$16,000.00;\$16,000.00

## Program Officer

deJanosi, Peter E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Germany
- Academic Society For A Renewal of German Universities

---

Academy for Educational Development (06900076), 1968      reel 1593  
November 01-1970 December 31

## Grant Purpose

PROJECT ON THE FUTURE SHAPE OF POLITICAL  
ARRANGEMENTS FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$68,145.00;\$68,145.00

## Program Officer

Dennis, Nancy W.;Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (07000188), 1970 March      reel 1657  
16-1970 March 15

## Grant Purpose

AN EVALUATIVE SEMINAR ON AFRO-AMERICAN  
STUDIES PROGRAMS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$39,100.00;\$39,100.00

**Program Officer**

Scanlon, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (07100056), 1970 November 01-1972 January 31	reel 1711;1712
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR STUDY OF TRAINING PROGRAMS  
FOR SCHOOL PRINCIPALS AND RELATED  
PERSONNEL

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$135,000.00;\$135,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (07100144), 1971 February 19-1971 June 18	reel 1713
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY DETAILING  
ALTERNATIVE MODELS OF A NON-  
GOVERNMENTAL COMMUNICATIONS POLICY  
INSTITUTE OR COUNCIL

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bohen, Frederick M.;Jaffe, Sanford M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (07300024), 1972                      reel 1763  
November 13-1973 November 12

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
LONG-RANGE POLICY DIRECTIVES FOR HIGHER  
EDUCATION IN MASSACHUSETTS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Robinson, Marshall A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (07600018), 1975                      reel 1591  
September 20-1977 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR OPERATING EXPENSES OF  
ITS EXECUTIVE HIGH SCHOOL INTERNSHIPS OF  
AMERICA PROJECT'S NATIONAL OFFICE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Saario, Terry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (07750238), 1977 April                      reel 1274  
01-1978 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

ANALYE COSTS OF RECRUITING AND ADMITTING  
STUDENTS TO PRIVATE COLLEGES; PUBLISH AND  
DISTRIBUTE REPORT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$20,200.00;\$20,200.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (07850267), 1978 March      reel 2191  
01-1979 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO ENABLE THE ACADEMY TO  
SYNTHESIZE FOR AMERICAN POLICYMAKERS THE  
DEBATE ON THE "WORLD INFORMATION ORDER"

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$13,714.00;\$13,714.00

**Program Officer**

Davis, David M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (07950094), 1978      reel 2806  
December 01-1979 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE  
VOLUNTER MOVEMENT

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$8,889.00;\$8,889.00

**Program Officer**

Chandler, Robert W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08000194), 1979 December 15-1980 September 30	reel 2762
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

MANAGEMENT PLANNING PROJECT TO BE  
CARRIED OUT BY PRIVATE CITY WIDEGROUPS  
ENGAGED IN EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$15,250.00;\$15,250.00

**Program Officer**

Lynch, Barbara D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08000883), 1980 September 30-1982 October 31	reel 4204;4603
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO TEST OUT AND OPERATE THE  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCE EXCHANGE

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,377.00;\$100,377.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08100419), 1981 May      reel 4672  
01-1982 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

ANALYSIS AND REPORT OF STATE ROLES IN  
GOVERNANCE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hardy, Gladys Chang

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08300085), 1982      reel  
December 01-1987 June 12      5590;5591

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR FOLLOW-UP ACTIVITIES RELATED  
TO THE CITY HIGH SCHOOL RECOGNITION  
PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,752,100.00;\$1,752,100.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08450151), 1984 January      reel 4833  
01-1984 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

MEETINGS & ARRANGEMENTS TO DEVELOP  
AND PUBLISH TWO REPORTS ON THE CITY HIGH  
SCHOOL RECOGNITION PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$38,000.00;\$38,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08450153), 1984 January      reel 4834  
01-1984 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO REVIEW, PUBLISH AND DISTRIBUTE A  
REPORT ON IN-SERVICE STAFF DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$27,600.00;\$27,600.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08450514), 1984 June      reel 4666  
01-1984 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

FOR CONFERENCE OF KEY PERSONNEL FROM  
FORD FOUNDATION-SUPPORTED SCHOOL  
DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$24,300.00;\$24,300.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08500424), 1985 March      reel 5438  
01-1987 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO COMPLETE SITE VISITS OF  
URBAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRANSFER  
OPPORTUNITIES PROJECTS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$85,800.00;\$85,800.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08500945), 1985 October      reel 6839  
01-1991 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PREGNANCY  
PREVENTION INITIATIVE IN THE URBAN MIDDLE  
SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]



**Grant Amount**

\$858,000.00;\$858,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fulbright-Anderson, Karen

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08550044), 1984 October      reel 5482  
01-1985 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO INVESTIGATE TEENAGE PREGNANCY  
PREVENTION EFFORTS IN SIX URBAN SCHOOL  
DISTRICTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08550860), 1985 August      reel 5594  
01-1987 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE OF  
REPRESENTATIVES FROM FOUNDATION-  
SUPPORTED URBAN SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT  
PROJECTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$39,150.00;\$39,150.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08600700), 1986 May 15-1987 November 30 reel 5423

## Grant Purpose

FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO SELECTED  
URBAN SCHOOL DISTRICTS AND THEIR  
COMMUNITIES TO DEVELOP SCHOOL DROPOUT  
PREVENTION PLANS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08700622), 1987 June 01-1988 March 31 reel 5641

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A REVIEW AND ANALYSIS OF  
SCHOOL POLICIES REGARDING PREGNANT AND  
PARENTING STUDENTS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$40,800.00;\$40,800.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.;Miller, Shelby H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08701156), 1987 October      reel 6027  
01-1990 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO EXAMINE AND  
REPORT ON MINORITY TRANSFER OPPORTUNITIES  
IN COMMUNITY COLLEGES 1971-1987

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$124,000.00;\$124,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08750162), 1986      reel 5597  
December 01-1988 February 29

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT A STUDY OF THE NEW YORK CITY  
MAYOR'S OFFICE OF ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY  
AND PARENTING SERVICES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08750496), 1987 May      reel  
01-1987 October 31      5346;5467

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE OF EDUCATION/  
TRAINING OFFICIALS CONCERNED WITH SCHOOL-  
TO-WORK NEEDS OF AT-RISK YOUTH

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$20,100.00;\$20,080.00

## Program Officer

Berlin, Gordon;Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08800257), 1988 January      reel 6192  
01-1990 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO DIRECTLY AND INDIRECTLY  
ASSIST SCHOOL COMMUNITY COLLABORATIVES  
IMPLEMENT PLANS TO PREVENT SCHOOL  
DROPOUTS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (08851012), 1988 October      reel 6018  
15-1990 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PUBLICATION ON PROGRAMS  
AND POLICIES FOSTERING YOUNG PARENTS'

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND RELATED TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09000497), 1990 April      reel 6328  
01-1991 October 01

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT THE COSTS OF AN OUTSIDE  
CONSULTANT TO THE DIRECTORATE-GENERAL OF  
CULTURE

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$185,000.00;\$185,000.00

**Program Officer**

Feinstein, Alan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09001208), 1990 August      reel  
01-1994 March 31      6672;6673

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF A CONCEPT  
PAPER ON YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$869,000.00;\$869,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fulbright-Anderson, Karen

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09001346), 1990 August      reel 6029  
01-1991 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE EVALUATION OF THE HISPANIC  
LEADERSHIP OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cuevas, Christina

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09001351), 1990 April      reel 6631  
01-1994 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE  
NATIONAL PUBLIC BROADCASTING ARCHIVES  
AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT COLLEGE  
PARK LIBRARIES

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$135,000.00;\$135,000.00

## Program Officer

Taylor, Andrea L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09201369), 1992 October 01-1996 March 31	reel 6836;6837
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR THE YOUTH  
DEVELOPMENT CITIES CONSORTIUM PROJECT

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$600,000.00;\$600,000.00

## Program Officer

Fulbright-Anderson, Karen;Kubisch, Anne C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09301263), 1993 July 01-1998 July 31	reel 8124
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL SUPPORT FOR THE  
CENTER FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT AND POLICY  
RESEARCH

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$1,900,000.00;\$1,900,000.00

## Program Officer

Mohamed, Inca A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09600925), 1996 June      reel 7511  
01-1997 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF FELLOWSHIP  
PROGRAM TO PREPARE MINORITY STUDENTS TO  
ENTER CAREERS IN DOMESTIC & INT'L. PUBLIC  
SERVICE

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP];International  
Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$252,000.00;\$252,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.;Zeitlin, June H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09601357), 1996 October      reel 7499  
01-1997 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

NATIONAL RESEARCH TO IDENTIFY AND LEARN  
FROM SCHOOL-TO-CAREERS PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Education & Culture Program  
[EC];Office Of Program-Related Investments [PRI]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aguerrebere, Joseph;Kahane, Michele F.;Mincy, Ronald  
B.;Mohamed, Inca A.;Zwerling, L. Steven

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09700348), 1997 January      reel 9133  
01-2004 December 31



## Grant Purpose

FOR ADMINISTRATION OF A FELLOWSHIP  
PROGRAM TO PREPARE MINORITY STUDENTS TO  
ENTER CAREERS IN DOMESTIC & INTERNATIONAL  
PUBLIC SERVICE (960-0925)

## Program Name

Human Rights;Governance and Civil Society;Community  
and Resource Development;PSJ - Office of the Vice  
President

## Grant Amount

\$10,431,000.00;\$10,431,000.00

## Program Officer

Edwards, Michael;Jenkins, Alan

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09700931), 1997 April      reel 9107  
01-2004 December 31

## Grant Purpose

ADMINISTRATION OF GRADUATE STUDY  
FELLOWSHIP COMPONENT OF PROGRAM TO  
PREPARE STUDENTS OF COLOR TO ENTER  
CAREERS IN PUBLIC SERVICE

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$1,208,669.00;\$1,150,330.00

## Program Officer

Edwards, Michael

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09701154), 1997 May 01-1998 May 31      reel 7817

## Grant Purpose

CONTINUED SUPPORT FOR NATIONAL RESEARCH  
ON CURRENT BEST PRACTICE IN SCHOOL-TO-  
CAREERS PROGRAMMING (960-1357)

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion; Human Development and  
Reproductive Health; Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$132,000.00; \$66,000.00

## Program Officer

Aguerrebere, Joseph; Kahane, Michele F.; Mincy, Ronald B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09701371), 1997 June 01-1997 December 31      reel 7708

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT RESEARCH ON IMPACT OF STUDY  
ABROAD PROGRAMS ON U.S. STUDENTS'  
ATTITUDES & CAREER CHOICES IN DEVELOPMENT  
& INT'L. COOPERATION

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$56,000.00; \$56,000.00

## Program Officer

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09800683), 1998 March      reel 8464  
01-2000 August 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE YOUTH DEVELOPMENT  
MOBILIZATION IN TWO CITIES

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

## Program Officer

Mohamed, Inca A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Youth--Services for--United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09800686), 1998 March      reel 9030  
01-2003 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL SUPPORT FOR THE  
CENTER ON YOUTH DEVELOPMENT AND POLICY  
RESEARCH (0930-1263)

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

## Program Officer

Harris, Loren

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Youth--Services for--United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09851430), 1998 July      reel 8345  
01-1999 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EVALUATION OF CONSTITUENCY-  
BUILDING FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL REFORM  
INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Petrovich, Janice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Educational change -- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09900602), 1999 January      reel 9046  
01-2003 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support for an assessment of activities supported through  
the Constituency-Building for Public School Reform  
Initiative

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$914,300.00;\$914,300.00

**Program Officer**

Petrovich, Janice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Educational change -- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09900828), 1999 April      reel 8854  
01-2001 April 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE CENTER FOR YOUTH  
DEVELOPMENT AND POLICY RESEARCH

## Program Name

Community and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

## Program Officer

Davie, Fred A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Youth--Religious life--United States
- Faith
- Youth--Services for--United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09951060), 1999 July      reel 8998  
01-2001 November 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN EXPLORATORY STUDY FOR  
HIV PREVENTION INTERVENTIONS AMONG SEX  
WORKERS

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$49,661.05

## Program Officer

Lee, Eve Wen-Jing

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Prostitutes--Research--China
- AIDS (Disease) -- China -- Prevention -- Research
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (09951453), 1999 August      reel 8418  
01-1999 December 31

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A TRANSITIONAL FINANCIAL PLAN  
AND EVALUATION OF THE PUBLIC POLICY AND  
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

## **Program Name**

Human Rights;Governance and Civil Society

## **Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo;Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Scholarships--Finance
- World politics--Study and teaching--Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Public policy--Study and teaching--Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (10151086), 2001 April      reel 8928  
01-2002 March 31

## **Grant Purpose**

Support to the Academy's National Training Institute for  
Community Youth Work to produce a youth development  
handbook

## **Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Mohamed, Inca A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Young volunteers in Community development--United States
- Youth--Services for--United States

- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (10200716), 2002 April      reel 9077  
01-2003 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

To enhance learning exchanges between faith-based and secular organizations engaged in youth development programming in communities nationwide

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harris, Loren

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Youth--Services for
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Educational Development (10350309), 2003 January      reel 9095  
01-2003 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

To publish and disseminate research on diversity in the fields of public policy and international affairs

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society;Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$197,963.00

**Program Officer**

Edwards, Michael;Jenkins, Alan

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Academy for Educational Development

---

Academy for Nursing Studies (ANS) (10050880), 2000 April      reel 9022  
01-2003 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZING,  
TRAINING AND AWARENESS GENERATION  
FOR ADOLESCENT REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH IN  
ANDHRA PRADESH

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Goswami, Roshmi, Dr.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Teenagers--Health and hygiene--India
- Sex instruction for teenagers--India
- Academy for Nursing Studies (ANS)

---

Academy for the Development of Philanthropy in Poland  
(10101709), 2001 June 01-2003 May 31

reel 9109

## Grant Purpose

For the "Dialogue for the Future" program to further  
understanding of Polish-Jewish relations

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion;Governance and Civil  
Society

## Grant Amount

\$220,000.00;\$220,000.00

## Program Officer

Grudzinska-Gross, Irena;Harris, Christopher;Buchanan,  
Constance H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poland
- Ethnic relations -- Poland
- Jews--Poland--Social conditions
- Civil society -- Poland
- Academy for the Development of Philanthropy in Poland

---

Academy for the Development of Philanthropy in Poland  
(10251174), 2002 May 01-2003 December 31

reel 9207



## **Grant Purpose**

To foster educational and cultural exchange among Polish and Caribbean civil society organizations

## **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society; Human Rights

## **Grant Amount**

\$120,000.00; \$120,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Grudzinska-Gross, Irena; Eguizabal, Cristina

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poland
- West Indies
- Academy for the Development of Philanthropy in Poland

---

Academy of American Poets, Incorporated (10000791), 2000      reel 9230  
April 01-2005 March 31

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ADVANCE EXEMPLARY ARTISTIC INITIATIVES BY INCREASING PERMANENT CAPITAL, EXPANDING THE INDIVIDUAL DONOR BASE, AND ENHANCING BOARD LEADERSHIP

## **Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

## **Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00; \$1,000,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts -- United States -- Endowments

- Academy of American Poets, Incorporated

---

Academy of Fine Arts and Literature (10001986), 2000 November      reel 9246  
17-2003 November 16

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ORGANIZATION OF A SOUTH ASIA  
WRITERS EXCHANGE PROGRAM

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$186,000.00;\$186,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- Authors -- Asia
- Exchange of persons programs programs
- Academy of Fine Arts and Literature

---

Academy of Fine Arts and Literature (10251802), 2002 August      reel 8946  
21-2003 August 20

**Grant Purpose**

To organize a South Asian Association for Regional  
Cooperation conference exploring women's views on  
regional conflicts & fundamentalism, conduct a writers  
exchange program & strengthen networking

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- Academy of Fine Arts and Literature

---

Academy of Indian Music and Arts (09300642), 1993 April      reel 7192  
01-1996 April 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR CONTEMPORIZING CARNATIC  
MUSIC EDUCATION

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

Ramanathan, Sharada

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Academy of Indian Music and Arts

---

Academy of Science of South Africa (10351322), 2003 June  
02-2004 December 01

reel 9242

## Grant Purpose

To develop a workplan for encouraging the growth and  
development of research in the molecular life and health  
sciences in South Africa

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$11,489.90

## Program Officer

Bawa, Ahmed

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Academy of Science of South Africa

---

Academy of Sciences for East Africa (06300181), 1963 March  
13-1965 September 17

reel 0777

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT OF SCIENTIFIC ACADEMY

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$17,000.00;\$17,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Africa, East
- Academy of Sciences for East Africa

---

Academy of Scientific Research (06200321), 1962 June 06-1967 June 05      reel 1889

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING OF SCIENCE EDUCATION AND  
RESEARCH IN MEXICO

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rao, K. N.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Academy of Scientific Research

---

Academy of Scientific Research (06800845), 1968 September 09-1971 September 08      reel 1985;3441;3442

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SCIENCE DEVELOPMENT IN MEXICO

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Myers, Robert G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Academy of Scientific Research

---

Academy of Scientific Research (09101414), 1991 October  
01-1994 November 30

reel  
6693;6775

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A BINATIONAL STUDY OF THE  
MEXICO CITY WATER SYSTEM

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Developing Country Programs  
[DCP];Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$122,500.00;\$122,500.00

## Program Officer

Collins, Norman R.;Kubisch, Anne C.;Lopez, Jose Gabriel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Academy of Scientific Research

---

Access to Justice (10050996), 2000 April 01-2001 January 31

reel 8767

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, ADVOCACY AND  
PUBLICATIONS AIMED AT STRENGTHENING  
THE INDEPENDENCE AND INTEGRITY OF THE  
JUDICIARY IN NIGERIA

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria

- Jurisprudence--Nigeria
- Access to Justice

---

Access to Justice (10151505), 2001 March 01-2002 February 28      reel 9051

### **Grant Purpose**

For research, advocacy and publications aimed at strengthening the independence and integrity of the judiciary in Nigeria

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Aidoo, Akwasi

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- International law--Nigeria--Research
- Justice, Administration of--Nigeria--Research
- Human rights advocacy -- Nigeria -- Research
- Courts--Nigeria
- Access to Justice

---

Access to Justice Institute (10450010), 2003 October 01-2004      reel 9141  
September 30

### **Grant Purpose**

For a seminar on judicial reform and a pilot program on access to justice for women in Brazil

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Dora, Denise Dourado

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Access to Justice Institute

---

Access: a Security Information Service (08750660), 1987 June 01-1988 February 29      reel 5271

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A NEW INSTITUTION TO STRENGTHEN PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF PEACE AND SECURITY ISSUES IN THE UNITED STATES

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Access: a Security Information Service

---

Access: a Security Information Service (08800423), 1988 March 01-1993 June 30      reel 6384;6385

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF PEACE AND SECURITY ISSUES IN THE UNITED STATES

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$260,000.00;\$260,000.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.;Forman, Shepard

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Access: a Security Information Service

---

Access: Networking in the Public Interest, Inc. (09400612), 1994      reel 6871  
February 01-1995 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO DEVELOP A NETWORK OF CAMPUS  
REPRESENTATIVES FOR THE PROMOTION OF  
PUBLIC SERVICE CAREERS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Access: Networking in the Public Interest, Inc.

---

Accion Cultural Popular (Acpo) (08050788), 1980 July 08-1982      reel 2731  
April 15

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ANALYSIS OF BASIC NEEDS OF  
THE COLOMBIAN PEASANT ASAN INPUT TO THE  
PROCESS OF SELF EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Colombia

**Grant Amount**

\$37,000.00;\$37,000.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Colombia
- Accion Cultural Popular (Acpo)

---

ACCION International (08050208), 1980 January 09-1981      reel 2040  
January 08



## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF AN INTERNATIONAL  
WORKSHOP OF WOMEN LEADERS IN BANKING  
AND FINANCE IN AMSTERDAM, MARCH 1980

## Program Name

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Barber, Elinor G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- ACCION International

---

ACCION International (08550150), 1984 November 01-1984 April 30      reel 4974

## Grant Purpose

TRAVEL SUPPORT FOR WORKSHOP ON  
SMALL ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT IN THE  
SOUTHWESTERN U.S.

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$4,877.90

## Program Officer

McKee, Katharine W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Texas
- ACCION International

---

ACCION International (08550572), 1985 April 01-1986 March 31      reel 5345

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING OF PILOT SMALL  
ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS IN THE  
SOUTHWESTERN U.S.

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

McKee, Katharine W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Texas
- ACCION International

---

ACCION International (08600646), 1986 July 01-1994 September 30      reel 7128

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EXPERIMENTAL MICROENTERPRISE  
ASSISTANCE PROGRAM IN BORDER COUNTIES OF  
THE U.S. SOUTHWEST

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$165,000.00;\$165,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mensah, Lisa A.;Clark, Margaret;Campbell, Elizabeth C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arizona
- California
- ACCION International

---

ACCION International (09001453), 1990 October 17-1995 June 30      reel 7117

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH PROJECT ON NGOS AS  
FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES IN THE INFORMAL  
SECTOR

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Developing  
Country Programs [DCP];Latin America & The Caribbean  
[LAC]

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Campbell, Elizabeth C.;Varas, Augusto;Mensah, Lisa A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- ACCION International

---

ACCION International (09600361), 1996 January 01-1997  
December 31

reel 8098

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON INTERNATIONAL  
MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mensah, Lisa A.;Owens, Millard A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- ACCION International

---

ACCION International (09800647), 1998 February 26-2001  
October 29

reel 8666

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT CREATION OF AN INERMEDIARY THAT  
WOULD BRING TO CAPITAL MARKETS FINANCIAL  
SECURITIES BACKED BY MICROFINANCE LOAN  
PORTFOLIOS

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Owens, Millard A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Developing Countries
- Microfinance--Latin America
- Microfinance--United States
- Job creation--Latin America
- Job creation--United States
- ACCION International

---

ACCION International(09001449), 1991 September 01-1998      reel 8642  
September 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A LOAN LOSS RESERVE

## Program Name

Office Of Program-Related Investments [PRI]

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Owens, Millard A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Global
- ACCION International

---

ACCION U.S.A, Inc. (10001336), 2000 April 01-2001 December      reel 8882  
31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO STREALINE, EXPAND, AND  
STRENGTHEN ACCION'S MICROENTERPRISE  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS IN THE UNITED  
STATES

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## Program Officer

Owens, Millard A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Microfinance--United States
- Small business--Finance--United States
- ACCION U.S.A, Inc.

---

ACCION U.S.A, Inc. (10101419), 2001 October 01-2003  
September 30

reel 9109

## Grant Purpose

To complete the merger of Working Capital with ACCION  
and expand it microenterprise program in New England

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

## Program Officer

Owens, Millard A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New England
- Microfinance--New England
- Development economics -- New England
- Working capital
- ACCION U.S.A, Inc.

---

AccountAid India (10050670), 2000 March 01-2002 June 30

reel 8919

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NEWSLETTER AND A HANDBOOK  
ON ACCOUNTING FOR THE NONPROFIT AND  
PHILANTHROPIC SECTOR IN INDIA

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Raman, Sushma

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Humanitarianism--Information services--India
- AccountAid India

---

AccountAid India (10250920), 2002 April 01-2004 March 31      reel 9243

**Grant Purpose**

For a newsletter, web site development and workshops to strengthen its research, dissemination and advocacy on issues of nonprofit accounting and regulation in India

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$61,900.00;\$61,900.00

**Program Officer**

Raman, Sushma

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- AccountAid India

---

Accountants for the Public Interest (07500466), 1975 July 23-1979 March 16      reel 2442

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT TO HELP ESTABLISH A NATIONAL PUBLIC INTEREST ACCOUNTING ORGANIZATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$270,000.00;\$270,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sharpe, Richard S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Accountants for the Public Interest

---

Accountants for the Public Interest (07950363), 1979 May  
01-1981 April 30

reel 3056

**Grant Purpose**

TO DEVELOP AN INSTITUTIONALIZED "PRO BONO  
PUBLICO" PROGRAM WITHIN THE ACCOUNTING  
PROFESSION

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$13,000.00;\$13,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dodds, R. Harcourt

Controlled Access Headings:

- Accountants for the Public Interest

---

Acre Network for Women and Men (10151277), 2001 May  
01-2002 October 31

reel 9020

**Grant Purpose**

Community-based training programs integrating sexuality  
and reproductive health, sustainable development and  
income-generating activities

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lopez, Jose Gabriel;Leal, Ondina Fachel

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Poor--Brazil--Services for
- Family -- Health and hygiene -- Brazil
- Sustainable development--Brazil
- Poor--Employment--Brazil

- Acre Network for Women and Men

Acre Network for Women and Men (10351166), 2003 June  
01-2005 May 31

reel 9239

### **Grant Purpose**

General support to strengthen the network's community-based outreach programs integrating sexuality and reproductive health and its sustainable development and income-generating activities

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

### **Grant Amount**

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Lopez, Jose Gabriel;Leal, Ondina Fachel

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Acre Network for Women and Men

Acre State Technology Foundation (08800698), 1988 May  
01-1989 July 31

reel  
5748;5940

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESOURCE INVENTORIES AND  
LOCAL ORGANIZATION FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF  
COMMON PROPERTY FOREST RESERVES IN THE  
WESTERN AMAZON

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

May, Peter H.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Acre State Technology Foundation

---

Acre State Technology Foundation (08950189), 1988 December 01-1989 November 30      reel 5942

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING IN NATURAL RESOURCE  
ASSESSMENT TECHNIQUES (BRAZIL)

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,500.00;\$15,500.00

**Program Officer**

May, Peter H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Acre State Technology Foundation

---

Acronym Institute (09800118), 1997 November 01-2002 October 31      reel 8963

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON NUCLEAR  
ARMS CONTROL AND NONPROLIFERATION

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$590,000.00;\$590,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wing, Christine B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Nuclear Arms control--Verification--Global
- Nuclear nonproliferation--Global
- Acronym Institute

---

Action Against Crime and Violence Education Fund (09851598), 1998 July 01-1999 June 30      reel 8149

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR CONDUCTING PUBLIC EDUCATION  
ON THE IMPORTANCE OF INVESTING IN EARLY  
CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$64,500.00;\$64,500.00

## Program Officer

Neuborne, Helen

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Child development -- United States
- Action Against Crime and Violence Education Fund

---

Action Against Crime and Violence Education Fund (10001519), reel 8822  
2000 June 01-2002 May 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PUBLIC EDUCATION  
PROJECT ON THE IMPORTANCE OF EARLY  
CHILDCARE AND EDUCATION AS A CRIME  
PREVENTION STRATEGY

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$280,000.00;\$280,000.00

## Program Officer

Sconyers, Nancy

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Child development -- United States
- Crime -- Prevention -- United States -- Information  
services
- Action Against Crime and Violence Education Fund

---

Action Alliance for Virginia's Children and Youth (10101626), reel 9166  
2001 September 01-2004 August 31

## Grant Purpose

For activities to increase state commitment to working poor families in Virginia

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$325,000.00;\$325,000.00

## Program Officer

Sconyers, Nancy

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Virginia
- Family policy -- Virginia
- Family services -- Virginia
- Public welfare--Virginia
- Action Alliance for Virginia's Children and Youth

---

Action Alliance for Virginia's Children and Youth (10251042), reel 8983  
2002 May 01-2003 February 28

## Grant Purpose

To inform public discourse about the impact and burden of increased costs and constrained budget resources resulting from the events of September 11

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$14,200.00;\$14,200.00

## Program Officer

Sconyers, Nancy

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Virginia
- Disaster relief

- Terrorism
- World Trade Center September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
- Action Alliance for Virginia's Children and Youth

---

Action For Boston Community Development, Inc. (06200457),  
1962 August 31-1974 June 30

reel  
2632;2633;2634

### **Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM TO HELP ALLEVIATE THE HUMAN  
PROBLEMS OF DETERIORATING URBAN AREAS

### **Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

### **Grant Amount**

\$3,445,000.00;\$3,445,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Action For Boston Community Development, Inc.

---

Action For Boston Community Development, Inc. (06700019),  
1966 December 01-1967 November 30

reel 1926

### **Grant Purpose**

INTERIM SUPPORT FOR OPERATION EXODUS FOR  
TRANSPORTATION OF ROXBURY CHILDREN TO  
LESS CROWDED BOSTON SCHOOLS

### **Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Watts, William

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Massachusetts
- Action For Boston Community Development, Inc.

---

Action for Boston Community Development, Inc. (08700645),  
1987 June 01-1989 June 30

reel 5827

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF MASSACHUSETTS IMMIGRANT &  
REFUGEE ADVOCACY COALITION ACTIVITIES IN  
RESPONSE TO IMMIGRATION REFORM & CONTROL  
ACT OF 1986

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Rights And Social Justice  
Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Massachusetts
- Action for Boston Community Development, Inc.

---

Action For Children's Television, Inc. (07100445), 1971 August 02-1973 October 15	reel 1728;3865
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPP. FOR A NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON  
CHILDREN & TELEVISION TO BE HELD OCTOBER 15  
- 17, 1972

## Program Name

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

## Grant Amount

\$13,000.00;\$13,000.00

## Program Officer

Streibert, Catherine

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Illinois
- Action For Children's Television, Inc.

---

Action For Children's Television, Inc. (07400340), 1974 April 01-1980 December 14	reel 2506;2507
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PROJECT DESIGNED TO ENSURE PUBLIC  
PARTICIPATION IN THE PROCESS OF IMPROVING  
CHILDREN'S TELEVISION

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy;Office of Communications (pre  
1979)

## Grant Amount

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

## Program Officer

Davis, David M.;Lynch, Barbara D.;Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Action For Children'S Television, Inc.

---

Action For Children's Television, Inc. (07850426), 1978 April      reel 1376  
30-1978 August 29

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM  
ON TELEVISION AND YOUNG ADOLESCENTS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Lynch, Barbara D.;Saario, Terry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Action For Children's Television, Inc.

---

Action for Children's Television, Inc. (08150763), 1981 August      reel  
15-1981 December 31      3648;3651

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF RESEARCH STUDIES ON THE  
PORTRAYAL OF MINORITIES, FEMALES, AND THE  
FAMILY BY CHILDREN'S TELEVISION PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Action for Children's Television, Inc.

---

Action for Development (08750086), 1986 October 30-1987  
October 29

reel  
5346;7169

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR NATIONAL WOMEN'S  
SEMINAR TO DEVISE STRATEGIES FOR POLICY  
ADVOCACY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT  
(UGANDA)

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Morris, Diana L.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Uganda
- Action for Development

---

Action for Development (08800678), 1988 August 18-1998  
December 31

reel 8148

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES DESIGNED TO RAISE  
RIGHTS AWARENESS AND STRENGTHEN  
DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES AMONG RURAL  
WOMEN IN UGANDA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$375,000.00;\$375,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gitari, Joseph

Controlled Access Headings:

- Uganda
- Action for Development

---

Action for Development (09401140), 1994 August 01-1996 July 31      reel 7798

**Grant Purpose**

CIVIC NETWORKING AND ADVOCACY AROUND  
CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY DEBATES

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$239,000.00;\$239,000.00

**Program Officer**

Moyo, Jonathan N.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Uganda
- Action for Development

---

Action for Development (09900963), 1999 June 01-2003 August 31      reel 9105

**Grant Purpose**

To train local-level women legislators, conduct "train the trainer" workshops and carry out a financial sustainability survey

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$295,000.00;\$295,000.00

**Program Officer**

Akin Aina, Tade



Controlled Access Headings:

- Uganda
- Women--Political activity--Africa
- Women legislators--Uganda
- Action for Development

---

Action for Economic Reforms, Inc. (10350825), 2003 May  
01-2005 April 30

reel 9170

**Grant Purpose**

To evaluate the accomplishments and impact of basic  
education reform programs

**Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Guevara, Milwida

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Action for Economic Reforms, Inc.

---

Action for Education and Culture, Inc. (06600081), 1966 January  
05-1968 January 04

reel  
1924;1925

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF A POSTSECONDARY SCHOOL IN  
ADMINISTRATIVE AND COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS IN  
THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$185,000.00;\$185,000.00

## Program Officer

Rao, K. N.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Dominican Republic
- Action for Education and Culture, Inc.

---

Action for Health Initiatives (Achieve), Inc. (10150369), 2001      reel 9118  
January 01-2004 December 31

## Grant Purpose

Support to promote understanding and awareness of the sexual and reproductive health needs among spouses and partners of overseas Filipino workers

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$115,000.00;\$115,000.00

## Program Officer

Sciortino, Rosalia M.;Tharan, Caridad T. Sri

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Asia
- Sexual health -- Asia
- Women--Health and hygiene--Asia
- Action for Health Initiatives (Achieve), Inc.

---

Action for Welfare and Awakening in Rural Environment      reel 6095  
(08300693), 1984 August 14-1989 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF LEGAL SERVICES IN INDIA

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$128,000.00;\$128,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sudarshan, R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Action for Welfare and Awakening in Rural Environment

---

Action Health Incorporated (09600849), 1996 April 01-2004 September 30 reel 9175

**Grant Purpose**

COMMUNITY ADVOCACY IN SUPPORT OF  
ADOLESCENT SEXUALITY EDUCATION

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$860,000.00;\$860,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ahonsi, Babatunde

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Action Health Incorporated

---

Action India (09800242), 1997 December 05-2001 December 04 reel 8666

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION  
ACTIVITIES ON REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND  
WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,400.00;\$100,400.00

**Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Women's rights--India
- Birth control -- India
- Action India

---

Action India (10250895), 2002 July 30-2004 July 29

reel 9245

**Grant Purpose**

To develop, produce and disseminate a comprehensive communications package on issues of reproductive health and sexuality

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Goswami, Roshmi, Dr.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Action India

---

Action Research in Community Health and Development (09301450), 1994 February 03-1998 March 31

reel 7725

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND COMMUNITY ACTION ON WOMEN'S REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH IN GUJARAT

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$83,500.00;\$83,500.00

**Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Action Research in Community Health and Development

---

Action Without Borders, Inc. (10151909), 2001 August 01-2003      reel 9142  
July 31

**Grant Purpose**

General support for its Web site, Idealist.org, which provides information about nonprofit services, volunteer opportunities, resources, events, internships and job openings worldwide

**Program Name**

Office of Program Management

**Grant Amount**

\$42,000.00;\$42,000.00

**Program Officer**

Reis, Kyle

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Global
- Voluntarism
- Nonprofit organizations--Global
- Online information services--Global
- Action Without Borders, Inc.

---

Action Without Borders, Inc. (10351423), 2003 July 01-2004 June      reel 9111  
30

**Grant Purpose**

General support for Idealist.org to connect individuals to the nonprofit sector

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harris, Christopher;Vaid, Urvasi

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Action Without Borders, Inc.

---

Action, Inc. (05500025), 1954 December 10-1955 December 09      reel 0163

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$21,000.00;\$21,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Action, Inc.

---

Action, Inc. (05500226), 1955 October 21-1957 October 20      reel 0164

**Grant Purpose**

HOUSING STUDY

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Action, Inc.

---

Action, Inc. (05800340), 1958 August 08-1961 September 30      reel 0164

**Grant Purpose**

INNER-CITY DESIGN PROJECTS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Action, Inc.

---

Action, Inc. (05800358), 1958 August 25-1960 August 24      reel 0164

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENTAL SEMINAR FOR DEVELOPMENT OF  
URBAN LEADERSHIP

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Action, Inc.

---

Action, Inc. (06300543), 1963 September 23-1964 March 25      reel 0164

**Grant Purpose**

ANALYSIS OF THE EXPERIENCE AND INFLUENCE  
OF SELECTED PRIVATE, NONPROFIT DEV. FUNDS  
ON URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND REDEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$24,400.00;\$23,245.64

Controlled Access Headings:

- Action, Inc.

---

Action, Inc. (06400503), 1964 September 30-1967 September 29      reel 0173

## Grant Purpose

PROG. TO STIMULATE THE FORMATION OF LOCAL  
DEVEL. FUNDS AND TO PROVIDE TECH. ASSIST. TO  
NONPROFIT HOUSING GROUPS

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$575,000.00;\$208,596.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Action, Inc.

---

Actionaid (08750739), 1987 March 01-1988 March 31

reel  
5782;5973

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND DESIGN OF A  
RURAL CREDIT AND SAVINGS PROJECT IN  
WESTERN SUDAN

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Longhurst, Richard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Actionaid

---

Actionaid (09500463), 1995 February 01-1998 January 31

reel 7972

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE PUBLICATION AND  
DISSEMINATION OF "THE REALITY OF AID"  
REPORT

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00



## Program Officer

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Actionaid

---

Actionaid (09600918), 1996 July 19-2001 December 31

reel 8963

## Grant Purpose

PRODUCE, DISSEMINATE, AND ASSESS FILMS  
AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS TO  
ENHANCE WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION IN LOCAL  
GOVERNANCE IN INDIA

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Actionaid

---

Actionaid (09701370), 1997 July 01-2000 December 31

reel 8702

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON DEVELOPMENT IN  
CONFLICT SITUATIONS, CONSTITUENCY BUILDING  
AND THE PRIVATE SECTOR AND DEVELOPMENT

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$165,000.00;\$165,000.00

## Program Officer

Montes, Manuel F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe
- Africa

- Actionaid

---

Actionaid (10251282), 2002 September 15-2004 September 14      reel 9241

### **Grant Purpose**

To build the capacity of homeless persons in India to advocate for their rights and to sensitize the community at large to issues that impact the homeless

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Raman, Sushma;Robinson, Mark

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Actionaid

---

Actionaid (10350444), 2003 January 01-2005 January 31      reel 9172

### **Grant Purpose**

To coordinate information and knowledge management among a broad array of organizations that monitor and work to reform the international financial institutions

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

### **Grant Amount**

\$245,000.00;\$245,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Jordan, Lisa

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Actionaid

---

Actionaid (10351704), 2003 July 01-2005 June 30

reel 9060

## Grant Purpose

To collaborate with the UNESCO Center for Nonformal Education on an asset-building demonstration project to reduce poverty among the Pa Then ethnic group in northern Vietnam's Ha Giang Province

## Program Name

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

## Grant Amount

\$28,800.00;\$28,800.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- Actionaid

---

Actionaid (10351709), 2003 July 01-2005 June 30

reel 9234

## Grant Purpose

To collaborate with the Research Center for Population, Social and Environmental Affairs on an asset-building demonstration project to reduce poverty in northern Vietnam's Ha Giang Province

## Program Name

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

## Grant Amount

\$27,600.00;\$27,600.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- Actionaid

---

Actionaid (Kenya) Limited (08400796), 1984 November 02-1986 November 01	reel 5346;7232
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO REVITALIZE TEN  
VILLAGE POLYTECHNICS IN KENYA

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$104,200.00;\$3,675.50

## Program Officer

Saint, William S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Actionaid (Kenya) Limited

---

Actionaid (Kenya) Limited (09650619), 1996 April 01-1998 December 31	reel 8559
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING A NETWORK OF  
PRACTITIONERS OF PARTICIPATORY ASSESSMENT  
METHODOLOGIES IN KENYA

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.;Miller, Thomas F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Actionaid (Kenya) Limited

---

Actionaid (Kenya) Limited (09750615), 1997 March 01-1999 December 31 reel 8545

**Grant Purpose**

ORGANIZATIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING  
INITIATIVES FOR LOCAL NGOS IN KENYA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Thomas F.;Moyo, Jonathan N.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Actionaid (Kenya) Limited

---

Actionaid (Kenya) Limited (09801199), 1998 June 01-2000 December 31 reel 8771

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING A NETWORK OF  
PRACTITIONERS OF PARTICIPATORY ASSESSMENT  
METHODOLOGIES IN KENYA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Economic development -- Kenya
- Development economics -- Kenya
- Actionaid (Kenya) Limited

---

Actionaid (Kenya) Limited (09901544), 1999 August 01-2001 December 31 reel 8888

**Grant Purpose**

INSTITUTION-BUILDING OF CIVIL SOCIETY  
ORGANIZATIONS FOR GOOD GOVERNANCE IN  
ZANZIBAR

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

**Program Officer**

Akin Aina, Tade;Burris, Mary Ann;Gitari, Joseph;Menzies,  
Nicholas K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Tanzania
- Civil society -- Africa -- Citizen participation
- Actionaid (Kenya) Limited

---

Actionaid Usa (10550473), 2005 March 01-2006 February 28 reel 9089

**Grant Purpose**

To strengthen strategic relationships between U.S. civil  
society and civil society organizations based in developing  
countries

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jordan, Lisa

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2017.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Actionaid Usa

---

Action-Professionals Association for the People (09550347), 1994      reel 8664  
November 01-2000 December 31

## Grant Purpose

PILOT PROJECT ON LEGAL RIGHTS AWARENESS  
AMONG THE DISADVANTAGED

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Gitari, Joseph

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Action-Professionals Association for the People

---

Activists for Social Alternatives (09900417), 1999 May 13-2002      reel 8815  
May 12

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE STRENGTHENING OF  
INNOVATIVE DEVELOPMENT FINANCE PROGRAMS  
WHICH REINFORCE RELATED DEVELOPMENT  
INTERVENTIONS

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$105,200.00;\$105,200.00

## Program Officer

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Development economics -- India
- Women in development--India
- Development Credit corporations -- India
- Activists for Social Alternatives

---

Activists for Social Alternatives (10100739), 2001 October  
01-2002 September 30

reel 9137

**Grant Purpose**

Support for microfinance participatory monitoring and impact assessment using the Internal Learning System and training/dissemination for wider adoption/use

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$208,400.00;\$208,400.00

**Program Officer**

Mehra, Rekha

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Microfinance--India
- Poor--India--Finance, Personal
- Credit -- India
- Activists for Social Alternatives

---

Activists for Social Alternatives (10251733), 2002 December  
04-2005 December 03

reel 9232

**Grant Purpose**

To expand and further develop the institutional capacity of its microfinance program for lower caste and Dalit women

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$198,103.00;\$198,103.00

**Program Officer**

Mehra, Rekha

Conditions Governing Access note:



## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Activists for Social Alternatives

---

Activists for Social Alternatives (10550343), 2005 February 01-2005 July 31 reel 9232

## Grant Purpose

To assist 1,000 tsunami-affected families in remote districts of Tamil Nadu

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

## Program Officer

Mehra, Rekha

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Activists for Social Alternatives

---

Acton Conservation Commission (07350765), 1973 September 11-1976 May 31 reel 1423

## Grant Purpose

PROJECT TO SURVEY, TITLE SEARCH AND IDENTIFY SEVERAL PARCELS OF OPINCLUDING A 150-ACRE TRACT KNOWN AS THE TOWN FOREST

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$750.00;\$750.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Maine
- Acton Conservation Commission

---

Actors' Equity Foundation, Inc. (08750093), 1986 November      reel 5216  
01-1987 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SYMPOSIUM TO DEMONSTRATE  
NON TRADITIONAL CASTING IN THE THEATER

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Actors' Equity Foundation, Inc.

---

Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc. (07100437), 1971 June 01-1974      reel 2449  
May 30

**Grant Purpose**

ACQUISITION AND RENOVATION OF FACILITIES

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$360,000.00;\$360,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc.

---

Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc. (07600493), 1976 June 01-1981 May 31      reel 3664;3665

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO IMPROVE AND STABILIZE THE  
FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE ACTORS THEATRE  
OF LOUISVILLE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$255,191.00;\$255,191.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kentucky
- Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc.

---

Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc. (08150822), 1981 September 01-1983 May 31      reel 3378

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A PROGRAM TO  
COMMISSION ONE-ACT PLAYS BY WOMEN  
WRITERS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kentucky
- Actors Theatre of Louisville, Inc.

---

Adalah: the Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel (09800923), 1998 May 01-2000 December 31      reel 8546

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR LEGAL ACTIVITIES TO  
ADVANCE THE RIGHTS OF THE ISRAELI ARAB  
MINORITY

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$480,000.00;\$480,000.00

## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Arabs -- Civil rights -- Israel
- Adalah: the Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel

---

Adalah: the Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel  
(10100580), 2001 January 01-2003 December 31

reel 9207

## Grant Purpose

Legal support on behalf of Palestinian-Israelis

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$600,000.00;\$600,000.00

## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Legal aid--Israel
- Palestinian Arabs--Arabs--Legal status, laws, etc.--Israel
- Adalah: the Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel

---

Adalah: the Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel  
(10251209), 2002 July 01-2004 June 30

reel 9124

## Grant Purpose

For activities to advance the rights of the Palestinian minority citizens of Israel within the criminal justice system

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Adalah: the Legal Center for Arab Minority Rights in Israel

---

Adam Teva V'din, the Israel Union for Environmental Defense (09501514), 1995 September 15-1997 September 14

reel  
7700;8715

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR JOINT PALESTINIAN-ISRAELI PROJECT TO COLLECT & DISSEMINATE DATA ON WATER QUALITY IN A SHARED PALESTINIAN-ISRAELI AQUIFER

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$94,200.00;\$94,200.00

## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank

- Adam Teva V'din, the Israel Union for Environmental Defense

---

Addis Ababa University (06300462), 1963 July 26-1974 June 30      reel 1957

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF THE LAW FACULTY AT THE  
UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);Office Of Vice President -Finance  
& Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$1,224,300.00;\$1,224,300.00

**Program Officer**

Goodwillie, Susan R.;Scott, Thomas D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (06400078), 1963 November 27-1966      reel 0779  
August 09

**Grant Purpose**

PROVISION OF THE SERVICES OF AN ACADEMIC  
VICE-PRESIDENT AND CONSULTANTS FOR THE  
UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$139,685.00;\$139,685.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (06800650), 1968 June 27-1980      reel  
December 31      2954;2955;4070

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ACADEMIC AND  
ADMINISTRATIVE DEVELOPMENT OF THE  
UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Eastern  
Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,708,500.00;\$1,708,500.00

**Program Officer**

Hyden, Goran S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (07300738), 1973 October 09-1976 December 31	reel 2119;2302
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH RELATING TO URBANIZATION IN  
ETHIOPIA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Goodwillie, Susan R.;Smock, David R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (07350490), 1972 October 11-1973 October 10	reel 1218
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

PHYSICAL PLANNING SURVEY OF THE  
UNIVERSITY CAMPUSES

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Goodwillie, Susan R.;Smock, David R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (07800072), 1977 October 01-1983  
August 31

reel  
4090;4451;4624;4807

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH ON THE IMPACT OF ETHIOPIA'S  
AGARIAN REFORM ON RESOURCE USE AND  
FARMERS INCOME

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$81,500.00;\$81,500.00

## Program Officer

Jones, David B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (08000433), 1980 April 03-1984 June 30

reel 4408

## Grant Purpose

LINKAGES WITH WESTERN AND OTHER AFRICAN  
UNIVERSITIES

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$145,000.00;\$144,443.11

## Program Officer

Hyden, Goran S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia



- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (08050329), 1979 December 28-1980 September 27	reel 2115;4121;4183
--	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

MEETING OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCE CONSULTATIVE  
GROUP, APRIL 1980

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$11,000.00;\$11,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hyden, Goran S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (08200616), 1982 May 26-1989 August 31	reel 5829;6543
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

ACADEMIC LINKAGES WITH WESTERN AND  
OTHER AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$210,000.00;\$210,000.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (08201092), 1982 November 03-1989 March 31	reel 5970;6543
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR LOCAL SKILLS TRAINING AND  
ADVANCED DEGREE TRAINING FOR FEMALE  
UNIVERSITY STAFF

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$425,000.00;\$425,000.00

## Program Officer

Chege, Michael

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (08250510), 1982 September 01-1985      reel 5256  
January 31

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH ON THE IMPACT OF ETHIOPIA'S  
AGRARIAN REFORM ON RESOURCE USE AND  
FARMERS' INCOME

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$35,405.00;\$35,405.00

## Program Officer

Saint, William S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (08450098), 1983 November 15-1985      reel 4312  
November 14

## Grant Purpose

STAFF DEVELOPMENT FELLOWSHIPS

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (08550053), 1984 October 10-1986 August 01	reel 5255;7172
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE EIGHTH  
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ETHIOPIAN  
STUDIES

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Ghana
- Kenya
- Sudan
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (08600564), 1986 July 11-1990 June 30	reel 5685;6544
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE UNIVERSITY'S MUSEUM  
TO COLLECT AND DISPLAY ETHNOGRAPHIC  
MATERIALS

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$74,700.00;\$74,700.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (08700465), 1987 May 14-1993  
December 31

reel  
6517;6707

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL LINKAGES, RURAL  
POVERTY RESEARCH AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT  
FOR WOMEN

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$269,061.07

**Program Officer**

Chege, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (09550817), 1995 May 01-1998 January  
31

reel 8301

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF 1995 GENERAL ELECTIONS IN ETHIOPIA,  
TANZANIA AND UGANDA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$55,680.00;\$55,680.00

**Program Officer**

Moyo, Jonathan N.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Addis Ababa University

---

Addis Ababa University (09600787), 1996 June 01-2002 May 31      reel 9023

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH, CAPACITY BUILDING AND POLICY  
DEVELOPMENT ON LAND TENURE ISSUES IN  
ETHIOPIA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$210,000.00;\$189,970.81

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- Addis Ababa University

---

Adelphi University (05600671), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0318

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$551,000.00;\$551,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Adelphi University

---

Adelphi University (06200294), 1962 May 25-1963 May 24      reel 0112

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION 1962-1963

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$3,608.00;\$3,608.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Adelphi University
- 

Adelphi University (07950150), 1979 January 01-1980 August 31      reel 2210

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A CONFERENCE ON ENERGY  
AND THE ENVIRONMENT IN JUNE 1979

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zimmerman, Nancy K.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
  - Adelphi University
- 

Adishakti Laboratory for Theatre Art Research (10250345), 2001      reel 9136  
December 24-2004 December 23

**Grant Purpose**

General support to develop and revitalize traditional and  
folk theater through innovations in form, content and  
expression and to hire a business manager

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

**Conditions Governing Access note:**

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Folklore -- India
- Arts -- India
- Theater--India
- Adishakti Laboratory for Theatre Art Research

---

Adithi (08900167), 1989 June 09-1995 February 03

reel 7071

## Grant Purpose

START-UP SUPPORT FOR A NEW VOLUNTARY  
AGENCY WORKING WITH WOMEN IN  
MAINSTREAM EMPLOYMENT SECTORS

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$445,700.00;\$445,700.00

## Program Officer

Rosser, Jane L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Adithi

---

Adithi (10251734), 2002 September 15-2003 September 14

reel 9231

## Grant Purpose

For organizational development to strengthen its effectiveness and core support for activities to empower low-caste and tribal women in Bihar and increase their economic self-reliance

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$55,000.00;\$55,000.00

## Program Officer

Mehra, Rekha

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Adithi

---

Adlai Stevenson Institute of International Affairs (06700141), 1967 March 14-1974 March 31	reel 2141;2142
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

ENDOWMENT FUND (GENERAL SUPPORT)

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$1,000,000.00;\$690,908.10

## Program Officer

Goodwin, Craufurd

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Adlai Stevenson Institute of International Affairs

---

Administration And Management Research Association of New York City, Inc. (06800052), 1967 November 28-1968 November 27	reel 1873
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

COMPLETION OF A DOCUMENTARY FILM ON THE  
URBAN CORPS

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$12,700.00;\$12,700.00

## Program Officer

Mavity, Jane H.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Administration And Management Research Association of New York City, Inc.

---

Administration And Management Research Association of New York City, Inc. (06800074), 1967 December 05-1969 June 04 reel 2484

### **Grant Purpose**

TECHNICAL CONSULTATION IN THE  
DEVELOPMENT OF NEW THEATER DESIGN IN NEW  
YORK CITY

### **Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

### **Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$0.00

### **Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Administration And Management Research Association of New York City, Inc.

---

Administration And Management Research Association of New York City, Inc. (06800075), 1967 December 08-1968 December 07 reel 2484

### **Grant Purpose**

COMPLETION OF A DOCUMENTARY FILM ON  
THE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW YORK CITY'S  
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

### **Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$0.00

### **Program Officer**

Mavity, Jane H.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Administration And Management Research Association of New York City, Inc.

---

Administration And Management Research Association of New York City, Inc. (06900044), 1968 October 25-1972 December 19 reel 1592

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF URBAN CORPS PROGRAMS  
NATIONALLY

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$323,020.00;\$323,020.00

## Program Officer

Chandler, Robert W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Administration And Management Research Association of  
New York City, Inc.

---

Administrative Staff College (06200318), 1962 June 05-1964 June 04	reel 0880;3990;3991
--	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING OF THE PAKISTAN  
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF COLLEGE

## Program Name

Pakistan

## Grant Amount

\$73,400.00;\$56,615.79

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Administrative Staff College

---

Administrative Staff College (07450250), 1974 January 03-1974 March 02	reel 1502;4286
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PROVIDE SERVICES OF TWO CONSULTANTS TO  
ASSIST THE STAFF COLLEGE

## Program Name

Pakistan

**Grant Amount**

\$3,500.00;\$2,820.60

**Program Officer**

Miller, Frank J.;Newmann, John M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Pakistan
- Administrative Staff College

---

Administrative Staff College of India (05900021), 1958  
November 13-1973 September 30

reel  
1133;3226;3227;3228

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF MANAGEMENT TRAINING

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,178,000.00;\$1,178,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bunker, Samuel E.;Edwards, Edgar O.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Administrative Staff College of India

---

Administrative Staff College of India (07000437), 1970 July  
17-1973 July 16

reel  
1696;3487

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON THE SCIENTIFIC  
COMMUNITY IN INDIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$32,500.00;\$32,500.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben;Quinn, John A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Administrative Staff College of India

---

Administrative Staff College of India (07300012), 1972 December 26-1984 May 20      reel 5308;5467

**Grant Purpose**

TRAINING, RESEARCH AND CONSULTING  
SERVICES IN MANAGEMENT

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$950,000.00;\$950,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kessinger, Tom G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Administrative Staff College of India

---

Administrative Staff College of India (07350488), 1973 May 01-1974 April 30      reel 1173

**Grant Purpose**

CONDUCTING A PROGRAM IN COLLEGIATE  
ADMINISTRATION FOR SRI VENKATESWARNA  
UNIVERSITY AND ITS AFFILIATED COLLEGES

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$6,151.00;\$6,151.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben; Wilhelm, Harry E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Administrative Staff College of India

---

Administrative Staff College of India (07800877), 1979 February 08-1985 February 08      reel 4691;4706

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH TRAINING AND EDUCATION ON  
ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATIVE ASPECTS  
OF COMMAND AREA DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$128,000.00;\$128,000.00

## Program Officer

Levine, Gilbert

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Administrative Staff College of India

---

Administrative Staff College of India (07950129), 1978 December 07-1979 June 06	reel 2868;3361
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL  
SEMINAR ON ENERGY DEVELOPMENT TO BE HELD  
IN HYDERABAD FROM JANUARY 4 TO 7, 1979

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$17,000.00;\$17,000.00

## Program Officer

Pande, Vijay G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Administrative Staff College of India

---

Administrative Staff College of India (08050749), 1980 July 16-1981 May 15	reel 4346
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH STUDY ON RECYCLING OF PETRO  
DOLLARS

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$16,250.00;\$16,247.40

**Program Officer**

Pande, Vijay G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Administrative Staff College of India

---

Administrative Staff College of India (08550868), 1985 August      reel 5381  
01-1987 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR WORKSHOPS ON IRRIGATION  
POLICY ISSUES FOR ADMINISTRATORS AT THE  
CENTRAL AND STATE LEVEL (INDIA)

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$13,500.00;\$13,500.00

**Program Officer**

Bottrall, Anthony

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Administrative Staff College of India

---

Administrative Staff College of India (08600351), 1986 July      reel 5788  
21-1994 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON FARMER  
PARTICIPATION IN IRRIGATION MANAGEMENT IN  
INDIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ambler, John S. (John Steward)

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Administrative Staff College of India

---

Administrative Staff College of India (08750173), 1986 October      reel 5935  
03-1989 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH STUDY AND A SERIES  
OF REGIONAL WORKSHOPS ON CORPORATE  
PHILANTHROPY

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Conway, Gordon R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Administrative Staff College of India

---

Adolescents Health and Information Project (09651387), 1996      reel 7721  
August 01-1997 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF HEALTH AND  
SEXUALITY EDUCATION FOR YOUNG PEOPLE IN  
NORTHERN NIGERIA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$44,331.23

## Program Officer

Ahonsi, Babatunde

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Adolescents Health and Information Project

---

Adolescents Health and Information Project (09851045), 1998      reel 8401  
January 01-1999 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ADOLESCENT REPRODUCTIVE  
HEALTH PROMOTION ACTIVITIES IN NIGERIA

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$99,846.80

## Program Officer

Ahonsi, Babatunde

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Teenagers--Health and hygiene--Nigeria
- Adolescents Health and Information Project

---

Adolescents Health and Information Project (10001053), 2000      reel 8991  
March 01-2003 February 28

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING AND TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE TO ENHANCE REPRODUCTIVE  
HEALTH EDUCATION AND BEHAVIOR CHANGE,  
COMMUNICATIONS, AND INCOME-EARNING  
SKILLS OF ADOLESCENTS AND YOUTH IN  
NORTHERN NIGERIA

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$210,000.00;\$210,000.00

## Program Officer

Ahonsi, Babatunde



Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Youth--Services for--Nigeria
- Sex instruction for youth--Nigeria
- Youth--Employment--Nigeria
- Adolescents Health and Information Project

---

Adult Education Council of Latin America (10201589), 2002 July      reel 9183  
01-2005 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

To identify and disseminate best practices and intervention models of Mexican civil society organizations contributing to asset building and community development in marginalized areas

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$426,000.00;\$426,000.00

**Program Officer**

Farias Campero, Pablo;Bronfman, Mario

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Community development -- Mexico -- Citizen participation
- Adult Education Council of Latin America

---

Adult Education Council of Latin America (10550234), 2004      reel 9177  
November 01-2005 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

For a national networking initiative to build the capacity of Mexican civil society organizations to engage in ongoing, informed and productive dialogue with education authorities

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$130,000.00;\$97,084.09

## Program Officer

Martin, Christopher J. (Christopher James)

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Adult Education Council of Latin America

---

Adult Literacy Organization of Zimbabwe (08400807), 1984  
October 23-1993 September 30

reel  
5996;6289;6457;6543

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING LITERACY-RELATED SMALL  
ENTERPRISE TRAINING FOR RURAL WOMEN

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

## Program Officer

Miller, Thomas F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Zimbabwe
- Adult Literacy Organization of Zimbabwe

---

Adult Literacy Organization of Zimbabwe (08450102), 1983  
November 14-1986 December 31

reel  
5327;5496

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT PILOT RURAL LITERACY PROGRAM IN  
COMMUNAL AREAS FOR WOMEN IN ZIMBABWE

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$26,035.00;\$26,035.00

**Program Officer**

Wilson, Nancy

Controlled Access Headings:

- Zimbabwe
- Adult Literacy Organization of Zimbabwe

---

Adva Center (09351332), 1993 September 01-1996 March 31      reel 7188

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF PUBLISHED REPORTS  
ON GENDER, NATIONAL AND ETHNIC EQUALITY  
ISSUES IN ISRAEL

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$51,500.00;\$51,500.00

**Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Sex--Israel
- Adva Center

---

Adva Center (09650908), 1996 July 01-1997 June 30      reel 7827

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ANALYSIS AND EDUCATIONAL  
ACTIVITIES REGARDING SOCIAL IMPACT OF THE  
ISRAELI NATIONAL BUDGET

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$65,000.00;\$65,000.00

**Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Adva Center

---

Adva Center (09800103), 1997 October 01-2005 February 28      reel 9071

**Grant Purpose**

Support for analysis and educational activities regarding  
social impact of the Israeli national budget

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

**Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Adva Center

---

Advance Rural Technology Hyderabad Inputs Centre (09351144),      reel 7114  
1993 August 01-1995 August 01

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT TO IMPROVE THE PRODUCTIVITY  
AND MANAGEMENT OF WOMEN'S DAIRY  
COOPERATIVES

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$44,500.00;\$44,500.00

**Program Officer**

Rosser, Jane L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Advance Rural Technology Hyderabad Inputs Centre

---

Advanced School of Public Administration (06300134), 1963      reel  
January 29-1963 July 28      0728;3396

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PUBLIC  
ADMINISTRATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

**Program Name**

Colombia

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$19,947.39

Controlled Access Headings:

- Advanced School of Public Administration

---

Adventures in Health Educational and Agricultural Development,      reel 8807  
Inc. (09851112), 1998 July 01-2001 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENTAL PROJECT TO INTRODUCE GENDER  
EQUITY INTO HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAMS IN RURAL TANZANIA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Burris, Mary Ann

Controlled Access Headings:

- Tanzania
- Adventures in Health Educational and Agricultural  
Development, Inc.

---

Advertising Council, Inc. (05100037), 1951 July 30-1952 May 09      reel 0127

**Grant Purpose**

RESTATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPLES OF AMERICAN  
SOCIETY

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Advertising Council, Inc.

---

Advertising Council, Inc. (06500140), 1965 March 31-1970 March 31 reel 1578

**Grant Purpose**

NATIONAL MASS COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM  
ON EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$241,671.26

**Program Officer**

Cooney, Thomas E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Advertising Council, Inc.

---

Advertising Council, Inc. (09200863), 1992 June 01-1997 December 31 reel 7362

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PUBLIC EDUCATION CAMPAIGN  
TO PROMOTE BETTER INTERGROUP RELATIONS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$700,000.00;\$700,000.00

**Program Officer**

Funabiki, Jon

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Intergroup relations -- United States
- Advertising Council, Inc.

---

Advice and Development for Migration Zones (08400508), 1984      reel  
January 01-1986 September 30      6288;6365

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF LOCALLY-MANAGED  
SMALL-SCALE IRRIGATION PROJECTS IN HOME  
COMMUNITIES OF MIGRANT AGRICULTURAL  
LABORERS, MEXICO

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$115,000.00;\$115,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lopez, Jose Gabriel

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Advice and Development for Migration Zones

---

Advice Centres Association (08651030), 1986 September 01-1991      reel 6520  
April 01

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN UMBRELLA  
ORGANIZATION OF COMMUNITY BASED  
PARALEGAL ADVICE OFFICES (SOUTH AFRICA)

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Alice L.;McDaniel, Jr., Joseph M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Advice Centres Association

---

Advisory Center for Print and Radio Media (09950503), 1999      reel 8617  
April 01-2000 April 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY RADIO PROGRAMS TO  
DISSEMINATE EXAMPLES OF GOOD GOVERNMENT  
PRACTICES

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.;Santos, John Phillip

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Public service Radio programs--Brazil
- Local government and the press--Brazil
- Advisory Center for Print and Radio Media

---

Advisory Center for Print and Radio Media (10101014), 2001      reel 8813  
April 01-2002 March 31

## Grant Purpose

Support for production of community radio programs to  
disseminate innovative government practices

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$145,000.00;\$145,000.00

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Radio programs--Brazil
- Municipal government--Brazil
- Mass media
- Advisory Center for Print and Radio Media

---

Advisory Center for Print and Radio Media (10350586), 2003      reel 9163  
February 01-2004 January 31



## Grant Purpose

For the production of radio programs to disseminate information about winning projects of the Brazil Government Innovations Program

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Advisory Center for Print and Radio Media

---

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations                      reel 1901  
(06800718), 1968 July 11-1969 April 10

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A ONE-VOLUME SUMMARY  
OF ACIR'S FINDINGS ON METROPOLITAN  
POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC PROBLEMS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Cook, Sarah

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations

---

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations                      reel  
(06900291), 1969 March 28-1970 November 19                      2291;2496

## Grant Purpose

STUDY OF MEASURES OF LOCAL FISCAL  
CAPACITY AND TAX EFFORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$112,200.00;\$112,200.00

**Program Officer**

Pendleton, William C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations

---

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations                      reel 1731  
(07100286), 1971 April 01-1971 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A CONFERENCE ON FULL-STATE  
FUNDING FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION TO BE HELD IN  
WASHINGTON, D.C. ON MAY 20, 1971.

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$18,000.00;\$11,963.13

**Program Officer**

Kelly, James A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations

---

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations                      reel 1749  
(07200046), 1971 November 01-1972 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

ANALYSIS OF THE SYMPTOMS, CAUSES, AND  
REMEDIES FOR MUNICIPAL "BANKRUPTCY"

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$102,000.00;\$101,683.30

## Program Officer

Pendleton, William C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations

---

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations  
(08350620), 1983 July 01-1985 June 30

reel 4836

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF PROJECT TO UPDATE  
"CITY FINANCIAL EMERGENCIES: THE  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL DIMENSION"

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Winnick, Louis

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations

---

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations  
(08550339), 1985 April 01-1986 September 30

reel 5287

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF STUDY OF  
INTERGOVERNMENTAL IMPACTS OF FEDERAL  
TAX REFORM

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$49,000.00;\$49,000.00

## Program Officer

Arnold, David D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations

Advisory Services and Training for Local Development  
(SACDEL) (10050850), 2000 April 01-2001 March 31

reel 8660

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PUBLICATION AND DISSEMINATION  
OF THREE STUDIES ON REGIONALIZATION,  
TERRITORIAL PLANNING AND MUNICIPAL  
FINANCE, AND WORKSHOPS TO PRESENT AND  
DISCUSS THE STUDY RESULTS

### **Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Brown, Kimberli R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- El Salvador
- Fiscal policy -- El Salvador
- Municipal government--El Salvador
- Advisory Services and Training for Local Development  
(SACDEL)

Advisory Services for Better Housing, Inc. (07500130), 1975  
January 01-1980 August 31

reel  
2701;2702

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A DEMONSTRATION EFFORT TO  
IMPROVE THE OPERATIONS OF DISTRESSED HUD  
MULTIFAMILY HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS

### **Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$384,400.00;\$384,400.00

### **Program Officer**

Chandler, Robert W.; Winnick, Louis

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)

- Advisory Services for Better Housing, Inc.

---

Advisory Services for Better Housing, Inc. (08150219), 1981      reel 2966  
January 01-1981 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

INTERIM GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chandler, Robert W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Advisory Services for Better Housing, Inc.

---

Advocates for Children in New York, Inc. (08100176), 1981      reel 4242  
January 01-1981 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND MATERIALS FOR  
A THREE AGENCY COORDINATING CABINET TO  
GUIDE COLLECTIVE & INDIVIDUAL EFFORTS OF  
THE ORGAN.

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$40,050.00;\$40,050.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Advocates for Children in New York, Inc.

---

Advocates for Children in New York, Inc. (08100177), 1981      reel 2628  
January 01-1981 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A PROJECT TO IMPROVE ITS  
DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Advocates for Children in New York, Inc.

---

Advocates for Children in New York, Inc. (10251123), 2002 June      reel 9161  
01-2004 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

General support to provide legal services, technical assistance and training for parents, students and professionals about children's educational entitlements

**Program Name**

Office of Program Management

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lopez, Elsie

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- Children -- Services for -- New York (State) -- New York (State)
- Educational equalization -- New York (State) -- New York (State) -- Information services
- Advocates for Children in New York, Inc.

---

Advocates for Youth (08250463), 1982 February 01-1983 January      reel 3651  
31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON  
"PREVENTING ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY: THE  
ROLE OF THE YOUTH SERVING AGENCY."

**Program Name**

Population Program

**Grant Amount**

\$7,500.00;\$7,500.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Prudence

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Advocates for Youth

---

Advocates for Youth (08350719), 1983 August 01-1985 July 31      reel 4841

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL GENERAL SUPPORT FOR ITS U.S.  
PROGRAMS SEEKING TO REDUCE TEENAGE  
PREGNANCY

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vance, Amy S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Advocates for Youth

---

Advocates for Youth (08400469), 1984 June 01-1989 June 30      reel 6008

**Grant Purpose**

EVALUATION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ON  
SCHOOL BASED CLINICS AND ADAPTATION OF  
PRE-TEEN SEX EDUCATION CURRICULUM

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$354,000.00;\$354,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Advocates for Youth

---

Advocates for Youth (08600070), 1985 October 01-1987  
September 30

reel  
5473;5478

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT (RHG)

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zeitlin, June H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Advocates for Youth

---

Advocates for Youth (08901019), 1989 July 01-1992 June 30

reel 6411

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00



## Program Officer

Barzelatto, Jose;Fulbright-Anderson, Karen

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Advocates for Youth

---

Advocates for Youth (09051430), 1990 September 01-1991 March 01      reel 5847

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR WORKSHOP ON ADOLESCENT  
FERTILITY IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA INCLUDING  
TRAVEL FUNDS FOR PARTICIPANTS (RHG)

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Developing Country Programs  
[DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Hempel, Margaret L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Advocates for Youth

---

Advocates for Youth (09200567), 1992 March 01-1992 September 01      reel 6132;6532

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE "FIRST INTER-  
AFRICAN CONFERENCE ON ADOLESCENT  
HEALTH" (RHG)

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME];Eastern Africa  
(Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos);Reproductive Health And  
Population Program [RHP]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Bangser, Maggie A.;Hempel, Margaret L.;Jones, Nicola K.  
M.;Wadia, Anna

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Advocates for Youth

---

Advocates for Youth (09200588), 1992 March 01-1997 June 30      reel 7441

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR INFORMATION DISSEMINATION TO  
YOUTH DEVELOPMENT AGENTS AND THE MEDIA

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Reproductive Health And  
Population Program [RHP];US & International Affairs  
Programs - Office Of Vice President [USIAP/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$650,000.00;\$650,000.00

## Program Officer

Fulbright-Anderson, Karen;Hempel, Margaret L.;Mohamed,  
Inca A.;Santos, John Phillip

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Youth--Sexual behavior--United States
- Sex instruction for youth
- Advocates for Youth

---

Advocates for Youth (09401012), 1994 March 01-1998 December  
31      reel 8245

## Grant Purpose

PREVENTION OF ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY AND  
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES (022)

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$490,000.00;\$490,000.00

## Program Officer

Ahonsi, Babatunde

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Advocates for Youth

---

Advocates for Youth (09701420), 1997 July 01-2001 June 30      reel 8628

**Grant Purpose**

CONTINUED PARTIAL CORE SUPPORT FOR WORK  
ON COMPREHENSIVE SEXUALITY EDUCATION  
AND LINKS WITH YOUTH DEVELOPMENT  
AGENCIES (920-0588)

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture; Human Development and  
Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$600,000.00; \$600,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mohamed, Inca A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Advocates for Youth

---

Advocates for Youth (09950662), 1999 April 01-2001 June 30      reel 8902

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON STATUTORY RAPE  
ENFORCEMENT, CHILD ABUSE REPORTING, AND  
ADOLESCENT HEALTH CARE

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00; \$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Onwuach-Saunders, Chukwudi

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Statutory Rape--United States
- Child abuse -- United States
- Youth--Sexual behavior--United States
- Sex instruction for youth--United States

- Advocates for Youth

Adzido Pan African Dance Ensemble (10200192), 2001 October 01-2002 September 30 reel 9182

### Grant Purpose

To produce a play entitled "Yaa Asantewaa, Warrior Queen" in Ghana and Nigeria and for an exchange program with Lagbaja, a leading Nigerian music group

### Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

### Grant Amount

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

### Program Officer

Opoku-Mensah, Aida

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ghana
- Nigeria
- Latin America
- Performing Arts--Africa
- Adzido Pan African Dance Ensemble

Aeronautical Institute of Technology (06200117), 1962 January 18-1964 January 17 reel 0720;3101

### Grant Purpose

COMPUTER AND SCIENCE LABORATORY  
EQUIPMENT TO STRENGTHEN THE BRAZILIAN  
INSTITUTES TECHNOLOGICAL PROGRAM

### Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

### Grant Amount

\$160,000.00;\$159,586.11

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Aeronautical Institute of Technology

Aesculapius International Medicine (08550555), 1985 April 25-1985 October 24 reel 4995;5259

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PREPARATORY MEETING TO  
ORGANIZE A CONFERENCE ON REHABILITATION

OF VICTIMS OF POLITICAL REPRESSION IN THE  
SOUTHERN CONE

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$5,900.00;\$5,900.00

**Program Officer**

Hall, A. Gridley

Controlled Access Headings:

- Argentina
- Chile
- Uruguay
- Aesculapius International Medicine

---

Afanzo: Action for A New Social Order (10250215), 2001  
October 01-2002 September 30

reel 9228

**Grant Purpose**

For research, workshops and other activities to develop and  
implement a church-based plan for human rights education

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$0.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Aidoo, Akwasi

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Human rights advocacy -- Nigeria
- Afanzo: Action for A New Social Order

---

Afesis-Corplan (10251124), 2002 January 01-2005 December 31

reel 9161

**Grant Purpose**

To enhance citizen participation and build the capacity of  
local governments in the Eastern Cape Province

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$266,000.00;\$266,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hawes, Gary A.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Afesis-Corplan

---

Affiliate Artists, Incorporated (06900588), 1969 June 01-1977      reel 2344  
August 31

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF CAREERS OF YOUNG  
PERFORMING ARTISTS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Office  
Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$935,000.00;\$935,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kapp, Richard P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Affiliate Artists, Incorporated

---

Affiliate Artists, Incorporated (07750690), 1977 September      reel 1224  
01-1977 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF TRAINING  
PROGRAM FOR COMMUNITY ARTS LEADER

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$18,325.00;\$18,325.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern States
- Affiliate Artists, Incorporated

---

Affiliate Artists, Incorporated (07800477), 1978 June 01-1981 May 31	reel 2553;2554
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM FOR  
ADMINISTRATORS AND PERFORMING ARTISTS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$463,241.00;\$463,241.00

**Program Officer**

Sarraf, Laurice H.;Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Southern States
- Affiliate Artists, Incorporated

---

Affiliate Artists, Incorporated (08100307), 1981 March 01-1983 August 31	reel 4370
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EXPANSION OF THE COMMUNITY  
ARTS RESIDENCY TRAINING (CART) PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

## Program Officer

Thompson, Marcia T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle West
- Affiliate Artists, Incorporated

---

Affiliate Artists, Incorporated (08150710), 1981 September  
01-1982 August 31

reel 3552

## Grant Purpose

TRAINING AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT OF A  
WOMAN CONDUCTOR

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Thompson, Marcia T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Missouri
- Affiliate Artists, Incorporated

---

Affiliate Artists, Incorporated (08300939), 1983 September  
01-1985 August 31

reel 5485

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR PROGRAMS TO ASSIST  
EMERGING ARTISTS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$265,000.00;\$265,000.00

## Program Officer

Gaberman, Barry D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States



- Affiliate Artists, Incorporated

---

Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians (08500977), 1985 October 01-1986 September 30      reel 5752

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF TRIBAL AND  
INTERTRIBAL ARCHIVES IN THE NORTHWEST

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Biddle, Sheila

Controlled Access Headings:

- Pacific States
- Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians

---

Afinco-Administration and Finance for Community Development (09000719), 1990 June 01-1993 December 31      reel 6512

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO  
NGOS IN ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCIAL  
MANAGEMENT

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Bradford

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Afinco-Administration and Finance for Community Development

---

AFIRMA Communication and Research (10151536), 2001 May 01-2002 April 30      reel 9071

## Grant Purpose

Studies and publications in preparation for the UN  
Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination,  
Xenophobia and Related Intolerance

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Dora, Denise Dourado

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Race relations--Global--Congresses
- AFIRMA Communication and Research

---

Afkar and Ich'Har (09150454), 1991 January 01-1993 April 01      reel 6555

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON WOMEN  
ENTREPRENEURS IN TUNISIA AND POLITICAL  
FEMINIST MOVEMENTS IN ALGERIA

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$42,800.00;\$42,800.00

## Program Officer

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, North
- Afkar and Ich'Har

---

AFL-CIO Center for Working Capital (10000305), 2000 January 01-2002 December 31      reel 9051

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND  
DIALOGUE ABOUT HOW WORKER SAVINGS CAN  
BENEFIT OWNERS AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC  
INTEREST.

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- AFL-CIO Center for Working Capital

---

AFL-CIO Working for America Institute (10000308), 1999                      reel 8948  
November 01-2001 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO CONDUCT RESEARCH ON AND  
SPONSOR A CONVENING OF LABOR-AFFILIATED  
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT EFFORTS SERVING  
LOW-WAGE WORKERS AND LOW-INCOME  
COMMUNITIES

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$260,000.00;\$260,000.00

**Program Officer**

Colborn, John L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Poor--Employment--United States--Research
- Job creation--United States
- Employees -- Training of
- Labor supply--United States
- AFL-CIO Working for America Institute

---

AFL-CIO Working for America Institute (10101683), 2001                      reel 9213  
September 01-2003 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

For training, research and education on labor-management  
cooperation in the public sector

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$516,500.00;\$516,500.00

**Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Public sector management --United States
- Labor--Government policy
- AFL-CIO Working for America Institute

---

AFL-CIO Working for America Institute (10450714), 2004 May      reel 9077  
01-2005 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

To launch a discussion series on the role of American government in the 21st century and how best to finance public services and generate public support

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture;Governance and Civil Society;Human Rights;Economic Development;Community and Resource Development;Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$55,000.00;\$55,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford);Edwards, Michael;Jenkins, Alan;Neuborne, Helen;DeGiovanni, Frank F.;Duncan, Cynthia M.;Petrovich, Janice

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- AFL-CIO Working for America Institute

---

AFLUENTES (09800828), 1998 March 01-2002 June 30      reel 8854

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO LAUNCH AN AUTONOMOUS MEXICAN  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH RESOURCE CENTER

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

## Program Officer

Farias Campero, Pablo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Birth control -- Mexico
- AFLUENTES

---

AFLUENTES (10000976), 2000 January 01-2003 December 31      reel 9181

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE  
AND MATERIALS ON KEY SEXUAL AND  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH ISSUES, AND TO  
CONVENE ALL INTERESTED SECTORS TO WORK IN  
A COORDINATED FASHION ON THESE ISSUES

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Farias Campero, Pablo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Sexual health -- Central America
- Women--Health and hygiene--Central America
- Sexual health -- Mexico
- Women--Health and hygiene--Mexico
- AFLUENTES

---

Aforda Private Limited (09850730), 1998 February 01-2001      reel 9227  
December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A FOLLOW-UP EVALUATION OF  
COLLECTIVELY MANAGED FORESTS IN THE  
CENTRAL HIMALAYAN REGION OF NEPAL

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Capistrano, Ana Doris

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nepal
- Community forests -- Nepal
- Forest management -- Nepal Sustainable forestry--Nepal
- Aforda Private Limited

---

Africa 95 (The Caine Prize for African Writing) (10151763), 2001      reel 9104  
May 01-2003 April 30

## Grant Purpose

For two writing workshops for young African writers

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Eastern Africa  
(Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos);Southern Africa  
(Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

El Husseiny, Basma;Burnet, J. Robert;Opoku-Mensah,  
Aida;TBS/Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Authors -- Africa -- Services for
- Africa 95 (The Caine Prize for African Writing)

---

Africa Action (09550624), 1995 February 01-1997 January 30      reel 7214

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOP & DISTR. UPDATES, BRIEFING PAPERS &  
CONCISE POLICY STUDIES ON ISSUES PERTAINING  
TO AFRICA'S DEVELOP. TO U.S. CONSTITUENCIES

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]; Africa & The Middle  
East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00; \$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.; Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa Action

---

Africa Action (09601315), 1996 July 01-1998 December 31

reel 8026

## Grant Purpose

TO DEVELOP AND DISTRIBUTE UPDATES  
AND CONCISE POLICY STUDIES ON ISSUES  
PERTAINING TO AFRICA'S DEVELOPMENT TO U.S.  
CONSTITUENCIES

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$430,000.00; \$430,000.00

## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa Action

---

Africa Action (09801388), 1998 July 01-2002 June 30

reel 8927

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PRODUCTION &  
DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION & ANALYSIS  
ON KEY AFRICA-RELATED U.S. FOREIGN POLICY  
ISSUES

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$520,000.00;\$520,000.00

**Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Africa
- International relations--Africa
- Africa Action

---

Africa Action (10150447), 2000 November 01-2001 October 31      reel 8882

**Grant Purpose**

Support for strategic planning for the merger of three organizations focused on U.S. policy toward Africa

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Africa
- Africa Action

---

Africa Action (10201365), 2002 July 01-2005 June 30      reel 9203

**Grant Purpose**

To promote more engaged and positive U.S. policies toward Africa

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00



## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Africa Action

---

Africa Church Information Service (08450054), 1983 November 03-1984 November 02	reel 4338;4084
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR AN AFRICAN REFUGEE  
NEWSLETTER

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$11,222.00;\$11,032.35

## Program Officer

Jones, David B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa Church Information Service

---

Africa Contemporary Record (07550671), 1975 September 22-1976 June 21	reel 2592
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

PROVISION OF VOLUMES, FREE OF CHARGE, TO  
LIBRARIES AND UNIVERSITIES IN AFRICA AND  
THE MIDDLE EAST

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Carmichael, William D.(William Daniel)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa Contemporary Record

---

Africa Co-operative Action Trust (10351603), 2003 August  
01-2008 June 30

reel 9228

## Grant Purpose

To test an integrated approach to sustainable agriculture and enterprise development in rural Kwazulu Natal

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$171,900.00;\$171,900.00

## Program Officer

Nimpuno-Parente, Paula

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2019.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Africa Co-operative Action Trust

---

Africa Inland Mission (08100833), 1981 October 01-1984  
December 31

reel  
4924;7000

## Grant Purpose

COMMUNITY RELATIONS AND TRAINING  
PROGRAMS OF THE HURRI HILLS NOMADIC  
PASTORALIST PROJECT, KENYA

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Saint, William S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Africa Inland Mission

---

Africa Leadership Foundation, Inc. (09350270), 1992 September      reel 6591  
01-1993 March 01

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A TEAM MONITORING THE  
ANGOLAN ELECTIONS

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$11,670.00;\$11,670.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Angola
- Africa Leadership Foundation, Inc.

---

Africa Leadership Foundation, Inc. (09650973), 1996 July      reel 7218  
01-1997 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SENIOR ADVISOR IN THE UNITED  
STATES ON AFRICAN AFFAIRS

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa

- Africa Leadership Foundation, Inc.

---

Africa Leadership Foundation, Inc. (09851229), 1998 June  
01-1998 July 31

reel 8044

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON  
"DEMOCRATIZATION OF AFRICAN PARLIAMENTS  
AND POLITICAL PARTIES"

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

### **Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa Leadership Foundation, Inc.

---

Africa Leadership Foundation, Inc. (09851440), 1998 June  
01-1999 May 31

reel 8370

### **Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa Leadership Foundation, Inc.

---

Africa News Service, Inc. (08150013), 1980 October 24-1981  
September 23

reel 2729

### **Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF SERVICES FOR RADIO AND  
MATERIALS FOR TELEVISION

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$16,069.00;\$16,069.00

**Program Officer**

Horovitz, Richard A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa News Service, Inc.

---

Africa News Service, Inc. (08300944), 1983 October 01-1985 December 31 reel 4773

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO INITIATE A NATIONWIDE  
PROGRAM OF DAILY RADIO BROADCASTS ON  
AFRICA AND AFRICAN ISSUES

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$118,000.00;\$118,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sick, Gary G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa News Service, Inc.

---

Africa News Service, Inc. (08600241), 1986 January 01-1986 December 31 reel 5291

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF  
ENHANCED OUTREACH AND COVERAGE OF  
AFRICAN AFFAIRS

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

**Program Officer**

Quarterman, Mark;Sick, Gary G.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa
- Africa News Service, Inc.

---

Africa News Service, Inc. (08800020), 1987 October 01-1994 May 01 reel 7426

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AFRICA NEWS SERVICE  
DEVELOPMENT PLAN

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Africa & The Middle  
East [AME];US & International Affairs Programs - Office  
Of Vice President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$930,000.00;\$930,000.00

**Program Officer**

Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanely Jay);Gerhart, John  
D.;Back, Aaron I.;Santos, John Phillip;Wadia, Anna

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Africa
- Africa News Service, Inc.

---

Africa News Service, Inc. (09601316), 1996 August 01-1998 July 31 reel 8257

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ON-LINE SITE FEATURING NEWS  
FROM AFRICA

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Funabiki, Jon

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa News Service, Inc.

---

Africa News Service, Inc. (09801279), 1998 August 01-2000 July      reel 9020  
31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A DISTRIBUTION SERVICE  
FEATURING NEWS FROM AFRICA

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);Middle East and North Africa  
(Cairo);Southern Africa (Johannesburg);Human Rights;KC  
& F - Office of the Vice President

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.;Funabiki, Jon;Gerhart, John D.;Lawry,  
Steven W.;Pearson, Katharine R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Computer network resources -- Africa -- Newspapers
- Online information services--Africa
- Africa News Service, Inc.

---

Africa Research Centre (08951275), 1989 July 01-1994 January      reel 6772  
30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A WESTERN CAPE COMMUNITY-  
ORIENTED RESEARCH AND INFORMATION CENTER

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$13,000.00;\$13,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Ellen L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Africa Research Centre

---

Africa Resources Trust (ART) (09801661), 1998 August 01-2000 July 31      reel 8677

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CAPACITY BUILDING PROGRAM  
FOR COMMUNAL NATURAL RESOURCES  
MANAGEMENT IN SOUTH AFRICA

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

**Program Officer**

Murombedzi, James C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Conservation of natural resources -- South Africa
- Africa Resources Trust (ART)

---

Africa Resources Trust (ART) (10051169), 2000 April 01-2000 September 30      reel 8454

**Grant Purpose**

TO ASSIST AFRICA RESOURCES TRUST (SOUTH  
AFRICA) TO ORGANIZE AND FACILITATE  
THE PARTICIPATION OF RURAL COMMUNITY  
REPRESENTATIVES FROM EAST AND SOUTHERN  
AFRICA IN THE 11TH CITES CONFERENCE OF  
PARTIES

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Conroy, Michael E.;Menzies, Nicholas K.;Murombedzi,  
James C.;Odaga, Adhiambo P.;Wilson, Kenneth

Controlled Access Headings:



- South Africa
- Africa, East
- Sustainable development--Africa
- Conservation of natural resources -- Africa -- Citizen participation
- Africa Resources Trust (ART)

---

Africa Resources Trust (ART) (10051473), 2000 June 01-2001 May 31                      reel 8919

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO IMPLEMENT A THEATRICAL  
INTER-COUNTRY EXCHANGE ON NATURAL  
RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT A  
VIDEO DOCUMENTARY ON THE LAND INVASIONS  
IN ZIMBABWE

### **Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Murombedzi, James C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Conservation of natural resources -- International coOperation
- Land tenure--Zimbabwe
- Tsonga (African people)
- Africa Resources Trust (ART)

---

Africa Resources Trust (ART) (10052074), 2000 September 01-2002 August 31                      reel 8916

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR REGIONAL COMMUNITY  
OUTREACH PROJECT TO PROVIDE COMMUNITIES  
WITH CULTURALLY APPROPRIATE TOOLS TO  
SHARE EXPERIENCES AND PERSPECTIVES ON  
NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

### **Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Murombedzi, James C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Conservation of natural resources -- South Africa -- Citizen participation
- Africa Resources Trust (ART)

---

Africa Resources Trust (ART) (10101700), 2001 May 01-2003      reel 8947  
April 30

## Grant Purpose

To promote and support land uses based on conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity and encourage transboundary land-use initiatives to benefit local communities in Southern Africa

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$329,000.00;\$329,000.00

## Program Officer

Murombedzi, James C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Sustainable development--Africa, Southern
- Conservation of natural resources -- Africa, Southern
- Biodiversity conservation -- Africa, Southern
- Africa Resources Trust (ART)

---

Africa Resources Trust (ART) (10251783), 2002 August 01-2003      reel 9007  
July 31

## Grant Purpose

To facilitate the attendance and participation of community representatives from countries in Southern Africa at the World Summit on Sustainable Development

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$41,000.00;\$41,000.00

## Program Officer

Murombedzi, James C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Africa Resources Trust (ART)

---

Africa Resources Trust (ART) (10350577), 2003 February  
01-2004 January 31

reel 9208

## Grant Purpose

To host a workshop on "Communities in Protected Areas in Southern Africa: Key Issues and Challenges toward a more Equitable and Sustainable Future" in preparation for the 2003 World Parks Congress

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Murombedzi, James C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Africa Resources Trust (ART)

---

Africa Resources Trust Usa (09900131), 1998 October 01-1999  
September 30

reel 8302

## Grant Purpose

PRODUCTION OF A VIDEO DOCUMENTARY ON  
SPIRITUAL VALUES & RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg);Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$160,000.00;\$160,000.00

## Program Officer

Santos, John Phillip;Wilson, Kenneth

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique

- Conservation of natural resources -- Mozambique
- Africa Resources Trust Usa

---

Africa School of Missions (10251290), 2002 April 01-2004 March 31      reel 9231

### **Grant Purpose**

To incorporate youth sexuality & HIV/AIDS education into the Yasoyi Home Based Care Project, develop a strategy to care for orphans & document lessons learned for possible expansion of the project

### **Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

### **Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Okedi, William

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- AIDS (Disease) in children -- South Africa -- Prevention
- Youth--Services for--South Africa
- Youth--Health and hygiene--South Africa
- Africa School of Missions

---

Africa University (09951768), 1999 June 01-2000 October 31      reel 8699

### **Grant Purpose**

PLANNING SUPPORT FOR REGIONAL  
GOVERNANCE RESEARCH AND TRAINING  
PROGRAM

### **Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Curriculum planning -- Africa, Southern -- Government policy
- Political science--Research--Africa, Southern
- Africa University

---

Africa University (10250501), 2002 January 01-2002 December 31      reel 8951

## Grant Purpose

For expert consultations and strategic planning at the  
Institute of Peace, Leadership and Governance of Africa  
University

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Strategic planning
- Civil society -- Africa, Southern -- Citizen participation
- Africa University

---

Africa-America Institute (05500140), 1955 June 15-1956 June 14      reel 0288

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT ACTIVITIES OF THE ALL AFRICAN  
STUDENT UNION OF THE AMERICAS

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$2,500.00;\$2,500.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (05800371), 1958 September 25-1961 September 24      reel 0346

**Grant Purpose**

UNITED STATES-SOUTH AFRICAN LEADER  
EXCHANGE PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (06000055), 1959 December 18-1960 December 17      reel 0756;3251

**Grant Purpose**

AMERICAN TEACHERS FOR WEST AFRICAN  
SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$42,000.00;\$42,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (06300189), 1963 March 20-1966 March 19      reel 0673

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$290,000.00;\$290,000.00

## Program Officer

Fox, Melvin J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (06300387), 1963 June 17-1965 April 09      reel  
2642;3868;4568

## Grant Purpose

PROVISION OF SELECTED BOOKS AND EQUIPMENT  
TO THE PARLIAMENTARY LIBRARY OF NORTHERN  
NIGERIA

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$14,450.00;\$14,450.00

## Program Officer

Fox, Melvin J.;Ward, F. Champion

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (06300425), 1963 June 26-1964 June 25      reel  
0765;4076

## Grant Purpose

EDUCATIONAL PROJECT FOR AFRICAN REFUGEE  
STUDENTS IN TANZANIA

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$99,700.00;\$88,161.24

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (06700039), 1967 January 24-1974      reel  
October 01      1849;5781

## Grant Purpose

CONFERENCE OF AFRICAN AND AMERICAN  
LEADERS

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$352,720.00;\$352,720.00

**Program Officer**

Herman, William A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (06700233), 1967 May 05-1979 July 01      reel  
2356;2357

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,450,000.00;\$1,450,000.00

**Program Officer**

Carmichael, William D.(William Daniel)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (06800840), 1968 September 04-1969      reel 1908  
September 03

**Grant Purpose**

PILOT STUDY ON REPATRIATION FROM THE  
UNITED STATES OF PROFESSIONALLY TRAINED  
NIGERIANS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$31,000.00;\$00



## Program Officer

Fox, Melvin J.;Ward, F. Champion

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (07200170), 1972 April 10-1972 April 09      reel 1123

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO AFRICA POLICY INFORMATION  
CENTER

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$22,000.00;\$22,000.00

## Program Officer

Herman, William A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Africa, Southern
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (07350601), 1973 February 01-1973 July 31      reel 1548

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL COSTS OF VISIT OF CHIEF BUTHELEZI TO  
THE U.S.

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$521.00;\$521.00

## Program Officer

Herman, William A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (07550137), 1975 January 03-1975 July 02      reel 1236

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AFRICAN-AMERICAN MEETING IN  
ZAIRE, JANUARY 1975

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$13,070.00;\$13,070.00

**Program Officer**

Edwards, Robert H.;Herman, William A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (07550191), 1975 February 12-1975 August 11      reel 1256

**Grant Purpose**

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE FOR THE  
REPATRIATION OF REFUGEES TO ANGOLA AND  
MOZAMBIQUE

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Edwards, Robert H.;Herman, William A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (07600126), 1976 January 08-1979 January 07      reel 2591

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCES OF AFRICAN AND AMERICAN  
LEADERS

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

**Program Officer**

Carmichael, William D.(William Daniel)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (07750234), 1977 February 01-1978      reel 2163  
January 31

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE FOR THE REPATRIATION OF  
SOUTHERN AFRICANS

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

LeMelle, Wilbert J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08000778), 1980 September 05-1982      reel 5374  
September 04

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCES OF AFRICAN AND AMERICAN  
LEADERS

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$74,850.00;\$74,850.00

**Program Officer**

Quarterman, Mark

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08050096), 1979 October 01-1980 March 31 reel 1401

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE OF AFRICAN AND AMERICAN  
LEADERS, 1979

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$22,845.00;\$22,845.00

**Program Officer**

Carmichael, William D.(William Daniel)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08200754), 1982 July 01-1988 May 31 reel 5701

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCES OF AFRICAN AND AMERICAN  
LEADERS & VISITS OF ANGOLAN & MOZAMBICAN  
TO THE U.S.A.

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$240,000.00;\$240,000.00

**Program Officer**

Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanely Jay);Quarterman, Mark

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08250745), 1982 June 01-1983 May 31      reel 5064

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN RESIDENTS IN  
THE U.S. TO CONDUCT RESEARCH ON THE STATUS  
OF WOMEN IN SOUTHERN AFRICA

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$27,930.00;\$27,930.00

**Program Officer**

Bonbright, David W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08350738), 1983 September 07-1985      reel 5253  
March 31

**Grant Purpose**

REVIVAL OF A NEWSLETTER FOR SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN STUDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Alice L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08350782), 1983 September 26-1984      reel  
September 25      5991;6571

**Grant Purpose**

VISITS TO THE U.S. BY MOZAMBICAN AND  
ANGOLAN OFFICIALS

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$22,817.39

**Program Officer**

Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanely Jay)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa, Southern
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08450817), 1984 November 13-1992      reel 6352  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO ENABLE A LEADING CUBAN SOCIAL SCIENTIST  
TO MEET WITH AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN  
SPECIALISTS IN THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$7,800.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Sanborn, Cynthia

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Cuba
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08500595), 1985 April 01-1987      reel 5555  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

NEWSLETTER FOR SOUTHERN AFRICAN REFUGEES  
AND STUDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Quarterman, Mark

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08550570), 1985 May 20-1986 May 19      reel  
5236;7178

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR WORKSHOPS ON POLITICAL  
PARTICIPATION AND LEGAL RIGHTS OF WOMEN IN  
AFRICA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$23,000.00;\$13,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sebstad, Jennefer P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Zimbabwe
- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08700249), 1986 December 01-1996      reel 7318  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE CONGRESSIONAL  
AFFAIRS PROGRAM

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Africa & The Middle  
East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$950,000.00;\$950,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.;Gerhart, John D.;Wadia, Anna;Back,  
Aaron I.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Africa
- African Americans
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08750937), 1987 July 21-1989 July 20

reel

5727;5755;5782

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR FORMATION OF WORKING GROUP  
ON URBAN REGULATORY POLICY TOWARDS  
INFORMAL SECTOR EMPLOYMENT IN NIGERIA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$24,500.00;\$18,140.88

**Program Officer**

Hicks, Frank

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08850576), 1988 March 01-1988  
August 31

reel 5704

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL  
CONFERENCE ON SOUTH AFRICA MEDIA  
RESTRICTIONS

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,640.00;\$20,640.00



## Program Officer

Brown, Alice L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08900501), 1989 January 01-1992  
September 01

reel 6994

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN THE  
UNITED STATES FOR BLACK FACULTY FROM THE  
UNIVERSITY OF THE WESTERN CAPE

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP];Southern Africa  
(Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$363,500.00;\$363,500.00

## Program Officer

Quarterman, Mark;Fehnel, Richard A. (Richard Allen)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08900509), 1989 January 01-1992  
January 01

reel 6772

## Grant Purpose

PROFESSIONAL-LEVEL TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR  
SOUTHERN AFRICAN REFUGEES

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Fehnel, Richard A. (Richard Allen)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Namibia

- South Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (08950191), 1989 January 01-1989 June 30      reel 5805

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN  
CONFERENCE IN LUSAKA, ZAMBIA

### **Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$18,000.00;\$18,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Brown, Alice L.;Quarterman, Mark

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (09050154), 1989 July 01-1990 January 01      reel 5869

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A DELEGATION OF BLACK  
SOUTH AFRICAN COMMUNITY LEADERS TO VISIT  
THE UNITED STATES

### **Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

### **Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (09101398), 1991 October 01-1994 October 01      reel 6982

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN OFFICE IN SOUTH AFRICA

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (09150859), 1991 June 01-1991  
December 01

reel 6344

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A VISIT BY NAMIBIAN EDUCATION OFFICIALS TO ZIMBABWE AND BOTSWANA

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$16,000.00;\$16,000.00

**Program Officer**

Weissman, Stephen R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Namibia
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (09250292), 1991 December 01-1992  
June 01

reel 6315

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE VISIT OF NELSON MANDELA TO THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$9,650.00;\$9,650.00

**Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (09250967), 1992 July 15-1993 July 15      reel 7077

**Grant Purpose**

NEWSLETTER FOR NAMIBIANS AND SOUTH  
AFRICANS RESIDING IN NORTH AMERICA

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fehnel, Richard A. (Richard Allen)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Namibia
- South Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (09251116), 1992 May 01-1994 March 31      reel  
6717;7349

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON URBAN MARKET  
ASSOCIATIONS IN LAGOS, NIGERIA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hicks, Frank

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (09251202), 1992 July 01-1993 January 01

reel  
5294;6453

**Grant Purpose**

ACTIVITIES OF THE NIGERIAN ASSOC. OF UNIV.  
WOMEN IN CONNECTION WITH AN EXHIBITION  
OF PORTRAITS OF ACCOMPLISHED AFRICAN-  
AMERICAN WOMEN

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

McLean, Mora L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (09251203), 1992 September 01-1995 December 31

reel  
6731;7349

**Grant Purpose**

PRODUCTION AND DISSEMINATION OF A REPORT  
ON THE RECENT EXPERIENCES OF NIGERIAN  
FEMALE POLITICIANS

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

**Program Officer**

McLean, Mora L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria

- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (09251204), 1993 January 01-1994 June 30      reel 6731;7349

### **Grant Purpose**

EXCHANGE AND WORKSHOPS TO STRENGTHEN  
AND INCREASE THE EFFECTIVENESS OF NIGERIAN  
WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

### **Program Officer**

McLean, Mora L.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (09401374), 1994 January 01-1995 June 30      reel 7066

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONGRESSIONAL AFFAIRS  
PROGRAM ON AFRICA

### **Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

### **Grant Amount**

\$140,000.00;\$137,304.00

### **Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (09501031), 1995 July 01-1996 June 30      reel 7562

### **Grant Purpose**

FOR PREPARATION & CONVENING OF WORKSHOPS  
& OTHER ACTIVITIES RELATED TO WOMEN &

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION AT 1995 NGO FORUM  
ON WOMEN

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Marcia A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing Countries
- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (09901557), 1999 September 01-2006      reel 9194  
January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE LAUNCH OF THE CLAUDE AKE  
MEMORIAL AWARDS PROGRAM, WHICH AWARDS  
STIPENDS TO JUNIOR AND MID-CAREER AFRICAN  
SCHOLAR/ACTIVISTS FOR INNOVATIVE RESEARCH

**Program Name**

PSJ - Office of the Vice President;Human  
Rights;Governance and Civil Society;Human Development  
and Reproductive Health;Eastern Africa (Nairobi);West  
Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$849,000.00;\$849,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2017.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Area studies -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. -- Africa
- Africanists -- Research -- United States

- Africa-America Institute

---

Africa-America Institute (09901760), 1999 July 01-2002 April 30      reel 8897

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO HELP REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH  
NGOS IN NIGERIA PLACE MIDDLE-LEVEL STAFF  
IN SPECIALIZED COURSES IN CRITICAL AREAS  
OFFERED IN THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ahonsi, Babatunde

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Social sciences--Study and teaching--Nigeria
- Human reproduction -- Nigeria -- Study and teaching
- Birth control -- Nigeria -- Study and teaching
- Africa-America Institute

---

African Academy of Sciences (08951089), 1989 July 07-1990      reel  
September 30      5754;5943

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SYMPOSIUM ON  
REGIONAL ECONOMIC INTEGRATION IN AFRICA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$33,800.00;\$33,800.00

**Program Officer**

Hodges, Anthony D. C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Academy of Sciences

---

African Academy of Sciences (09200511), 1992 March 01-1997      reel 8006  
December 31



## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT ON  
EDUCATION FOR GIRLS AND WOMEN IN AFRICA

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Academy of Sciences

---

African Adult Education Association (08250920), 1982 July  
15-1984 July 14

reel 4875

## Grant Purpose

SPONSORSHIP OF LOCAL AND DISTRICT LEVEL  
FEMALE PARTICIPANTS TO ATTEND ONE OF TWO  
SUB-REGIONAL WORKSHOPS IN LESOTHO AND  
BURUNDI

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Sebstad, Jennefer P.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- African Adult Education Association

---

African Adult Education Association (08350921), 1983  
September 01-1984 August 31

reel 5545

## Grant Purpose

SUB-REGIONAL WORKSHOPS IN NIGERIA AND  
TOGO TO TRAIN WOMEN LEADERS OF ADULT  
EDUCATION PROJECTS

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kubisch, Anne C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- African Adult Education Association

---

African AIDS Research Network (09001223), 1990 August      reel 8968  
15-2003 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

Research and community outreach on AIDS in West Africa

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$907,000.00;\$907,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ahonsi, Babatunde;Aidoo, Akwasi

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Africa, West
- African AIDS Research Network

---

African American Dance Ensemble, Inc. (10450555), 2004 March      reel 9149  
01-2004 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

General support for research, education and performances  
to preserve and share the finest traditions of African and  
African-American dance and music for an intensive summer  
dance and music institute

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Uno, Roberta

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- North Carolina
- African American Dance Ensemble, Inc.

---

African American Women Evolving (10201061), 2002 April  
01-2004 March 31

reel 9086

## Grant Purpose

For local advocacy efforts promoting the reproductive health and rights of African American women in Chicago and to participate in a national, cross-cultural reproductive rights collective

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

## Program Officer

Onwuach-Saunders, Chukwudi

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chicago (Ill.)
- Women's rights--Illinois--Chicago (Ill.)
- African American women--Health and hygiene -- Illinois -- Chicago (Ill.)
- Sexual health -- Illinois -- Chicago (Ill.)

- African American Women Evolving

---

African Association for Literacy and Adult Education (08953053), reel 6126  
1989 August 02-1990 February 02

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SEVEN PARTICIPANTS TO  
ATTEND AN INTERNATIONAL ENCOUNTER ON  
PARTICIPATORY RESEARCH IN NICARAGUA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$24,750.00;\$24,750.00

**Program Officer**

Kajese, Kingston

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- African Association for Literacy and Adult Education

---

African Association for Public Administration And Management reel  
(07300081), 1973 February 23-1979 October 31 2159;2160;3918;4166

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF PROGRAM ACTIVITIES OF THE  
ASSOCIATION

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos);Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$160,000.00;\$160,000.00

**Program Officer**

Drysdale, Robert S.;Smock, David R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Association for Public Administration And Management

---

African Association for Public Administration And Management reel 1567  
(07350755), 1973 August 16-1974 August 15

## Grant Purpose

INITIAL EDITING COSTS OF PROPOSED  
AAPAM PUBLICATION "A DECADE OF PUBLIC  
ADMINISTRATION IN AFRICA"

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$870.00;\$870.00

## Program Officer

Herman, William A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- African Association for Public Administration And Management

---

African Association for Public Administration And Management (07950149), 1978 December 11-1979 October 10	reel 2164;3867
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

"PROFILE OF AN AFRICAN PUBLIC SERVICE FOR  
THE 1980S"

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$22,000.00;\$22,000.00

## Program Officer

Drysdale, Robert S.;Smock, David R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Association for Public Administration And Management

---

African Association for Public Administration and Management (08050783), 1980 August 01-1981 January 31	reel 2159;4169
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ROUNDTABLE ON POLICY  
MAKING IN AFRICA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$6,200.00;\$6,200.00

**Program Officer**

Hyden, Goran S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Association for Public Administration And Management

---

African Association for Public Administration and Management (08250311), 1981 October 27-1985 March 31	reel 4087;4828
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

1981 ROUNDTABLE ON MANPOWER UTILIZATION  
IN PERFORMANCE-ORIENTED AFRICAN PUBLIC  
SERVICES

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,183.00;\$10,183.00

**Program Officer**

Hyden, Goran S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Association for Public Administration And Management

---

African Association for Public Administration and Management (08251215), 1982 September 03-1983 December 31	reel 3726;4128
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF SIX AFRICAN RESOURCE PERSONS  
AT THE FORTHCOMING AAPAM SYMPOSIUM IN  
BADAGRY, NIGERIA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hyden, Goran S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- African Association for Public Administration And Management

---

African Association for Public Administration and Management (08350964), 1983 September 15-1985 June 30	reel 5055;5065
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE COSTS FOR WEST  
AFRICAN RESOURCE PERSONS TO PRESENT  
LEAD PAPERS TO AAPAM'S FIFTH ROUNDTABLE,  
DECEMBER 1983

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,310.00;\$20,310.00

**Program Officer**

Joseph, Richard A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- African Association for Public Administration And Management

---

African Association for Public Administration and Management (08450055), 1983 November 02-1984 September 30	reel 4313;4084
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF ROUNDTABLE ON CHANGES  
IN THE POLICY MAKING ENVIRONMENT IN AFRICA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$11,000.00;\$11,000.00

## Program Officer

Hyden, Goran S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- African Association for Public Administration And Management

---

African Association for Public Administration and Management (08550052), 1984 October 01-1985 March 31	reel 4258;5083
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR CONFERENCE ON PUBLIC  
FINANCE MANAGEMENT IN AFRICA

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Humphreys, John;Jones, David B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- Africa, West
- African Association for Public Administration And Management

---

African Association for Public Administration and Management (08650090), 1985 November 01-1986 April 30	reel 5073;5198;7174
--	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TRAVEL AND SUBSISTENCE COSTS  
FOR A RESOURCE PERSON AT AAPAM'S SEVENTH  
ROUNDTABLE

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$28,000.00;\$14,286.00

## Program Officer

Duggan, William R.;Horovitz, Richard A.;Saint, William S.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- Africa, West
- African Association for Public Administration And Management

---

African Association for Public Administration and Management  
(08800680), 1987 December 01-1991 December 31

reel  
6522;6724;7838

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN EXPANDED  
RESEARCH AND TRAINING PROGRAM ON PUBLIC  
ADMINISTRATION

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bork, Timothy J.;Chege, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Association for Public Administration And Management

---

African Association for Public Administration and Management  
(09100827), 1991 May 01-1997 April 30

reel 7793

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, MEETINGS AND  
PUBLICATIONS ON PUBLIC ACCOUNTABILITY AND  
GENDER ISSUES IN AFRICAN PUBLIC SERVICE

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME];Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$510,000.00;\$510,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chege, Michael;Moyo, Jonathan N.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa

- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- African Association for Public Administration And Management

---

African Association for Public Administration and Management      reel 8930  
(10150285), 2000 November 01-2001 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support for the November 2000 roundtable conference on  
good governance in Africa, held in Mahe, Seychelles

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$57,000.00;\$57,000.00

**Program Officer**

Akin Aina, Tade

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Civil society -- Africa -- Congresses
- African Association for Public Administration And Management

---

African Association of Education for Development (Asafed)      reel  
(08000623), 1980 July 02-1985 January 31      5683;5763

**Grant Purpose**

IMPROVING THE DISTRIBUTION AND  
MANAGEMENT OF "FAMILLE ET  
DEVELOPPEMENT"

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$80,134.00;\$80,134.00

**Program Officer**

Jones, Nicola K. M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West

- African Association of Education for Development  
(Asafed)

---

African Association of Political Science (08750101), 1986  
November 14-1988 December 31

reel  
5708;6539;7747

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP ON  
CONSTITUTIONALISM IN THE EASTERN AFRICAN  
REGION

### **Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$49,800.00;\$49,800.00

### **Program Officer**

Chege, Michael

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- African Association of Political Science

---

African Association of Political Science (08750569), 1987 April  
27-1987 October 26

reel 5506

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE BIENNIAL  
CONFERENCE OF AFRICAN POLITICAL SCIENTISTS

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos);Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Kubisch, Anne C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Association of Political Science

---

African Association of Political Science (08800865), 1988  
January 01-1990 December 31

reel  
5755;6151

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT EFFORTS TO STIMULATE AND  
COORDINATE RESEARCH ON PROBLEMS  
RELATING TO AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.;McLean, Mora L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Association of Political Science

---

African Association of Political Science (09100907), 1991 July      reel 8518  
01-1994 July 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION  
ON DEMOCRATIC GOVERNANCE IN AFRICA

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME];Eastern Africa  
(Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$355,000.00;\$351,185.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi;Gerhart, John D.;Miller, Thomas F.;Moyo,  
Jonathan N.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Association of Political Science

---

African Association of Political Science (09701171), 1997 May      reel  
01-1998 April 30      7379;7632

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR WEST AFRICAN PARTICIPATION IN  
A CONFERENCE ON CONFLICTS AND POLITICAL  
INSTABILITY IN AFRICA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$55,000.00;\$55,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aidoo, Akwasi

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Nigeria
- African Association of Political Science

---

African Bar Association (08350539), 1983 March 18-1984  
September 17

reel  
4011;4180

**Grant Purpose**

FUNDS FOR A THREE-LAWYER TEAM TO  
PARTICIPATE IN THE AFRICAN REGIONAL  
PREPARATORY MEETING ON THE QUESTION OF  
PALESTINE

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,530.00;\$1,530.00

**Program Officer**

Jones, David B.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Middle East
- Africa
- African Bar Association

---

African Bar Association (10100940), 2001 May 01-2002 April 30

reel 9098

**Grant Purpose**

Support for continental and international networking and for  
a conference on "Constitutionalism and the Rule of Law in  
Africa"

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society;West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$168,746.15

## Program Officer

Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo;Aidoo, Akwasi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Democracy -- Africa -- Congresses
- African Bar Association

---

African Books Collective Limited (08900578), 1989 June 19-1992      reel 7259  
September 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO DISSEMINATE IN THE  
WEST WORKS OF SCHOLARLY AND CULTURAL  
MERIT PUBLISHED IN AFRICA

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP];Africa & The Middle  
East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.;Horovitz, Richard A.;Volkman, Toby  
Alice

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Publishers and publishing--Africa
- Books -- Africa
- African Books Collective Limited

---

African Centre for Democracy and Human Rights Studies      reel 8245  
(09851594), 1998 September 01-1999 June 30

## Grant Purpose

TO PROMOTE NETWORKING & PARTICIPATION OF  
AFRICAN HUMAN RIGHTS ORGANIZATIONS IN THE  
WORK OF THE AFRICAN COMMISSION ON HUMAN  
RIGHTS

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos);Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi;Cox, Larry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Human rights -- Africa
- African Centre for Democracy and Human Rights Studies

---

African Centre for Democracy and Human Rights Studies                      reel 8679  
(09901363), 1999 May 01-2001 April 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PARTICIPATION OF AFRICAN  
HUMAN RIGHTS GROUPS IN THE WORK OF THE  
AFRICAN COMMISSION ON HUMAN AND PEOPLES'  
RIGHTS

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos);Middle  
East and North Africa (Cairo);Southern Africa  
(Johannesburg);Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi;Azzam, Fatih Samih;Brown, Alice L.;Cox,  
Larry;Gitari, Joseph

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Human rights workers -- Africa
- Human rights advocacy -- Africa
- African Centre for Democracy and Human Rights Studies

---

African Centre for Democracy and Human Rights Studies                      reel 8992  
(10351253), 2003 May 01-2004 April 30

## Grant Purpose

Core support for the NGO Forum, a networking and  
institution-building program for human rights organizations  
in Africa

## Program Name

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan;Cox, Larry

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Centre for Democracy and Human Rights Studies

---

African Centre for Democratic Governance (09800795), 1998      reel 8776  
April 01-2000 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONSULTATIONS ON ETHNICITY  
AND RESEARCH ON POLITICAL ARRANGEMENTS

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Political participation--Nigeria
- African Centre for Democratic Governance

---

African Centre for Democratic Governance (09801290), 1998      reel 8932  
April 01-2001 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND OUTREACH ON  
DEMOCRATIC GOVERNANCE IN NIGERIA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)



## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Democracy -- Nigeria
- African Centre for Democratic Governance

---

African Centre for Democratic Governance (10000194), 1999      reel 9030  
November 01-2001 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT ON "THE  
MILITARY QUESTION IN WEST AFRICA: OPTIONS  
FOR POLITICAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL CONTROL"

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos);Human Rights;Governance and Civil  
Society

## Grant Amount

\$440,000.00;\$439,075.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi;Odaga, Adhiambo P.;Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Civil society -- Africa
- Constitutional law -- Africa, West
- Civil-military relations -- Africa, West
- African Centre for Democratic Governance

---

African Centre for Democratic Governance (10000568), 2000      reel 9119  
January 01-2003 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ADVOCACY, RESEARCH,  
AND FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN CONFLICT  
RESOLUTION, CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS, AND  
CIVIC EDUCATION IN NIGERIA

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos);Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi;Odaga, Adhiambo P.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Conflict management -- Nigeria
- Civics -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- Civil society -- Nigeria -- Citizen participation
- Democracy -- Nigeria
- African Centre for Democratic Governance

---

African Centre for Democratic Governance (10100661), 2001      reel 9270  
January 01-2002 December 31

## Grant Purpose

Support for a twenty-five country research project on  
"The African State: Re-interpretation, Re-invention and  
Reconstruction"

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## Program Officer

Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Constitutional law -- Africa
- Civil society -- Africa
- Democracy -- Africa
- African Centre for Democratic Governance

---

African Centre for Economic Growth (10250518), 2002 February      reel 9038  
01-2004 January 31

## Grant Purpose

For a project to promote conflict management and  
democratization in Kenya

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Akin Aina, Tade

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Conflict management -- Kenya
- Democracy -- Kenya
- African Centre for Economic Growth

---

African Centre for Monetary Studies (09000262), 1990 February  
09-1994 August 31

reel  
6555;6688;7351

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON AFRICA'S EXTERNAL  
DEBT AND A SEMINAR ON MACROECONOMIC  
POLICY REFORM IN AFRICA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$121,300.00;\$115,766.10

**Program Officer**

Aidoo, Akwasi

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Centre for Monetary Studies

---

African Centre for Technology Studies Limited (08950961), 1989  
May 01-1992 June 30

reel 7078

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND RELATED  
SEMINARS ON PROPERTY RIGHTS AND NATURAL  
RESOURCE CONSERVATION IN KENYA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Rusten, Eric

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- African Centre for Technology Studies Limited

---

African Centre for Technology Studies Limited (09401145), 1994      reel 8430  
July 01-1998 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON COMMUNITY  
INSTITUTIONS FOR THE SUSTAINABLE  
MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT OF WATER  
RESOURCES

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$302,500.00;\$302,500.00

## Program Officer

Menzies, Nicholas K.;Moyo, Jonathan N.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- African Centre for Technology Studies Limited

---

African Centre for Technology Studies Limited (09501302), 1995      reel 7636  
September 01-1997 August 31

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH ON CONSTITUTION-MAKING AND THE  
NATURAL ENVIRONMENT IN KENYA

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Moyo, Jonathan N.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya

- African Centre for Technology Studies Limited

---

African Centre for Technology Studies Limited (09700256), 1996      reel 8422  
November 01-1999 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND TRAINING PROGRAM FOR EAST  
AFRICAN POLICYMAKERS ON THE RESOLUTION OF  
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CONFLICTS

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$220,000.00;\$220,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- African Centre for Technology Studies Limited

---

African Centre for Technology Studies Limited (09800987), 1998      reel 8485  
May 01-2000 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING  
FOR AN ENDOWMENT FUND

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$301,000.00;\$301,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Endowments -- Africa, East
- African Centre for Technology Studies Limited

---

African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of Disputes      reel 7705  
Education Trust (09200675), 1992 May 01-1995 January 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY DISPUTE  
RESOLUTION SKILLS TRAINING FOR CIVIC AND  
COMMUNITY LEADERS

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Alice L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of  
Disputes Education Trust

---

African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of Disputes  
Education Trust (09451358), 1994 March 01-1995 August 31

reel 7206

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR CONSULTATIVE PLANNING  
MEETING IN PREPARATION FOR AN AFRICAN  
CONFERENCE ON PEACEMAKING AND CONFLICT  
RESOLUTION

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$36,000.00;\$36,000.00

## Program Officer

Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African diaspora
- African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of  
Disputes Education Trust

---

African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of Disputes  
Education Trust (09550711), 1995 March 01-1997 December 31

reel 7718

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN AFRICAN CONFERENCE  
ON PEACEMAKING AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Conflict management -- Africa -- Congresses
- Reconciliation--Africa--Congresses
- African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of Disputes Education Trust

---

African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of Disputes  
Education Trust (09651369), 1996 October 01-1997 March 31

reel 8093

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A MEETING TO ASSESS THE  
FEASIBILITY OF ESTABLISHING A PREVENTATIVE  
DIPLOMACY FORUM IN AFRICA

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

## Program Officer

Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of Disputes Education Trust

---

African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of Disputes  
Education Trust (09702015), 1997 September 01-1999 December  
31

reel 8289

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES RELATED TO  
CONFLICT RESOLUTION IN AFRICA

## Program Name

PSJ - Office of the Vice President;Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$222,000.00;\$222,000.00

## Program Officer

Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Centre for the Constructive Resolution of Disputes Education Trust

---

African Communication Association (08550878), 1985 July      reel 5518  
01-1986 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PANEL ON REPORTING FOOD  
SCARCITY AT THE INAUGURAL CONFERENCE  
OF A NEW AFRICA-WIDE ASSOCIATION OF MASS  
COMMUNICATION

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$26,992.00;\$25,838.40

## Program Officer

Kubisch, Anne C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Communication Association

---

African Community Education Network (10350229), 2002      reel 9067  
December 01-2003 November 30

## Grant Purpose

To promote the inclusion of women's initiatives, knowledge  
and abilities in local governance and community-based  
peace-building initiatives



**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Akin Aina, Tade

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Kenya
- African Community Education Network

---

African Conservation Centre (09751470), 1997 August 01-1999 July 31      reel 7913

**Grant Purpose**

WORKSHOPS AND FORA TO LEARN FROM EAST  
AFRICA'S EXPERIENCE IN COMMUNITY-BASED  
MANAGEMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa, East
- African Conservation Centre

---

African Conservation Centre (09900176), 1998 November 01-2001 December 31      reel 8919

**Grant Purpose**

WORKSHOPS AND FORA ON CONSERVATION BY  
COMMUNITIES IN EAST AFRICA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);Assets - Office of the Vice  
President

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Coward, E. Walter;Menzies, Nicholas K.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa, East
- Conservation of natural resources -- Africa, Eastern
- Sustainable development--Africa, Eastern
- Community development -- Africa, Eastern
- African Conservation Centre

---

African Conservation Centre (09950930), 1999 May 01-2001 December 31 reel 8857

**Grant Purpose**

BUILDING CAPACITY TO MANAGE COMMUNITY  
ASSETS IN TWO GROUP RANCHES IN KENYA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Kenya
- Conservation of natural resources -- Kenya
- Sustainable development--Kenya
- African Conservation Centre

---

African Conservation Centre (10000368), 2000 January 01-2001 December 31 reel 8908

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR WORKSHOPS AND FORUMS ON  
CONSERVATION BY COMMUNITIES IN EAST  
AFRICA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$55,000.00;\$55,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa, East
- Conservation of natural resources -- Citizen participation  
-- Africa, Eastern -- Congresses
- African Conservation Centre

---

African Conservation Centre (10100684), 2001 March 01-2002      reel 9009  
November 30

**Grant Purpose**

Support to facilitate networking in natural resource  
management in East Africa

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$325,000.00;\$325,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Kenya
- Tanzania
- Uganda
- Conservation of natural resources -- Africa, Eastern
- African Conservation Centre

---

African Conservation Centre (10251107), 2002 May 01-2003      reel 8948  
April 30

**Grant Purpose**

To publish the proceedings of the March 2002 East  
African Regional Conference on Ecotourism and a book on  
ecotourism in East Africa

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nuvunga, Milagre

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Tourism--Africa, East--Congresses
- Ecotourism -- Africa, East -- Congresses
- African Conservation Centre

---

African Conservation Centre (10300785), 2003 May 01-2005      reel 9177  
April 30

**Grant Purpose**

For an innovative pilot project on emerging major threats to savanna ecosystems and livelihoods of rural communities in Kenya

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nuvunga, Milagre

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- African Conservation Centre

---

African Development Bank (07950685), 1979 July 01-1980      reel  
December 31      2158;2159;3815

**Grant Purpose**

PARTICIPANT EXPENSES FOR DEVELOPMENT  
PLANNING COURSES

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Biggs, Tyler S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Development Bank

---

African Dialogue Center for Conflict Management and  
Development Issues (10051307), 2000 March 01-2001 May 31

reel 8632

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO PROMOTE  
NETWORKING AMONG AFRICAN NGO'S WORKING  
ON PEACE AND SECURITY ISSUES, AND TO  
CONDUCT RESEARCH ON CONFLICTS IN THE  
GREAT LAKES REGION AND THE HORN OF AFRICA

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wing, Christine B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Conflict management -- Africa, Eastern
- Peace
- African Dialogue Center for Conflict Management and  
Development Issues

---

African Economic Research Consortium (08900128), 1988  
August 01-1998 March 31

reel  
8182;8183

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND  
TRAINING IN AFRICA AND DISSEMINATION OF  
RESULTS

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos);Africa & The  
Middle East [AME];International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,400,000.00;\$1,400,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wasow, Bernard;Aidoo, Akwasi;Bailey, Charles  
R.;O'Cleireacain, Seamus

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa
- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- Africa, West
- African Economic Research Consortium

---

African Economic Research Consortium (09600962), 1996 June      reel 7974  
01-1998 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT ON  
"AFRICA AND THE WORLD TRADING SYSTEM"

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wasow, Bernard

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa
- African Economic Research Consortium

---

African Economic Research Consortium (09700490), 1997 March      reel 8499  
01-1999 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INFORMATION AND  
COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT  
AND UTILIZATION IN AFRICA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$286,000.00;\$286,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pearson, Katharine R.;Fehnel, Richard A. (Richard Allen)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- African Economic Research Consortium

---

African Economic Research Consortium (09700631), 1997      reel 8042  
February 01-1998 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR TRAINING AND RESEARCH  
ON POVERTY IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$330,000.00;\$330,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wasow, Bernard

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa
- African Economic Research Consortium

---

African Economic Research Consortium (09801305), 1998 June      reel 8785  
01-2001 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT AND PLANNING TO ESTABLISH  
AND MANAGE AN ENDOWMENT FUND

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos);Southern  
Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.;Odaga, Adhiambo P.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa
- Economics -- Research -- Africa
- African Economic Research Consortium

---

African Economic Research Consortium (10001602), 2000                      reel 8780  
August 01-2002 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A  
RESEARCH INNOVATIONS FUND

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa
- Economics -- Africa -- Research
- African Economic Research Consortium

---

African Economic Research Consortium (10101040), 2001 July                      reel 9096  
01-2004 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

Support to establish a Research Innovations Fund

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,250,000.00;\$1,250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.



Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Economics -- Africa -- Research
- Humanitarianism--Africa
- African Economic Research Consortium

---

African Environmental Film Foundation (10052053), 2000                      reel 8991  
September 01-2003 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

PROVIDE SUPPORT TO TRANSLATE EDUCATIONAL  
FILMS ABOUT THE ENVIRONMENT AND  
DISSEMINATE THEM TO AFRICAN AUDIENCES

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Burnet, J. Robert;Menzies, Nicholas K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Documentary films -- Africa
- Environmental education -- Africa
- African Environmental Film Foundation

---

African Film Festival, Inc. (10351547), 2003 July 01-2004 June                      reel 9175  
30

**Grant Purpose**

To strengthen its administrative capacity and increase its  
outreach activities

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Pwono, Damien M.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

#### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- African Film Festival, Inc.

---

African Forum and Network on Debt and Development                      reel 9136  
(10351889), 2003 September 01-2004 August 31

## Grant Purpose

To establish a fair and transparent arbitration mechanism for developing country debt under the United Nations

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$110,000.00;\$110,000.00

## Program Officer

Jordan, Lisa

### Conditions Governing Access note:

#### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Forum and Network on Debt and Development

---

African Grove Institute of the Arts (10251972), 2002 September                      reel 9112  
01-2003 August 31

## Grant Purpose

To develop a five-year strategic plan

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- African Grove Institute of the Arts

---

African Housing Fund (08900876), 1989 August 15-1993 December 31 reel 7694

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PARTICIPATORY HOUSING AND  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT WITH  
EVICTED SQUATTERS IN NAIROBI, KENYA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$402,500.00;\$402,500.00

**Program Officer**

Hokans, James;Menzies, Nicholas K.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Kenya
- African Housing Fund

---

African Housing Fund (09351102), 1993 July 01-1994 July 01 reel 6731

**Grant Purpose**

REVIEW AND REDESIGN OF LENDING AND  
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION  
SYSTEMS

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Thomas F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- African Housing Fund

---

African Housing Fund (09400514), 1994 January 01-1999 April 30      reel 7908

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EXPANSION OF A PARTICIPATORY  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT WITH  
HOMELESS WOMEN IN KENYA, AND A PROJECT  
DEVELOPMENT FUND

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$980,000.00;\$980,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Tanzania
- Africa, East
- African Housing Fund

---

African Housing Fund (09450946), 1994 May 01-1994 October 31      reel 6702

**Grant Purpose**

SEMINAR ON POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND  
HOUSING FOR THE POOR FOLLOWED BY A  
MEETING OF GOVERNING BODIES IN NIGERIA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Thomas F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya

- African Housing Fund

---

African Institute for Economic Development and Planning (08500964), 1985 October 01-1987 March 31 reel 5580

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE  
PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT OF SHARED RIVER  
BASINS IN WEST AFRICA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,600.00;\$29,462.05

**Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- African Institute for Economic Development and Planning

---

African Institute of Human Rights (08450229), 1984 January 01-1984 June 30 reel 5050;5113

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN INTIAL PLANNING MEETING OF  
THE ORGANIZING COMMITTEE FOR THE SECOND  
WORLD CONGRESS ON HUMAN RIGHTS

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$8,000.00;\$8,000.00

**Program Officer**

Joseph, Richard A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- African Institute of Human Rights

---

African Institute of Human Rights (08450875), 1984 September 01-1984 March 31 reel 5188;5338

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR FUND-RAISING TRAVEL BY THE CO-CHAIRMEN OF THE PREPARATORY COMMITTEE FOR THE SECOND WORLD CONGRESS ON HUMAN RIGHTS

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$7,000.00;\$6,971.12

**Program Officer**

Joseph, Richard A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- African Institute of Human Rights

---

African Institute of Human Rights (08550310), 1985 February  
10-1986 April 30

reel  
5083;5334

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PREPARATORY ACTIVITIES OF THE SECRETARIAT OF THE SECOND WORLD CONGRESS ON HUMAN RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$27,789.00;\$27,789.00

**Program Officer**

Horovitz, Richard A.;Marks, Stephen P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- African Institute of Human Rights

---

African Literature Association (08950303), 1989 March 06-1990  
March 06

reel 5497

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ATTENDANCE OF EIGHT PARTICIPANTS AT A SCHOLARLY CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$44,300.00;\$44,300.00

**Program Officer**

Horovitz, Richard A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Literature Association

---

African Media Productions (10000633), 2000 February 01-2001      reel 8567  
January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND PRODUCTION OF  
A SERIES OF RADIO DRAMAS BASED ON THE  
HEINEMANN AFRICAN WRITERS SERIES

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos);Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$154,000.00;\$153,841.00

**Program Officer**

Opoku-Mensah, Aida;Santos, John Phillip

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ghana
- Nigeria
- Sierra Leone
- African literature
- Radio programs--Africa
- African Media Productions

---

African Media Productions (10101208), 2001 June 01-2002 May      reel 8949  
31

**Grant Purpose**

For radio plays based on the Heinemann African Writers  
Series

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos);Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Opoku-Mensah, Aida;Santos, John Phillip

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- African literature
- Radio programs--Africa
- African Media Productions

---

African Medical and Research Foundation (08250650), 1982  
March 30-1983 March 31

reel  
4087;4259

**Grant Purpose**

WORKSHOP ON THE EFFECTS ON SEASONALITY  
ON PROVISIONING, NUTRITION AND HEALTH OF  
RURAL FAMILIES

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$27,160.00;\$27,160.00

**Program Officer**

Hyden, Goran S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- African Medical and Research Foundation

---

African Medical and Research Foundation (09300407), 1993  
February 01-1999 February 28

reel 7998

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PLANNING, TRAINING AND  
MONITORING ACTIVITIES OF A NATIONAL HIV/  
AIDS EDUCATION PROGRAM IN TANZANIA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$466,500.00;\$466,500.00



## Program Officer

Burris, Mary Ann

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Tanzania
- African Medical and Research Foundation

---

African Medical and Research Foundation (09851746), 1998      reel 8387  
August 08-1999 August 07

## Grant Purpose

LABORATORY AND OTHER MEDICAL SUPPLIES  
AND SERVICES FOR VICTIMS OF THE AUGUST 7,  
1998 BOMB DISASTER IN NAIROBI AND DAR ES  
SALAAM

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

## Program Officer

Akin Aina, Tade

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Disaster relief -- Africa, Eastern
- African Medical and Research Foundation

---

African Medical and Research Foundation (10150295), 2000      reel 8937  
November 01-2001 October 31

## Grant Purpose

Support for the November 2000 conference on building  
capacity for the financial sustainability of civil society  
organizations

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Akin Aina, Tade

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Humanitarianism--Kenya--Congresses
- Nonprofit organizations--Kenya--Congresses
- African Medical and Research Foundation

---

African Medical and Research Foundation (10151366), 2001 June      reel 9104  
01-2002 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

For a foundation-building project and for strengthening the institution's governance structure

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$99,000.00;\$88,830.00

**Program Officer**

Akin Aina, Tade

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Public health--Kenya
- Non-governmental organizations--Africa--Services for
- African Medical and Research Foundation

---

African Medical and Research Foundation (10250437), 2002      reel 9128  
February 01-2003 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

To plan a project addressing the social economic and material needs of people living with HIV/AIDS and their families

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$199,950.00;\$172,001.94

**Program Officer**

Okedi, William;Nimpuno-Parente, Paula

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- AIDS (Disease) -- Kenya -- Prevention

- African Medical and Research Foundation

---

African Network for Integrated Development (09400576), 1994      reel 7483  
April 01-1997 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF  
COMMUNITY-BASED LEGAL SERVICES AND  
INTER-ORGANIZATIONAL NETWORKING

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

**Program Officer**

Azzam, Fatih Samih

Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- African Network for Integrated Development

---

African Ngos Environment Network (09000145), 1990 January      reel  
22-1992 January 22      6125;6516

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT PUBLICATIONS ASSESSING THE  
PROGRESS OF OFFICIAL INITIATIVES IN  
ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT IN EASTERN  
AND SOUTHERN AFRICA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$105,000.00;\$34,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kajese, Kingston

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- African Ngos Environment Network

---

African Public Radio (10051400), 2000 June 01-2001 May 31      reel 8617

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RADIO PROJECT TO BUILD PUBLIC  
SUPPORT AND ADVOCACY FOR THE PROTECTION  
OF RIGHTS OF REFUGEES IN WESTERN TANZANIA

## **Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Gitari, Joseph

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Tanzania
- Forced Migration -- Tanzania
- Refugees--Tanzania
- Human rights advocacy -- Tanzania
- African Public Radio

---

African Public Radio (10101841), 2001 August 01-2002 July 31      reel 8983

## **Grant Purpose**

For radio programs to provide news to Central African  
refugee communities in Tanzania and build public respect  
and support for human rights and civil society, particularly  
the rights of refugees

## **Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## **Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Gitari, Joseph

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Tanzania
- EMigration and immigration -- Tanzania
- Human rights advocacy -- Tanzania
- Refugees--Tanzania
- Forced Migration -- Tanzania
- African Public Radio

---

African Publishers' Network Trust (09900725), 1999 March      reel 8572  
01-2000 September 30

## Grant Purpose

CORE SUPPORT FOR THE NETWORK'S STRATEGIC  
PLAN TO STRENGTHEN INDIGENOUS PUBLISHING  
IN AFRICA

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture;West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

## Program Officer

Opoku-Mensah, Aida;Pwono, Damien M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Publishers and publishing--Africa
- African Publishers' Network Trust

---

African Radio Drama Association (09950728), 1999 April  
01-1999 December 31

reel 8295

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF RADIO DRAMA  
SERIALS ON GOOD GOVERNANCE, HUMAN RIGHTS  
AND DEMOCRATIC CULTURE

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos);Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$85,000.00;\$84,960.91

## Program Officer

Opoku-Mensah, Aida;Santos, John Phillip

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Civil society -- Nigeria -- Citizen participation
- Civics -- Study and teaching -- Nigeria
- African Radio Drama Association

---

African Radio Drama Association (10000293), 2000 January  
01-2001 December 31

reel 8936

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF A SERIES OF  
RADIO DRAMA SOAP OPERAS ON DEMOCRATIC

VALUES AND PRINCIPLES IN PIDGIN ENGLISH,  
HAUSA, AND YORUBA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos);Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$420,000.00;\$420,000.00

**Program Officer**

Opoku-Mensah, Aida;Santos, John Phillip

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Democracy -- Nigeria
- Civil society -- Nigeria -- Citizen participation
- Radio broadcasting
- African Radio Drama Association

---

African Radio Drama Association (10200841), 2002 January      reel 8983  
01-2003 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

To produce radio soap operas in Yoruba, Hausa and Pidgin  
English, develop script writing for radio and expand its  
Radio Listeners Clubs

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos);Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$299,895.00

**Program Officer**

TBS/EMAC;Santos, John Phillip

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Mass media--Nigeria
- Radio programs--Nigeria
- African Radio Drama Association

---

African Radio Drama Association (10351784), 2003 September      reel 9246  
01-2005 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

General support for Nigeria's leading community radio NGO

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Oku, Julia I.;Odaga, Adhiambo P.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- African Radio Drama Association

---

African Refugee Training and Employment Service (08900097),  
1988 September 01-1990 December 31

reel  
6325;6725

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN EMPLOYMENT  
ADVISORY SERVICE FOR REFUGEES IN KENYA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$65,310.60

**Program Officer**

Garling, Marguerite L.;Quarterman, Mark

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- African Refugee Training and Employment Service

---

African Regional Agricultural Credit Association (08250918),  
1982 July 02-1985 April 30

reel  
4498;7000

**Grant Purpose**

TWO-WEEK POLICYMAKERS WORKSHOP ON  
WOMEN'S PROGRAM IN AGRICULTURAL CREDIT  
AND BANKING IN EASTERN AND SOUTHERN  
AFRICAN COUNTRIES

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sebstad, Jennefer P.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- African Regional Agricultural Credit Association

---

African Research and Communications, Inc. (08750500), 1987      reel 5835  
June 01-1988 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL BOOK FAIR/WRITER'S  
CONFERENCE ON SOUTH AFRICA; PREPARATION  
FOR COLLABORATIVE SCHOLARLY WRITING BY  
BLACK SOUTH AFRICANS

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fehnel, Richard A. (Richard Allen)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- South Africa
- African Research and Communications, Inc.

---

African Research and Communications, Inc. (08950169), 1988      reel 5940  
October 01-1989 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A BIOGRAPHY OF STEVE BIKO BY  
A BLACK SOUTH AFRICAN REFUGEE RESEARCH  
GROUP

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]



**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fehnel, Richard A. (Richard Allen)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- South Africa
- African Research and Communications, Inc.

---

African Research Association Limited (09850734), 1998 January      reel 8588  
01-2001 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONSERVATION AND  
DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES IN THE FORESTS OF  
SOUTHEASTERN NIGERIA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

**Program Officer**

Odaga, Adhiambo P.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Nigeria
- Conservation of natural resources -- Brazil
- African Research Association Limited

---

African Research Association Limited (10100941), 2001 February      reel 9096  
01-2003 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support for environmental enterprises and conservation  
initiatives in Southeastern Nigeria

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Odaga, Adhiambo P.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Sustainable development--Nigeria
- Conservation of natural resources -- Nigeria
- Community development -- Nigeria
- African Research Association Limited

---

African Rights Limited (09550969), 1995 June 01-1996 May 31      reel 7646

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH, SEMINAR AND PUBLICATION ON  
VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN IN SENEGAL

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- African Rights Limited

---

African Security Dialogue and Research (10300367), 2003      reel 9203  
January 01-2004 December 31

## Grant Purpose

General support for research, monitoring, public dialogue  
and training with respect to reforming regional security  
mechanisms

## Program Name

PSJ - Office of the Vice President;Governance and Civil  
Society

## Grant Amount

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi;Wing, Christine B.

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Security Dialogue and Research

---

African Small-scale Farmers' Communications Network - Radio Listening Groups (FARMNET-RLGS) (10050739), 2000 April 01-2004 June 30 reel 9102

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RADIO LISTENING PROJECT AND PROGRAMMING ON AGRICULTURE AND HEALTH ISSUES FOR WOMEN IN RURAL KENYA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$95,000.00;\$95,000.00

**Program Officer**

Burris, Mary Ann;Menzies, Nicholas K.;Sutherland, Carla

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Rural women--Health and hygiene--Kenya--Information services
- Women in Agriculture--Kenya--Services for
- Public service Radio programs--Kenya
- African Small-scale Farmers' Communications Network - Radio Listening Groups (FARMNET-RLGS)

---

African Social Studies Programme (07100517), 1971 November 03-1977 October 31 reel 1273;1274;4126;4192

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE SECRETARIAT

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME];Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$190,000.00;\$190,000.00

**Program Officer**

Goodwillie, Susan R.;Smock, David R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Social Studies Programme

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (06100047), 1961 January      reel 1887  
19-1969 March 17

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smock, David R.;Ward, F. Champion

Controlled Access Headings:

- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (06800486), 1968 June 14-1973      reel 2735  
June 13

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ORAL-DATA COMMITTEE

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$129,500.00;\$129,500.00

## Program Officer

Smock, David R.; Ward, F. Champion

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (07000440), 1970 July 15-1975 November 30      reel 3254

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE RESEARCH LIAISON  
COMMITTEE

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$255,600.00;\$255,600.00

## Program Officer

Goodwillie, Susan R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (07550355), 1975 May 20-1977 May 19      reel 1242

## Grant Purpose

SUBSIDY FOR PUBLICATION OF A GUIDE TO  
AFRICAN MATERIALS IN AMERICAN ARCHIVES.

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

## Program Officer

Smock, David R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa

- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (08350904), 1983 July 25-1984 July 24	reel 5025;5070
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SOCIOLINGUISTIC STUDY OF URBAN CENTERS IN  
CAMEROON

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$7,000.00;\$7,000.00

**Program Officer**

Horovitz, Richard A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cameroon
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (08450884), 1984 September 15-1985 March 14	reel 5139
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

FUNDING FOR AFRICAN PARTICIPANTS IN THE  
ASSOCIATION'S ANNUAL MEETING IN OCTOBER  
1984

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$23,000.00;\$21,907.88

**Program Officer**

Bonbright, David W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (08550669), 1985 September 15-1986 March 14	reel 5241;5941
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

FUNDING FOR AFRICAN PARTICIPANTS IN THE  
ASSOCIATION'S ANNUAL MEETING IN NOVEMBER  
1985

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$26,430.03

## Program Officer

Bonbright, David W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (08650818), 1986 September 15-1987 March 14      reel 5522

## Grant Purpose

FUNDING FOR AFRICAN PARTICIPANTS IN THE  
ASSOCIATION'S ANNUAL MEETING IN NOVEMBER  
1986

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$22,651.72

## Program Officer

Quarterman, Mark

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (08750610), 1987 June 01-1988 November 30      reel 5538

## Grant Purpose

FUNDING AFRICAN PARTICIPANTS IN THE  
ASSOCIATION'S ANNUAL MEETINGS IN 1987 AND  
1988

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Quarterman, Mark

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (08950358), 1989 February      reel 6465  
01-1992 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON THE CONFLICTS  
IN THE HORN OF AFRICA

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (08953030), 1989 June 01-1991      reel 5842  
April 30

**Grant Purpose**

FUNDING FOR AFRICAN AND AFRICANIST  
PARTICIPANTS IN THE ASSOCIATION'S ANNUAL  
MEETINGS IN 1989 AND 1990

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00



## Program Officer

Wadia, Anna

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (09150858), 1991 June 01-1993      reel 6510  
June 01

## Grant Purpose

FUNDING FOR INTERNATIONAL VISITORS TO THE  
ASSOCIATION'S ANNUAL MEETINGS IN 1991 AND  
1992

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Wadia, Anna

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (09151186), 1991 June 01-1992      reel  
March 01      6361;6534

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AFRICAN WOMEN PARTICIPANTS  
IN THE WOMEN'S STUDIES FORUM OF THE 1991  
AFRICAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION MEETING

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$29,520.00;\$29,520.00

## Program Officer

Bangser, Maggie A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East

- Africa, Southern
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (09200298), 1992 January      reel 6963  
01-1994 January 01

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN ENDOWMENT TO  
FUND AFRICAN VISITORS TO THE ASSOCIATION'S  
ANNUAL MEETINGS

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (09250405), 1992 March      reel 7839  
15-1995 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SPECIAL EDITION OF ISSUE  
MAGAZINE ON DEMOCRACY IN AFRICA

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$23,500.00;\$23,500.00

**Program Officer**

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Studies Association, Inc. (09750140), 1996 July 01-1996      reel 7298  
December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO COVER THE COSTS OF PUBLISHING  
THE GUYER REPORT, AFRICAN STUDIES IN THE  
UNITED STATES: A PERSPECTIVE

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$12,200.00;\$12,200.00

## Program Officer

Volkman, Toby Alice

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- African Studies Association, Inc.

---

African Technology Policy Studies Network (10250520), 2002      reel 9065  
February 01-2004 January 31

## Grant Purpose

For strengthening national information and communication  
technology policies in East Africa

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Akin Aina, Tade

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Information technology -- Africa, Eastern
- African Technology Policy Studies Network

---

African Training and Research Centre In Administration for      reel  
Development (07450525), 1974 May 13-1974 August 12      1086;5234

## Grant Purpose

CONFERENCE ON REGIONALIZATION OF  
STATE ACTION IN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Tunisia

**Grant Amount**

\$4,600.00;\$4,329.99

**Program Officer**

Bloom, Clark C.;LeMelle, Wilbert J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Morocco
- African Training and Research Centre In Administration for Development

---

African Wildlife Foundation (08450766), 1984 August 21-1985 November 30 reel 5057

**Grant Purpose**

EVALUATION OF CHILDREN'S ENVIRONMENTAL LITERATURE PROJECT

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$14,440.00;\$14,440.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Kenya
- African Wildlife Foundation

---

African Wildlife Foundation (09650834), 1996 July 01-1997 June 30 reel 7782

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING THE CAPACITY OF A COMMUNITY CONSERVATION SERVICE CENTRE IN TANZANIA TO WORK WITH LOCAL GRASSROOTS ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$41,000.00;\$41,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Tanzania
- African Wildlife Foundation

---

African Wildlife Foundation (09800762), 1998 March 01-2002      reel 8903  
June 30

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING THE CAPACITY OF A  
COMMUNITY CONSERVATION SERVICE CENTRE  
WORKING WITH GRASSROOTS ORGANIZATIONS IN  
TANZANIA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$366,000.00;\$366,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Tanzania
- Conservation of natural resources -- Tanzania
- Wildlife conservation--Tanzania
- African Wildlife Foundation

---

African Wildlife Foundation (09851021), 1998 April 01-1999      reel 8031  
March 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO DIVERSIFY AND INCREASE  
THE ORGANIZATION'S FUNDING BASE

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Olson, Jeffrey T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Conservation of natural resources -- Africa
- Rural development--Africa
- African Wildlife Foundation

---

African Wildlife Foundation (10101046), 2001 April 01-2003      reel 8982  
March 31

## Grant Purpose

Partial support for the establishment of a transfrontier  
natural resources management program in southern Africa

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Murombedzi, James C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Conservation of natural resources -- Africa, Southern --  
Citizen participation
- Sustainable development--Africa, Southern--Citizen  
participation
- African Wildlife Foundation

---

African Wildlife Foundation (10151754), 2001 August 01-2003      reel 9102  
July 31

## Grant Purpose

To build the capacity of members of the Kijabe Group  
Ranch to manage ecotourism in partnership with a  
commercial tour operator

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Pearson, Katharine R.;Menzies, Nicholas K.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Ecotourism -- Kenya
- Sustainable development--Kenya
- African Wildlife Foundation

---

African Wildlife Foundation (10251654), 2002 August 01-2003 July 31      reel 9191

## Grant Purpose

For community conservation centers and other activities to increase cooperation in the management of shared resource in transboundary regions of Southern Africa

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Murombedzi, James C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Southern
- Natural resources--Africa, Southern--Management
- Conservation of natural resources -- Africa, Southern
- African Wildlife Foundation

---

African Women and Child Information Network Limited (09851445), 1998 July 01-2000 December 31      reel 8665

## Grant Purpose

RAISING AWARENESS OF REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND POLIICIES THROUGH MEDIA

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

## Program Officer

Burris, Mary Ann

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- African Women and Child Information Network Limited

---

African Women and Child Information Network Limited  
(09951642), 1999 August 01-2000 July 31

reel 8427

**Grant Purpose**

PUBLIC CONVENING TO STRENGTHEN  
PARTICIPATION AND PROFESSIONALISM IN THE  
MEDIA IN KENYA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gitari, Joseph

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Mass media--Kenya--Congresses
- African Women and Child Information Network Limited

---

African Women and Child Information Network Limited  
(10001055), 2000 May 01-2003 April 30

reel 8897

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AFRICAN MONITORING AND  
ADVOCACY CAMPAIGN DURING AND AFTER THE  
BEIJING PLUS FIVE REVIEW

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$148,000.00;\$148,000.00

**Program Officer**

Burris, Mary Ann;Gitari, Joseph

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Human rights advocacy -- Africa, Eastern
- Women's rights--Africa, Eastern--Congresses



- African Women and Child Information Network Limited

---

African Women and Child Information Network Limited  
(10150284), 2000 December 01-2002 November 30

reel 9009

### **Grant Purpose**

Media activities to raise awareness of reproductive health  
and family issues and policies in Eastern Africa

### **Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Burris, Mary Ann

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Family policy -- Africa, Eastern -- Information services
- Family -- Health and hygiene -- Africa, Eastern
- Women--Health and hygiene--Africa, Eastern--  
Information services
- African Women and Child Information Network Limited

---

African Women and Child Information Network Limited  
(10450906), 2004 June 01-2005 May 31

reel 9056

### **Grant Purpose**

To produce daily newspapers during the July 2004 XV  
International AIDS Conference in Bangkok,Thailand and  
disseminate conference stories globally using electronic  
networks

### **Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$84,800.00;\$84,800.00

### **Program Officer**

Sutherland, Carla

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Global
- African Women and Child Information Network Limited

---

African Women and Child Information Network Limited (10550375), 2005 February 01-2005 December 31	reel 9116
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

For media activities with respect to the Beijing+10 conference at the United Nations

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$125,286.00;\$125,286.00

## Program Officer

Sutherland, Carla

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- African Women and Child Information Network Limited

---

African Women's Development and Communication Network (09200485), 1992 January 01-1994 January 01	reel 6577;6715
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR NEEDS ASSESSMENT  
SURVEYS AND A GENERAL ASSEMBLY

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

**Program Officer**

Moyo, Jonathan N.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- African Women's Development and Communication Network

---

African Women's Development and Communication Network (09450700), 1994 May 01-1996 April 30 reel 7829

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COORDINATING AFRICAN NON-  
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES RELATING TO THE  
FOURTH WORLD CONFERENCE ON WOMEN (022)

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Marcia A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa
- African Women's Development and Communication Network

---

African-Caribbean Institute, Inc. (08950893), 1989 May 01-1992 May 01 reel 6125

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THREE RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS ON  
GENDER ISSUES IN SOCIAL FORESTRY IN KENYA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Rusten, Eric

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- African-Caribbean Institute, Inc.

---

African-Caribbean Institute, Inc. (09800637), 1998 January  
01-2001 March 31

reel 8601

## Grant Purpose

PLANNING PROGRAMS TO COMBAT THE SPREAD  
OF HIV AMONG MILITARY AND PEACEKEEPING  
PERSONNEL, THEIR FAMILIES AND LOCAL  
COMMUNITIES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Andean Region  
and Southern Cone (Santiago);Human Rights;Human  
Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$720,000.00;\$720,000.00

## Program Officer

Winters, David;Muecke, Marjorie A.;Shepard, Bonnie  
L.;Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Southern Cone of South America
- Global
- Andes Region
- HIV infections -- Prevention
- AIDS (Disease) -- Prevention
- African-Caribbean Institute, Inc.

---

Africare (08400472), 1984 June 01-1994 January 01

reel 7022

## Grant Purpose

U.S. PUBLIC EDUCATION PROGRAM ON AFRICAN  
DEVELOPMENTS

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP];Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$784,351.00;\$784,351.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Alice L.;Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Africa
- Africare

---

Africare (08450521), 1984 August 15-1985 August 14

reel 4635

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON U.S. POLICY TOWARD  
REFUGEE-RELATED DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE  
FOR AFRICAN COUNTRIES

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$49,680.00;\$49,680.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africare

---

Africare (08800515), 1988 April 27-1992 April 30

reel

6362;6544;6704

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENTAL APPROACHES TO AGRICULTURAL  
DEVELOPMENT IN MOZAMBIQUE'S BEIRA  
CORRIDOR BASED ON SMALL-SCALE IRRIGATION/  
ANIMAL TRACTION

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$119,300.00;\$119,300.00

## Program Officer

Fry, Peter

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique
- Africare

---

Africare (09000309), 1989 October 01-1994 January 01

reel  
7011;7014

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR INTERNSHIP PROGRAM FOR BLACK  
SOUTH AFRICAN AND NAMIBIAN STUDENTS IN  
THE USA AND FOR PROF. DEV. ACTIVITIES IN S.  
AFRICA

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME];Southern Africa  
(Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$180,000.00;\$180,000.00

## Program Officer

Wadia, Anna;Weissman, Stephen R.;Fehnel, Richard A.  
(Richard Allen)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Namibia
- South Africa
- Africare

---

Africare (09100825), 1991 June 01-1996 June 01

reel  
6516;7187

## Grant Purpose

ENDOWMENT TO SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT AND  
RELIEF PROGRAMS IN AFRICA, AFRICA-RELATED  
EDUCATION AND INTERNSHIPS PROGRAMS, &  
INST. DEVELOPMT

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA];Africa & The Middle  
East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$2,000,000.00;\$2,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Campbell, Elizabeth C.;Forman, Shepard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africare

---

Africare (09100926), 1991 July 01-1999 September 30

reel 8033

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SEMINAR SERIES FOR AFRICAN  
DIPLOMATS

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$510,000.00;\$510,000.00

## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.;McLean, Mora L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africare

---

Africare (09351401), 1993 August 01-1994 February 01

reel 6466

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING ACTIVITIES OF THE  
CONSTITUENCY FOR AFRICA

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Wadia, Anna

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africare

---

Africare (09601001), 1996 July 01-1997 December 31

reel 7756

## Grant Purpose

ESTABLISH INFRASTRUCTURE, FINALIZE A PLAN  
& BEGIN TO IMPLEMENT A NATIONAL SUMMIT  
ON AFRICA IN THE US TO INFORM US-AFRICA  
RELATIONS

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos);Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$850,000.00;\$850,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi;Back, Aaron I.;McLean, Mora L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africare

---

Africare (09701356), 1997 July 01-2000 June 30

reel 8667

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN ENDOWMENT CAMPAIGN

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$2,300,000.00;\$2,300,000.00

## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.;Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Africare

---

Africare (09950903), 1999 February 01-2000 January 31

reel 8199

## Grant Purpose

ONE-TIME SUPPORT TO UPGRADE THE  
ORGANIZATION'S INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  
INFRASTRUCTURE AND OPERATIONS

## Program Name

Human Rights



**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Africa
- International relations
- Africare

---

Africare (10002005), 2000 September 01-2003 April 30

reel 9051

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR POLICY RESEARCH, ANALYSES, AND  
CONSULTATIVE MEETINGS ON NIGERIA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aidoo, Akwasi

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Africare

---

Afrique en Creations (10050121), 1999 October 01-2000  
September 30

reel 8561

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
ON "THE STATE OF VISUAL ARTS IN AFRICA:  
AGENDA FOR THE 21ST CENTURY," TO BE HELD IN  
PARIS IN JUNE 2000

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Pwono, Damien M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Global
- Art--Africa--Congresses
- Afrique en Creations

---

Afro-American Educational Research Institute (08250938), 1982	reel
July 01-1983 June 30	3694;4045

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL COMPETITION  
TO PRODUCE MULTI-CULTURAL TEACHING  
MATERIALS FOR PRIMARY SCHOOL STUDENTS

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$6,000.00;\$5,002.40

## Program Officer

Saint, William S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Colombia
- Afro-American Educational Research Institute

---

Afro-American Educational Research Institute (08450300), 1984	reel
February 28-1985 February 27	4500;4832

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR EVALUATIVE AND MARKET  
RESEARCH ON A MULTICULTURAL LESSON BOOK  
FOR PRIMARY SCHOOL USE IN COLOMBIA

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$7,900.00;\$7,900.00

## Program Officer

Hall, A. Gridley

Controlled Access Headings:

- Colombia
- Afro-American Educational Research Institute

---

Afro-American Historical and Cultural Museum, Inc. (09001115), reel 6272  
1990 August 01-1991 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR BLACK AND HISPANIC ART  
MUSEUMS (002)

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Afro-American Historical and Cultural Museum, Inc.

---

Afro-American Historical and Cultural Museum, Inc. (09350996), reel 6416  
1993 July 01-1994 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AFRICAN AMERICAN AND LATINO  
ART MUSEUMS (002)

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Afro-American Historical and Cultural Museum, Inc.

---

Afro-American Historical and Genealogical Society (10051965), reel 8684  
2000 September 01-2001 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PLANNING GRANT TO EXPLORE  
WAYS TO RESEARCH, CATALOG, AND MANAGE  
THE DISPOSITION OF HISTORICAL MATERIALS ON  
AFRICAN AMERICANS

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$54,000.00;\$54,000.00

## Program Officer

Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- African Americans -- History -- Archival resources
- Civil rights -- United States
- Afro-American Historical and Genealogical Society

---

Afro-American Total Theatre Arts Foundation, Inc. (07900359),      reel 2602  
1979 April 01-1979 June 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR BLACK THEATRE  
FESTIVAL U.S.A.

## Program Name

Office Of The Arts

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Sarraf, Laurice H.;Sheldon, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Afro-American Total Theatre Arts Foundation, Inc.

---

Afro-American Total Theatre Arts Foundation, Inc. (08050549),      reel  
1980 May 15-1980 August 14      2256;3815

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR BLACK THEATRE  
FESTIVAL U.S.A.

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Horovitz, Richard A.;Sarraf, Laurice H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Afro-American Total Theatre Arts Foundation, Inc.

---

Afro-Asian Rural Reconstruction Organization (08350078), 1982 September 15-1984 March 14	reel 4072;5119
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SERVICES OF SECRETARY GENERAL OF AARRO TO  
DIRECT RESEARCH PROJECTSOF INDIAN COUNCIL  
FOR RESEARCH ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC  
RELATIONS

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$14,000.00;\$14,000.00

**Program Officer**

Elliott, Mark D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Afro-Asian Rural Reconstruction Organization

---

Afro-Peruvian Research Institute (08550626), 1985 May 06-1987 May 05	reel 5249;5259
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH, TRAINING AND COMMUNITY  
OUTREACH ON AFRO-PERUVIAN ISSUES

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$31,000.00;\$31,000.00

## Program Officer

Shifter, Michael E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Peru
- Afro-Peruvian Research Institute

---

Afro-Reggae Cultural Group (09650572), 1996 February 01-1997 July 31      reel 8128

## Grant Purpose

COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION  
ON AFRICAN-BRAZILIAN CULTURE AND  
CITIZENSHIP

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$67,370.00;\$67,370.00

## Program Officer

Telles, Edward Eric

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Afro-Reggae Cultural Group

---

Afro-Reggae Cultural Group (09800329), 1997 October 01-1999 March 31      reel 7928

## Grant Purpose

COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION  
ON AFRICAN-BRAZILIAN CULTURE AND  
CITIZENSHIP

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$127,000.00;\$127,000.00

## Program Officer

Costa, Sarah Hawker;Telles, Edward Eric

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil

- Blacks -- Brazil -- Rio de Janeiro -- Youth--Services for
- AIDS (Disease) in adolescence -- Brazil -- Rio de Janeiro -- Prevention
- African culture -- Study and teaching -- Brazil
- Afro-Reggae Cultural Group

---

Afro-Reggae Cultural Group (09900372), 1999 March 01-2002 July 31 reel 9017

### **Grant Purpose**

COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION  
ON AFRICAN-BRAZILIAN CULTURE, CITIZENSHIP  
AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH FOR YOUTH

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

### **Grant Amount**

\$315,000.00;\$315,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Leal, Ondina Fachel;Telles, Edward Eric

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Sex instruction for teenagers--Brazil
- AIDS (Disease) in adolescence -- Brazil
- Teenagers--Health and hygiene--Brazil
- Afro-Reggae Cultural Group

---

Afro-Reggae Cultural Group (10151662), 2001 January 01-2001 December 31 reel 9201

### **Grant Purpose**

Community development with emphasis on the citizenship  
and human rights of youth

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

### **Grant Amount**

\$98,000.00;\$98,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Dora, Denise Dourado

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Community development -- Brazil

- Human rights advocacy -- Brazil
- Afro-Reggae Cultural Group

---

Afs International/intercultural Programs, Inc. (08250489), 1982      reel 4512  
February 15-1982 August 14

**Grant Purpose**

SURVEY OF PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAMS  
ON DEVELOPMENT AND THE THIRD WORLD IN  
CANADA, THE NETHERLANDS AND SWEDEN

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Carmichael, William D.(William Daniel)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing Countries
- Afs International/intercultural Programs, Inc.

---

Afs International/intercultural Programs, Inc. (08850834), 1988      reel 5818  
June 01-1989 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF  
VOLUNTARISM

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.;Burden, Stuart

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Afs International/intercultural Programs, Inc.

---

Aga Khan Foundation (08400185), 1984 February 29-1992      reel  
December 31      6574;6756



## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EXPERIMENTAL COMMUNITY-  
BASED MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROJECTS  
IN EASTERN AFRICA

## **Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## **Grant Amount**

\$315,000.00;\$315,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Aga Khan Foundation

---

Aga Khan Foundation (09600488), 1996 January 01-2001 May 31      reel 8301

## **Grant Purpose**

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION AND EXPANSION OF  
PRESCHOOL EDUCATION FOR MUSLIM CHILDREN  
IN KENYA

## **Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## **Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Burris, Mary Ann;Menzies, Nicholas K.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Africa, East
- Aga Khan Foundation

---

Aga Khan Foundation (09700598), 1997 January 01-2003 August 31      reel 9035

## **Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF A NEW KENYAN  
INTERMEDIARY FUNDING INSTITUTION TO  
ADVANCE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORK  
AND FURTHER KENYAN PHILANTHROPY

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$2,100,000.00;\$2,100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Akin Aina, Tade;Pearson, Katharine R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Aga Khan Foundation

---

Aga Khan Foundation (09950837), 1999 April 01-2000 December 31      reel 8876

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF PUBLIC INTEREST LEADERSHIP  
AMONG EAST AFRICAN PROFESSIONALS

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Burris, Mary Ann

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Civil society -- Africa, Eastern -- Citizen participation
- Non-governmental organizations--Employees--Training of--Africa, Eastern
- Aga Khan Foundation

---

Aga Khan Foundation (10150385), 2000 December 15-2001 December 14      reel 8930

**Grant Purpose**

Support for pre-publication bulk purchase of a handbook  
and accompanying trainer manual on resource mobilization  
for self-reliance in South Asia

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

TBS/Philanthropy

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Humanitarianism--South Asia
- Aga Khan Foundation

---

Aga Khan Foundation (10151857), 2001 January 01-2004 June 30      reel 9101

## Grant Purpose

To promote mobilization of indigenous resources for development in selected African and Asian countries through dissemination of an integrated set of educational and reference tools

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Southern Africa (Johannesburg);Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$144,000.00;\$144,000.00

## Program Officer

Lapp, Sharry;Lawry, Steven W.;Salole, Gerry;Pearson, Katharine R.;Playfair, Emma

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Africa
- Community development -- Global
- Humanitarianism--Global
- Indigenous peoples -- Global
- Social Justice--Global
- Environmental justice -- Global
- Aga Khan Foundation

---

Aga Khan Foundation Canada (09500440), 1995 February 22-1998 December 31      reel 8403

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP TOOLS AND  
METHODOLOGIES FOR ASSESSING NGO COST-  
EFFECTIVENESS

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Rosser, Jane L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Aga Khan Foundation Canada

---

Aga Khan Foundation U.S.A (08300416), 1983 May 27-1986 August 31	reel 5524;5525
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE AGA KHAN RURAL SUPPORT  
PROGRAMME'S DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES IN  
NORTHERN PAKISTAN

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Hicks, Frank

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Pakistan
- Aga Khan Foundation U.S.A

---

Aga Khan Foundation U.S.A (08450652), 1984 August 01-1986 August 31	reel 5535
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE AGA KHAN RURAL SUPPORT  
PROGRAMME'S RURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT  
ACTIVITIES IN NORTHERN PAKISTAN

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hicks, Frank

Controlled Access Headings:

- Pakistan
- Aga Khan Foundation U.S.A

---

Aga Khan Foundation U.S.A (08650491), 1986 June 01-1986 November 30	reel 5197;5583
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR "THE ENABLING ENVIRONMENT  
CONFERENCE" FOR EFFECTIVE PRIVATE SECTOR  
CONTRIBUTION TO DEVELOPMENT IN SUB-  
SAHARA AFRICA

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$19,995.42

**Program Officer**

Brown, Alice L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Aga Khan Foundation U.S.A

---

Aga Khan Rural Support Program, Gujarat (09100715), 1991 September 23-1996 December 31	reel 7791
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT COLLABORATIVE TRAINING AND  
RESEARCH WITH THE GUJARAT FOREST  
DEPARTMENT (INDIA) ON PARTICIPATORY  
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$31,000.00;\$31,000.00

**Program Officer**

Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Aga Khan Rural Support Program, Gujarat

---

Aga Khan Rural Support Program, Gujarat (09200749), 1992 July      reel 8642  
09-1999 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EXPANSION OF INNOVATIVE  
ACTIVITIES IN WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT  
AND MANAGEMENT IN GUJARAT

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$115,400.00;\$115,400.00

**Program Officer**

Pradhan, Ujjwal

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Aga Khan Rural Support Program, Gujarat

---

Aga Khan Rural Support Program, Gujarat (10051308), 2000 June      reel 9216  
01-2004 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INNOVATIVE INITIATIVES,  
CAPACITY-BUILDING INFORMATION  
DISSEMINATION ON PARTICIPATORY IRRIGATION  
MANAGEMENT IN GUJARAT

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$72,511.78

## Program Officer

Saberwal, Vasant

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Irrigation--India--Management
- Groundwater -- India -- Management
- Aga Khan Rural Support Program, Gujarat

Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development  
(08150306), 1981 January 15-1981 December 31

reel  
3750;4877

## Grant Purpose

FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR A SMALL INDUSTRY  
PROGRAM FOR REFUGEES IN THE SUDAN

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development

Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development  
(08150895), 1981 September 01-1983 August 31

reel  
4261;4883

## Grant Purpose

PILOT PROJECTS IN PORT SUDAN FOR REFUGEES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development

---

Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development  
(08151046), 1981 September 01-1982 August 31

reel 4849

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON THE SPONTANEOUS  
SETTLEMENT OF REFUGEES IN AFRICA

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$10,900.00;\$10,900.00

## Program Officer

Bonbright, David W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development

---

Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development  
(08351068), 1983 September 01-1984 February 29

reel  
4354;4890

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT A SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISE  
PROGRAM FOR REFUGEES IN PORT SUDAN

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$37,970.00;\$37,970.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan



- Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development

---

Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development (08400593), 1984 June 01-1995 January 01	reel 7234;8688
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SMALL INDUSTRIES PROGRAM IN  
PORT SUDAN

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$560,000.00;\$560,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ibrahim, Barbara L.;Longhurst, Richard

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development

---

Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development (08450800), 1984 July 01-1985 June 30	reel 4833;4908
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAM IN SOUTH SUDAN

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development

---

Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development (09450149), 1993 October 01-1995 October 01	reel 7119
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR TRAINING OF STAFF  
OF RURAL NAMIBIAN NGOS IN PLANNING,

PARTICIPATORY RURAL APPRAISAL TECHNIQUES,  
AND GENDER ANALYSIS

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Namibia
- Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development

---

Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development  
(09550813), 1995 May 01-1996 April 30

reel 7008

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PLANNING A NATIONAL  
NGO TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTION

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Namibia
- Agency for Co-Operation and Research in Development

---

Agency For Instructional Television (07400304), 1974 April  
01-1979 June 30

reel  
2279;2437;2761

**Grant Purpose**

MATCHING CONTRIBUTION TO A REVOLVING  
DEVELOPMENT FUND FOR NEW SCHOOL  
TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;Office of Communications (pre  
1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Davis, David M.;Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Agency For Instructional Television

---

Agency for Integrated Development-Bangladesh (09350713), reel 8025  
1993 March 15-1995 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT A PROJECT PROVIDING ALTERNATIVE  
EMPLOYMENT IN EXCHANGE FOR PROTECTION  
AND CONSERVATION OF THE SUNDARBAN FOREST

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$72,740.92

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Agency for Integrated Development-Bangladesh

---

Agency for Social Information (09751714), 1997 August 01-1998 reel  
July 31 7347;7807;8541

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO IMPROVE PUBLIC AWARENESS OF  
RUSSIAN NGOS THROUGH AN INFORMATION  
SERVICE

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$67,000.00;\$67,000.00

## Program Officer

Kedzie, Christopher R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Agency for Social Information

---

Agency for Social Information (09801508), 1998 August 01-2002      reel 8961  
July 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO IMPROVE PUBLIC AWARENESS AND  
MEDIA RELATIONS FOR RUSSIAN NGOS WITH A  
REGIONAL INFORMATION NETWORK

## Program Name

Russia (Moscow)

## Grant Amount

\$276,000.00;\$276,000.00

## Program Officer

Solnick, Steven Lee

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Non-governmental organizations--Russia (Federation)--  
Citizen participation
- Agency for Social Information

---

Agency for Social Information (10150702), 2001 March 01-2001      reel 8774  
August 31

## Grant Purpose

Support for an important information resource organization  
in Russia's social sector to develop a strategic plan for  
attaining long-term sustainability

## Program Name

Russia (Moscow)

## Grant Amount

\$16,500.00;\$16,500.00

## Program Officer

Kedzie, Christopher R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Non-governmental organizations--Russia (Federation)--  
Citizen participation
- Civil society -- Russia (Federation)
- Agency for Social Information

---

Agency for the Attainment of Peace and Development  
(10250292), 2001 November 01-2003 October 31

reel 9279

**Grant Purpose**

To mobilize, organize and educate youth in the Niger Delta  
for peace, development and democracy

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Agency for the Attainment of Peace and Development

---

Agency for the Development of National Heritage (10250241),  
2001 October 01-2002 September 30

reel 8983

**Grant Purpose**

For travel and related expenses of regional participants in  
the 2001 Carthage International Theatre Festival

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

El Husseiny, Basma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Africa, North

- Agency for the Development of National Heritage

---

Agenda (09850208), 1997 October 01-1998 February 28

reel 8337

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN EDITION OF AGENDA MAGAZINE  
ON WOMEN AND EMPLOYMENT

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Ellen L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Women--Employment--South Africa
- Sex discrimination--South Africa
- Agenda

---

Agenda (09850328), 1997 December 01-1998 May 31

reel 8122

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AGENDA PUBLICATION ON  
VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Alice L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Abused women -- South Africa
- Rape--Law and legislation--South Africa
- Women--Crimes against--Law and legislation--South Africa
- Agenda
- Agenda (Organization)

---

AGENDE-Actions for Gender, Citizenship and Development  
(10000384), 1999 November 01-2002 June 30

reel 8925

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ADVOCACY TRAINING AND  
PUBLICATIONS ON WOMEN'S REPRODUCTIVE  
HEALTH AND CITIZENSHIP

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

## Program Officer

Leal, Ondina Fachel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Women's rights--Brazil
- Women--Health and hygiene--Brazil
- Sexual health -- Brazil
- AGENDE-Actions for Gender, Citizenship and Development

---

AGENDE-Actions for Gender, Citizenship and Development      reel 8914  
(10000468), 1999 November 01-2002 July 31

## Grant Purpose

PUBLIC POLICY MONITORING AND TRAINING IN  
DEFENSE OF WOMEN'S RIGHTS AT STATE AND  
MUNICIPAL LEVELS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$180,000.00;\$180,000.00

## Program Officer

Dora, Denise Dourado;Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Women's rights--Brazil
- Civil society -- Brazil -- Citizen participation
- AGENDE-Actions for Gender, Citizenship and Development

---

AGENDE-Actions for Gender, Citizenship and Development      reel 9051  
(10251304), 2002 July 01-2004 June 30

## Grant Purpose

To monitor implementation of public policies based on Platforms of Action from the Cairo Conference on Population & Development, the Beijing Conference on Women & the World Conference Against Racism

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Dora, Denise Dourado

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- AGENDE-Actions for Gender, Citizenship and Development

---

AGENDE-Actions for Gender, Citizenship and Development      reel 9070  
(10451309), 2004 August 01-2005 December 31

## Grant Purpose

To monitor the implementation of economic and social public policies from a gender perspective

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Dora, Denise Dourado

Conditions Governing Access note:



## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- AGENDE-Actions for Gender, Citizenship and Development

---

AGHS Legal Aid Cell (10250291), 2001 October 01-2002 September 30

reel 9027

## Grant Purpose

For research, dialogue and mentoring to promote peace and human rights in South Asia

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$48,000.00;\$48,000.00

## Program Officer

McCutcheon, Aubrey;Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.;Cox, Larry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- AGHS Legal Aid Cell

---

Agnes Scott College (05600432), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0304

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$224,500.00;\$224,500.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agnes Scott College

---

Agnes Scott College (05600991), 1956 June 29-1957 June 28

reel 0336

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT TO ADVANCE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF PRIVATE LIBERAL ARTS &  
SCIENCE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES IN USA  
%ACCOMPLISHMENT

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$139,000.00;\$139,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agnes Scott College

---

Agostinho Neto University (08300706), 1984 January 20-1992 January 29	reel 6468;6543
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING THE UNIVERSITY AND  
DEVELOPING LINKAGES WITH WESTERN AND  
OTHER AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES (ANGOLA)

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$900,000.00;\$900,000.00

## Program Officer

Fry, Peter

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Angola
- Agostinho Neto University

---

Agramee (10351766), 2003 September 17-2005 September 16	reel 9239
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

To make Panchayati Raj institutions in adivasi areas  
of Orissa more effective by networking elected adivasi  
representatives with civil society organizations, community  
leaders and local bureaucracy

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mohapatra, Bishnu Narayan

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Agramee

---

Agrarian Research and Training Institute (08251048), 1982	reel
August 10-1983 August 09	5273;5466

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SEMINAR ON FARM POWER IN SRI LANKA, OCTOBER 1982

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$17,000.00;\$16,803.32

**Program Officer**

Bottrall, Anthony

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sri Lanka
- Agrarian Research and Training Institute

---

Agrarian Research Group (09950352), 1999 January 01-2002 June 30	reel 8993
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

For research on household responses to poverty and social exclusion within disadvantaged communities

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$130,000.00;\$130,000.00

**Program Officer**

Tillett, Anthony D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Social sciences--Study and teaching--Chile
- Poverty--Research--Chile
- Agrarian Research Group

---

Agrarian Tribunal (07600168), 1976 February 18-1980 July 19

reel  
3086;3722

**Grant Purpose**

TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN HISTORY AT THE  
AGARIAN DOCUMENTATION CENTER

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$165,000.00;\$165,000.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Peru
- Agrarian Tribunal

---

Agri-Aqua Development Coalition-Mindanao, Inc. (09750409),  
1997 February 01-1999 August 31

reel 8232

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZING AND  
PARTICIPATION IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
PROGRAMS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
SOCIAL REFORM AGENDA

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta);Philippines (Manila)

**Grant Amount**

\$95,000.00;\$95,000.00

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Agri-Aqua Development Coalition-Mindanao, Inc.

---

Agri-Aqua Development Coalition-Mindanao, Inc. (10050147), reel 9102  
1999 October 01-2002 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZING, PUBLIC  
EDUCATION, AND CAPABILITY-BUILDING TO  
FOSTER BROADER CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN  
LOCAL GOVERNANCE, PARTICULARLY IN LOCAL  
PLANNING AND BUDGETING.

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$98,000.00;\$98,000.00

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Fiscal policy -- Philippines
- Local Political participation--Philippines
- Agri-Aqua Development Coalition-Mindanao, Inc.

---

Agribusiness Foundation (08350136), 1982 May 01-1986 reel  
December 31 5252;5270

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT CENTRE'S STAFF DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAM

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Poffenberger, Mark

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Agribusiness Foundation

---

Agribusiness Foundation (08450048), 1983 November 01-1984  
April 30

reel  
4247;4983;5006

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT RESEARCH PROJECT FOCUSING ON  
ECONOMIC ROLES OF WOMEN IN FISHING  
VILLAGES IN WEST JAVA

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$11,643.00;\$11,643.00

**Program Officer**

Sutoro, S. Ann

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Agribusiness Foundation

---

Agricultural Bank of Iran (05700178), 1957 April 17-1959 April  
16

reel 0812

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF ALBORZ CO-OP FEDERATION

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural Bank of Iran

---

Agricultural College of the Humid Tropical Region (10201911),  
2002 September 01-2004 December 31

reel 9154

**Grant Purpose**

To strengthen access to and academic performance in higher  
education of students from rural marginalized communities  
in Central America

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$245,700.00;\$245,700.00

**Program Officer**

Farias Campero, Pablo;Martin, Christopher J. (Christopher James)

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Costa Rica
- Guatemala
- Honduras
- Honduras
- Agricultural College of the Humid Tropical Region

---

Agricultural Development Bank (09300218), 1992 November 01-1999 December 31 reel 8550

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR IMPROVING THE COMMUNITY  
SURFACE IRRIGATION LENDING PROGRAM

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$199,827.56

**Program Officer**

Pradhan, Ujjwal

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nepal
- Agricultural Development Bank

---

Agricultural Extension and Research Liaison Service (08650816), 1986 September 15-1990 September 30 reel 5755;6069

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING WORKSHOP FOR HOME  
ECONOMICS EXTENSION AGENTS IN SOYABEAN  
UTILIZATION (NIGERIA)

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$34,000.00;\$34,000.00

## Program Officer

Hicks, Frank

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Agricultural Extension and Research Liaison Service

---

Agricultural Extension and Research Liaison Service (08700865), 1988 July 29-1994 April 30	reel 7112;7350
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

TRAINING AND ASSISTANCE TO BLACKSMITHS  
AND RURAL WOMEN TO INCREASE INCOME-  
GENERATING CAPABILITIES IN VEGETABLE OIL  
PROCESSING

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$121,824.51

## Program Officer

Odaga, Adhiambo P.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Agricultural Extension and Research Liaison Service

---

Agricultural Finance Corporation Limited (08000687), 1981 February 27-1987 February 27	reel 5905;6082
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

EVALUATION AND INTERVENTION TO  
IMPROVE THE PERFORMANCE OF IRRIGATION  
DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS



**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$177,000.00;\$177,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ambler, John S. (John Steward)

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Agricultural Finance Corporation Limited

---

Agricultural Missions, Inc. (05200101), 1952 April 10- reel 0420

**Grant Purpose**

ACTIVITIES AND RURAL PROGRAM IN  
UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural Missions, Inc.

---

Agricultural Missions, Inc. (05400173), 1953 November 27-1956 reel 0426  
November 26

**Grant Purpose**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES WITH  
CONSTITUENT AGENCIES AND WITH UNITED  
NATIONS ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural Missions, Inc.

---

Agricultural Missions, Inc. (05700333), 1957 August 22-1961 reel  
August 21 0903;3215

## Grant Purpose

PREPARATION OF MATERIAL ON INDIAN  
VILLAGES

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$14,000.00;\$14,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Agricultural Missions, Inc.

---

Agricultural Research Corporation (Sudan) (08450235), 1983 September 01-1984 March 31	reel 4409;4909
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

FIELD RESEARCH STUDY ON DISTRIBUTION OF  
IRRIGATION WATER IN THE GEZIRA SCHEME,  
SUDAN

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$4,773.00;\$4,773.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Agricultural Research Corporation (Sudan)

---

Agricultural Research Corporation (Sudan) (09100367), 1991 January 01-1996 July 31	reel 7201;8720
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH INTO FARMER  
PRACTICES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,200.00;\$50,200.00

## Program Officer

Davies, Humphrey T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Agricultural Research Corporation (Sudan)

---

Agricultural Secretariat of The Govt of The State of Sao Paulo  
(06800704), 1968 July 03-1977 August 31

reel  
2797;2798;3782

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING OF AGRICULTURAL POLICY  
RESEARCH

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Brazil  
(Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$296,000.00;\$296,000.00

## Program Officer

Goodman, David E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Agricultural Secretariat of The Govt of The State of Sao Paulo

---

Agro Economic Survey Project (08050396), 1979 October  
01-1979 December 30

reel  
5030;5376;5941

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT RESEARCH ON MARKETING SELECTED  
SECONDARY CROPS AND THE ROLE OF  
TRADITIONAL MARKETS IN EAST JAVA

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$3,968.00;\$3,968.00

## Program Officer

Kessinger, Tom G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Agro Economic Survey Project

---

Agro Economic Survey Research Foundation (08300586), 1983      reel 4821  
May 01-1984 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY ON RURAL LABOR  
MARKETS IN JAVA, INDONESIA

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

**Program Officer**

Winder, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Agro Economic Survey Research Foundation

---

Agro Economic Survey Research Foundation (08450656), 1984      reel  
June 01-1984 December 31      5272;5878

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF RURAL LABOR  
MARKETS IN JAVA

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$47,300.00;\$47,300.00

**Program Officer**

Winder, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Agro Economic Survey Research Foundation

---

Agudath Israel of America (07700555), 1977 August 01-1981 July      reel  
31      4056;4808

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN  
INDEPENDENT MULTI-ETHNIC NEIGHBORHOOD  
CONSERVATION EFFORT IN BORO PARK  
BROOKLYN

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$200,150.00;\$200,150.00

## Program Officer

McDonald, Bernard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)
- Agudath Israel of America

---

Aha Punana Leo (10152153), 2001 September 01-2003 August 31      reel 9085

## Grant Purpose

To share its native language immersion model with native  
groups from across the country and develop a network of  
programs and groups interested in replicating the model

## Program Name

KC & F - Office of the Vice President

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Wilson, Kenneth

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Language and languages--Study and teaching--Hawaii
- Hawaiian language -- Study and teaching
- Aha Punana Leo

---

Ahfad University College for Women (07650149), 1975      reel  
December 01-1977 December 01      1225;3975

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR STUDENT FIELD RESEARCH AND  
OBSERVATION

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$2,500.00;\$2,500.00

## Program Officer

Robarts, Richard C.;Salacuse, Jeswald W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Ahfad University College for Women

---

Ahfad University College for Women (07950248), 1978  
December 01-1979 March 31

reel  
2300;4877

## Grant Purpose

SYMPOSIUM ON THE CHANGING STATUS OF  
WOMEN

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$4,983.14

## Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Ahfad University College for Women

---

Ahfad University College for Women (08250706), 1982 March  
01-1985 June 30

reel  
5268;5877

## Grant Purpose

PILOT TRAINING PROGRAM FOR RURAL WOMEN  
AT THE HAJALIJ VILLAGE IN ASALAYA SUGAR  
SCHEME

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$24,998.42

**Program Officer**

Myntti, C. (Cynthia)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Sudan
- Ahfad University College for Women

---

Ahfad University College for Women (08400406), 1984 June  
22-1995 June 01

reel  
7166;7653;8690

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHEN THE RURAL EXTENSION PROGRAM  
AND SUPPORT UNDERGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS  
FOR SOUTHERN SUDANESE WOMEN

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$270,000.00;\$270,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ibrahim, Barbara L.;Longhurst, Richard;Davies, Humphrey  
T.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Sudan
- Ahfad University College for Women

---

Ahfad University College for Women (09200302), 1991  
December 01-1996 December 01

reel 7836

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR STAFF TRAINING IN THE RURAL  
SOCIAL SCIENCES

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$170,000.00;\$170,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Rural development--Africa--Study and teaching
- Ahfad University College for Women

---

Ahmadu Bello University (06300282), 1963 May 09-1966 August 17	reel 2777;3868;4568
--	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

CONSTRUCTION OF A CONFERENCE CENTER  
AND HOUSING FOR VISITING SCHOLARS AT THE  
INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATION, NORTHERN  
NIGERIA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos);Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$162,000.00;\$162,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fox, Melvin J.;Ward, F. Champion

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Ahmadu Bello University (06300349), 1963 May 29-1972 May 09	reel 2777;3868;4568
---	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEME IN  
NORTHERN NIGERIA

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$218,000.00;\$218,000.00



## Program Officer

Ward, Haskell G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Ahmadu Bello University (06300447), 1963 July 18-1965 July 17      reel  
2849;4301

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF THE LAW LIBRARY AT THE  
UNIVERSITY IN NORTHERN NIGERIA

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Fox, Melvin J.;Ward, F. Champion

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Ahmadu Bello University (06400437), 1964 August 17-1974      reel  
October 31      1551;3894

## Grant Purpose

ASSISTANCE TO THE INSTITUTE OF  
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND THE CENTER FOR  
ISLAMIC STUDIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$386,000.00;\$386,000.00

## Program Officer

Gilbert, Elon H.;Goodwillie, Susan R.;Hardin, Lowell S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria

- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Ahmadu Bello University (06800834), 1968 September 04-1975 December 31	reel 1520;3799
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING AND EXPANDING NIGERIAN  
STAFF AT THE UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;West  
Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$426,000.00;\$426,000.00

**Program Officer**

Goodwillie, Susan R.;Harbison, Ralph W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Ahmadu Bello University (07400604), 1974 October 11-1980 September 26	reel 3041;3788
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING RURAL SOCIAL SCIENCE  
RESEARCH AND TEACHING

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$290,000.00;\$290,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kiene, Werner

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Ahmadu Bello University (08350882), 1983 April 15-1983 October 14	reel 5069;5232;5457
--	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR WOMEN IN NIGERIA  
CONFERENCE, APRIL 20-22, 1983

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$7,300.00;\$7,300.00

## Program Officer

Horovitz, Richard A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Ahmadu Bello University (08500390), 1986 February 20-1992  
September 30

reel  
6329;6455

## Grant Purpose

STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH ON  
SOCIOECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT ASPECTS OF  
IRRIGATION AND RIVER BASIN DEVELOPMENT IN  
NIGERIA

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Hicks, Frank

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Ahmadu Bello University (08650809), 1986 April 30-1990  
September 07

reel 5908

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO WOMEN IN NIGERIA FOR  
PUBLICATION OF THE WIN DOCUMENT PREPARED  
FOR THE NAIROBI NGO FORUM

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$3,000.00;\$2,646.00

**Program Officer**

Hicks, Frank

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Ahmadu Bello University (08700873), 1988 June 27-1990  
December 31

reel  
6069;6072

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON FARMER-MANAGED IRRIGATION IN  
NORTHERN NIGERIA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$366,400.00;\$365,563.28

**Program Officer**

Hicks, Frank

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Ahmadu Bello University (08953036), 1989 August 21-1992  
August 21

reel  
6485;6712

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN OUTREACH PROGRAM TO  
IMPROVE MATERNAL HEALTH IN NORTHERN  
NIGERIA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$39,277.75

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Ahmadu Bello University (09000260), 1990 January 26-1994  
September 30

reel 7351

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP AND TEST APPROPRIATE  
TECHNOLOGY FOR RURAL NIGERIAN WOMEN

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$428,000.00;\$428,000.00

## Program Officer

Odaga, Adhiambo P.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Ahmadu Bello University

---

Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation (06000368), 1960 July  
22-1966 July 22

reel  
2152;3824

## Grant Purpose

PILOT PROJECT IN URBAN COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$170,000.00;\$85,046.23

## Program Officer

Bunker, Samuel E.;Zeidenstein, George

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India

- Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

---

Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation (08400858), 1985 April 17-1991 December 31 reel 6750

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONSERVATION STUDIES IN THE CITY OF AHMEDABAD

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$65,696.00

### **Program Officer**

Vellani, Anmo I.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation

---

Ahmedabad Study Action Group (10151458), 2001 October 01-2003 September 30 reel 9270

### **Grant Purpose**

For strengthening a network of NGOs, individuals and elected members working on panchayati raj issues in four western Indian states

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$57,000.00;\$57,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Robinson, Mark

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Local government--India
- Ahmedabad Study Action Group

---

Ahmedabad Women's Action Group (09700914), 1997 June 04-2000 June 03 reel 8666

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR WORKING ON VIOLENCE AGAINST  
WOMEN

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Misra, Geetanjali

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Ahmedabad Women's Action Group

---

Ahmedabad Women's Action Group (10150753), 2001 October      reel 9236  
01-2004 September 30

## Grant Purpose

Support to help AWAG train grassroot women (both in rural  
and urban areas) on issues of women's rights

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Misra, Geetanjali;McCutcheon, Aubrey

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Women's rights--India
- Human rights advocacy -- India
- Family violence -- Prevention -- India
- Women--Health and hygiene--India
- Rural women--India--Services for

- Ahmedabad Women's Action Group

---

Ai Group, Inc. (08800505), 1988 January 01-1988 June 30

reel 6462

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TESTING OF THE INDIVIDUAL INVESTOR  
MARKET FOR THE NEW LOW INCOME HOUSING  
TAX CREDIT

### **Program Name**

Office Of Program-Related Investments [PRI]

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Andrews, Nancy O.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Ai Group, Inc.

---

Aia Research Corporation (07200252), 1972 June 01-1973 May  
31

reel 1747

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE TO EXAMINE  
PROBLEMS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF THE AIA'S  
POLICY PAPER ON URBAN GROWTH

### **Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Seessel, Thomas V.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Aia Research Corporation

---

Aia Research Corporation (07300127), 1973 January 01-1974  
December 22

reel 1213

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ANALYSIS, TO BE SUPERVISED  
BY THE FOUNDATION'S ENERPOLICY PROJECT,



OF POTENTIAL ENERGY CONSERVATION IN  
BUILDINGS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$44,560.00;\$44,560.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Aia Research Corporation

---

Aid Refugee Chinese Intellectuals, Inc. (05200090), 1952                      reel 0645

**Grant Purpose**

PROBLEMS OF REFUGEE CHINESE INTELLECTUALS

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Aid Refugee Chinese Intellectuals, Inc.

---

Aid to Artisans Ghana (10250444), 2001 October 01-2002                      reel 8981  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

For a pilot program to strengthen local product design  
expertise in the field of rural arts in Ghana

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$135,000.00;\$135,000.00

**Program Officer**

TBS/EMAC

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ghana
- Crafts (Handicrafts) -- Study and teaching -- Ghana
- Artisans -- Ghana -- Services for
- Aid to Artisans Ghana

---

Aid to Artisans Ghana (10400703), 2004 April 01-2005  
September 30

reel 9058

### **Grant Purpose**

General support for training, technical assistance and regional outreach to develop the Ghanaian craft industry

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$226,000.00;\$226,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Oku, Julia I.

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ghana
- Africa, West
- Aid to Artisans Ghana

---

Aid To Artisans, Inc. (09050840), 1990 May 01-1995 July 31

reel 7150

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF SELECTED ARTISAN ENTERPRISES TO DETERMINE EFFECTIVE ORGANIZATIONAL FORMS AND MARKETING APPROACHES

### **Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Developing Country Programs [DCP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$49,000.00;\$49,000.00

## Program Officer

Clark, Margaret; Mensah, Lisa A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Artisans -- Latin America
- Aid To Artisans, Inc.

---

Aid To Artisans, Inc. (09150773), 1991 February 28-1993  
February 28

reel 6526

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING AND TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE TO THE TIBETAN HANDICRAFT  
DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00; \$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Rosser, Jane L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Aid To Artisans, Inc.

---

Aid To Artisans, Inc. (09650201), 1995 December 01-1998  
November 30

reel 7989

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR INSTITUTION DEVELOPMENT AND  
FUNDRAISING CAPACITY

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00; \$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Mensah, Lisa A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia

- Aid To Artisans, Inc.

---

Aid to Artisans, Inc. (10050656), 2000 February 01-2001 June 30      reel 8654

### **Grant Purpose**

TO EXPLORE CRAFT ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT  
AS A CONTRIBUTION TO THE MOZAMBIQUE  
SUSTAINABLE WILDERNESS INITIATIVE

### **Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Nimpuno-Parente, Paula

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique
- Artisans -- Mozambique
- Sustainable development--Mozambique
- Conservation of natural resources -- Mozambique
- Aid To Artisans, Inc.

---

Aid to Artisans, Inc. (10101713), 2001 August 01-2003 January 31      reel 8956

### **Grant Purpose**

To build the capacity of community-based craft groups in  
India to compete in mainstream commercial and export  
markets while maintaining the aesthetic quality of their  
products

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$193,190.00;\$193,190.00

### **Program Officer**

Mehra, Rekha;Ramanathan, Sharada

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Small business--India--Services for
- Crafts (Handicrafts) -- Marketing -- India
- Artisans -- India -- Services for

- Aid To Artisans, Inc.

---

Aid to Artisans, Inc. (10201485), 2002 July 05-2004 July 04      reel 9216

### **Grant Purpose**

To research, document and disseminate the best practices in developing artisan enterprises

### **Program Name**

Economic Development;West Africa (Lagos);Community and Resource Development;Media Arts and Culture;Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

### **Grant Amount**

\$240,000.00;\$240,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Mensah, Lisa A.;TBS/EMAC;Garcia, Miguel;Pwono, Damien M.;Nimpuno-Parente, Paula

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Aid To Artisans, Inc.

---

Aid to Artisans, Inc. (10250363), 2002 January 01-2003      reel 9202  
December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

For technical assistance to the new Mozambican national artisans association and to promote environmentally sustainable craft development

### **Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

### **Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Nimpuno-Parente, Paula

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique
- Artisans -- Mozambique -- Services for
- Sustainable development--Mozambique
- Aid To Artisans, Inc.

---

Aid Transparency (10051818), 2000 August 01-2002 September 30      reel 8966

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND INFORMED  
ADVOCACY FOR AID TRANSPARENCY IN  
FRANCOPHONE, WEST AFRICA

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Aidoo, Akwasi

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Aid Transparency

---

Aid Transparency (10201528), 2002 May 01-2004 April 30      reel 9067

### **Grant Purpose**

For research and informed advocacy for aid transparency in  
Africa

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos);Human Development and  
Reproductive Health

### **Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Ahonsi, Babatunde;Floyd, Virginia Davis

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Aid Transparency

---

AIDS Alliance for Children, Youth and Families (09701398), reel 8177  
1997 August 01-1999 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY TO EVALUATE STATES'  
EFFECTIVENESS IN REDUCING PERINATAL HIV  
TRANSMISSION

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$230,000.00;\$230,000.00

**Program Officer**

Muecke, Marjorie A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- AIDS Alliance for Children, Youth and Families

---

AIDS Alliance for Children, Youth and Families (10152054), reel 8993  
2001 September 01-2002 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

For a research and advocacy project to document the  
adverse health effects of "abstinence only" sexuality  
education on gay and bisexual youth and young women of  
color

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Winters, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Gay Youth--Health and hygiene -- United States
- Sex instruction for teenagers--United States

- AIDS Alliance for Children, Youth and Families

---

Aids Alliance in Nigeria (10051380), 2000 April 01-2003 May 31      reel 9151

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND  
ADVOCACY ACTIVITIES OF A NETWORK OF  
SUPPORT GROUPS OF PERSONS LIVING WITH HIV/  
AIDS IN NIGERIA

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Ahonsi, Babatunde

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- AIDS (Disease) -- Nigeria -- Prevention
- Aids Alliance in Nigeria

---

Aids Alliance in Nigeria (10100889), 2001 January 01-2002 June 30      reel 9185

### **Grant Purpose**

Support for the expansion, advocacy, and palliative care  
activities of a network of member organizations of people  
living with HIV/AIDS in Nigeria

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Ahonsi, Babatunde

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- AIDS (Disease) -- Nigeria -- Prevention
- AIDS (Disease) -- Patients -- Nigeria
- Aids Alliance in Nigeria

---

Aids Foundation of South Africa (10050481), 2000 February 01-2001 July 31      reel 8924



## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE SECOND NATIONAL  
CONFERENCE FOR PEOPLE LIVING WITH AIDS IN  
SOUTH AFRICA, TO BE HELD MARCH 7-9, 2000 IN  
DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

## Program Officer

Winters, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- AIDS (Disease) -- Patients -- South Africa -- Congresses
- Aids Foundation of South Africa

---

Aids Housing of Washington (09350205), 1992 December  
01-1993 December 31

reel 6684

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL FUNDING TO SUPPORT THE FIRST  
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON HOUSING PEOPLE  
WITH AIDS (010)

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Reproductive Health And  
Population Program [RHP]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Elliott, Mark D.;Muecke, Marjorie A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Aids Housing of Washington

---

Aids Housing of Washington (09650761), 1996 May 01-1996  
December 31

reel 7332

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL CONFERENCE  
ON HOUSING FOR PEOPLE WITH AIDS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Reproductive Health And  
Population Program [RHP]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Elliott, Mark D.;Muecke, Marjorie A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Aids Housing of Washington

---

Aids National Interfaith Network Inc. (09701400), 1997 January 01-1999 February 28	reel 7999;8282
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERFAITH AIDS ADVOCACY  
MOBILIZATION PROJECT

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health;Community  
and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$288,000.00;\$288,000.00

## Program Officer

Muecke, Marjorie A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Aids National Interfaith Network Inc.

---

Aids Ngos Network in East Africa (09551046), 1995 June 01-1997 May 31	reel 8392
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

ORGANIZATIONAL MEETINGS AND MEDIA  
WORKSHOPS

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$49,205.00;\$49,205.00

**Program Officer**

Burris, Mary Ann

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Kenya
- Tanzania
- Uganda
- Aids Ngos Network in East Africa

---

Aids Research Foundation of India (09251099), 1992 July  
28-1995 July 28

reel 6944

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INNOVATIVE PROJECTS FOR AIDS  
PREVENTION

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Aids Research Foundation of India

---

Aids Society of the Philippines, Inc. (09701295), 1997 July  
01-1999 December 31

reel 8243

**Grant Purpose**

FOURTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON AIDS IN  
ASIA & THE PACIFIC AND SATELLITE SYMPOSIA  
ON REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS &  
SEXUALITY

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Indonesia  
(Jakarta);Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi);China  
(Beijing);Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$274,000.00;\$274,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kaufman, Joan;Marcelo, Alexandrina B.;Misra,  
Geetanjali;Sciortino, Rosalia M.;Suwannarat, Gary

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Asia
- Generative organs -- Infections -- Pacific Area --  
Congresses
- Generative organs -- Infections -- Asia -- Congresses
- AIDS (Disease) -- Pacific Area -- Congresses
- AIDS (Disease) -- Asia -- Congresses
- Aids Society of the Philippines, Inc.

---

Aids Society of the Philippines, Inc. (09750352), 1997 January      reel 8406  
01-1999 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PLANNING PHASE OF THE  
FOURTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON AIDS IN  
ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sciortino, Rosalia M.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Philippines
- AIDS (Disease) -- Asia -- Congresses
- AIDS (Disease) -- Pacific Area -- Congresses
- Aids Society of the Philippines, Inc.

---

Aids Society of the Philippines, Inc. (10000956), 2000 April      reel 9180  
15-2004 May 31

## Grant Purpose

To launch the AIDS Media Awards contest for print, radio and television

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$320,000.00;\$320,000.00

## Program Officer

Tharan, Caridad T. Sri

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- AIDS (Disease) in Mass media -- AWards -- Philippines
- Aids Society of the Philippines, Inc.

---

Aids Society of the Philippines, Inc. (10251252), 2002 May 01-2003 April 30 reel 8992

## Grant Purpose

To coordinate a regional workshop on gender, adolescence and reproductive health issues

## Program Name

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi);China (Beijing);India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

## Program Officer

Messersmith, Lisa Jean;Lee, Eve Wen-Jing;Goswami, Roshmi, Dr.;Tharan, Caridad T. Sri

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Aids Society of the Philippines, Inc.

---

Aidsfilms, Inc. (08950369), 1989 February 01-1991 August 27 reel 6480

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT FOR AIDS VIDEOTAPE SERIES

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$47,000.00;\$47,000.00

## Program Officer

Muecke, Marjorie A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Aidsfilms, Inc.

---

Aidsfilms, Inc. (09550371), 1994 October 01-1995 February 28      reel 6821

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A FOUR-PART PBS SERIES  
EXPLORING THE CHALLENGES OF LIVING WITH  
HIV/AIDS IN THE U.S. (015)

## Program Name

Reproductive Health And Population Program [RHP];US &  
International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice President  
[USIAP/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$31,000.00;\$31,000.00

## Program Officer

Barzelatto, Jose;Taylor, Andrea L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Aidsfilms, Inc.

---

Aids-Infoshare (10450196), 2003 December 01-2004 November  
30      reel 9279

## Grant Purpose

For activities to assist people living with HIV/AIDS  
across Russia, including a needs assessment, journal and  
information resources

**Program Name**

Human Rights;Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$141,000.00;\$141,000.00

**Program Officer**

Winters, David;Solnick, Steven Lee

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Aids-Infoshare

---

Aids-Infoshare (10450775), 2004 May 01-2004 December 31                      reel 9178

**Grant Purpose**

For networking and capacity building activities for HIV-positive Russians with respect to the XVth International AIDS meeting

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$94,000.00;\$94,000.00

**Program Officer**

Solnick, Steven Lee

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Aids-Infoshare

---

Aidslink (10051592), 2000 July 01-2000 December 31                      reel 8932

## Grant Purpose

TO PROMOTE CULTURAL EXCHANGES BETWEEN  
LOCAL COMMUNITIES AND DELEGATES TO THE  
XIII INTERNATIONAL AIDS CONFERENCE TO BE  
HELD IN DURBAN,SOUTH AFRICA IN JULY, 2000

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$18,000.00;\$18,000.00

## Program Officer

Okedi, William

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- AIDS (Disease) -- South Africa -- Prevention --  
Congresses
- Aidslink

---

Aidslink (10101323), 2001 August 01-2003 July 31

reel 8972

## Grant Purpose

For Living Together, a cultural heritage project using art,  
performance and journalism to address the stigma of AIDS  
among HIV-infected and affected communities in South  
Africa and the United States

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Okedi, William

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- United States
- AIDS (Disease) -- South Africa
- Aidslink

---

Ain O Salish Kendra (09150557), 1991 March 10-1993 June 30

reel 8109



**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY ON THE RIGHTS OF URBAN  
POOR SLUM DWELLERS

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$16,930.00;\$16,264.50

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Ain O Salish Kendra

---

Ain O Salish Kendra (09301426), 1993 January 01-1996  
December 31

reel 8034

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ALTERNATIVE  
LEGAL SERVICES

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David;Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Ain O Salish Kendra

---

Ain O Salish Kendra (09600656), 1996 January 01-1998  
December 31

reel 8441

**Grant Purpose**

RECORD, COLLECT, PRESERVE AND DISSEMINATE  
HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS, ARTIFACTS &  
TESTIMONY RELATED TO BANGLADESH'S 1971  
WAR OF LIBERATION

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,500.00;\$15,500.00

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Ain O Salish Kendra

---

Ain O Salish Kendra (09701403), 1999 January 01-2004 June 30      reel 9047

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ALTERNATIVE  
LEGAL SERVICES

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Ain O Salish Kendra

---

Airlangga University (05800088), 1958 February 12-1960      reel 0848  
February 11

**Grant Purpose**

ACQUISITION OF PERIODICALS

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$2,030.00;\$2,030.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Airlangga University

---

Airlangga University (08350284), 1982 November 01-1983 April 30	reel 5086;5108
---	----------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A SEMINAR ON RESULTS OF HEALTH RESEARCH IN CENTRAL KALIMANTAN HELD BY THE UNIVERSITY'S NUTRITION STUDY CENTER

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$1,435.00;\$1,435.00

## Program Officer

Mosley, W. Henry (Wiley Henry)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Airlangga University

---

Airlangga University (10251496), 2002 September 01-2004 February 29	reel 9211
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

For a postgraduate training program in gender, sexuality and social sciences

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$105,000.00;\$14,734.53

## Program Officer

Iskandar, Meiwita Budiharsana

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Airlangga University

---

Airlie Foundation (07400149), 1974 January 30-1975 January 29      reel 1123

## Grant Purpose

TRAVEL FUNDS FOR PARTICIPANTS IN THE  
WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL FORUM ON  
POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN FEBRUARY  
1974

## Program Name

Population [POP]

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$29,989.33

## Program Officer

Germain, Adrienne

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Airlie Foundation

---

Akademi Jakarta (10351623), 2003 July 01-2004 June 30      reel 9123

## Grant Purpose

For planning and surveys to reorganize government-sponsored arts institutions in Jakarta

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$35,000.00;\$20,315.94

## Program Officer

Arbuckle, Heidi L.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Akademi Jakarta

---

Akademi Seni Tari Indonesia, Denpasar (08351000), 1983 August 15-1985 August 14      reel 4807

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TRAINING AND CONSULTANCY PROJECT  
IN ETHNOMUSICOLOGY IN INDONESIA

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$48,000.00;\$48,000.00

## Program Officer

Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Akademi Seni Tari Indonesia, Denpasar

---

Akademi Seni Tari Indonesia, Denpasar (08400597), 1984 August 01-1988 December 31      reel 6103

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN  
ETHNOMUSICOLOGY IN INDONESIA

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Feinstein, Alan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia

- Akademi Seni Tari Indonesia, Denpasar

---

Akademi Seni Tari Indonesia, Denpasar (08650339), 1986      reel 6100  
February 01-1989 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF AN ETHNOMUSICOLOGY  
NETWORK IN INDONESIA

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

**Program Officer**

Feinstein, Alan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Akademi Seni Tari Indonesia, Denpasar

---

AKATIGA Foundation (Indonesia) (09401257), 1994 September      reel 8898  
01-2001 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND SEMINARS ON  
LAND, LABOR AND SMALL-SCALE ENTERPRISE

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$550,000.00;\$550,000.00

**Program Officer**

Antlov, Hans;Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina;Campbell, J. Y.  
(Jeffrey Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- AKATIGA Foundation (Indonesia)

---

AKATIGA Foundation (Indonesia) (10000613), 2000 March      reel 9061  
01-2002 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR POLICY DIALOGUES AND TO  
IMPROVE THE DEMAND FOR AND SUPPLY OF  
BETTER PUBLIC SERVICES IN BANDUNG

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$168,000.00;\$168,000.00

## Program Officer

Antlov, Hans

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Civil society -- Indonesia -- Citizen participation
- AKATIGA Foundation (Indonesia)

---

Akatu Institute (10350772), 2003 April 01-2004 March 31

reel 9205

## Grant Purpose

To develop "conscious consumption" indicators & establish  
an online data bank to encourage consumers to be aware  
of the environmental & social practices of the companies  
whose products they purchase

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Akatu Institute

---

Akila Worksongs (10451050), 2004 June 01-2004 December 31

reel 9084

## Grant Purpose

To help plan a project to raise awareness about & develop research-based, community-driven strategies to reduce racial disparities among youth in academic achievement and the juvenile justice system

## Program Name

Community and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$28,500.00;\$27,810.00

## Program Officer

Harris, Loren

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Akila Worksongs

---

Akina Mama Wa Afrika (09600917), 1996 April 01-1998 March 31      reel 7819

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR LEADERSHIP TRAINING INSTITUTE  
FOR YOUNG AFRICAN WOMEN

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos);Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi;McLean, Mora L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Akina Mama Wa Afrika

---

Akina Mama Wa Afrika (09901746), 1999 September 01-2002 August 31      reel 8890



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES UNDER THE AFRICAN  
WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE PROGRAM

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos);Southern  
Africa (Johannesburg);Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi;Akin Aina, Tade;Batliwala, Srilatha;Brown,  
Alice L.;Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Women--Africa--Political activity
- Leadership in women
- Akina Mama Wa Afrika

---

Akina Mama Wa Afrika (10150703), 2001 March 01-2002  
February 28

reel 8780

## Grant Purpose

Support for preparatory activities of East African women  
delegates to the World Conference Against Racism and  
Xenophobia in Durban, South Africa

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Gitari, Joseph

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Racism--Global--Congresses
- Akina Mama Wa Afrika

---

Akina Mama Wa Afrika (10150785), 2001 April 01-2002 March  
31

reel 8930

## Grant Purpose

Support to conduct leadership training program for young women activists from Southern Africa

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Alice L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Women--Political activity--Africa, Southern
- Activists, Human rights -- Training of -- Africa
- Akina Mama Wa Afrika

---

Aklan Agricultural College (07650443), 1976 June 01-1977  
October 31

reel  
1287;4306;4439;4441

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF "THE SEED PRODUCTION CENTER"

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$20,260.00;\$20,260.00

## Program Officer

Havener, Robert D.;Simmons, Ozzie G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Aklan Agricultural College

---

Al Manar Consultancy Group (09550447), 1994 October 01-1997  
April 30

reel  
7724;8713

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM TO CONDUCT  
RESEARCH, TRAINING & HEALTH EDUCATION IN  
WOMEN'S HEALTH IN FOUR AREAS IN SUDAN

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$34,000.00;\$34,000.00

**Program Officer**

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Sudan
- Al Manar Consultancy Group

---

Al Mujadilah Development Foundation, Inc. (09701433), 1997      reel 9003  
September 01-2002 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

For activities to raise awareness of gender and reproductive health issues among Filipino Muslims for both a medical and a theological perspective

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta);Philippines (Manila)

**Grant Amount**

\$167,500.00;\$167,500.00

**Program Officer**

Sciortino, Rosalia M.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Philippines
- Al Mujadilah Development Foundation, Inc.

---

Al Mujadilah Development Foundation, Inc. (10350865), 2003      reel  
April 01-2005 March 31      9103;9201

**Grant Purpose**

To sustain and expand reproductive health and rights programs in the Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao with special attention to adolescents, young adults and grassroots women

**Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Tharan, Caridad T. Sri

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Al Mujadilah Development Foundation, Inc.

---

Al Urmawi Music Center (10250349), 2001 October 01-2003 September 30 reel 9236

**Grant Purpose**

For a research and training program in Arabic and Oriental music for young professional musicians

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

El Husseiny, Basma

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Middle East
- Musicians--Services for--West Bank
- Music--Instruction and study
- Al Urmawi Music Center

---

Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College (06800270), 1968 April 22-1969 June 21 reel 2759

**Grant Purpose**

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FACULTY MEMBERS WHO ARE PLANNING TO PURSUE ADVANCED STUDY DURING THE COMING YEAR

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$11,851.00;\$11,851.00

**Program Officer**

Ebersole, Mark C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College

---

Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College (06900356), 1969      reel 1264  
May 23-1970 July 22

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO FACULTY MEMBERS WHO PLAN  
TO PURSUE ADVANCED GRADUATE STUDY  
DURING 1969-1970

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ebersole, Mark C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College

---

Alabama Center for Higher Education, Incorporated (07100560),      reel 1740  
1971 September 01-1974 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE CENTRAL OFFICE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alabama Center for Higher Education, Incorporated

---

Alabama Center for Higher Education, Incorporated (07900585), 1979 August 01-1980 November 30	reel 2659;4121;4793
--	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

PREPARE PLAN FOR IMPROVING EDUCATIONAL  
OPPORTUNITIES FOR BLACK COLLEGES DURING  
DESEGREGATION PROCESS IN ALABAMA

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$31,250.00;\$31,250.00

## Program Officer

Coolen, Marion A.;Payton, Benjamin Franklin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Alabama Center for Higher Education, Incorporated

---

Alabama Shakespeare Festival, Inc. (10000823), 2000 April 01-2003 September 30	reel 9111
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ADVANCE EXEMPLARY ARTISTIC  
INITIATIVES BY INCREASING PERMANENT  
CAPITAL, EXPANDING THE INDIVIDUAL DONOR  
BASE, AND ENHANCING BOARD LEADERSHIP

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$1,750,000.00;\$1,750,000.00

## Program Officer

Uno, Roberta

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Arts -- United States -- Endowments
- Alabama Shakespeare Festival, Inc.

---

Alabama Southern Community College (09401436), 1994  
September 15-1997 May 31

reel 7185

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR IMPLEMENTATION ACTIVITIES  
RELATED TO THE RURAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
INITIATIVE

### **Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Education &  
Culture Program [EC]

### **Grant Amount**

\$180,000.00;\$180,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Campbell, Elizabeth C.;Zwerling, L. Steven

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alabama
- Alabama Southern Community College

---

Alabama Southern Community College (09701156), 1997 July  
01-2001 December 31

reel 8893

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PILOT COLLEGES FOR CONTINUING  
ACTIVITIES RELATED TO THE RURAL COMMUNITY  
COLLEGE INITIATIVE (940-1436)

### **Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion;Community and Resource  
Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Driver, Cyrus;Duncan, Cynthia M.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alabama
- Alabama Southern Community College

---

Alabama State College (06800271), 1968 April 22-1969 June 21

reel 2759

**Grant Purpose**

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FACULTY MEMBERS  
WHO ARE PLANNING TO PURSUE ADVANCED  
STUDY DURING THE COMING YEAR

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$14,548.00;\$14,548.00

**Program Officer**

Ebersole, Mark C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alabama State College

---

Aland Pictures (10350104), 2002 October 15-2003 October 14      reel 9057

**Grant Purpose**

For a feature-length documentary and a shorter, museum/  
planetarium version on traditional astronomy in Africa

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bawa, Ahmed

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Aland Pictures

---

Alaska Conservation Foundation (09751555), 1997 August      reel 8419  
01-1999 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

PLANNING TO ENGAGE RESIDENTS OF SOUTHEAST  
ALASKA IN A DIALOGUE ON WAYS TO PROMOTE  
TOURISM AND CONSERVATION-BASED  
DEVELOPMENT



**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

**Program Officer**

Olson, Jeffrey T.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Alaska
- Alaska Conservation Foundation

---

Alaska Department of Education (06400374), 1964 June 26-1966 June 25      reel 2234

**Grant Purpose**

MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE  
QUALITY OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION IN ALASKA

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$14,000.00;\$14,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bohrson, Ralph G.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Alaska Department of Education

---

Alaska Department of Education (06400376), 1964 June 26-1968 August 15      reel 2234

**Grant Purpose**

EVALUATION, PREPARATION, AND PUBLICATION  
OF REPORTS ON SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT  
PROGRAMS IN FIVE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Bohrson, Ralph G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alaska Department of Education

---

Alaska Methodist University (06400378), 1964 June 25-1966 June 24      reel 1014

## Grant Purpose

SCHOLARSHIP AID FOR ALASKAN YOUTH

## Program Name

Special Programs

## Grant Amount

\$160,000.00;\$160,000.00

## Program Officer

Bohrson, Ralph G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alaska Methodist University

---

Alaska Native Foundation (06800888), 1968 July 01-1970 June 30      reel 1988

## Grant Purpose

INCREASING THE ORGANIZATIONAL CAPACITIES  
OF THE ALASKA FEDERATION OF NATIVES

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alaska Native Foundation

---

Alaska Native Foundation (07100024), 1970 November 10-1977 September 30      reel 1346

## Grant Purpose

PROVISION OF TRAINING INFO & TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE SERVICES TO 12 REGIONAL & 200  
VILLAGE NATIVE CORPS ACROSS STATE OF  
ALASKA

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$1,685,829.00;\$1,685,829.00

## Program Officer

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alaska
- Alaska Native Foundation

---

Alaska Native Foundation (07300406), 1973 March 15-1974  
March 14

reel 1071

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A PROGRAM OF LEGAL  
& TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE NATIVES IN  
SELECTION/WITHDRAWAL OF LAND UNDER THE  
ANCSA

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$99,865.08

## Program Officer

Felling, William E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alaska
- Alaska Native Foundation

---

Alaska Native Foundation (07700113), 1977 January 01-1980  
June 30

reel 2708

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF TWELVE REGIONAL  
CORPORATIONS CHARGED WITH IMPLEMENTING

THE ALASKA NATIVE CLAIMS SETTLEMENT ACT  
OF 1971

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alaska
- Alaska Native Foundation

---

Alaska Native Foundation (07850425), 1978 November 01-1980      reel 2688  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO ENABLE ANF TO MEET 2 PRIORITY NEEDS:  
THE RE PRINTING OF "ALASKA NATIVE LAND  
CLAIMS," AND THE APPOINTMENT OF A FULL TIME  
PRESIDENT

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alaska Native Foundation

---

Alaska Native Heritage Center (10051064), 2000 April 01-2001      reel 8907  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE STRATEGIC, BUSINESS AND  
MASTER PLANNING PROCESS

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pwono, Damien M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alaska
- Indians of North America -- Alaska
- Indigenous peoples -- Alaska -- Social life and customs
- Alaska Native Heritage Center

---

Alaska Public Radio Network (08950094), 1988 September 01-1989 August 31 reel 6059

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF FEATURE STORIES ON NATIVE AMERICAN HUMAN RIGHTS, EDUCATION, AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.;Collins, Norman R.;Diaz, William A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Alaska Public Radio Network

---

Alaska State Board Of Education (06000453), 1960 October 06-1962 October 05 reel 1217;5531

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF SCHOOL FINANCE IN ALASKA

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$53,000.00;\$53,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alaska State Board Of Education

---

Albany Medical College (05601100), 1956 September 14-1967 March 25 reel 0338

**Grant Purpose**

ENDOWMENT TO HELP STRENGTHEN  
INSTRUCTION AT PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS  
%GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$1,800,000.00;\$1,800,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Albany Medical College

---

Albany Medical College (06800900), 1968 October 08-1979 August 31 reel 2143;2358

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH IN REPRODUCTIVE PHYSIOLOGY

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;Population [POP]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,032,318.00;\$1,032,318.00

**Program Officer**

Mahoney, Richard T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Albany Medical College

---

Albany State College (06800272), 1968 April 22-1969 June 21 reel 2759

**Grant Purpose**

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FACULTY MEMBERS  
WHO ARE PLANNING TO PURSUE ADVANCED  
STUDY DURING THE COMING YEAR

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$8,325.00;\$8,325.00

**Program Officer**

Ebersole, Mark C.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Albany State College

---

Albany State College (09101385), 1991 October 01-1995 December 31 reel 7106

**Grant Purpose**

FOR COLLABORATIVE PROGRAM OF MINORITY  
CAPACITY BUILDING & TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE  
IN WATER RESOURCES MGMT. & OTHER  
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Page, Chris B.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Albany State College

---

Albar Theatre Arts, Inc. (06800620), 1968 July 15-1969 July 14 reel 2176

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF MODERN DANCE  
PERFORMANCES SPONSORED BY THEATER 1968  
DURING 1968-69 SEASON

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$65,000.00

## Program Officer

Thompson, Marcia T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Albar Theatre Arts, Inc.

---

Albert Einstein Institution for Non Violent Alternatives in Conflict      reel 7053  
Defense, Inc. (09350234), 1993 January 01-1995 January 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROGRAM ON THE  
HISTORY, STRUCTURE AND ROLES OF CIVIC  
ASSOCIATIONS IN SOUTH AFRICA

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Alice L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Albert Einstein Institution for Non Violent Alternatives in  
Conflict & Defense, Inc.

---

Albert Einstein Medical Center (06700557), 1967 September      reel  
25-1972 September 24      5609;5742

## Grant Purpose

STUDIES ON FERTILITY CONTROL IN THE  
MALE UNDER THE DIRECTION OF DR. EMIL  
STEINBERGER

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$388,000.00;\$284,764.36

## Program Officer

Southam, Anna L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global



- Albert Einstein Medical Center

---

Albert Einstein Peace Prize Foundation (09250547), 1992 March      reel 6920  
01-1993 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE  
ON "CONTROLLING AND MANAGING THE  
PROLIFERATION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS"

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wiseman, Geoffrey

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Albert Einstein Peace Prize Foundation

---

Albertus Magnus College (05600401), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0302

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Albertus Magnus College

---

Albion College (05600594), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0313

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES IN THE U.S. AND ITS TERRITORIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$308,500.00;\$308,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Albion College

---

Albion College (06300364), 1963 June 25-1966 June 24 reel 0983

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$2,000,000.00;\$2,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Oleon, Sally J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Albion College

---

Albright College (05600797), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28 reel 0326

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$164,500.00;\$164,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Albright College

---

Albuquerque Public Schools (08251132), 1982 October 15-1983  
October 14 reel 4642

**Grant Purpose**

CITY HIGH SCHOOL RECOGNITION PROGRAM  
GRANT FOR RIO GRANDE HIGH SCHOOL FOR  
SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Albuquerque Public Schools

---

Albuquerque Public Schools (08700032), 1986 October 01-1989      reel 5666  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ASSIST A SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY  
COLLABORATIVE TO DEVELOP PLANS AND  
PROGRAMS TO PREVENT SCHOOL DROPOUTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Albuquerque (N.M.)
- Albuquerque Public Schools

---

Albuquerque Public Schools (08800236), 1988 January 01-1990      reel 6222  
November 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DIRECTLY AND INDIRECTLY  
ASSIST SCHOOL COMMUNITY COLLABORATIVES  
IMPLEMENT PLANS TO PREVENT SCHOOL  
DROPOUTS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Albuquerque (N.M.)
- Albuquerque Public Schools

---

Albuquerque Public Schools Foundation (09950154), 1998      reel 8418  
August 01-2000 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PLAN FOR SYSTEMIC EDUCATION  
REFORM EFFORTS

**Program Name**

KC & F - Office of the Vice President;Education, Sexuality,  
Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aguerrebere, Joseph;Driver, Cyrus;Petrovich, Janice

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Educational equalization -- New Mexico -- Albuquerque (N.M.)
- Educational change -- New Mexico -- Albuquerque (N.M.)
- Albuquerque Public Schools Foundation

---

Alcorn State University (06800247), 1968 April 01-1970 August 31      reel 2323

**Grant Purpose**

COOPERATIVE EFFORT BY MISSISSIPPI'S 14  
PREDOMINATELY NEGRO COLLEGES TO IDENTIFY  
HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS AND ENCOURAGE  
COLLEGE ATTENDANCE

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$39,875.00;\$39,875.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mississippi
- Alcorn State University

---

Alcorn State University (10000170), 1999 October 01-2003      reel 9201  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

To develop the strategic plan to create the Mid-South Center  
for Rural Community Colleges that will provide training to  
rural community college leaders in the deep South

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

**Program Officer**

Duncan, Cynthia M.;Garcia, Miguel

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alabama
- Arkansas
- Louisiana
- Mississippi
- Community colleges -- Southern States
- College administrators -- Training of -- Southern States
- Alcorn State University

---

Alcorn State University (10000182), 1999 October 01-2004      reel 9090  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO STRENGTHEN THE UNIVERSITY'S CAPACITY  
TO ASSIST FACULTY, STAFF & STUDENTS IN  
ATTRACTING EXTERNAL FUNDING FOR RESEARCH  
& INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Garcia, Miguel

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mississippi
- Universities and colleges--Finance--Mississippi
- Educational fund raising -- Mississippi
- Alcorn State University

---

Al-Dameer Association for Human Rights (10350304), 2003  
January 01-2005 June 30

reel 9059

**Grant Purpose**

For educational workshops and programs in human rights, the rule of law and community involvement focusing on youth

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Azzam, Fatih Samih;Lapp, Sharry;Playfair, Emma

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Gaza

- Al-Dameer Association for Human Rights

---

Alderson-Broaddus College, Inc. (07200303), 1972 July 28-1977 June 30      reel 1377

### **Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT OF INNOVATION IN  
UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

### **Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alderson-Broaddus College, Inc.

---

Alekseev Archive (10250239), 2002 January 01-2003 December 31      reel 9176

### **Grant Purpose**

To purchase an office for the archive, which collects  
publications and other documents from the perestroika  
period

### **Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$5,068.00

### **Program Officer**

McAuley, Mary

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Human rights advocacy
- Crimes against humanity
- Archives -- Russia (Federation)
- Perestroika
- Glasnost
- Alekseev Archive

---

Alexandra Community Law Clinic (09650745), 1996 April 01-1997 September 30      reel 8070

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A COMMUNITY BASED  
LAW CLINIC

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$34,000.00;\$34,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Alice L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Alexandra Community Law Clinic

---

Alexis De Tocqueville Institution (09800296), 1997 December      reel 8186  
01-1998 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DISSEMINATE INFORMATION IN THE  
U.S. ABOUT CUBAN ECONOMIC REFORMS AND IN  
CUBA ABOUT THE U.S. AND U.S. POLICY TOWARDS  
CUBA

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$109,000.00;\$109,000.00

**Program Officer**

Eguizabal, Cristina

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cuba
- United States
- Alexis De Tocqueville Institution

---

Al-Fawanis Theater Group (09650466), 1996 February 01-1997      reel  
January 30      7070;8698

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL FESTIVAL OF NON-  
GOVERNMENTAL THEATRE TROUPES



**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Davies, Kristina N.;Megally, Hanny

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Middle East
- Al-Fawanis Theater Group

---

Al-Fawanis Theater Group (09750449), 1997 January 01-1997 December 31	reel 7369;7533
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE FOURTH "AMMAN  
THEATER DAYS", INTERNATIONAL FESTIVAL AND  
FORUM OF INDEPENDENT THEATRE COMPANIES

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Middle East
- Al-Fawanis Theater Group

---

Al-Fawanis Theater Group (09850303), 1997 November 16-1998 November 15	reel 7728
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL FESTIVAL OF NON-  
GOVERNMENTAL THEATER TROUPES

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Arabic drama -- Middle East
- Theatrical companies--Jordan
- Al-Fawanis Theater Group
- Amman Independent Theater Groups International Festival

---

Al-Fawanis Theater Group (09900202), 1998 November 01-2002      reel 8519  
December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL FESTIVAL OF NON-  
PROFIT THEATER TROUPES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$420,000.00;\$420,000.00

## Program Officer

El Hussein, Basma;Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Drama festivals -- Arab countries
- Al-Fawanis Theater Group

---

Al-Fekr Center for Sudanese Studies (10150760), 2001 January      reel 8901  
01-2001 December 31

## Grant Purpose

Support for a symposium on women's creativity in the  
Sudan

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

El Hussein, Basma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Women artists--Sudan
- Women academics --Sudan
- Muslim women--Legal status, laws etc.--Congresses
- Al-Fekr Center for Sudanese Studies

---

Alfred University (05600672), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28 reel 0318

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$219,000.00;\$219,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alfred University

---

Alianza Nacional Ejidal Y De La Autentica Pequena Propiedad reel  
(08350388), 1983 January 15-1984 May 31 4533;4715

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A LEGAL EDUCATION PROGRAM  
FOR PEASANT COMMUNITIES IN MEXICO

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,659.00;\$10,659.00

**Program Officer**

Winder, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Alianza Nacional Ejidal Y De La Autentica Pequena  
Propiedad

---

Aligarh Muslim University (05900016), 1958 November 05-1964 reel  
October 15 0907;3836

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL EDUCATION CENTER

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$465,000.00;\$465,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Aligarh Muslim University

---

Alissar (10050759), 2000 February 01-2001 January 31

reel 8678

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO AN INTERNATIONAL MEETING  
OF THEATER DIRECTORS, PRODUCERS AND  
PRESENTERS AT THE AMMAN INTERNATIONAL  
THEATRE FESTIVAL IN APRIL 2000

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

El Husseiny, Basma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Theater--Middle East--Congresses
- Alissar

---

All Africa Conference of Churches (07750661), 1977 August  
22-1978 February 21

reel  
1531;4086

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE ON CAPITAL PUNISHMENT IN  
AFRICA

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Fox, Melvin J.;Smock, David R.;Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- All Africa Conference of Churches

---

All Africa Conference of Churches (08050072), 1979 August 16-1980 February 15 reel 2355

## Grant Purpose

HUMAN RIGHTS CONFERENCE IN MONROVIA  
(PARTICIPATING COSTS)

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$8,000.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Smock, David R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- All Africa Conference of Churches

---

All Africa Conference of Churches (08150685), 1981 May 19-1983 July 31 reel 3731

## Grant Purpose

INFORMATION AND TEACHING MATERIALS  
FOR PROGRAM ON ADOLESCENT FERTILITY  
MANAGEMENT

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$16,000.00;\$15,038.33

## Program Officer

Jiggins, Janice

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East

- All Africa Conference of Churches

---

All Africa Conference of Churches (09350848), 1993 June                      reel 7194  
01-1995 June 01

**Grant Purpose**

SYMPOSIUM AND FOLLOW-UP ACTIVITIES  
ON CONFLICT RESOLUTION IN EASTERN AND  
SOUTHERN AFRICA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Moyo, Jonathan N.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- All Africa Conference of Churches

---

All Africa Conference of Churches (09550348), 1994 November                      reel 7119  
01-1995 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

PILOT STUDY FOR VOLUNTARY REPATRIATION OF  
MOZAMBICAN NATIONALS IN KENYA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$48,207.00;\$48,207.00

**Program Officer**

Wilson, Kenneth

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique
- All Africa Conference of Churches

---

All India Institute of Local Self-Government (09901752), 1999                      reel 8993  
October 14-2002 October 13

## Grant Purpose

CAPACITY BUILDING SUPPORT FOR THE  
"NAGARPALIKA" NETWORK

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Mohapatra, Bishnu Narayan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Municipal government--India
- Municipal government--Reform--India
- Political participation--India
- All India Institute of Local Self-Government

---

All India Institute of Medical Sciences (06200471), 1962  
September 24-1967 September 23

reel  
2569;2570;3923

## Grant Purpose

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN  
REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY IN INDIA

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$480,000.00;\$417,448.47

## Program Officer

Bunker, Samuel E.;Zeidenstein, George

### Controlled Access Headings:

- All India Institute of Medical Sciences

---

All India Institute of Medical Sciences (07200031), 1971  
November 29-1973 November 28

reel 3670

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN  
REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chatterjee, Mirai

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- All India Institute of Medical Sciences

---

All India Institute of Medical Sciences (07550069), 1974 October 04-1975 April 03	reel 1190;4525
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL SUPPORT FOR  
FOREIGN PARTICIPANTS IN A CONFERENCE ON  
NEUROENDOCRINE REGULATION OF FERTILITY

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$19,000.00;\$19,000.00

**Program Officer**

Newmann, John M.;Wilhelm, Harry E.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- All India Institute of Medical Sciences

---

All India Institute of Medical Sciences (07850584), 1978 July 01-1978 December 31	reel 2791;2792
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

IN PARTIAL SUPPORT TOWARDS THE COSTS  
OF THE FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON  
HORMONAL STEROIDS

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)



**Grant Amount**

\$23,500.00;\$23,500.00

**Program Officer**

Chatterjee, Mirai

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- All India Institute of Medical Sciences

---

All India Institute of Medical Sciences (08500790), 1986 March 18-1996 March 31      reel 7797

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN  
COMMUNITY EPIDEMIOLOGY IN INDIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$108,000.00;\$108,000.00

**Program Officer**

Koenig, Michael A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- All India Institute of Medical Sciences

---

All India Institute of Medical Sciences (09201358), 1992 November 19-1993 November 19      reel 6509

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF VIDEO FILM  
TO DISSEMINATE AIDS PREVENTION MESSAGES

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$83,000.00;\$83,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pachauri, Saroj

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- All India Institute of Medical Sciences

---

All India Management Association (06100262), 1961 July 19-1966 July 18	reel 0920;3314
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bresnan, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- All India Management Association

---

All India Women's Conference (08650745), 1986 June 01-1986 August 31	reel 5270
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EVALUATION OF THE GOVERNMENT  
OF INDIA'S SOCIOECONOMIC PROGRAMS FOR  
WOMEN

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$8,000.00;\$8,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bennett, Lynn

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- All India Women's Conference

---

All India Women's Conference (10150565), 2001 February 01-2002 January 31	reel 8684
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

Support the Asia Pacific regional Microcredit Summit meeting in its effort to address issues of poverty through microcredit delivery via networking and collaboration

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$24,300.00;\$16,043.10

## Program Officer

Mehra, Rekha

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Credit -- India
- Microfinance--India
- Poor--India--Services for--Congresses
- Poor women--India
- All India Women's Conference

---

All India Women's Education Fund Association (09950434), 1999      reel 9044  
February 01-2001 January 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF LEGAL EDUCATION  
FOR RURAL NORTH INDIAN WOMEN

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Dutt, Mallika;Robinson, Mark

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Women--Legal status, laws etc.--Information services--  
India
- Rural women--Services for--India
- Social Justice--India
- All India Women's Education Fund Association

---

All India Women's Education Fund Association (10251118), 2002      reel 9243  
August 15-2003 August 14

**Grant Purpose**

For a directory of women in development in India

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$21,000.00;\$21,000.00

**Program Officer**

McCutcheon, Aubrey

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- All India Women's Education Fund Association

---

All Indian Pueblo Council, Inc. (08400719), 1984 September 01-1986 December 31      reel 5613

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A PUEBLO  
ARCHIVES & RESEARCH CENTER

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$180,000.00;\$180,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- All Indian Pueblo Council, Inc.

---

All Indonesia Workers' Union (08900067), 1988 August 01-1993 June 30      reel 7692

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH ADVICE AND SUPPORT  
CENTERS FOR FEMALE FACTORY WORKERS

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$128,200.00;\$128,200.00

**Program Officer**

Djiwandono, Bianti;Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- All Indonesia Workers' Union

---

All Pakistan Women's Association (05300008), 1953

reel 0859

**Grant Purpose**

EDUCATION OF WOMEN IN HOME ECONOMICS,  
INCLUDING COLLEGE AND RURAL TRAINING  
CENTERS

**Program Name**

Pakistan

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- All Pakistan Women's Association

---

Allafrica Foundation (10300371), 2003 January 01-2004  
September 30

reel 9113

**Grant Purpose**

To establish and host an interactive Web platform for peace  
organizations in Africa

**Program Name**

PSJ - Office of the Vice President

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aidoo, Akwasi

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- AllAfrica Foundation

---

Allah Valley Muslim Association, Inc. (08250415), 1981 October 16-1983 February 28	reel 3700;4469;5108
--	---------------------

## Grant Purpose

ESTABLISHING REVOLVING FUND FOR LOANS TO MUSLIM FARMERS FOR LAND REDEMPTION AND PROCUREMENT OF DRAFT ANIMALS

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$18,340.00;\$18,340.00

## Program Officer

Kessinger, Tom G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Allah Valley Muslim Association, Inc.

---

Allavida (10151375), 2001 August 01-2005 December 31	reel 9208
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

For the journal, Alliance, which helps increase resources to the nonprofit sector worldwide by serving the information needs of philanthropic organizations and donor agencies

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$240,000.00;\$240,000.00

## Program Officer

Edwards, Michael

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Nonprofit organizations--Global--Information services
- Allavida

---

Allavida (10152037), 2001 September 01-2002 August 31

reel 9097

## Grant Purpose

For meetings, research and publications on philanthropy and the nonprofit sector in East Africa

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$81,000.00;\$74,337.00

## Program Officer

Akin Aina, Tade

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Community development -- Africa, Eastern
- Humanitarianism--Africa, Eastern
- Allavida

---

All-China Women's Federation (09901725), 1999 September 01-2002 April 30

reel 8846

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR WOMEN'S RIGHTS AND LEGAL SERVICES FOR WOMEN

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Liu, Mina

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Women's rights--China
- Women--Legal status, laws, etc.--China
- All-China Women's Federation

---

All-China Women's Federation (10101412), 2001 August 01-2003      reel 8957  
January 31

**Grant Purpose**

To improve legal services for women with an intensive legal training program for rights protection cadres to be piloted with the Hebei Women's Federation

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$168,700.00;\$168,700.00

**Program Officer**

Liu, Mina

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Women's rights--China
- Women--Legal status, laws, etc.--China
- All-China Women's Federation

---

All-China Women's Federation (10101835), 2001 September      reel 9127  
01-2003 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

To train provincial-level senior federaton staff on international and national laws and conventions relating to the protection of the rights of women

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cook, Sarah;Kaufman, Joan

Controlled Access Headings:

- China



- Women's rights--China
- All-China Women's Federation

---

All-China Women's Federation (10250692), 2002 March 01-2002 December 31      reel 9026

**Grant Purpose**

To organize a training program for lawyers litigating women's rights cases

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$39,000.00;\$39,000.00

**Program Officer**

Liu, Mina

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Women's rights--China
- Legal assistance to women--China
- Lawyers--Training of--China
- All-China Women's Federation

---

Allegheny College (05600798), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0326

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$351,000.00;\$351,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Allegheny College

---

Allegheny College (05900278), 1959 June 10-1964 June 09      reel 2524

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH IN PUBLIC AFFAIRS, GOVERNMENTAL  
AND POLITICAL PROCESSES AND PUBLIC POLICIES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$6,887.63

**Program Officer**

Grinker, William J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Allegheny College

---

Allegheny College (06500027), 1965 July 01-1969 June 30      reel 1600

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF INDEPENDENT STUDY FOR  
SELECTED STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Griffiths, G. H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Allegheny College

---

Allegheny College (06800395), 1968 June 01-1972 May 31      reel 2127

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF GRANTS-IN-AID AT SELECTED  
COLLEGES FOR SUPPORT OF FACULTY  
DEVELOPMENT IN THE HUMANITIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Sheldon, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Allegheny College
- 

Allegheny Conference on Community Development (06500249), reel 0999  
1965 June 14-1965 December 13

## Grant Purpose

STUDY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Allegheny Conference on Community Development
- 

Allegheny Conference on Community Development (08250481), reel 4061  
1982 January 01-1982 April 30

## Grant Purpose

DOCUMENTATION & DEV'T OF TRAINING  
MATERIALS RELATED TO CONFERENCE PROGRAM  
OF SMALL GRANTS TO TEACHERS IN PITTSBURGH  
PUBLIC SCHOOLS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$29,400.00;\$29,400.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
  - Allegheny Conference on Community Development
- 

Allegheny Conference on Community Development (08251060), reel 4509  
1982 September 01-1983 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

PLANNING OF A NATIONAL PROGRAM TO ASSIST  
LOCAL FUNDING AGENCIES TO MAKE SMALL  
GRANTS TO TEACHERS AND SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$31,000.00;\$31,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Allegheny Conference on Community Development

---

Allegheny Conference on Community Development (08500745), reel 7479  
1985 September 01-1995 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO ADMINISTER PILOT URBAN MATHEMATICS  
COLLABORATIVE IN PITTSBURGH

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Education & Culture Program  
[EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$294,900.00;\$294,900.00

**Program Officer**

Nelson, Barbara S.;Petrovich, Janice

Controlled Access Headings:

- Pittsburgh (Pa.)
- Mathematics--Study and teaching
- Allegheny Conference on Community Development

---

Allegheny Conference on Community Development (08550364), reel 5026  
1985 March 01-1985 May 15

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO CONVENE VARIOUS GROUPS IN  
PITTSBURGH TO PLAN URBAN MATHEMATICS  
COLLABORATIVES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,500.00;\$2,500.00

**Program Officer**

Nelson, Barbara S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Pittsburgh (Pa.)
- Allegheny Conference on Community Development

---

Allegheny Conference on Community Development (08550469), reel 4518  
1985 April 01-1986 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO PROVIDE TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE AND AN INDEPENDENT EVALUATION  
OF FIVE EMERGING CDC GRANTEEES IN  
PITTSBURGH

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mehreteab, Ghebre Selassie

Controlled Access Headings:

- Pittsburgh (Pa.)
- Allegheny Conference on Community Development

---

Allegheny Conference on Community Development (08700769), reel 6210  
1987 September 01-1990 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL NETWORK OF LOCAL  
EDUCATION FUNDS, EARLIER ASSISTED BY THE  
PUBLIC EDUCATION FUND

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Allegheny Conference on Community Development

---

Allegheny Council to Improve Our Neighborhoods-Housing, Inc (05900453), 1959 August 19-1964 September 22	reel 2855;2856
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PUBLICATION OF STUDIES ON THE FINANCIAL  
IMPACT OF AN URBAN RENEWAL PROGRAM IN  
ALLEGHENY COUNTY

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Allegheny Council to Improve Our Neighborhoods-  
Housing, Inc

---

Allegheny Council to Improve Our Neighborhoods-Housing, Inc (06100222), 1961 June 20-1961 December 19	reel 0389
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

CONFERENCE ON THE APPLICATION OF  
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION CONCEPTS AND  
TECHNIQUES TO THE URBAN SCENE

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$8,000.00;\$8,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Allegheny Council to Improve Our Neighborhoods-  
Housing, Inc

---

Allegheny Council to Improve Our Neighborhoods-Housing, Inc (06200160), 1962 February 21-1967 December 24	reel 2745;2746
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

EXPANSION OF PROGRAM IN NEIGHBORHOOD  
EXTENSION

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$475,000.00;\$475,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, S. M.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Allegheny Council to Improve Our Neighborhoods-  
Housing, Inc

---

Allegheny County, Pennsylvania (09401336), 1994 October  
01-1997 June 30

reel 7279

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ENHANCE THE EFFECTIVENESS AND  
BROADEN THE IMPACT OF THE COMMUNITY  
INTENSIVE SUPERVISION PROGRAM (CISP)

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Allegheny County, Pennsylvania

---

Allen University (05600859), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0329

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$132,500.00;\$132,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Allen University

---

Allen University (06800273), 1968 April 22-1969 June 21                      reel 2759

**Grant Purpose**

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FACULTY MEMBERS  
WHO ARE PLANNING TO PURSUE ADVANCED  
STUDY DURING THE COMING YEAR

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$1,465.00;\$1,465.00

**Program Officer**

Ebersole, Mark C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Allen University

---

Allen University (06800365), 1968 July 01-1969 June 30                      reel 2034

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNSHIPS AT LARGER AND MORE DIVERSIFIED  
INSTITUTIONS FOR PEOPLE IN BUS. OFFICES OF  
PRIVATELY SUPP. PREDOM. NEGRO COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$3,800.00;\$1,090.66

**Program Officer**

Bryant, James W.

Controlled Access Headings:



- Allen University

---

Allen University (06800499), 1968 September 01-1969 August 31      reel 2925

**Grant Purpose**

IMPROVEMENT OF THE COLLEGE'S BUSINESS  
PRACTICES BY RETAINING THE SERVICES  
OF PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO. AS  
CONSULTANTS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$7,500.00;\$6,650.00

**Program Officer**

Bryant, James W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Allen University

---

Alley Theatre (05900117), 1959 February 12-1965 May 31      reel 1217

**Grant Purpose**

ENGAGEMENT OF ADDITIONAL PROFESSIONAL  
ACTORS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alley Theatre

---

Alley Theatre (06000018), 1959 November 25-1963 November 24      reel 0940

**Grant Purpose**

DEMONSTRATION PROJECT IN RESIDENTIAL  
REPERTORY THEATER

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$156,000.00;\$156,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alley Theatre

---

Alley Theatre (06200490), 1963 August 15-1970 September 30

reel  
2571;2572

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING OF RESIDENT THEATER IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts;Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$3,500,000.00;\$3,500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Alley Theatre

---

Alliance College (05600799), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0326

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$56,000.00;\$56,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alliance College

---

Alliance for Better Campaigns, Inc. (10000291), 1999 December  
01-2001 February 28

reel 8752

## Grant Purpose

Support for research and outreach to monitor, evaluate,  
and improve the performance of television broadcasters in  
providing free airtime for political discourse

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society;Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Lentz, Roberta G.;Smith, Marcia A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Elections -- United States
- Television in politics
- Campaign funds
- Alliance for Better Campaigns, Inc.

---

Alliance for Community Theaters, Inc. (08551036), 1985 October      reel 5163  
01-1985 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR FREE SOUTHERN THEATER PROJECT,  
A CONFERENCE AND FESTIVAL ON THE ARTS AND  
SOCIAL CHANGE

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Southern States
- Alliance for Community Theaters, Inc.

---

Alliance for Education (09801864), 1998 August 01-2001      reel 8907  
December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO PLAN FOR SYSTEMIC EDUCATION  
REFORM EFFORTS

## Program Name

KC & F - Office of the Vice President; Education, Sexuality,  
Religion

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00; \$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Aguerrebere, Joseph; Driver, Cyrus; Petrovich,  
Janice; Zwerling, L. Steven

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Educational change -- United States
- Alliance for Education

---

Alliance for Justice (08950798), 1989 May 01-1990 April 30      reel 5813

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR DISSEMINATION OF A PUBLIC  
INTEREST/POVERTY LAW REFERENCE BOOK

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00; \$50,000.00

## Program Officer

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Alliance for Justice

---

Alliance for Justice (09301196), 1993 July 15-1997 February 28      reel 7300

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH EFFORTS  
TO BETTER INFORM FOUNDATIONS RE RULES  
& REGULATIONS FOR SUPPORTING ADVOCACY  
ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Seltzer, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations
- Nonprofit organizations
- Pressure groups
- Alliance for Justice

---

Alliance for Justice (09701335), 1997 May 01-1998 April 30      reel 7771

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES TO EXPAND PRO BONO  
LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND ADVOCACY  
EFFORTS ON BEHALF OF LOW-INCOME  
IMMIGRANTS

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Emigration and immigration law -- United States
- Legal assistance to Refugees--United States
- Asylum, Right of -- United States
- Legal assistance to Immigrants--United States
- Alliance for Justice

---

Alliance for Justice (09800345), 1998 January 01-2001 May 31      reel 8888

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SPECIFIC PUBLIC EDUCATION  
EFFORTS OF THE PHILANTHROPICSECTOR

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harris, Christopher

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Alliance for Justice

---

Alliance for Justice (09801827), 1998 September 01-2004 August 31      reel 9167

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE  
SERVICES TO DEVOLUTION INITIATIVE GRANTEEES  
& PARTNER ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$1,182,000.00;\$1,182,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vaid, Urvashi

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern States
- West (U.S.)
- Government -- Citizen participation -- United States
- Decentralization in government -- United States
- Alliance for Justice

---

Alliance for Justice (10001058), 2000 January 01-2001 June 30      reel 8904

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE FIRST PHASE OF THE  
THREE-YEAR "NONPROFIT BOARD ADVOCACY

DEMONSTRATION PROJECT," DESIGNED TO  
EDUCATE NONPROFIT BOARD MEMBERS ON  
PUBLIC POLICY ENGAGEMENT

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vaid, Urvashi

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Nonprofit organizations--Research--United States
- Alliance for Justice

---

Alliance for Justice (10151562), 2001 July 01-2001 June 30 reel 8901

**Grant Purpose**

For a strategic planning process critical to the development  
and effectiveness of the Alliance's programs

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harris, Christopher

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Social justice
- Civil society -- Citizen participation
- Alliance for Justice

---

Alliance for Metropolitan Stability (10251354), 2002 May  
01-2003 April 30 reel 8993

**Grant Purpose**

To promote environmentally sound and socially equitable  
land-use practices and affordable housing reform in the  
Minneapolis/Saint Paul metropolitan region

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anthony, Carl

Controlled Access Headings:

- Minneapolis (Minn.)
- Saint Paul (Minn.)
- Minnesota
- Housing -- Minnesota -- Minneapolis (Minn.)/Saint Paul (Minn.)
- Urban renewal--Minnesota--Minneapolis (Minn.)
- Alliance for Metropolitan Stability

---

Alliance for Metropolitan Stability (10450856), 2004 May  
01-2005 April 30

reel 9194

**Grant Purpose**

For a regional equity project to explore the intersection of race and class issues within the Smart Growth movement and within communities of color

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anthony, Carl

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Minneapolis (Minn.)
- Saint Paul (Minn.)
- Alliance for Metropolitan Stability

---

Alliance for Nuclear Accountability (10450395), 2004 January  
01-2004 December 31

reel 9165



## Grant Purpose

For the "Strengthening the Peace and Security Community" project to provide national leadership in bringing change to nuclear weapons policies

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Wing, Christine B.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Alliance for Nuclear Accountability

---

Alliance for Regional Stewardship (10351102), 2003 May  
01-2004 April 30

reel 9058

## Grant Purpose

To conduct in-depth analyses of the operations and achievements of business-led civic organizations in major U.S. metropolitan areas to create a baseline of information about innovative practices

## Program Name

Economic Development;Community and Resource  
Development

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Kahane, Michele F.;Anthony, Carl

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Alliance for Regional Stewardship

---

Alliance for the Arts, Inc. (09451412), 1994 October 01-1995 September 30 reel 6871

## Grant Purpose

TO PLAN FUNDRAISING FOR COLLABORATIVE  
PROG. LINKING ESTATE PLANNING ASSIST. FOR  
ARTISTS WITH AIDS TO CMTY-BASED AIDS SVC  
PROGS. (010)

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC];Reproductive Health  
And Population Program [RHP]

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Muecke, Marjorie A.;Vincent, Christine J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Alliance for the Arts, Inc.

---

Alliance High School (06800783), 1968 August 12-1970 August 11 reel 1227;4070

## Grant Purpose

EXPANSION AND MODERNIZATION OF SIXTH  
FORM FACILITIES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Herman, William A.;Hertz, Willard J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Alliance High School

---

Alliance of Ngos on Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice, Inc.      reel 5462  
(08550766), 1985 June 01-1987 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL STUDY OF  
THE PROBLEM OF MINORS BEING INCARCERATED  
WITH ADULTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Howard, Craig

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Alliance of Ngos on Crime Prevention and Criminal  
Justice, Inc.

---

Alliance to Save Energy (07700438), 1977 May 01-1978 April 30      reel 1333

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT OF THE ALLIANCE'S FIRST  
YEAR OF OPERATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pendleton, William C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Alliance to Save Energy

---

Alliance To Save Energy (08100619), 1981 June 01-1982 August      reel 4608  
31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF  
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ON LOW INCOME  
ENERGY CONSERVATION

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$68,600.00;\$68,600.00

## Program Officer

McDonald, Bernard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Alliance to Save Energy

---

Alliances for Quality Education (10251855), 2002 August                      reel 9002  
01-2002 December 31

## Grant Purpose

For a meeting of foundation-supported, women of color-  
led reproductive health and rights grantee organizations to  
develop strategies, skills & partnerships for the advancement  
of advocacy efforts

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Onwuach-Saunders, Chukwudi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Alliances for Quality Education

---

Alliances for Quality Education (10251856), 2002 July 01-2004                      reel 9086  
June 30

## Grant Purpose

For the coordination of a multicultural evaluation team to  
evaluate activities of the Foundation's Women of Color  
Reproductive Health and Rights Initiative

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Onwuach-Saunders, Chukwudi

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Alliances for Quality Education

---

All-Russia Research Institute of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Rf (09950790), 1999 May 01-2000 December 31      reel 8754

**Grant Purpose**

SURVEY OF PRISONERS AND PRE-TRIAL  
DETAINEES

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$78,000.00;\$78,000.00

**Program Officer**

McAuley, Mary

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Criminal Justice, Administration of -- Research -- Russia (Federation)
- Prison administration--Russia (Federation)
- Pre-trial procedure
- All-Russia Research Institute of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Rf

---

Allston Brighton Media, Inc. (10051067), 2000 May 01-2001 April 30      reel 8683

**Grant Purpose**

Support to provide community groups with legal, technical and other information needed to apply for and operate new low power radio stations

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lentz, Roberta G.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Radio in Community development--United States
- Mass media--United States
- Allston Brighton Media, Inc.

---

Alma College (05600595), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0313

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES IN THE U.S. AND ITS TERRITORIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$162,000.00;\$162,000.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Alma College

---

Al-Mamal Foundation for Contemporary Art (09850745), 1998  
March 01-1999 September 30

reel 7728

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE CULTURAL ACTIVITIES OF A  
NETWORK OF COMMUNITY CENTERS AND THE  
PUBLICATION OF A CULTURAL BULLETIN IN EAST  
JERUSALEM

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Art, Palestinian
- Al-Mamam Foundation for Contemporary Art

---

Al-Mezan Center for Human Rights (10150561), 2001 January      reel 9240  
01-2002 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support for community-based advocacy work on economic,  
social and cultural rights in Gaza.

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Azzam, Fatih Samih

Controlled Access Headings:

- Gaza
- Human rights advocacy -- Jerusalem
- Al-Mezan Center for Human Rights

---

Alna Conservation Commission (07450209), 1974 January      reel 1399  
30-1975 January 29

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION OF A REGIONALLY ORIENTED  
NATURAL RESOURCES INVENTORY OF THE TOWN  
WITH MAJOR EMPHASIS ON SHEEPSCOT VALLEY  
WATERSHED AREA

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$500.00;\$500.00

## Program Officer

Ames, Edward A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alna Conservation Commission
- 

Alpha Center for Public/private Initiatives, Inc. (08700556), 1987      reel 6010  
June 01-1989 May 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO CONDUCT RESEARCH ON  
THE PRIVATIZATION OF HUMAN SERVICES

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$245,000.00;\$245,000.00

## Program Officer

McDonald, Bernard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
  - Alpha Center for Public/private Initiatives, Inc.
- 

Alpha Kappa Alpha Educational Advancement Foundation      reel 4780  
(08450897), 1984 October 01-1985 September 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE "MOVING  
WOMEN UP FROM POVERTY"

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Diaz, William A.;Vance, Amy S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States



- Alpha Kappa Alpha Educational Advancement Foundation

---

Al-Quds Television Productions (09150351), 1990 October 01-1991 October 01      reel 6081

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PRACTICAL TRAINING AND  
WORKSHOPS FOR PALESTINIAN DOCUMENTARY  
FILMMAKERS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Playfair, Emma

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Al-Quds Television Productions

---

Al-Quds University (10150323), 2000 November 01-2001 October 31      reel 8741

**Grant Purpose**

To produce two television programs to help the Palestinian  
public deal with physical and psychological injuries  
resulting from the recent violent outbreak in the West Bank

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$17,000.00;\$17,000.00

**Program Officer**

El Hussein, Basma

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Public service television programs--Palestine
- Al-Quds University

---

Al-Quds University (10151061), 2001 April 01-2002 September 30      reel 8997

## Grant Purpose

Support for the University's Gender and Media Department to produce 12 episodes of a talk show on women's issues and a series of gender awareness lectures for use by producers and writers

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

El Husseiny, Basma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Mass media--West Bank
- Women's rights--West Bank
- Al-Quds University

---

Al-Quds University (10152023), 2001 August 01-2002 July 31      reel 8843

## Grant Purpose

To professionalize its financial accounting system and strengthen internal control policies and procedures

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$73,000.00;\$73,000.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Universities and colleges--Accounting
- Al-Quds University

---

Al-Quds University (10351744), 2003 September 01-2005 February 28      reel 9098

## Grant Purpose

To develop materials and train Palestinian youth on sexual and reproductive health including HIV/AIDS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$126,000.00;\$126,000.00

**Program Officer**

El Adawy, Maha

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Al-Quds University

---

Al-Quds University (10351861), 2003 September 01-2004 August 31      reel 9117

**Grant Purpose**

For a campaign of public debates and events at the community level among Palestinian on key issues in the peace negotiations for a more inclusive peace process program

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$88,000.00;\$88,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma;Back, Aaron I.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank

- Al-Quds University

Al-Sudaniya (09350860), 1993 April 01-1995 January 31

reel  
6731;6866

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A WOMEN'S HANDICRAFT AND  
MARKETING COOPERATIVE

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$31,975.00;\$31,975.00

### **Program Officer**

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Al-Sudaniya

Alternate Roots, Inc. (07850656), 1978 July 15-1978 October 14

reel 2508

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A FESTIVAL OF PERFORMANCES  
TO ATTRACT POTENTIAL TOUR SPONSORS FOR  
ALTERNATE ROOTS MEMBER THEATERS

### **Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

### **Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alternate Roots, Inc.

Alternate Roots, Inc. (07900606), 1979 January 01-1984  
December 31

reel  
4366;4368

### **Grant Purpose**

ADMIN.SUPPORT OF SERVICE ORGANIZATION FOR  
SOUTHERN COMMUNITY-BASED THEATERS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Appalachian Regionn Region
- Alternate Roots, Inc.

---

Alternate Roots, Inc. (08750530), 1987 May 01-1987 October 31      reel 5425

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ROOTS' 10TH  
ANNIVERSARY FESTIVAL AND CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$33,215.00;\$33,215.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern States
- Southern States
- Appalachian Regionn Region
- Alternate Roots, Inc.

---

Alternative Law Groups, Inc. (09550852), 1995 January 01-1998      reel 8106  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO INSTITUTIONALIZE THE NETWORK OF  
ALTERNATIVE LAW GROUPS IN THE PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Alternative Law Groups, Inc.

---

Alternative Law Groups, Inc. (10050148), 1999 October 01-2001 December 31      reel 8889

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE "LAWYERING FOR PUBLIC INTEREST" SYMPOSIUM, A NATIONAL CONFERENCE, AND FOR A POST-CONFERENCE PLANNING GROUP WORKSHOP FOR ALG MEMBERS

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$28,500.00;\$28,500.00

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Public interest law--Philippines
- Human rights -- Philippines
- Legal services--Philippines--Congresses
- Human rights advocacy -- Philippines -- Congresses
- Alternative Law Groups, Inc.

---

Alternative Schools Network (08400833), 1984 July 01-1985 June 30      reel 4822

## Grant Purpose

CURRICULUM IMPROVEMENT & TESTING EFFORT TO ENHANCE QUALITY MEMBER PROGRAMS' ACADEMIC AND FUNCTIONAL COMPETENCY INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Berlin, Gordon

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Alternative Schools Network

---

Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas) (08950562), 1989 February 01-1990 February 01	reel 5832;6071
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO A  
GOVERNMENT PROGRAM OF SUPPORT TO WOMEN  
IN RURAL MEXICAN COMMUNITIES

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$34,000.00;\$34,000.00

## Program Officer

Salgado, Patricia Krackov

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Alternatives and Social Participation Processes  
(Alternativas)

---

Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas) (09200837), 1992 May 01-1994 May 01	reel 6697
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING OF INTERMEDIARY  
ORGANIZATION'S CREDIT AND SMALL-SCALE  
WATER ASSISTANCE ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Collins, Norman R.;Salgado, Patricia Krackov

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas)

---

Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas) reel 7191  
(09300918), 1993 June 01-1996 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

ADMINISTRATIVE AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE  
SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN INTERMEDIARY  
ORGANIZATION'S CREDIT ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$280,000.00;\$280,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.;Salgado, Patricia Krackov;Faulhaber,  
Ingrid S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas)

---

Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas) reel 9177  
(09300933), 1993 June 01-2004 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

RECOVERABLE GRANT TO ESTABLISH A  
REVOLVING LOAN AND GUARANTEE FUND  
SUPPORTING SMALL FARMER AND WOMEN'S  
GROUPS

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Salgado, Patricia Krackov;Mensah, Lisa A.;Myhre, David

Conditions Governing Access note:



## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas)

---

Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas) reel 7222  
(09551289), 1995 June 01-1996 January 30

## Grant Purpose

PLANNING FOR MAJOR EXPANSION OF  
INTERMEDIARY ORGANIZATION'S ENTERPRISE  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Salgado, Patricia Krackov

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas)

---

Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas) reel 8817  
(09600483), 1996 February 01-2001 July 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR  
INTERINSTITUTIONAL TRAINING AND TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ON RURAL FINANCE,  
ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT AND MARKETING

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$920,000.00;\$920,000.00

## Program Officer

Myhre, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas)

---

Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas) reel 9053  
(09801357), 1998 August 01-2004 May 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR DRINKING WATER PROJECTS  
IN POOR RURAL COMMUNITIES IN SOUTHERN  
MEXICO

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$1,600,000.00;\$1,600,000.00

## Program Officer

Barry, Deborah

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Drinking water -- Mexico
- Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas)

---

Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas) reel 8337  
(09850735), 1998 January 01-1998 December 31

## Grant Purpose

PLANNING FOR EXPANSION OF A POTABLE  
WATER & WATERSHED MANAGEMENT PROGRAM  
& ITS INTEGRATION WITH AN ENTERPRISE  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Faulhaber, Ingrid S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Water resources development--Mexico
- Indigenous peoples -- Employment -- Mexico
- Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas)

---

Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas) reel 9039  
(10152094), 2001 August 01-2002 July 31

## Grant Purpose

To design the legal, operational & administrative components for a new rural financial services cooperative, train its staff, directors, & members in their application; & begin offering services

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Myhre, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Development finance -- Mexico
- Microfinance--Mexico
- Alternatives and Social Participation Processes (Alternativas)

---

Alternatives for Economic Development (08851139), 1988 reel  
August 01-1990 January 31 6075;8062

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF PUBLIC DEBATES ON ECONOMIC POLICIES AND A TRAINING PROGRAM FOR ECONOMIC JOURNALISTS IN COSTA RICA

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$44,000.00;\$44,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Costa Rica
- Alternatives for Economic Development

---

Alternatives for Economic Development (09001040), 1990 July 01-1992 July 01      reel 6237

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND PUBLIC DEBATE ON  
THE ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES OF  
STRUCTURAL ADJUSTMENT POLICIES IN RURAL  
COSTA RICA

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.;Lopez, Jose Gabriel

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Costa Rica
- Alternatives for Economic Development

---

Alternatives for Economic Development (09100685), 1991 May 15-1993 June 30      reel 6700

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY DEMAND FOR AND FEASIBILITY OF  
OFFERING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND  
TRAINING SERVICES TO CENTRAL AMERICAN  
NGOS

**Program Name**

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

**Grant Amount**

\$68,236.00;\$68,236.00

## Program Officer

Trebat, Thomas J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- Alternatives for Economic Development

---

Alternatives, Inc. (09750537), 1997 February 01-1998 July 31      reel 7728

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONSULTATION ON THE SETTING-  
UP OF AN ASSOCIATION AND NEWSLETTER FOR  
HUMAN RIGHTS ACTIVISTS IN THE REGION

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Azzam, Fatih Samih;Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Alternatives, Inc.

---

Alternatives, Inc. (09900276), 1998 October 01-2003 December 31      reel 9153

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL NETWORK FOR ARAB  
HUMAN RIGHTS DEFENDERS

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$383,000.00;\$383,000.00

## Program Officer

Azzam, Fatih Samih

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Africa, North
- Human rights advocacy -- Arab countries

- Alternatives, Inc.

---

Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center (09750619), 1997 February      reel  
01-1998 January 31      7343;7533

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE CONVENING OF A REGIONAL  
CONFERENCE ON WOMEN AND POLITICAL  
PARTICIPATION IN THE ARAB WORLD

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center

---

Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center (09850192), 1997 November      reel 8352  
01-1999 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF A  
REGIONAL WORKSHOP ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
ELECTORAL STUDIES IN THE MIDDLE EAST

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$91,000.00;\$91,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Elections -- Middle East -- Study and teaching
- Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center

---

Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center (10050541), 2000 February      reel 8610  
01-2001 July 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE AND RESEARCH  
STUDY ON ISSUES OF IDENTITY, MULTIPLE  
LOYALTIES, CITIZENRY, AND SOCIAL  
INTEGRATION IN JORDAN

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center

---

Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center (10251013), 2002 January      reel 9061  
01-2003 December 31

## Grant Purpose

For a research study, workshops and publications on the  
Jordanian parliamentary elections of 2002 and the legal  
framework of the election process

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Jordan
- Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center

---

Alva Consortium, Inc. (10251832), 2002 September 01-2003      reel 9073  
August 31

## Grant Purpose

To design and implement a leadership school for East  
African Women candidates for public office

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$39,000.00;\$39,000.00

**Program Officer**

Burris, Mary Ann

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Alva Consortium, Inc.

---

Alverno College (05600960), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0335

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$206,000.00;\$206,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alverno College

---

Alverno College (07300540), 1973 July 01-1976 August 30

reel 1373

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR INNOVATION IN  
UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:



- Japan
- Alverno College

---

Alverno College (08100680), 1981 July 01-1982 May 31

reel 4061

**Grant Purpose**

URBAN ORIENTED HIGHER EDUCATION PROJECT  
TO IMPROVE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TO  
MINORITY AND DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$22,925.00;\$22,925.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Wisconsin
- Alverno College

---

Al-Wasiti Art Center (09650665), 1996 April 15-1997 July 31

reel 7759

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP TO DESIGN AN  
ART EDUCATION PROGRAM FOR PALESTINIAN  
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$31,100.00;\$31,100.00

**Program Officer**

Taylor, Elizabeth;Davies, K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Al-Wasiti Art Center

---

Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association, Inc.  
(10250293), 2001 September 01-2002 August 31

reel 8935

## Grant Purpose

For the New York City chapter to conduct special outreach to assist those in the Alzheimer's community affected by the September 11 terrorist attack on the World Trade Center

## Program Name

Office of Program Management

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Holland, Niamh

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Terrorism
- Disaster relief
- Alzheimer's disease -- Patients -- Care
- World Trade Center September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
- Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders Association, Inc.
- September 11th Fund

---

AMAN (10200525), 2003 January 21-2004 January 20

reel 9227

## Grant Purpose

Start-up support for a new center engaged in research and advocacy on peace and conflict resolution

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- AMAN

---

Amanat Foundation, Inc. (09150855), 1991 April 15-1992 April

reel 6078

15

## Grant Purpose

VISIT BY PHILIPPINE MUSLIM COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT LEADERS TO INDONESIAN  
ISLAMIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND  
WOMEN'S GROUPS

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$13,000.00;\$10,648.22

## Program Officer

George, Terrence R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Amanat Foundation, Inc.

---

Amazon Alliance for Indigenous and Traditional Peoples of the      reel 8358  
Amazon Basin (09801170), 1998 April 01-2000 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A U.S.-BASED COALITION  
DEFENDING THE RIGHTS AND TERRITORIES OF  
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES AND THE ENVIRONMENT IN  
THE AMAZON

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Cox, Larry;Lopez, Jose Gabriel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South America
- Environmental policy -- South America
- Indigenous peoples -- South America
- Human rights -- Amazon River Region
- Amazon Alliance for Indigenous and Traditional Peoples  
of the Amazon Basin

---

Amazon Working Group (GTA) (09951214), 1999 July 01-2001      reel 8820  
March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUP. ORGANIZATIONAL DEV. TRAINING,  
STRENGTHENING ANALYTICAL SKILLS IN POLICY  
REVIEW & ADVOCACY, & ENHANCING PUBLIC  
EDUCATION & COMMUNICATIONS PRORAMS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Lopez, Jose Gabriel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Public policy analyses --Brazil
- Public interest--Brazil
- Sustainable development--Brazil
- Non-governmental organizations--Employees--Training of--Brazil
- Amazon Working Group (GTA)

---

Amazon Working Group (GTA) (10350690), 2003 March  
01-2004 February 29

reel 9242

## Grant Purpose

To strengthen a program of public forums, advocacy, public  
education and communications on sustainable development  
and democratic governance

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

## Program Officer

Lopez, Jose Gabriel

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Amazon Working Group (GTA)

---

Ambalal Sarabhai Enterprises Ltd. (08600717), 1986 November      reel 8017  
20-1999 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF QUALITY OF  
CONTRACEPTIVE SERVICES IN INDIAN  
GOVERNMENT CLINICS

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$159,000.00;\$159,000.00

**Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Ambalal Sarabhai Enterprises Ltd.

---

Ambalal Sarabhai Enterprises Ltd. (08701088), 1988 April      reel 8742  
05-1999 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A COORDINATED SET OF EMPIRICAL  
STUDIES ON THE LINKAGES BETWEEN WOMEN'S  
PRODUCTIVE ROLES AND CHILD SURVIVAL  
(INDIA)

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$210,000.00;\$210,000.00

**Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali

Controlled Access Headings:

- India

- Ambalal Sarabhai Enterprises Ltd.

---

Ambalal Sarabhai Enterprises Ltd. (09701055), 1997 July 23-1999 July 22      reel 8419

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND INTERVENTION ON MEN'S  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$66,500.00;\$66,500.00

**Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Ambalal Sarabhai Enterprises Ltd.

---

Ambatana Educational Trust (10051667), 2000 August 01-2003 May 31      reel 9012

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR REGIONAL PRODUCTION, TESTING  
AND DISTRIBUTION OF A COMIC BOOK SERIES  
FOCUSING ON YOUTH ISSUES IN EAST AFRICA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

**Program Officer**

Burris, Mary Ann

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Teenagers--Health and hygiene--Africa, Eastern
- Sex instruction for teenagers--Africa, Eastern
- Ambatana Educational Trust

---

Ambrose Alli University (10200618), 2002 February 01-2004 January 31      reel 9038

**Grant Purpose**

To establish an Institute for Governance and Development

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Nigeria
- Ambrose Alli University

---

America-Italy Society, Inc. (05500089), 1955 May 05-1957  
January 28

reel 0496

**Grant Purpose**

EXCHANGE OF PERSONS - VISIT TO THE UNITED  
STATES BY A PROMINENT ITALIAN AUTHOR

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$0.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- America-Italy Society, Inc.

---

America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.  
(09051293), 1990 August 15-1993 April 01

reel 6596

**Grant Purpose**

ADMINISTRATION OF TWO PUBLIC HEALTH  
FELLOWSHIPS FOR JUNIOR STAFF FROM THE  
FACULTY OF MEDICINE, UNIVERSITY OF SANA'A  
(YEMEN)

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$46,850.00;\$46,850.00

## Program Officer

Lane, Sharon;Nygaard, David F.;DeJong, Jocelyn L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Yemen (Republic)
- America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.

---

America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.  
(09150551), 1991 March 01-1992 March 01

reel 6564

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT RESEARCH ON RESOURCES  
AVAILABLE IN EGYPT FOR REFUGEES AND THE  
DISPLACED

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$17,900.00;\$17,900.00

## Program Officer

Playfair, Emma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.

---

America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.  
(09150844), 1991 April 01-1995 June 30

reel  
6719;6866

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF INCOME-  
GENERATING ACTIVITIES IN EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz;El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt



- America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.

---

America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc. (09250686), 1992 January 23-1992 April 23	reel 6715;7163
--	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR SUDANESE PARTICIPATION IN THE  
ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE ARAB POLITICAL  
SCIENCE ASSOCIATION IN JORDAN

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$12,240.00;\$11,372.58

### Program Officer

Nasr, Salim

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.

---

America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc. (09251089), 1992 January 01-1992 October 01	reel 7163
--	-----------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS FOR  
TWO FELLOWSHIPS FOR DIPLOMATS FROM THE  
EGYPTIAN INSTITUTE OF DIPLOMATIC STUDIES

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$5,597.00;\$5,597.00

### Program Officer

Nasr, Salim

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.

---

America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc. (09350595), 1993 March 15-1993 June 15	reel 6519;6534
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTICIPATION OF REPRESENTATIVES OF FOUR  
NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS IN THE  
ARAB POPULATION CONFERENCE IN AMMAN,  
JORDAN, APRIL 93

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$6,500.00;\$5,956.94

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.

---

America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.  
(09450721), 1994 March 15-1994 September 14

reel  
6704;6855

## Grant Purpose

FOR PALISTINIAN PARTICIPATION IN  
TWO MEETINGS TO PREPARE FOR THE  
INT'L CONFERENCE ON POPULATION AND  
DEVELOPMENT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$36,200.00;\$28,566.00

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.

---

America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.  
(09451106), 1994 July 01-1994 December 31

reel  
6718;7225

## Grant Purpose

TO ARRANGE FOR AND FINANCE PARTICIPATION  
OF REPS OF NGOS FROM THE REGION IN THE

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON POPULATION  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$37,630.00;\$28,404.97

**Program Officer**

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.

---

America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.                      reel 8933  
(09901292), 1999 August 01-2001 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR "NEW VOICES: SPEAKING OUT"  
A LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT TRAINING  
PROGRAM FOR HUMAN RIGHTS AND OTHER NGO  
ACTIVISTS IN EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$233,000.00;\$233,000.00

**Program Officer**

Azzam, Fatih Samih;Lapp, Sharry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Human rights advocacy -- Egypt
- Human rights workers -- Training of -- Egypt
- America-Mideast Educational and Training Services, Inc.

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (05300015), 1953                      reel 0404

**Grant Purpose**

ATTENDANCE OF SCIENTISTS AT A CONFERENCE  
IN THE HEAT AND LIGHT FIELD OF PHYSICS

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$3,000.00;\$2,031.16

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (06300203), 1963 April 04-1975 September 30	reel 4136;4137
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

MEETINGS ON ARMS CONTROL AND  
DISARMAMENT PROBLEMS AND RELATED  
STUDIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$489,500.00;\$489,500.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (06300265), 1963 April 29-1965 April 20	reel 1016
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SEMINAR ON FERTILITY AND POPULATION  
PROBLEMS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$29,900.00;\$29,900.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences
- 

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (06700191), 1967 May 11-1974 December 31      reel 1524

### **Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING AND EXPANSION OF THE  
ACADEMY'S ACTIVITIES IN INTERDISCIPLINARY  
RESEARCH

### **Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

### **Grant Amount**

\$560,000.00;\$560,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences
- 

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (06700222), 1967 April 19-1974 April 30      reel 1329

### **Grant Purpose**

SERIES OF BI-LATERAL U.S.-JAPANESE MEETINGS  
CONCERNING THE IMPACT OF MODERN WEAPONS  
AND TECHNOLOGY ON INTERNL RELATIONS

### **Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Bresnan, John J.;Green, Carl J.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
  - American Academy of Arts and Sciences
- 

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (06800204), 1968 March 07-1973 March 31      reel 2230

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF THREE TWO-OR THREE-DAY  
CONFERENCES ON IMPORTANT ISSUES RELATING  
TO POVERTY

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

George, Bryant

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (06800824), 1968      reel 1906  
August 27-1970 February 26

## Grant Purpose

PLANNING FOR RESEARCH CONFERENCES ON  
COMPARATIVE STUDIES OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
IN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$35,000.00;\$34,279.56

## Program Officer

Robinson, Marshall A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (06900110), 1968      reel 1576  
December 01-1971 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PREPARATION AND  
PUBLICATION OF A SERIES OF PAPERS ON THE  
GOVERNANCE OF PREDOMINANTLY NEGRO  
COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$63,000.00;\$63,000.00

**Program Officer**

Scanlon, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (06900189), 1969      reel 1612  
February 11-1974 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SPECIALIZED STUDIES AND  
INTERNATL SYMPOSIA ON SCIENCE AND WORLD  
AFFAIRS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN  
PUGWASH COMMITTEE

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gaer, Felice D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (06900700), 1969      reel 1961  
September 01-1974 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ASSEMBLY ON UNIVERSITY  
GOALS AND GOVERNANCE

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$475,000.00;\$475,000.00

## Program Officer

deJanosi, Peter E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences
- 

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07000193), 1970      reel 1657  
March 18-1974 May 31

## Grant Purpose

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON AFRO-  
AMERICAN STUDIES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$99,500.00;\$99,500.00

## Program Officer

Scanlon, John J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences
- 

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07000433), 1970 July      reel 1701  
15-1972 July 14

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
ON THE ROLE OF THE UNIVERSITY IN THE  
RESEARCH STRUCTURES OF INDUSTRIAL  
SOCIETIES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$55,000.00;\$55,000.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:



- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07100578), 1971 July      reel  
01-1972 June 30      1134;4192

**Grant Purpose**

EMERGENCY OPERATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE  
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE OF INSECT PHYSIOLOGY  
AND ECOLOGY (ICIPE)

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hardin, Lowell S.;Herman, William A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07200188), 1972 April      reel 2466  
13-1976 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PLANNING PHASE OF A  
PROJECT ON PROBLEMS OF ETHNICITY

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ruof, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07300205), 1973      reel 1325  
February 01-1974 January 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE SUMMER STUDY  
ON "NEW DIRECTIONS IN ARMS CONTROL AND  
DISARMAMENT"

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Gaer, Felice D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07350576), 1973 June 20-1974 June 19	reel 1173;3922;4524
--	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A CONFERENCE OF INDIAN  
AND AMERICAN SCIENTISTS TO BE HELD IN INDIA  
IN 1973

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Frodin, Reuben

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07400180), 1974 January 01-1980 September 30	reel 2409
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT OF INTERDISCIPLINARY  
RESEARCH AND CONFERENCE ACTIVITIES BY  
"DAEDALUS"

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;International - Office of the  
Vice President [ID/OVP];Office Of Vice President -Finance  
& Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam;Coolen, Marion A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07550166), 1974      reel 1621  
September 01-1975 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE WORK OF THE  
PLANNING COMMITTEE FOR A NATIONAL  
HUMANITIES CENTER

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Spangeberg, Gail

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07600315), 1976 May      reel 3086  
01-1979 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AMERICAN ACADEMY/NATIONAL  
ACADEMY JOINT COMMITTEE ON ON UNESCO

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$29,633.16

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07650107), 1975      reel 1544  
November 01-1976 October 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PHASE II PLANNING  
ACTIVITIES FOR A NATIONAL HUMANITIES  
CENTER

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Spangeberg, Gail

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07650273), 1976 April      reel 2262  
01-1977 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SPECIAL ISSUE OF "DAEDALUS" IN  
CELEBRATION OF CONTEMPORARY SCHOLARSHIP

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Bell, Peter D.;Zimmerman, Nancy K.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07700356), 1977 May      reel 2465  
01-1979 April 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE PREPARATION OF  
A SPECIAL ISSUE OF "DAEDALUS" ON "THE NEW  
EUROPE REVISITED"

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

## Program Officer

Ruof, Peter

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07750053), 1976	reel
October 01-1977 September 30	2932;2956

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON  
POLICIES FOR CHEMICAL WEAPONS AND  
CHEMICAL ARMS CONTROL

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07750333), 1977 May	reel
01-1979 October 31	2740;4306

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF STUDY GROUP  
DISCUSSIONS ON THE LONG RANGE VALUES  
AND PROBLEMS CONFRONTING URBAN SCHOOL  
DESEGREGATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lynch, Barbara D.;Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07800054), 1977      reel 3056  
October 01-1981 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PUBLICATION OF AN EDITION OF  
"DAEDALUS" DEALING WITH RACIAL MATTERS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA];Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$145,000.00;\$145,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dodds, R. Harcourt

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts And Sciences (07800224), 1978      reel 3039  
February 21-1982 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE PREPARATION OF A  
SPECIAL ISSUE OF "DAEDALUS" ON AFRICA

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$106,000.00;\$106,000.00

## Program Officer

Horovitz, Richard A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08000354), 1980 March      reel 3091  
01-1981 August 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SPECIAL ISSUE OF  
DAEDALUS ON "U.S. DEFENSE PLICY IN THE 1980S"

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08300262), 1983      reel 4860  
January 01-1984 December 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR U.S. PARTICIPATION,  
THROUGH THE ACADEMY, IN THE  
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED  
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (IIASA)

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];International  
Affairs Program [IA];Rural Poverty & Resources Program  
[RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$600,000.00;\$600,000.00

## Program Officer

Collins, Norman R.;Forman, Shepard

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08300454), 1983      reel 5996  
January 01-1984 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE EUROPEAN SECURITY  
STUDY

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Europe
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08450694), 1984      reel 4511  
August 27-1985 August 26

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ACADEMY WORK GROUP VISIT TO  
THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08500782), 1986      reel 5979  
January 01-1990 September 30



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TWO SPECIAL ISSUES OF "DAEDALUS"  
ON INDIA AND ON EASTERN EUROPE, AND TEST  
THE FEASIBILITY OF AN ISSUE ON WESTERN  
EUROPE

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$223,600.00;\$223,600.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Western
- Europe, Eastern
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08501034), 1986 March 01-1989 December 31	reel 5960;7326
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF DECISION  
SUPPORT SYSTEMS FOR MANAGING LARGE  
INTERNATIONAL RIVER BASINS

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];International  
Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$495,000.00;\$495,000.00

## Program Officer

Butcher, James E.;Tapay, Anna

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08600789), 1986 September 03-1988 September 02	reel 6329
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

COLLABORATIVE PROGRAM WITH THE CHINESE  
ACADEMY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES ON THE STATE OF  
SOCIAL SCIENCE AND HUMANISTIC DISCIPLINES

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila;Harris, Peter

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08650162), 1986      reel 4573  
February 01-1986 October 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN ACADEMIC WORKSHOP AND  
POLICY CONFERENCE ON APPLIED GENERAL  
EQUILIBRIUM MODELING

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Bayard, Thomas O.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08700186), 1986      reel 5712  
December 01-1990 April 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON THE NEW  
"INTERNATIONAL YOUTH COHORT" AND ITS

IMPLICATIONS FOR POLITICAL AND SOCIAL  
STABILITY

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$107,055.00;\$107,055.00

**Program Officer**

Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanely Jay);Vosskuhler, Karel

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08700994), 1987      reel 5986  
January 01-1988 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF ANTI-  
TACTICAL BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSES AND THE  
NATO ALLIANCE

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$70,766.44

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Europe
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08800532), 1988 April      reel 5954  
01-1990 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE ACTIVITIES OF THE  
U.S. COMMITTEE FOR THE INTERNATIONAL  
INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.;Tapay, Anna

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08850551), 1988 May      reel 5890  
01-1989 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A COLLOQUIUM ON  
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$34,000.00;\$34,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.;Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanely Jay)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08950354), 1988      reel  
December 01-1993 May 31      6397;7747

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SPECIAL ISSUE OF  
DAEDALUS ENTITLED "GENDER PERSPECTIVES ON  
EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT"

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (08950372), 1989 March      reel 6231  
01-1992 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A TASK FORCE MEETING ON  
APPLIED GENERAL EQUILIBRIUM MODELLING

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$129,715.00;\$129,715.00

**Program Officer**

Trebat, Thomas J.;Balaran, Paul;Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (09000802), 1990 May      reel 6969  
01-1994 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PROJECT OF THE INTL. INSTITUTE  
FOR APPLIES SYSTEMS ANALYSIS ON "ANALYSES  
OF CURRENT SOVIET ECONOMIC REFORM PLANS:  
A SERIES OF SEMINARS AND REPORTS" (009)

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$310,000.00;\$310,000.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.;Schull, Joseph C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (09101029), 1991  
August 01-1992 August 01

reel  
7059;7230

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY GROUP PREPARING  
A POLICY REPORT ON THE TRANSITION TO A  
PALESTINIAN-ISRAELI SETTLEMENT

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA];Africa & The Middle  
East [AME];Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$93,384.00;\$93,384.00

## Program Officer

Forman, Shepard;Nasr, Salim;Riskin, Steven M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Jewish-Arab relations
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (09150209), 1990  
December 01-1994 April 30

reel 6623

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A DAEDALUS ISSUE ON  
EUROPE

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (09251406), 1992      reel 6606  
October 01-1993 September 30

### **Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCES TO EXPLORE THE UTILITY OF  
"SOCIAL CAPITAL" THEORY FOR IMPORTANT  
POLICY PROBLEMS

### **Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (09300340), 1993      reel 7211  
January 01-1994 December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL STUDY GROUP  
TO PREPARE A POLICY REPORT ON AN ISRAELI-  
PALESTINIAN SECURITY REGIME

### **Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Africa & The Middle  
East [AME];Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$118,740.00;\$118,740.00

### **Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim;Trowbridge, James W.;Wiseman,  
Geoffrey;Back, Aaron I.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (09401426), 1994      reel 8320  
October 01-1999 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND RELATED  
ACTIVITIES TO EXPLORE THE UTILITY OF  
"SOCIAL CAPITAL THEORY" FOR PROBLEMS OF  
GOVERNANCE

## Program Name

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Lipsky, Michael

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (09500541), 1995      reel 7151  
January 01-1995 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL STUDY GROUP  
TO PREPARE A POLICY REPORT ON THE ISSUE OF  
JERUSALEM

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA];Africa & The Middle  
East [AME];Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$99,902.92

## Program Officer

Bork, Timothy J.;Forman, Shepard;Nasr, Salim

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (09751728), 1997 July      reel 8046  
01-1998 September 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL  
CONFERENCE ON POLICY OPTIONS FOR



CONTROLLING TRADE IN SMALL ARMS AND LIGHT  
WEAPONS

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$48,000.00;\$48,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wing, Christine B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Arts and Sciences (09850320), 1998  
January 01-1999 June 30

reel 7891

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT INITIATIVES FOR CHILDREN  
ACTIVITIES IN THE BOSTON PUBLIC SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aguerreberre, Joseph

Controlled Access Headings:

- Boston (Mass.)
- American Academy of Arts and Sciences

---

American Academy of Pediatrics, Inc. (08050435), 1980 April  
01-1982 December 31

reel 3688

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A CONFERENCE  
ON "CONSENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY  
IN ADOLESCENT HEALTH CARE"

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$18,301.90

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Academy of Pediatrics, Inc.

---

American Agricultural Economics Association (08350200), 1983      reel 5344  
January 01-1983 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE FOR A PROGRAM TO  
EXPAND THE ROLE AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR  
BLACK AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Agricultural Economics Association

---

American Agricultural Economics Association (08950288), 1989      reel  
January 01-1990 January 01      5797;5969

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CHINESE PARTICIPATION IN A  
SYMPOSIUM ON CHINESE RURAL DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

**Program Officer**

Travers, S. Lee

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Agricultural Economics Association

---

American Agricultural Economics Association (08950364), 1989      reel 5841  
March 31-1990 March 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT CONFERENCE TO HONOR BLACK LAND-  
GRANT INSTITUTIONS AND PROMOTE CAREER  
OPPORTUNITIES FOR BLACKS IN AGRICULTURAL  
ECONOMICS

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$9,000.00;\$9,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Agricultural Economics Association

---

American Agricultural Economics Association (08950365), 1989      reel 6525  
April 01-1989 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SYMPOSIUM TO ASSESS  
U.S. RURAL DATA NEEDS

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Campbell, Elizabeth C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Agricultural Economics Association

---

American Agricultural Economics Association (09250630), 1992      reel 6555  
April 01-1993 April 01

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON  
THE PROSPECTS FOR CHINESE AGRICULTURAL  
DEVELOPMENT IN THE 1990'S

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Agricultural Economics Association

---

American Arbitration Association, Inc. (06500013), 1964 October      reel 0996  
28-1966 April 27

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH SEMINARS ON THE NATURE AND  
IMPLICATIONS OF CONTINUOUS DIALOGUE IN  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$78,000.00;\$78,000.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Arbitration Association, Inc.

---

American Arbitration Association, Inc. (06600374), 1966 July      reel 1005  
06-1967 July 05

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE AT ARDEN HOUSE ON NEW TRENDS  
IN LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$22,500.00;\$17,648.02

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Arbitration Association, Inc.

---

American Arbitration Association, Inc. (06800664), 1968 June 21-1982 January 31	reel 4211;4213
---	----------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE COMMUNITY DISPUTE SERVICES (CDS) PROGRAM FOR APPLYING 3RD-PARTY TECHNIQUES TO COMMUNITY/PUBLIC-SECTOR DISPUTES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,951,000.00;\$2,951,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Arbitration Association, Inc.

---

American Arbitration Association, Inc. (06900242), 1969 March 04-1971 March 03	reel 2183
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE NEW ENGLAND PLAN FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF LABOR RELATIONS DISPUTES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$61,000.00;\$61,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jaffe, Sanford M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- England
- American Arbitration Association, Inc.

---

American Arbitration Association, Inc. (07750405), 1977 May      reel 2587  
01-1978 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PLANNING OF A "SCIENCE  
COURT" EXPERIMENT IN MINNESOTA

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$5,440.00;\$3,497.15

**Program Officer**

Pendleton, William C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Minnesota
- American Arbitration Association, Inc.

---

American Arbitration Association, Inc. (07850010), 1977 August      reel 3066  
01-1978 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

CONTINUE ITS EXPLORATION OF THE VIABILITY  
OF MEDIATING LAND CLAIM DISPUTES MADE ON  
BEHALF OF AMERICAN INDIANS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,100.00;\$10,100.00

**Program Officer**

Goldmann, Robert B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Arbitration Association, Inc.

---

American Arbitration Association, Inc. (07850638), 1978 August      reel 2709  
01-1979 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON THE USE OF THIRD  
PARTY TECHNIQUES TO DISPUTES IN THE HIGHER  
EDUCATION FIELD

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$48,750.00;\$48,750.00

**Program Officer**

Goldmann, Robert B.;Jaffe, Sanford M.;Kluger, Rona

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Arbitration Association, Inc.

---

American Arbitration Association, Inc. (07900723), 1979      reel 2976  
September 01-1980 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT USING THIRD PARTY  
TECHNIQUES TO RESOLVE DISPUTES IN THE  
ACADEMIC COMMUNITY

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$77,000.00;\$77,000.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene);Goldmann, Robert  
B.;Jaffe, Sanford M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Arbitration Association, Inc.

---

American Arbitration Association, Inc. (07950222), 1979      reel 4189  
February 01-1980 April 09

## Grant Purpose

TO CONTINUE ITS EFFORTS IN RESOLVING  
DISPUTES INVOLVING NATIVE AMERICANS  
THROUGH MEDIATION

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$20,580.00;\$20,580.00

## Program Officer

Forman, Shepard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Arbitration Association, Inc.

---

American Arbitration Association, Inc. (08050772), 1980  
September 01-1981 January 31

reel 2907

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND  
EXPANSION OF THE FUNDING BASE FOR THE  
PROJECT ON MEDIATION IN HIGHER EDUCATION

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Arbitration Association, Inc.

---

American Arbitration Association, Inc. (08550474), 1984  
September 01-1986 August 29

reel 5753

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PROGRAM TO ENCOURAGE  
THE TEACHING OF ALTERNATE DISPUTE  
RESOLUTION SYSTEMS IN LAW & GRADUATE  
MANAGEMENT SCHOOLS



**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gaberman, Barry D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Arbitration Association, Inc.

---

American Assembly (05900131), 1959 February 19-1961 February 18 reel 0549

**Grant Purpose**

MEETINGS ON .THE UNITED STATES AND LATIN  
AMERICA.

**Program Name**

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

**Grant Amount**

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (06000172), 1960 April 21-1962 April 20 reel 0157

**Grant Purpose**

PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON NATIONAL GOALS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (06000443), 1960 September 30-1963 November 01 reel 0536;0537

**Grant Purpose**

MEETINGS ON ARMS CONTROL AND OUTER SPACE  
ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$230,000.00;\$230,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (06300076), 1962 December 18-1963 December 17	reel 1015;1016
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE ON WORLD POPULATION PROBLEMS

**Program Name**

Population [POP]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (06300230), 1963 April 17-1968 April 16	reel 0268
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (06400103), 1963 December 19-1964 December 18	reel 0162
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

1964 PROGRAM ON .AN EFFECTIVE CONGRESS.

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

**Program Officer**

Watts, William

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (06500093), 1965 January 21-1975 March 31      reel 1200

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCES AND PUBLICATIONS ON THE  
UNITED STATES AND JAPAN

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Asia &  
The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$411,760.00;\$411,760.00

**Program Officer**

Finkelstein, David J.;Frodin, Reuben

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (06800269), 1968 April 11-1970 April 10      reel 2759

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONFERENCES ON THE OCEANS:  
COOPERATION, COMPETITION, AND CONFLICT.

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kohl, Wilfrid L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (06900158), 1969 January 17-1971 January 16      reel 1937

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ONE NATIONAL AND SEVERAL  
REGIONAL ASSEMBLIES ON BLACK CAPITALISM

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$104,500.00;\$104,500.00

**Program Officer**

Mavity, Jane H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (06900244), 1969 March 05-1970 March 04      reel 1989

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL ASSEMBLY AND  
REGIONAL ASSEMBLIES ON THE ROLE OF THE  
STATES IN THE URBAN CRISIS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$67,500.00;\$67,500.00

**Program Officer**

Edley, Christoper F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (07100393), 1971 June 01-1974 November 30      reel 1739

**Grant Purpose**

NAT'L & REQ'L. MEETINGS ON COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING IN STATE & LOCAL GOV'T. & PREP. &  
DIST. OF RELATED WRITTEN MATERIALS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$99,118.61

**Program Officer**

Chandler, Robert W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (07300075), 1972 December 01-1974 November 30      reel 1765

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE AMERICAN ASSEMBLY  
PROGRAM ON CORRECTIONS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$107,200.00;\$107,200.00

**Program Officer**

Roditti, Esther C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (07300636), 1973 September 01-1975 August 31      reel 1157

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF THE 43RD AMERICAN ASSEMBLY TO  
BE HELD NOVEMBER 1-4, 1973 ON THE CHANGING  
WORLD OF WORK

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$126,500.00;\$126,500.00

## Program Officer

Schrank, Robert;Whiting, Basil J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (07400471), 1974 October 01-1975  
September 30

reel 1402

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF UNITED STATES AND EUROPEAN  
CONFERENCES ON POLICIES AND ISSUES  
CURRENTLY AFFECTING MUSEUMS OF FINE ARTS

## Program Name

Office Of The Arts

## Grant Amount

\$122,500.00;\$112,787.57

## Program Officer

Thompson, Marcia T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (07500377), 1975 June 01-1977 May 31

reel 2441

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF ASSEMBLY PROGRAM ON WOMEN IN  
THE AMERICAN ECONOMY

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy;National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Berresford, Susan V. (Susan Vail);Lisniewski, Theresa H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (07600032), 1975 November 01-1976      reel 1467  
October 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF AN AMERICAN ASSEMBLY  
ON EMPLOYMENT QUESTIONS TO BE HELD MAY  
20-23, 1976.

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$33,217.49

**Program Officer**

Whiting, Basil J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (07750186), 1977 March 01-1978 February      reel 1350  
28

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF AN ASSEMBLY PROGRAM  
ON PUBLIC POLICY FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (07800319), 1978 March 23-1979 March 22      reel 2435

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF AN AMERICAN ASSEMBLY  
ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pendleton, William C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (07850245), 1978 February 01-1978 July 31      reel 2884

**Grant Purpose**

MATCHING SUPPORT TO HOLD AN ASSEMBLY  
MEETING ON PROJECT ON PRES. NOMINATING  
POLITICS/THE MASS MEDIA AND TO LAUNCH PUB.  
OF THE STUDY

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Davis, David M.;Goldmann, Robert B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (07950103), 1978 October 01-1979 March 31      reel 2435

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE NOVEMBER 1978  
ASSEMBLY ON IMPROVING ENERGY EFFICIENCY



**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pulsipher, Allan G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (07950303), 1979 March 15-1980 March 14      reel 2299

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE 56TH AMERICAN  
ASSEMBLY SESSION ENTITLED "THE INTEGRITY  
OF THE UNIVERSITY"

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (08050588), 1980 July 01-1981 June 30      reel 2721

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT ASSEMBLY ENTITLED "THE CHINA  
FACTOR" TO BE HELD MARCH 1981

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (08100086), 1980 December 01-1983 June 30      reel 3097

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN ASSEMBLY ON "MILITARY  
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES"

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$92,308.00;\$92,308.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (08100672), 1981 July 01-1982 June 30      reel 4377

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ARDEN HOUSE CONFERENCE  
ON THE POLICY IMPLICATIONS OF CHANGING  
RELATIONS AMONG ETHNIC GROUPS IN AMERICA

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (08300581), 1983 August 01-1985 June 30      reel 4795

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF AN AMERICAN ASSEMBLY  
ON "THE ARTS AND PUBLIC POLICY"

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (08300967), 1983 October 01-1985 March 31      reel 4245

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM ON THE CENTRAL  
ISSUES IN THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE  
UNITED STATES AND CANADA

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$52,000.00;\$52,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sick, Gary G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Canada
- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (08650260), 1986 January 01-1986  
December 31      reel 4972

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF CONFERENCE ON  
FUTURE U.S. POLICY CHOICES REGARDING  
INTERNATIONAL POPULATION

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Harkavy, Oscar

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (08850345), 1987 November 01-1989      reel 5818  
October 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR NATIONAL AND REGIONAL  
ASSEMBLY MEETINGS ON ISSUES OF U.S.  
ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];International  
Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Tosterud, Robert;Trobat, Thomas J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (08900195), 1988 October 01-1991      reel 6347  
September 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR POLICYMAKING PROCESS  
ASPECTS OF THREE CONFERENCES & BOOKS ON  
KEY ISSUES OF U.S. FOREIGN POLICY

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanely Jay)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (08903062), 1989 September 01-1991 March 01      reel 6050

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR FOLLOW-UP ACTIVITIES RELATED  
TO THE PROJECT ON SOCIAL WELFARE AND THE  
AMERICAN FUTURE

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$230,000.00;\$230,000.00

**Program Officer**

Forman, Shepard

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (09050599), 1989 October 01-1991 June 30      reel 6319

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT PARTICIPATION OF DEVELOPING  
COUNTRY REPRESENTATIVES IN AN  
ASSEMBLY ON GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND  
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ISSUES

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Developing  
Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$26,100.00;\$26,100.00

**Program Officer**

Maughan, Janet

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (09200154), 1991 December 01-1993 November 30 reel 6948

**Grant Purpose**

MATCHING SUPPORT TO THE AMERICAN  
ASSEMBLY'S PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FUND

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (09350757), 1993 April 01-1994 March 31 reel 6639

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM ON "PUBLIC  
SUPPORT FOR U.S. FOREIGN POLICY AFTER THE  
COLD WAR"

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (09550277), 1994 December 01-1995 November 30      reel 7019

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR WORKSHOPS ON PUBLIC  
ENGAGEMENT IN U.S. FOREIGN POLICY AFTER THE  
COLD WAR

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (09650617), 1996 May 01-1998 November 30      reel 8030

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF WORKSHOPS  
ON RELATIONS BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES  
AND CHINA

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (09651228), 1996 September 01-1998 March 31      reel 7716

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A THREE-DAY WORKSHOP AND  
SUBSEQUENT PUBLICATIONS ON UNITED STATES'  
INTERESTS IN AND RELATIONS WITH AFRICA

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (09700596), 1997 March 01-1998 February 28      reel 7986

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR MEETINGS TO STIMULATE  
BUSINESS LEADERSHIP IN SUPPORT OF  
INCREASED PRIVATE INVESTMENT IN DISTRESSED  
COMMUNITIES

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Kahane, Michele F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (09750806), 1997 April 01-1998 December 31      reel 7571

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR "THE ARTS & THE PUBLIC  
PURPOSE," PROJECT TO EXAMINE & MAKE



POLICY RECOM. TO STRENGTHEN U.S. ARTS  
INFRASTRUCTURE

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (09801810), 1998 September 01-2002 June 01      reel 8800

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ITS "UNITING AMERICA: TOWARD  
COMMON PURPOSE" INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

**Program Officer**

Buchanan, Constance H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Civil society -- United States -- Congresses
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (09850883), 1998 April 01-1999 March 31      reel 8163

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON THE  
FUTURE OF PHILANTHROPY

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Humanitarianism--United States
- Charities -- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (10250658), 2002 January 01-2002  
December 31

reel 8999

**Grant Purpose**

For meetings throughout the U.S. in collaboration with local institutions to foster cooperation, policy innovation and a renewed interest in exploring a common vision for the Western Hemisphere

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Eguizabal, Cristina

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Latin America
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (10250767), 2002 March 01-2003 February  
28

reel 9014

**Grant Purpose**

To develop practice and policy recommendations for supporting workforce intermediary organizations that connect job seekers and employers

**Program Name**

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Colborn, John L.;Manus, Mara A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Manpower policy--United States
- Job creation--United States
- Labor supply--United States
- Employees -- Training of -- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly (10450887), 2004 June 01-2005 May 31      reel 9214

## Grant Purpose

For follow-up activities to its national symposium on "The Creative Campus: The Training, Sustaining and Presenting of the Performing Arts in American Higher Education"

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford);Uno, Roberta

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Assembly

---

American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business, Inc. (08450172), 1984 February 01-1985 January 31      reel 6046

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A FEASIBILITY STUDY  
ON EVALUATING MANAGEMENT SCHOOLS BY  
RESULTS ACHIEVED

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

McCarthy, Nancy

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business, Inc.

---

American Association For Higher Education (06900699), 1969      reel 2796  
September 29-1970 September 28

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Association For Higher Education

---

American Association For Higher Education (07600423), 1976      reel 1379  
July 01-1978 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF NEXUS, AN INFORMATION  
LINKING SERVICE TO HIGHER EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association For Higher Education

---

American Association for Higher Education (08100936), 1981      reel 5484  
November 01-1985 June 30

## Grant Purpose

PUBLISH POLICY RESEARCH PAPERS AND  
CONDUCT POLICY SEMINARS FOR JOURNALISTS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$94,820.00;\$94,820.00

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association For Higher Education

---

American Association for Higher Education (09150802), 1991      reel 6902  
July 01-1992 March 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SPECIAL ISSUE OF  
CHANGE MAGAZINE ABOUT RACE RELATIONS  
AND CAMPUS DIVERSITY

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$21,800.00;\$21,800.00

## Program Officer

Stanley, Peter W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Association For Higher Education

---

American Association for Higher Education (09451172), 1994      reel 7534  
September 01-1995 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE COMMISSION ON CHAPTER 1 TO  
ASSIST SCHOOL PERSONNEL AND COMMUNITIES  
IMPLEMENT THE NEW TITLE I LAW

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Petrovich, Janice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association For Higher Education

---

American Association for Higher Education (09550127), 1994      reel 6873  
September 01-1995 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PLANNING A NATIONAL  
COLLOQUIUM ON THE ROLE OF HIGHER  
EDUCATION IN COMMUNITY SERVICE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association For Higher Education

---

American Association for Higher Education (10100667), 2001      reel 8906  
February 01-2002 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

Partial support for the development of a comprehensive strategic plan

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States -- Aims and objectives
- American Association For Higher Education

---

American Association for Higher Education (10200672), 2002      reel 9089  
January 01-2003 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

For planning and implementation activities on student and faculty engagement in civic life

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Universities and colleges--United States
- College students -- United States -- Attitudes
- American Association For Higher Education

---

American Association for Higher Education (10450216), 2003      reel 9077  
December 01-2004 November 30

## Grant Purpose

To convene leading theorists and experienced practitioners in higher education to develop the AAHE's agenda of work for the next few years

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Balan, Jorge

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association For Higher Education

---

American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy Research and Education Foundation (09201041), 1992 July 01-1995 December 31	reel 6843;6844
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

CONTINUED SUPPORT FOR THE FAMILY IMPACT SEMINAR

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$510,500.00;\$510,500.00

## Program Officer

Kubisch, Anne C.;Molnar, Janice M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States



- American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy  
Research and Education Foundation

---

American Association For Southeast European Studies,  
Incorporated (07950509), 1979 July 01-1979 October 31

reel 2355

### **Grant Purpose**

TRAVEL SUPPORT FOR AMERICAN SCHOLARS TO  
PRESENT PAPERS AT THE 4TH INTL CONGRESS  
OF SOUTHEAST EUROPEAN STUDIES IN TURKEY,  
AUGUST 1979

### **Program Name**

European and International Affairs

### **Grant Amount**

\$4,000.00;\$4,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Gaer, Felice D.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Turkey
- Europe, Southern
- Europe, Eastern
- American Association For Southeast European Studies,  
Incorporated

---

American Association for The Advancement f Slavic Studies, Inc.  
(06900229), 1969 March 03-1975 June 30

reel  
1365;1637

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EXPANDED PROGRAM TO  
STRENGTHEN COMMUNICATION AND  
COOPERATION AMONG SCHOLARS IN SLAVIC &  
EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES

### **Program Name**

European and International Affairs

### **Grant Amount**

\$240,000.00;\$240,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Gaer, Felice D.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- Europe, Eastern

- American Association for The Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 0146  
(05800049), 1957 December 19-1958 June 18

**Grant Purpose**

RECOMMENDATIONS RELATING TO THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 0194  
(05800050), 1957 December 19-1958 December 18

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF IMPACT OF FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAWS UPON FINANCING OF HIGHER EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 2240  
(06800578), 1968 June 21-1970 June 20

**Grant Purpose**

PARTICIPATION OF DELEGATES FROM UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES IN ARID LANDS CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$17,247.59

**Program Officer**

Hardin, Lowell S.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 1589  
(06900116), 1968 December 01-1969 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR TELEVISIONING MAJOR  
PORTIONS OF THE AAAS ANNUAL MEETING

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Davis, David M.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 1638  
(07000118), 1969 December 31-1970 March 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR TELEVISIONING SELECTED  
PORTIONS OF THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE  
AAAS IN BOSTON, MASS., FORM DEC. 26-31, 1969

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sucherman, Stuart F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 1211  
(07100130), 1971 January 01-1971 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY BY THE AAAS  
COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL ALTERATION  
OF PATTERNS OF POWER CONSUMPTION IN U.S

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$63,350.00;\$63,350.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 1211  
(07200038), 1971 November 24-1972 May 23

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON  
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Felling, William E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 5466  
(07350424), 1973 May 09-1973 November 09

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONFERENCE " SCIENCE & MAN IN  
THE AMERICAS"

**Program Name**

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

**Grant Amount**

\$12,500.00;\$12,500.00

**Program Officer**

Myers, Robert G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association for the Advancement of Science  
(AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 5466  
(07350742), 1973 October 02-1974 April 01

**Grant Purpose**

COORDINATION OF EFFORTS TO COMPILE  
ROSTERS OF WOMEN AND MINORITIES IN THE  
SCIENCES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association for the Advancement of Science  
(AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 1460  
(07400306), 1974 March 21-1976 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT TO PROVIDE POST GRADUATE FELLOWS  
FOR THE OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$102,000.00;\$100,410.64

**Program Officer**

Roditti, Esther C.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 1483  
(07550237), 1975 January 01-1976 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAM BASED ON  
WORK OF THE FOUNDATION'S ENERGY POLICY  
PROJECT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$21,000.00;\$15,747.75

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel  
(07550471), 1975 July 01-1976 November 20      1238;1239

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF HEMISPHERIC  
COOPERATION OF SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Himes, James R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) (07650444), 1976 June 24-1976 September 23	reel 2877;4282
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PROVISION OF FUNDS ASSOCIATED WITH THE  
PARTICIPATION OF MS.SHANWAR JUNAID IN THE  
SEMINAR ON "WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT"

## Program Name

Pakistan

## Grant Amount

\$2,958.00;\$2,958.00

## Program Officer

Cool, John C.;Gaberman, Barry D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) (08100612), 1981 August 01-1982 July 31	reel 4838
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

ESTABLISH NETWORK AND INFORMATION  
CLEARINGHOUSE FOR MINORITY SCIENCE,  
ENGINEERING, AND PROFESSIONAL  
ORGANIZATIONS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$39,058.00;\$39,058.00

## Program Officer

Nelson, Barbara S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)  
(08251199), 1982 October 19-1983 April 18

reel  
4257;5941

### **Grant Purpose**

TRANSLATE, PUBLISH, AND DISTRIBUTE A  
SPANISH VERSION OF A WORKSHOP REPORT ON  
SCIENTIFIC COOPERATION AND HUMAN RIGHTS IN  
THE AMERICAS

### **Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$3,000.00;\$2,796.00

### **Program Officer**

Puryear, Jeffrey

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)  
(08300263), 1983 January 01-1984 September 30

reel 4925

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF NETWORK OF MINORITY  
PROFESSIONALS TO ENCOURAGE MINORITIES TO  
SEEK CAREERS IN MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$118,200.00;\$118,200.00

### **Program Officer**

Nelson, Barbara S.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States



- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 5394  
(08350750), 1983 August 01-1984 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A MEETING ON "SCIENCE,  
TECHNOLOGY, AND WOMEN"

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$18,020.00;\$18,020.00

**Program Officer**

McKee, Katharine W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 7462  
(08400811), 1984 October 01-1997 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES OF THE AAAS  
CLEARINGHOUSE ON SCIENCE AND HUMAN  
RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Developing  
Country Programs [DCP];International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,627,500.00;\$1,627,500.00

**Program Officer**

Cox, Larry;Heisler, Michele

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Human rights
- Academic freedom
- Scientists

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 5141  
(08450448), 1984 May 15-1984 November 14

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES  
OF THE NEW YORK ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR  
1984 ANNUAL MEETING

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Biddle, Sheila

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 5957  
(08550432), 1985 March 01-1990 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN THE  
INTERNATIONAL ACTIVITIES OF AAAS' PROGRAM  
IN SCIENCE, ARMS CONTROL AND NATIONAL  
SECURITY

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 5783  
(08550514), 1985 May 15-1988 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR OUTREACH ACTIVITIES  
TO BE HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1985  
ANNUAL MEETING

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$24,996.68

**Program Officer**

Nelson, Barbara S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 6211  
(08600870), 1986 September 01-1990 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PILOT DEMONSTRATION & ADVOCACY PROGRAMS  
TO INCREASE PARTICIPATION IN MATH FOR  
MINORITY YOUNGSTERS IN GRADES 4 TO 9

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Rights And Social Justice  
Program [RSJ];Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$586,600.00;\$586,600.00

**Program Officer**

Huntley, Lynn;Nelson, Barbara S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 8019  
(08801116), 1988 September 01-1997 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARLY JOURNALS TO  
AFRICAN LIBRARIES

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP];Africa & The Middle  
East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$595,033.00;\$595,033.00

**Program Officer**

Volkman, Toby Alice;Weissman, Stephen R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 7973  
(08900867), 1989 July 01-1997 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

CONTINUED SUPPORT FOR MATH AND SCIENCE  
TRAINING IN AFRICAN AMERICAN CHURCHES

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,425,000.00;\$1,425,000.00

**Program Officer**

Davie, Fred A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 6583  
(09250444), 1992 February 01-1993 September 30

## Grant Purpose

STUDY TO IDENTIFY PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE  
LITERATURE FOR MOZAMBIKAN AND ANGOLAN  
STUDENTS AND ACADEMICIANS

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$46,430.00;\$46,430.00

## Program Officer

Fry, Peter

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Angola
- Mozambique
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 7114  
(09300345), 1993 January 01-1995 April 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP OF AFRICAN  
LIBRARIANS TO DISCUSS STRATEGIC PLANNING  
AND THE UTILIZATION OF NEW TECHNOLOGIES

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME];Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$83,000.00;\$83,000.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Libraries--Africa
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel  
(09400320), 1994 January 01-1997 June 30      7184;7246

## **Grant Purpose**

PILOT TEST OF CD-ROM TECHNOLOGY FOR  
ACCESSING BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATABASES IN  
THREE AFRICAN UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

## **Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME];Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## **Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Pearson, Katharine R.;Bork, Timothy J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- CD-ROMs -- Africa
- Research libraries--Africa
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 7200  
(09451046), 1994 July 01-1996 June 30

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE USE OF CD-ROM  
AND ONLINE DATABASES IN TWO SOUTH AFRICAN  
UNIVERSITIES

## **Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## **Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Fehnel, Richard A. (Richard Allen)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 7437  
(09600850), 1996 May 01-1998 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP METHODOLOGIES AND  
RESOURCES FOR MONITORING VIOLATIONS OF  
KEY ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL RIGHTS

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cox, Larry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Association for the Advancement of Science  
(AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 8162  
(09850688), 1998 January 01-1998 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PLAN A SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS  
EDUCATION COLLABORATIVE PROGRAM WITH  
FAITH-BASED NETWORKS

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Davie, Fred A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Community development -- United States
- Science--Study and teaching--United States
- Mathematics--Study and teaching--United States
- American Association for the Advancement of Science  
(AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 8449  
(09901266), 1999 May 01-2000 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO MONITOR AND DOCUMENT HUMAN  
RIGHTS ABUSES IN THE BALKANS

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cox, Larry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern
- Human rights -- Europe, Eastern
- War crimes--Europe, Eastern
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 8564  
(09950625), 1999 February 01-2000 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO DEVELOP  
RESOURCES TO MONITOR VIOLATIONS OF  
ECONOMIC, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cox, Larry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Human rights -- Global
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)      reel 8789  
(10051404), 2000 July 01-2002 February 28



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE DESIGNED TO  
ELABORATE MINIMUM STATE OBLIGATIONS WITH  
RESPECT TO ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, AND CULTURAL  
RIGHTS IN THE SOUTH AFRICAN CONSTITUTION

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$47,000.00;\$47,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Alice L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Constitutional law -- South Africa
- Social Justice--South Africa--Congresses
- Human rights -- South Africa -- Congresses
- American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)

---

American Association for The Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc. (05500159), 1955 June 27-1960 June 15

reel 0288

## Grant Purpose

PUBLICATION OF .THE AMERICAN SLAVIC AND  
EAST EUROPEAN REVIEW.

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association for The Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.

---

American Association for The Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc. (07400068), 1973 September 01-1978 September 30

reel 2620

## Grant Purpose

STUDIES AND CONFERENCES ON NATIONALITIES  
PROBLEMS IN THE U. S. S. R.

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$79,600.00;\$79,600.00

**Program Officer**

Gaer, Felice D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- American Association for The Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.

---

American Association for The Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc. (07600065), 1975 July 01-1984 March 01

reel 4244

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT  
ACTIVITIES IN SOVIET STUDIES

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$183,900.00;\$183,900.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- American Association for The Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.

---

American Association for The Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc. (07750645), 1977 September 01-1977 November 30

reel 3077

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR EUROPEAN PARTICIPANTS  
AT 9TH ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gaer, Felice D.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Europe
- American Association for The Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.

---

American Association for The Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc. (07950595), 1979 August 01-1980 December 31      reel 2622

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF EMERGENCY MEMBERSHIP AND  
CONTRIBUTION CAMPAIGN FOR RELOCATION  
EXPENSES

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$17,000.00;\$17,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Soviet Union
- American Association for The Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.

---

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc. (08050670), 1980 August 01-1981 January 31      reel 2950

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF TRAVEL AND RELATED ACTIVITIES  
CONCERNING CZECHOSLOVAK ART, CLTURE AND  
FREEDOM OF EXPRESSION AT THE ASSN'S 1980  
MEETING

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$3,800.00;\$3,798.14

## Program Officer

Gaer, Felice D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Czechoslovakia
- Czech Republic
- Slovakia
- American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.

---

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.      reel 4602  
(08400868), 1984

## Grant Purpose

MATCHING GRANT FOR ENDOWMENT FUND

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$187,500.00;\$187,500.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- Europe, Eastern
- American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.

---

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.      reel 5381  
(08450667), 1984 September 01-1987 February 28

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ENABLE THIRD WORLD SCHOLARS  
OF SOVIET STUDIES TO ATTEND THIRD WORLD  
CONGRESS FOR SOVIET AND EAST ASIAN STUDIES

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$18,870.00;\$15,239.40

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.

---

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.      reel  
(08851050), 1988 September 01-1989 February 28      5779;5972

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CHINESE PARTICIPATION IN A  
MEETING ON THE SOVIET UNION AND THE PACIFIC  
RIM, HONOLULU, NOVEMBER 1988

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$14,400.00;\$13,088.78

**Program Officer**

Harris, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Soviet Union
- American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.

---

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.      reel 5967  
(08851090), 1988 August 01-1989 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

TRAVEL SUPPORT TO ENABLE SOVIET SCHOLARS  
TO ATTEND A CONFERENCE ON "THE SOVIET  
UNION AND THE PACIFIC RIM"

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$22,200.00;\$22,200.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul

Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union

- American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.

---

American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.      reel 6435  
(08950799), 1989 June 01-1994 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE NATIONAL COUNCIL  
OF AREA STUDIES ASSOCIATIONS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$27,300.00;\$27,300.00

**Program Officer**

Stanley, Peter W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies, Inc.

---

American Association for The Advancement of The Humanities      reel 1351  
(07800475), 1978 June 01-1979 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR MEMBERSHIP  
DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.;Sharpe, Richard S.;Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association for The Advancement of The Humanities

---

American Association for the Advancement of the Humanities      reel 2310  
(08050489), 1980 April 10-1981 February 15

## Grant Purpose

TEST OF MEMBERSHIP PROSPECTS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Coolen, Marion A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association for The Advancement of The Humanities

---

American Association for the Advancement of the Humanities (08150443), 1981 May 01-1982 April 30	reel 2750;4052
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Hardy, Gladys Chang

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association for The Advancement of The Humanities

---

American Association for The Comparative Study of Law, Inc. (05800216), 1958 May 26-1962 December 31	reel 0554
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL PROGRAM

## Program Name

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association for The Comparative Study of Law, Inc.

---

American Association for The International Commission of Jurists, Inc. (06900025), 1968 October 18-1970 June 30

reel 1235

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

## Program Officer

Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association for The International Commission of Jurists, Inc.

---

American Association for The International Commission of Jurists, Inc. (07700120), 1977 January 01-1979 December 31

reel 2108

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR THE INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF JURISTS TO STRENGTHEN ACTIVITIES IN DEFENSE OF INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS

## Program Name

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$155,000.00;\$155,000.00

## Program Officer

Bushey, Bruce

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Global
- American Association or The International Commission of Jurists, Inc.

---

American Association for The International Commission of Jurists, Inc. (07950127), 1978 November 15-1978 December 14

reel 4014

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A COLLOQUIM ON THE ROLE OF  
HUMAN RIGHTS IN U.S. AND U.K. FOREIGN POLICY

### **Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Forman, Shepard;Marks, Stephen P.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Association for The International Commission of Jurists, Inc.

---

American Association For The International Commission Of Jurists, Inc. (07950689), 1979 October 01-1980 March 31

reel 4858

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A COLLIQUIIUM ON THE  
ROLE OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE U.S. AND WEST  
GERMAN FOREIGN POLICY

### **Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Forman, Shepard;Sick, Gary G.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Germany
- United States

- American Association For The International Commission Of Jurists, Inc.

---

American Association for the International Commission of Jurists, Inc. (08350727), 1983 September 01-1992 March 31 reel 6618

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THREE ANNUAL MEETINGS  
ON IMPLEMENTATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN  
NATIONAL FOREIGN POLICY

### **Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

### **Grant Amount**

\$83,000.00;\$83,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Picken, Margo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Association for the International Commission of Jurists, Inc.

---

American Association for Upper Egypt (AAUE) (09750482), 1997 February 01-1999 July 31 reel 8469

### **Grant Purpose**

TO DEVELOP ITS CHILDREN'S CHORAL PROGRAM  
& ESTABLISH A TRADITIONAL PERFORMING  
ARTS CENTER FOR CHILDREN IN THE MINIA  
GOVERNORATE

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Media Arts and  
Culture

### **Grant Amount**

\$87,000.00;\$87,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.;Vincent, Christine J.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt

- American Association for Upper Egypt (AAUE)

---

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education                      reel 0198  
(05800366), 1958 September 24-1959 September 23

**Grant Purpose**

PHYSICS COURSE OVER NATIONAL TELEVISION  
NETWORK

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$406,000.00;\$378,483.28

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

---

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education                      reel 0204  
(05900549), 1959 September 30-1961 May 15

**Grant Purpose**

.CONTINENTAL CLASSROOM.

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

---

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education                      reel 4779  
(08400917), 1984 September 01-1985 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THREE STUDIES RELATED  
TO THE PREPARATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF  
TEACHERS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

---

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education  
(08600894), 1986 September 01-1996 January 31

reel 7267

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ANALYSIS OF LEGISLATIVE  
INITIATIVES ON THE EDUCATION OF TEACHERS  
BY THE STATE ISSUES CLEARINGHOUSE

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Education & Culture Program  
[EC]

## Grant Amount

\$346,000.00;\$346,000.00

## Program Officer

Aguerreberre, Joseph;Hatton, Barbara R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Teachers--Training of--United States
- Teachers colleges--United States
- American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

---

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education  
(08900342), 1988 November 01-2001 December 31

reel 8994

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO SURVEY MINORITY ENROLLMENT IN  
TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$570,350.00;\$570,350.00

## Program Officer

Aguerreberre, Joseph

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

---

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education                      reel 6870  
(08901242), 1989 September 01-1995 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO FURTHER THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
SELECTED SCHOOLS AS CLINICAL TRAINING SITES  
FOR PROSPECTIVE TEACHERS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$222,000.00;\$222,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aguerreberre, Joseph;Hatton, Barbara R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

---

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education                      reel 6928  
(08950374), 1989 March 01-1995 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP AND FOLLOW-UP  
ACTIVITIES RELATED TO CLINICAL TRAINING FOR  
NEW TEACHERS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$36,800.00;\$36,800.00

**Program Officer**

Aguerreberre, Joseph;Hatton, Barbara R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

---

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education                      reel 8896  
(09701254), 1997 June 01-2001 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT DATA COLLECTION, TRAINING,  
PUBLICATION, & DISSEMINATION ACTIVITIES  
OF THE NEW EDUCATORS FOR CHANGING  
COMMUNITIES INITIATIVE

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$177,000.00;\$177,000.00

## Program Officer

Aguerrebere, Joseph

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

---

American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business  
(05500052), 1955

reel 0057

## Grant Purpose

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PROFESSIONAL  
EDUCATION FOR BUSINESS; FACULTY  
REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARDS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business

---

American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business  
(05600323), 1956 September 12-1957 September 11

reel 0059

## Grant Purpose

DISSEMINATION OF RESULTS OF NATIONAL  
CONFERENCE ON GRADUATE STUDY PROGRAMS  
IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$17,000.00;\$14,309.54

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business

---

American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business                      reel 2512  
(05700274), 1957 July 01-1965 September 21

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF INTERCOLLEGIATE CASE  
CLEARINGHOUSE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$240,000.00;\$240,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business

---

American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business                      reel 0125  
(06000418), 1960 August 19-1961 August 18

**Grant Purpose**

PUBLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF PAPERS ON  
COLLEGIATE EDUCATION FOR BUSINESS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$7,550.00;\$7,550.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business

---

American Association of Community Colleges (06800526), 1968                      reel  
June 01-1969 June 30                      4142;4143

## Grant Purpose

DEMOGRAPHIC STUDIES OF NEGRO HIGHER  
EDUCATION ENROLLMENT PATTERNS IN FOUR  
CITIES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$144,400.00;\$144,400.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association of Community Colleges

---

American Association of Community Colleges (06900490), 1969      reel 2291

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM TO ADVISE AND ASSIST NEW URBAN  
COMMUNITY COLLEGES SERVING MINORITY  
STUDENTS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association of Community Colleges

---

American Association of Community Colleges (06900665), 1969      reel 1448  
September 12-1970 September 11

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE AAJC/EAST-WEST  
CENTER INTERNATIONAL ASSEMBLY, FEBRUARY  
1970

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]



**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Association of Community Colleges

---

American Association of Community Colleges (07350368), 1973      reel 1671  
April 04-1973 October 03

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON THE IMPORTANT ECONOMIC  
ISSUES IN FUNDING THE NATION'S COMMUNITY  
COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$28,500.00;\$28,500.00

**Program Officer**

Cheit, Earl Frank

Controlled Access Headings:

- Wasington (D.C.)
- American Association of Community Colleges

---

American Association of Community Colleges (07450684), 1974      reel 1491  
October 01-1975 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A LEGAL INFORMATION PROGRAM  
FOR ADMINISTRATORS OF COMMUNITY & JUNIOR  
COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$24,900.00;\$24,900.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of Community Colleges

---

American Association of Community Colleges (07650049), 1975      reel 1231  
November 07-1976 June 06

## Grant Purpose

HELP FUND WORKING SESSION OF US, CANADIAN,  
LDC EDUCATORS AND EDUCATION OFFICIALS ON  
SHORT-CYCLE TECHNICAL HIGHER EDUCATION

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$19,800.00;\$19,800.00

## Program Officer

Ward, F. Champion

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association of Community Colleges

---

American Association of Community Colleges (07650322), 1976      reel 1553  
June 01-1977 December 31

## Grant Purpose

NATIONWIDE STUDY (AND SUBSEQUENT REPORT)  
OF BOARDS OF TRUSTEES OF 1200 COMMUNITY  
COLLEGES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$17,050.00;\$17,050.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association of Community Colleges

---

American Association of Community Colleges (07800303), 1978      reel 2299  
March 17-1980 March 16

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN THE ASSOCIATION'S  
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;International - Office of the  
Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.;Meade, Edward J.;Sutton, Francis X.  
(Francis Xavier)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Association of Community Colleges

---

American Association of Community Colleges (08150057), 1980      reel 2547  
November 01-1981 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A PROJECT TO IDENTIFY  
PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS IN THE EQUITABLE  
FUNDING OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$24,700.00;\$24,700.00

**Program Officer**

Coolen, Marion A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of Community Colleges

---

American Association of Community Colleges (08150665), 1981      reel 2693  
August 01-1982 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF A POLICY ANALYSIS UNIT TO  
OPERATE IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE AMERICAN  
COUNCIL ON EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$19,690.00;\$19,690.00

**Program Officer**

Hardy, Gladys Chang

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of Community Colleges

---

American Association of Community Colleges (09150798), 1991      reel 6909  
July 01-1993 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE COMMISSION ON URBAN  
COMMUNITY COLLEGES OF THE AACJC

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$47,500.00;\$47,500.00

**Program Officer**

Zwerling, L. Steven

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of Community Colleges

---

American Association of Museums (09050414), 1990 January      reel 6042  
01-1990 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A SYMPOSIUM FOR BLACK  
AND HISPANIC MUSEUMS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Association of Museums

---

American Association of Museums (09850611), 1998 February 01-1999 January 31      reel 7898

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN INTER-AMERICAN  
CONFERENCE ON THE ROLE OF MUSEUMS IN  
SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITIES

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Andean Region  
and Southern Cone (Santiago);KC & F - Office of the Vice  
President;Media Arts and Culture;Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$12,500.00;\$12,500.00

**Program Officer**

Brooke, Nigel P.;Collins, Norman R.;Vincent, Christine  
J.;Wilde, Alexander

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- North America
- Central America
- South America
- Sustainable development--Latin America--Museums--  
Congresses
- Sustainable development--North America--Museums--  
Congresses
- American Association of Museums

---

American Association of Museums (10050412), 2000 January 01-2003 May 31      reel 9244

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT A SERIES OF CONVENINGS  
IN CONNECTION WITH "MUSEUMS AND

COMMUNITY," A FIELD-WIDE INITIATIVE  
ORGANIZED BY THE ASSOCIATION

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pwono, Damien M.;Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Museums--United States--Congresses
- American Association of Museums

---

American Association of School Administrators (07700209), 1977 February 20-1980 September 15	reel 2208;2209
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PROJECTS DESIGNED TO ACHIEVE  
EQUALITY OF TREATMENT FORFEMALES  
IN EDUCATION AND TO DEVELOP SCHOOL  
ADMINISTRATORS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$140,719.00;\$140,719.00

**Program Officer**

Kelly, James A.;Lynch, Barbara D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of School Administrators

---

American Association of School Administrators (07900543), 1979 July 01-1983 December 31	reel 4630
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PROJECT AWARE (ASSISTING  
WOMEN TO ADVANCE THROUGH RESOURCES AND  
ENCOURAGEMENT)

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$306,332.00;\$306,332.00

**Program Officer**

Nelson, Barbara S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of School Administrators

---

American Association of School Administrators (08050494), 1980      reel 2331  
April 10-1980 October 09

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN EXPLORATORY MEETING FOR  
ADDITIONS TO THE PROJECT AWARE NETWORK

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$5,930.00;\$5,930.00

**Program Officer**

Lynch, Barbara D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of School Administrators

---

American Association of Sex Educators, Counselors and      reel  
Therapists (09251260), 1992 September 01-1992 December 01      6358;6530

**Grant Purpose**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE IN SEXUAL HEALTH  
EDUCATION AND THE PREVENTION OF SEXUALLY  
TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS, INCLUDING HIV-AIDS  
(RHP)

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,200.00;\$15,200.00

**Program Officer**

Burris, Mary Ann

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- China
- American Association of Sex Educators, Counselors and Therapists

---

American Association of State Colleges And Universities  
(07000486), 1970 July 01-1973 June 30

reel 1703

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A NATIONAL PROGRAM  
ON ACTIVATING & IMPLEMENT. COLLEGE AND  
UNIVERSITY GOALS RESPONSIVE TO SOCIETY'S  
NEEDS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Association of State Colleges And Universities

---

American Association of State Colleges And Universities  
(07800343), 1978 April 21-1981 July 31

reel  
2573;2844

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL INFORMATION  
GATHERING AND DISSEMINATION PROJECT  
RELATED TO URBAN ORIENTED HIGHER EDUC.  
INSTITUTIONS/PROG.

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$168,156.00;\$168,156.00



## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of State Colleges And Universities

---

American Association of State Colleges And Universities  
(07850154), 1978 February 01-1978 July 31

reel  
1335;1637;5203

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPT. OF A STUDY AND PUBLICATION  
ANALYZING AND DESCRIBING COOPERATIVE  
VENTURES IN PUBLIC/PRIVATE INSTL. OF HIGHER  
LEARNING

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$10,500.00;\$10,500.00

## Program Officer

Hardy, Gladys Chang;McCarthy, Nancy

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of State Colleges And Universities

---

American Association of State Colleges And Universities  
(07900576), 1979 September 01-1983 August 31

reel 4584

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF ANNUAL REPORTS OF  
HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONAL FINANCIAL  
INDICATORS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Hardy, Gladys Chang;McCarthy, Nancy

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of State Colleges And Universities

---

American Association of State Colleges And Universities      reel 1364  
(07950355), 1979 May 01-1979 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

CREATION OF A DATA BASE FOR ANNUAL  
REPORTS ON THE CONDITION OF HIGHER  
EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$24,885.00;\$24,885.00

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of State Colleges And Universities

---

American Association of State Colleges and Universities      reel 4702  
(08100847), 1981 October 01-1984 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A SENIOR CONSULTANCY  
STRATEGIC PLANNING SERVICE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$68,583.05

**Program Officer**

Stanley, Peter W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of State Colleges And Universities

---

American Association of State Colleges and Universities      reel 5929  
(08150015), 1980 October 01-1981 March 31

## Grant Purpose

TO PERMIT THE ATTENDANCE OF TWO RECTORS  
OF CUBAN UNIVERSITIES AT THE ANNUAL  
MEETING OF THE AASCU PRESIDENTS

## Program Name

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

## Grant Amount

\$3,500.00;\$2,031.75

## Program Officer

Puryear, Jeffrey

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cuba
- American Association of State Colleges And Universities

---

American Association of State Colleges and Universities      reel 5732  
(08751081), 1987 August 01-1990 February 15

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PUBLICATION ON THE  
ARTS AT AASCU INSTITUTIONS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$49,946.77

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.;Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of State Colleges And Universities

---

American Association of University Professors (05700276), 1957      reel 0193  
July 01-1962 June 30

## Grant Purpose

RETIRED FACULTY MEMBERS REGISTRY

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$102,500.00;\$102,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association of University Professors

---

American Association of University Professors (06900133), 1969      reel 1456  
January 01-1971 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO PREDOMINANTLY NEGRO  
COLLEGES IN THEIR DEVELOPMENT OF  
WRITTEN POLICIES ON FACULTY RIGHTS AND  
RESPONSIBILITIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$86,121.00;\$86,121.00

**Program Officer**

Scanlon, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Association of University Professors

---

American Association of University Professors (07600612), 1976      reel 1372  
October 01-1978 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF RESEARCH ON THE USE OF  
PART-TIME FACULTY IN U. S. COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$98,700.00;\$98,700.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Association of University Professors

---

American Association of University Professors (07850272), 1978      reel 1364  
March 01-1978 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A STUDY AND RELATED  
ACTIVITIES BY THE AAUP'S SPECIAL COMMITTEE  
ON AGE DISCRIMINATION AND RETIREMENT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$8,000.00;\$8,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of University Professors

---

American Association of University Professors (07850897), 1978      reel 2196  
October 01-1979 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A SURVEY OF FRINGE  
BENEFITS AVAILABLE TO PART TIME EMPLOYEES  
IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$6,695.00;\$6,695.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam;Coolen, Marion A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of University Professors

---

American Association of University Professors (07950263), 1979      reel 2420  
March 01-1980 February 28

## Grant Purpose

SUPPLEMENTARY STUDY OF PART TIME FACULTY  
EMPLOYMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION FOCUSED  
ON SEX DIFFERENCES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$20,800.00;\$20,800.00

## Program Officer

Chamberlain, Mariam;Lynch, Barbara D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Association of University Professors

---

American Association of University Professors (10151591), 2001      reel 9230  
July 01-2003 September 30

## Grant Purpose

To engage higher education leaders from HBCU's in a  
dialogue on principles of shared governance

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Balan, Jorge;Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- African American universities and colleges
- Universities and colleges, Black
- Education, Higher -- Aims and objectives -- United States  
-- Congresses
- American Association of University Professors

---

American Association of University Professors (10350774), 2003      reel 9144  
March 01-2004 February 29

## Grant Purpose

For activities of the Special Committee on Academic Freedom and National Security in Time of Crisis

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion;Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Balan, Jorge;Cox, Larry

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- American Association of University Professors

---

American Association of University Women (10150987), 2000      reel 8934  
October 01-2001 June 30

## Grant Purpose

Support for the publication, distribution and dissemination of the findings of a research project examining Title IX enforcement efforts by the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$76,600.00;\$76,600.00

## Program Officer

Phillips, Barbara

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Women--Education--Law and legislation--United States--States

- Sex Discrimination in education--Law and legislation--United States--States
- Educational equalization -- Law and legislation -- United States -- States.
- Sex discrimination
- American Association of University Women

---

American Astronomical Society (06200232), 1962 April 12-1965 April 11      reel 0283

### **Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF AN EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF  
THE SOCIETY

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

### **Grant Amount**

\$22,000.00;\$22,000.00

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Astronomical Society

---

American Baptist Seminary of the West (10151067), 2001 July 01-2004 June 30      reel 9087

### **Grant Purpose**

To conduct a study on how faith communities are shaped by  
culture

### **Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Davie, Fred A.

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Community development -- Religious aspects -- Global



- American Baptist Seminary of the West

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 2487  
(06800092), 1968 January 23-1970 January 22

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON MORE EFFECTIVE DESIGN OF  
COURTS AND COURT FACILITIES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$197,000.00;\$197,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pincus, William

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 2975  
(06800249), 1968 May 13-1979 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

CONTINUED PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR LAW SCHOOL  
SCHOLARSHIPS FOR MINORITY GROUP STUDENTS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA];Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$700,000.00;\$700,000.00

**Program Officer**

Roditti, Esther C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel  
(06900438), 1969 May 01-1972 April 30                      1942;1943

**Grant Purpose**

A PROGRAM TO STIMULATE ACTION BY THE  
STATE AND LOCAL BAR TO IMPROVE THE  
ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$266,667.00

**Program Officer**

Ryan, Leonard E.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education (06900501), 1969 May 01-1975 April 01	reel 1683;1684
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM TO INVOLVE LAWYERS AT THE LOCAL  
LEVEL IN LOW-INCOME HOUSING

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$295,000.00;\$295,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dodds, R. Harcourt

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education (07000183), 1970 March 13-1973 March 12	reel 1657
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO COVER HALF THE COSTS OF  
ADMINISTERING A DEMONSTRATION OF PREPAID  
LEGAL INSURANCE IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY,  
CALIFORNIA

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$48,000.00;\$5,531.26

## Program Officer

Ryan, Leonard E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education (07000201), 1970 March 25-1973 March 31	reel 1658
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM TO TRAIN COURT EXECUTIVES FOR  
STATE AND FEDERAL COURTS

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA];Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

## Grant Amount

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Edley, Christoper F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education (07000267), 1970 April 14-1971 October 13	reel 1674;1675
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SELECTED STUDIES RELATED TO THE  
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE AND THE  
INTEGRITY OF THE PROCESSES IN LAW

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Ryan, Leonard E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 1110  
(07100139), 1971 February 11-1974 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE AND  
OPERATING COSTS OF A DEMON OF PREPAID  
LEGAL INSURANCE IN SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$40,107.51

**Program Officer**

Dodds, R. Harcourt

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel  
(07100140), 1971 January 01-1972 December 31                      1712;1713

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ACTIVITIES OF THE CITIZENS  
ADVOCATE CENTER

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jaffe, Sanford M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel  
(07100159), 1971 March 01-1978 September 01                      1908;1909

## Grant Purpose

CONTINUED SUPPORT FOR THE COMMISSION ON  
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES OF  
THE AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$2,264,300.00;\$2,264,300.00

## Program Officer

Dodds, R. Harcourt

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education  
(07100405), 1971 June 29-1975 June 30

reel 1484

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES OF THE  
COMMISSION ON STANDARDS OF JUDICIAL  
ADMINISTRATION OF THE AMERICAN BAR  
ASSOCIATION

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

## Program Officer

Dodds, R. Harcourt

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education  
(07200172), 1972 March 01-1972 June 30

reel 1755

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL CONFERENCE  
ON PREPAID LEGAL SERVICES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$16,000.00;\$16,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ryan, Leonard E.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 1644  
(07200219), 1972 February 01-1972 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PRO BONO PUBLICO PROJECT  
OF THE SECTION OF INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS AND  
RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE A.B.A.

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ryan, Leonard E.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 2880  
(07400331), 1974 May 01-1977 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE AN EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION  
NATIONALLY ON SIGNIFICANT PROJECTS IN  
CORRECTIONAL REFORM

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$865,225.00;\$865,225.00

## Program Officer

Goldmann, Robert B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education (07400338), 1974 April 01-1979 November 30	reel 2255;2334
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF 2 YEAR STUDY OF LEGAL  
REQUIREMENTS AFFECTING THE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF LAW RELATED EDUCATION

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$203,626.00;\$203,626.00

## Program Officer

Lynch, Barbara D.;Saario, Terry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education (07400512), 1974 July 19-1975 January 18	reel 1108
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A LIVE PROGRAM AND FILM  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE AMERICAN BAR  
ASSOCIATION'S ANNUAL MEETING

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Dodds, R. Harcourt

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 1460  
(07650278), 1976 April 01-1976 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO HELP DEFRAY THE EXPENSES INCURRED BY  
THE NAT'L CONF. ON THE CAUSES OF POPULAR  
DISSATISFACTION WITH THE ADMIN. OF JUSTICE

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jaffe, Sanford M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 2877  
(07700101), 1977 January 01-1980 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON LAW AND  
ECONOMY

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA];Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jaffe, Sanford M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 2654  
(07850087), 1978 January 15-1978 November 14

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPT OF A NATL SYMPOSIUM TO  
COMMEMORATE THE 10TH ANNIV. OF THE



"CIEO"/REVIEW THE STATUS OF COMPENSATORY  
PROGRAMS FOR MINORITIES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dodds, R. Harcourt

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 4807  
(07850491), 1978 July 01-1981 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PILOT LABOR ARBITRATION  
DEVELOPMENTAL PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Forman, Shepard

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 2156  
(07850506), 1978 July 01-1979 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF AN INTERNATIONAL  
CONFERENCE ON ENVIRONMENTAL LAW  
ENFORCEMENT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$9,955.00;\$9,955.00

**Program Officer**

Zimmerman, Nancy K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Western
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 2302  
(07850553), 1978 April 01-1978 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE APRIL 25 26, 1978  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON INTERNATIONAL  
HUMAN RIGHTS LAW AND PRACTICE IN WASH,  
D.C.

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bushey, Bruce

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 2897  
(07900292), 1979 March 01-1980 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM TO REDUCE COURT  
DELAYS AND THE COST OF LITIGATION

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Goldmann, Robert B.;Jaffe, Sanford M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 4214  
(08150268), 1981 February 01-1981 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO EXPLORE THE USE OF COURT-RELATED  
ADJUDICATORS TO FACILITATE THE RESOLUTION  
OF COMPLEX LEGAL DISPUTES

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$18,915.25

**Program Officer**

Forman, Shepard

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 4234  
(08250455), 1982 January 01-1982 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF AN INFORMATION  
EXCHANGE ON THE STATUS OF THE LEGAL  
SERVICES CORPORATION AND ITS 18 BACK-UP  
CENTERS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vance, Amy S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 5294  
(08350554), 1983 June 23-1987 May 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR FUNDRAISING OUTREACH  
ACTIVITIES OF THE COUNCIL ON LEGAL  
EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY (CLEO)

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Huntley, Lynn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 6001  
(08450672), 1984 August 08-1987 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH AMERICAN BAR  
ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL TRIAL OBSERVERS  
PROJECT

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Picken, Margo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 4534  
(08650271), 1986 February 19-1986 June 18

## Grant Purpose

CONFERENCE TO ENCOURAGE THE DEVELOPMENT  
OF WELL-ORGANIZED "PRO BONO" LEGAL  
PROGRAMS FOR ASYLUM SEEKERS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$49,500.00;\$43,254.98

**Program Officer**

Morris, Diana L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 5651  
(08800832), 1988 March 01-1988 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

COORDINATION AND IMPLEMENTATION  
ACTIVITIES IN RESPONSE TO THE IMMIGRATION  
REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$7,500.00;\$7,500.00

**Program Officer**

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 7876  
(08900977), 1989 October 01-1997 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ENHANCE DELIVERY OF PRO BONO  
LEGAL SERVICES BY LARGE LAW FIRMS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$535,000.00;\$535,000.00

## Program Officer

Neuborne, Helen

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education  
(08950822), 1989 June 01-1990 August 31

reel 5946

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO  
DEVELOP AND ENHANCE PRO BONO ASYLUM  
REPRESENTATION EFFORTS

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Texas
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education  
(09001214), 1990 September 01-1998 August 31

reel 7850

## Grant Purpose

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES  
TO DEVELOP AND ENHANCE PRO BONO  
REPRESENTATION EFFORTS ON BEHALF OF  
IMMIGRANTS AND REFUGEES

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$765,000.00;\$765,000.00

## Program Officer

Higashi, Taryn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Texas
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 6190  
(09051440), 1990 October 01-1991 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ENABLE FEDERAL JUDICIAL  
LAW CLERKS TO ATTEND A SEMINAR ON  
INTERNATIONAL LAW

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$7,168.45

**Program Officer**

Tapay, Anna

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 6295  
(09150284), 1991 January 01-1992 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT SUPPORT FOR A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY  
ON THE LEGAL NEEDS OF THE POOR IN THE U.S.

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 6395  
(09350199), 1992 December 01-1993 November 30

## Grant Purpose

PROJECT SUPPORT FOR TRAINING AND  
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ON BEHALF OF STATE  
IOLTA PROGRAMS

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 7386  
(09401124), 1994 September 01-1997 August 31

## Grant Purpose

PROJECT SUPPORT TO ENHANCE THE HUMAN  
AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES THAT SUPPLEMENT  
LEGAL SERVICES DELIVERY ON BEHALF OF THE  
POOR

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Neuborne, Helen

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 6869  
(09450805), 1994 June 01-1994 November 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON GUN  
VIOLENCE



**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Governance And  
Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Carson, Emmett Devon;Romero, Anthony D.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 8539  
(09600109), 1995 October 01-2001 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
CURRICULUM AND RELATED MATERIALS FOR  
JUDGES IN IMMIGRATION LAW

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 9004  
(09701333), 1997 July 01-2002 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES TO EXPAND PRO BONO  
LEGAL REPRESENTATION AND ADVOCACY  
EFFORTS ON BEHALF OF LOW-INCOME  
IMMIGRANTS (900-1214)

**Program Name**

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$550,000.00;\$550,000.00

## Program Officer

Higashi, Taryn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 9070  
(09801300), 1998 May 01-2005 March 31

## Grant Purpose

Support for educating judges and nonimmigration lawyers  
about immigration law and immigrants

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$178,390.54

## Program Officer

Higashi, Taryn

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Immigrants -- Legal status, laws etc. -- Study and teaching
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 8798  
(09801407), 1998 July 01-2002 May 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR JUDICIAL REFORM AND JUDICIAL  
TRAINING

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$165,000.00;\$165,000.00

**Program Officer**

Liu, Mina

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Judges--Education--China
- Legal services--China
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education  
(09901728), 1999 September 01-2003 May 31

reel 9277

**Grant Purpose**

To edit, produce and disseminate in Chinese teaching environments videotapes and companion texts of demonstration trials held in Beijing to show how U.S. & German courts try a domestic violence case

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$266,790.00;\$266,790.00

**Program Officer**

Liu, Mina

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Judges--Education--China
- Legal services--China
- Family violence -- Law and legislation -- China
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education  
(09950111), 1998 November 01-1999 December 31

reel 8230

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TWO SYMPOSIA ON PUBLIC TRUST  
AND CONFIDENCE IN THE U.S. JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Program Name**

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Romero, Anthony D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Law --United States--Congresses
- Legal services--United States--Congresses
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 9129  
(10450631), 2004 September 01-2005 August 31

## Grant Purpose

For the Minority Fellowships in Environmental Law  
program to place minority law students in summer jobs  
with governmental agencies and not-for-profit organizations  
working in the environmental field

## Program Name

Metropolitan Opportunity

## Grant Amount

\$0.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

DePass, Michelle

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education                      reel 9061  
(10450905), 2004 May 01-2005 July 31

## Grant Purpose

For the Commission on Women in the Legal Profession to  
study the potential for strengthening practices and policies  
encouraging the advancement of women of color in the legal  
profession

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$79,000.00;\$79,000.00

**Program Officer**

Phillips, Barbara

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bar Association. Fund for Justice and Education

---

American Bar Foundation (05300142), 1953

reel 0130

**Grant Purpose**

SURVEY OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF UNITED STATES CRIMINAL JUSTICE

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Foundation

---

American Bar Foundation (05500033), 1955 January 01-1964 June 30

reel  
0131;0132

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT A SURVEY OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$520,000.00;\$520,000.00

## Program Officer

Pincus, William

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Foundation

---

American Bar Foundation (05900402), 1959 July 30-1962 April 04	reel 0152;5566;5567
--	---------------------

## Grant Purpose

COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE THROUGH LAW

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$375,000.00;\$375,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Foundation

---

American Bar Foundation (06100345), 1961 October 24-1968 October 23	reel 5524
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH AND EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES IN LAW AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## Program Officer

Pincus, William

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Foundation

---

American Bar Foundation (06300074), 1962 December 19-1963 June 18	reel 0160
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

NATION-WIDE INQUIRY INTO THE REPRESENTATION OF INDIGENT PERSONS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Foundation

---

American Bar Foundation (06500316), 1965 August 05-1972 July 31	reel 1814;1815
---	----------------

**Grant Purpose**

STUDIES ON SELECTED PROBLEMS IN THE  
ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$680,000.00;\$680,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ryan, Leonard E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Bar Foundation

---

American Bar Foundation (08550182), 1984 December 27-1985 November 29	reel 4601
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

CASE STUDY ON THE PROCESSING OF SUSPECTED  
DEPORTABLE ALIENS IN UNITED STATES  
IMMIGRATION COURTS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$38,000.00;\$38,000.00

**Program Officer**

Morris, Diana L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bar Foundation

---

American Bible Society (10351687), 2003 June 01-2005 April 30      reel 9246

**Grant Purpose**

To identify faith partners with whom to research, develop and define the essential steps for launching effective literacy programs in their communities

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gilbert, Linetta

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Bible Society

---

American Branch of The International Law Association      reel 1155  
(07200401), 1972 August 01-1972 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE 1972 CONFERENCE OF THE  
INTERNATIONAL LAW ASSOCIATION

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$34,200.00

**Program Officer**

Hahn, Philip M.

Controlled Access Headings:



- American Branch of The International Law Association

---

American Branch of The International Social Service, Inc. reel 0649  
(05200069), 1952

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Branch of The International Social Service, Inc.

---

American Branch of The International Social Service, Inc. reel 0486  
(05300110), 1953

**Grant Purpose**

AID TO REFUGEES, PRIMARILY IN EUROPE

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$31,656.00;\$31,656.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Branch of The International Social Service, Inc.

---

American Branch of The International Social Service, Inc. reel 0649  
(05300207), 1953

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Branch of The International Social Service, Inc.

---

American Branch of The International Social Service, Inc. reel 0650  
(05400010), 1954 January 29-1955 January 28

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Branch of The International Social Service, Inc.

---

American Cancer Society, Inc. (04500010), 1945 reel 1191

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Cancer Society, Inc.

---

American Center for International Leadership, Inc. (08800165), reel 6322  
1987 October 01-1990 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF EXCHANGES  
BETWEEN YOUNG COMMUNITY LEADERS  
THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES WITH THEIR  
COUNTERPARTS IN E. EUROPE

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanely Jay)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern
- American Center for International Leadership, Inc.

---

American Chemical Society (05800211), 1958 May 22-1960 May 21      reel 0197

## Grant Purpose

PREPARATION OF COURSES ON FILM

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$35,000.00;\$29,200.18

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Chemical Society

---

American Chinese Mass Education Movement (04600019), 1946 April 15-1948 October 16      reel 1192

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Chinese Mass Education Movement

---

American Citizenship Education Project (08450558), 1984 June 23-1985 June 22      reel 4520;4521

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF NATIONAL MEDIA PROJECT TO  
ENCOURAGE VOTER REGISTRATION AND  
PARTICIPATION

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Huntley, Lynn

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Citizenship Education Project

---

American Citizenship Education Project (08750824), 1987 August      reel 5834  
06-1988 August 05

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A MEDIA CAMPAIGN AIMED AT  
INCREASING ELECTORAL PARTICIPATION AMONG  
UNDERREPRESENTED GROUPS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

McLean, Mora L.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Citizenship Education Project

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (07500339),      reel 1618  
1975 March 01-1979 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF PRISON REFORM  
ADVOCACY (NATIONAL PRISON PROJECT)

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$165,000.00;\$165,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dodds, R. Harcourt

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (07600199), reel  
1976 March 01-1994 April 30 7130;7131

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE WOMEN'S RIGHTS PROJECT

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Urban Poverty  
Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$17,610,000.00;\$17,610,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zeitlin, June H.;Hempel, Margaret L.;Neuborne, Helen

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Reproductive health--Law and legislation--United States
- Birth control -- Law and legislation -- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (08250684), reel 4701  
1982 May 01-1984 September 11

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF LITIGATION, ADVOCACY &  
EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH ACTIVITIES  
PERTAINING TO VOTING RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Huntley, Lynn

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (08300810), reel 7852  
1983 September 01-1998 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE IMMIGRANTS' RIGHTS PROJECT

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,945,000.00;\$1,945,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Refugees--Legal status, laws, etc.
- Emigration and immigration -- Law and legislation
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (08350300), reel 4153  
1983 March 01-1984 February 29

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE REPRODUCTIVE FREEDOM  
PROJECT'S LITIGATION, PUBLIC EDUCATION  
&CLEARINGHOUSE ACTIVITIES RELATED TO  
REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vance, Amy S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (08400717), reel 7851  
1984 August 16-1998 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT SUPPORT FOR THE RACE AND POVERTY,  
AND EDUCATION REFORM PROJECTS, AS WELL AS  
ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Education &  
Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$3,125,000.00;\$3,125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan;Petrovich, Janice

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (08650105), reel 5291  
1985 December 01-1986 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE WORK OF THE  
REPRODUCTIVE FREEDOM PROJECT (RHG)

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Urban Poverty  
Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harkavy, Oscar;Zeitlin, June H.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (08650151), reel 6039  
1986 January 01-1990 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR AN  
ENDOWMENT CAMPAIGN

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zeitlin, June H.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (08700727), reel 5812  
1987 September 01-1989 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EDUCATIONAL, TRAINING,  
ADVOCACY & LITIGATION ACTIVITIES RELATING  
TO THE IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL  
ACT OF 1986

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (08701148), reel  
1987 October 01-1994 September 01 6661;6662

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE REPRODUCTIVE FREEDOM  
PROJECT (RHG)

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]; Urban Poverty  
Program [UP]; Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,150,000.00;\$2,150,000.00



## Program Officer

Barzelatto, Jose;Zeitlin, June H.;Brown, Prudence;Gerhart,  
John D.;Neuborne, Helen

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (08750365), reel 5296  
1987 February 01-1988 January 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON THE CIVIL  
LIBERTIES AND HUMAN RIGHTS IMPLICATIONS  
OF UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL POPULATION  
POLICY(RHG)

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Rights And Social Justice  
Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Harkavy, Oscar;Zeitlin, June H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (08900576), reel 6493  
1989 June 01-1992 August 15

## Grant Purpose

PROJECT TO UPDATE, EXPAND AND DISSEMINATE  
PUBLIC POLICY BRIEFING PAPERS ON LEGAL AND  
ETHICAL DIMENSTIONS OF THE AIDS EPIDEMIC

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Reproductive  
Health And Population Program [RHP]

## Grant Amount

\$208,800.00;\$208,800.00

## Program Officer

Muecke, Marjorie A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09100337), reel 7879  
1991 January 01-1998 September 14

## Grant Purpose

EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH, MONITORING,  
ADVOCACY, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE &  
LITIGATIVE ACTIVITIES RE REDISTRICTING AND  
VOTING RIGHTS

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$850,000.00;\$850,000.00

## Program Officer

Calmore, John;Romero, Anthony D.;Jenkins, Alan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09300589), reel 7657  
1993 May 01-1997 October 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE AIDS PROJECT (010)

## Program Name

Reproductive Health And Population Program [RHP]

## Grant Amount

\$337,500.00;\$337,500.00

## Program Officer

Muecke, Marjorie A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09400758), reel 7354  
1994 May 01-1998 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

FOR SUPPORT OF LITIGATION, ADVOCACY,  
POLICY RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE ADVANCEMENT OF  
WOMEN

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,500,000.00;\$2,500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Neuborne, Helen

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Women's rights--United States
- Reproductive health--United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09450991), reel 6891  
1994 July 01-1995 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE EDUCATION REFORM PROJECT

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Petrovich, Janice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09651085), reel 7083  
1996 July 01-1997 June 30

## **Grant Purpose**

ONE-TIME SUPPORT FOR THE NATIONAL PRISON  
PROJECT

## **Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## **Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09651086), reel 7877  
1996 July 01-1997 June 30

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PLANNING CONFERENCE ON CIVIL  
RIGHTS PUBLIC EDUCATION STRATEGIES

## **Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Romero, Anthony D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09700675), reel 7708  
1997 March 01-1998 February 28

## **Grant Purpose**

PUBLIC EDUCATION, ADVOCACY, AND TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE ACTIVITIES IN RESPONSE TO RECENT  
IMMIGRATION LEGISLATION (830-0810)

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09701323), reel 8029  
1997 April 01-1999 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

CAPACITY-BUILDING INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$650,000.00;\$650,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan;Neuborne, Helen

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09800352), reel 9189  
1997 November 01-2004 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

CONTINUED PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE HIV/AIDS  
AND CIVIL LIBERTIES PROJECT (930-0589)

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$525,000.00;\$525,000.00

## Program Officer

Winters, David

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09800937), reel 8975  
1998 May 01-2003 April 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR LITIGATION, ADVOCACY,  
POLICY RESEARCH AND RELATED ACTIVITIES  
ASSOCIATED WITH THE ADVANCEMENT OF  
WOMEN

## Program Name

Human Rights;PSJ - Office of the Vice President

## Grant Amount

\$2,500,000.00;\$2,500,000.00

## Program Officer

Phillips, Barbara

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Women's health services--United States--Law and legislation
- Women's rights--United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09900405), reel 9040  
1998 October 01-2000 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR LITIGATION & ADVOCACY ON RACE  
& POVERTY, VOTING RIGHTS& RACISM IN THE  
PRISON SYSTEM

## Program Name

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Prisoners--Legal status, laws, etc.--United States
- Voting--United States
- Prisoners--Suffrage--United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09900714),      reel 9142  
1999 April 01-2003 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR LITIGATION, ADVOCACY,  
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE & PUBLIC-EDUCATION  
TO PROTECT CIVIL RIGHTS & CIVIL LIBERTIES OF  
IMMIGRANTS

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$1,400,000.00;\$1,400,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Emigration and immigration law -- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09901137),      reel 8975  
1999 July 01-2003 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES  
UNION FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT CAMPAIGN

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$7,000,000.00;\$7,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn;Jenkins, Alan;Rios, Sara

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Endowments -- United States
- Civil rights -- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (09901529), reel 9166  
1999 August 01-2005 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO ADDRESS THE NEEDS  
OF TYPICALLY UNDERSERVED MEMBERS OF THE  
GAY AND LESBIAN COMMUNITY

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

**Program Officer**

Romero, Anthony D.;Jenkins, Alan;Winters, David

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Gay rights -- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (10000889), reel 8934  
2000 April 01-2002 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR VOTING RIGHTS ADVOCACY IN THE  
CONTEXT OF DECENNIAL REDISTRICTING



**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rios, Sara

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Apportionment (Election law) -- United States
- Voting research--United States
- Minorities--United States--Political activity
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (10100394),      reel 9039  
2000 October 01-2003 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

Support for litigation, advocacy, and public education on  
behalf of minority voting rights and racial justice

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$900,000.00;\$900,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Apportionment (Election law) -- United States
- Minorities--United States--Political activity
- Social Justice--United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (10150152),      reel 8893  
2000 November 01-2001 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

Public representation and constituency building in debates  
over access to high-speed "broadband" Internet systems

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Funabiki, Jon

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Mass media--United States--Citizen participation
- Broadband communication systems -- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (10200463), reel 9012  
2002 January 01-2002 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

For capacity building and leadership transition designed to respond to a changing policy environment and new challenges to civil liberties in the United States

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$925,000.00;\$925,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (10201529), reel 9125  
2002 June 01-2004 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

Core support for the Security and Civil Liberties Task Force and for the Ira Glasser Fellows for Racial Justice program

**Program Name**

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$1,650,000.00;\$1,650,000.00

## Program Officer

Higashi, Taryn

### Conditions Governing Access note:

#### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (10300951), reel 9084  
2003 April 01-2004 March 31

## Grant Purpose

Final support for transitional activities under new leadership with respect to organizational development and the launching of program initiatives in response to new challenges for civil liberties

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$925,000.00;\$925,000.00

## Program Officer

Higashi, Taryn

### Conditions Governing Access note:

#### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU) (10450551), reel 9084  
2004 March 01-2005 August 31

## Grant Purpose

For the Reproductive Freedom and Lesbian and Gay Rights  
Projects to promote comprehensive sexuality education

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$136,000.00;\$136,000.00

## Program Officer

Costa, Sarah Hawker

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Civil Liberties Union Foundation (ACLU)

---

American Civil Liberties Union of Cleveland Foundation, Inc.      reel 2780  
(08050425), 1980 April 01-1982 February 28

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF A VOCATIONAL EDUCATION  
MONITORING PROJECT IN OHIO

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$32,649.00;\$32,649.00

## Program Officer

Koriath, Janet C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ohio
- American Civil Liberties Union of Cleveland Foundation,  
Inc.

---

American Colony Charities Association (05300097), 1953 June      reel 0785  
15-1956 July 10

**Grant Purpose**

OPERATING ROOM EQUIPMENT FOR  
ANNA SPAFFORD BABY NURSING HOME,  
JERUSALEM,JORDAN

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$46,500.00;\$46,500.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Colony Charities Association

---

American Committee for South Asian Art, Inc. (08350606), 1983      reel 5318  
April 21-1987 May 12

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PURCHASE OF TEACHING AND  
RESEARCH MATERIALS ON INDIAN ART HISTORY  
FOR DISTRIBUTION TO INDIAN INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kessinger, Tom G.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- American Committee for South Asian Art, Inc.

---

American Committee on U.S.-Soviet Relations (08250394), 1982      reel 4635  
January 01-1985 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PERIODIC MEETINGS OF FORMER  
U.S. AMBASSADORS TO THE U.S.S.R.

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,395.00;\$60,395.00

**Program Officer**

Sick, Gary G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- American Committee on U.S.-Soviet Relations

---

American Committee on U.S.-Soviet Relations (08850034), 1987      reel 5690  
October 01-1988 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONFERENCE ON U.S. AND FOREIGN  
EXPERTS ON THE SOVIET UNION

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$45,400.00;\$45,400.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul

Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- United States
- American Committee on U.S.-Soviet Relations

---

American Committee on U.S.-Soviet Relations (09001361), 1990      reel  
July 01-1992 June 30      6919;6920

**Grant Purpose**

SEMINARS, TECHNICAL SUPPORT &  
TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR NEWLY ELECTED  
PARLIAMENTARIANS IN THE SOVIET UNION &  
EASTERN EUROPE (009)

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Schull, Joseph C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- American Committee on U.S.-Soviet Relations

---

American Committee on United Europe (05200155), 1952

reel 0646

## Grant Purpose

ANALYSIS OF EUROPEAN FEDERATION UNDER A  
CONSTITUTIONAL ASSEMBLY

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$49,900.23

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Committee on United Europe

---

American Committee on United Europe (05500008), 1954

reel 0492

## Grant Purpose

TRAVEL EXPENSES OF DR. CARL FRIEDRICH IN  
ATTENDING COMING CONGRESS OF THE UNION  
EUROPEENNE DES FEDERALISTS

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$600.00;\$0.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Committee on United Europe

---

American Community School at Beirut, Lebanon (06200379),  
1962 June 28-1965 June 27

reel 0797

## Grant Purpose

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS IN THE SCHOOL

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Community School at Beirut, Lebanon

---

American Community School at Beirut, Lebanon (07750078), 1976 December 27-1977 December 26	reel 1531;3253
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

REPAIR AND EQUIPMENT OF PLANT, EQUIPMENT  
AND INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AT THE  
SCHOOL

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Gubser, Peter A.;Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American Community School at Beirut, Lebanon

---

American Composers Orchestra, Inc. (08500301), 1985 February 01-1990 June 30	reel 6198
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR MARKETING/AUDIENCE  
DEVELOPMENT

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$310,000.00;\$310,000.00

## Program Officer

Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States



- American Composers Orchestra, Inc.

---

American Composers Orchestra, Inc. (09900172), 1998 December      reel 8454  
01-1999 November 30

### Grant Purpose

SUPT.FOR SONIDOS DE LAS  
AMERICAS:CUBA,MUSIC FESTIVAL DESIGNED  
TO FOSTER EXCHANGE B/W CUBAN,CUBAN  
AMERICAN AND US COMPOSERS,MUSICIANS

### Program Name

PSJ - Office of the Vice President;Human Rights;Media  
Arts and Culture

### Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### Program Officer

Eguizabal, Cristina;Vincent, Christine J.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Cuba
- United States
- Europe, Western
- Music festivals--Cuba
- American Composers Orchestra, Inc.

---

American Conservatory Theatre Foundation (06700094), 1967      reel  
January 13-1974 May 31      2021;2022

### Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING OF PERFORMANCE AND  
TRAINING RESOURCES IN THE THEATER

### Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Office  
Of The Arts

### Grant Amount

\$2,395,000.00;\$2,395,000.00

### Program Officer

Thompson, Marcia T.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Conservatory Theatre Foundation

---

American Conservatory Theatre Foundation (07400311), 1973  
June 01-1979 May 31

reel  
2400;2500;4149

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO IMPROVE AND STABILIZE THE  
COMPANY'S FINANCIAL POSITION

### **Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

### **Grant Amount**

\$2,000,000.00;\$2,000,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- American Conservatory Theatre Foundation

---

American Consortium for International Public Administration  
(07950614), 1979 August 01-1979 October 31

reel 1967

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF AMERICAN CONSORTIUM  
FOR INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION'S  
CONFERENCE ON IMPROVING PUBLIC  
MANAGEMENT

### **Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Consortium for International Public  
Administration

---

American Council for Emigres In The Professions, Inc.  
(07400296), 1974 March 01-1979 August 31

reel 2618

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF A PROGRAM TO FACILITATE  
PLACEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES OF SCHOLARS  
AND INTELLECTUALS EMIGRATED FROM THE  
SOVIET UNION

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$656,600.00;\$656,600.00

## Program Officer

Gaer, Felice D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- American Council for Emigres In The Professions, Inc.

---

American Council for The Arts, Inc. (07700343), 1977 May      reel 2256  
01-1978 April 30

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION OF A HANDBOOK  
ON "CITIES, COUNTRIES AND THE ARTS"

## Program Name

Office Of The Arts

## Grant Amount

\$38,500.00;\$38,500.00

## Program Officer

Sheldon, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council for The Arts, Inc.

---

American Council for the Arts, Inc. (09250661), 1992 April      reel 6293  
01-1992 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR START-UP PLANNING OF THE ACA  
NATIONAL ARTS POLICY CENTER FOR ITS STUDY  
OF MULTICULTURALISM IN THE ARTS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$49,000.00;\$49,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gaberman, Barry D.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Council for the Arts, Inc.

---

American Council for The United Nations University (07650355), 1976 June 01-1978 July 14	reel 4156;5203
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE PARTIAL GENERAL SUPPT FOR  
ACTIVITIES IN RAISING FUNDS IN THE U.S. FOR  
THE U.N. UNIV. AND EXPANDING ITS AMERICAN  
PUBLIC

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul;Schoettle, Enid C. B.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Council for The United Nations University

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (05200159), 1952 August 04-1955 August 03	reel 0699
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

BASIC LANGUAGE TOOLS FOR STUDY AND  
RESEARCH IN RELATION TO ASIA AND THE  
MIDDLE EAST

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (05300115), 1953 reel 0406

## Grant Purpose

APPRAISAL OF PERSONNEL RESOURCES IN THE  
USA FOR AFRICAN AND ASIAN STUDIES

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$2,500.00;\$2,500.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (05500169), 1955 July 12-1957 July 11 reel 0288

## Grant Purpose

IMPROVED UNIVERSITY PROCUREMENT OF  
CONTEMPORARY RESEARCH MATERIALS ON THE  
USSR

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$18,000.00;\$17,974.35

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (05600073), 1956 March 08-1959 March 07 reel 0700

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM OF COMPILING DICTIONARIES,  
READERS AND TEXTS FOR DEVELOPMENT OF  
ORIENTAL STUDIES

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (05700039), 1956 December 22-1987 September 30	reel 4606;6409;6410;6414
---	-----------------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF CORE PROGRAM

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$16,307,000.00;\$16,307,000.00

## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (05700278), 1957 June 28-1967 June 30	reel 2512
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

REVISION OF THE .SHORT-TITLE CATALOGUE OF  
ENGLISH BOOKS TO 1640.

## Program Name

Office Of The Arts

## Grant Amount

\$88,500.00;\$88,500.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (05800060), 1958 January 09-1959 January 08 reel 1061

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF LINGUISTIC INSTITUTE DURING  
SUMMER OF 1958

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$24,978.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (05800083), 1958 February 05-1959 February 04 reel 1061

## Grant Purpose

NINTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS FOR HISTORY  
OF RELIGIONS

## Program Name

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$9,299.64

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (05800138), 1958 March 31-1975 November 30 reel 2234

## Grant Purpose

INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARLY MEETINGS IN THE  
HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts;Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (05800157), 1958 April 17-1959 April 16

reel 0346

**Grant Purpose**

AMERICAN AND CANADIAN PARTICIPATION IN  
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SLAVISTS

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$24,330.00;\$19,767.71

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (05900049), 1958 December 24-1961 December 23

reel 0374

**Grant Purpose**

GRANTS-IN-AID FOR RESEARCH ON ASIA

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:



- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (05900053), 1958 December 18-1962 December 17

reel 0364

### **Grant Purpose**

LINGUISTIC INSTITUTE

### **Program Name**

European and International Affairs

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (06000047), 1959 December 18-1966 March 08

reel 0291

### **Grant Purpose**

CURRENT DIGEST OF THE SOVIET PRESS

### **Program Name**

European and International Affairs

### **Grant Amount**

\$148,000.00;\$148,000.00

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (06000094), 1960 January 27-1970 June 30

reel 2662

### **Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF USA - USSR EXCHANGES OF  
SCHOLARS AND SPECIALISTS IN THE HUMANITIES  
AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

### **Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Korbonski, Andrzej

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (06100041), 1960 December 15-1977 June 30	reel 1956;1957
--	----------------

**Grant Purpose**

FURTHER STRENGTHENING OF AMERICAN  
SUBJECT-MATTER INSTRUCTION AT  
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS ABROAD

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts;Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$9,262,500.00;\$9,262,500.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (06100046), 1961 January 13-1970 March 21	reel 2841
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

GRANTS-IN-AID FOR ASIAN STUDIES AND SLAVIC  
AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$1,200,000.00;\$1,200,000.00

## Program Officer

Swearer, Howard R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (06100192), 1961 May 10-1964 May 09 reel 0655

## Grant Purpose

PILOT PROGRAM TO PROVIDE CONTEMPORARY  
AMERICAN BOOKS TO INDIAN LEADERS

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$12,871.83

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (06200091), 1961 December 21-1970 May 31 reel 1084

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE SUMMER LINGUISTIC  
INSTITUTE

## Program Name

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$752,000.00;\$752,000.00

## Program Officer

Barber, Elinor G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (06800055), 1967 November 30-1976 November 30 reel 3615

## Grant Purpose

STIMULATION OF COMMUNIST CHINA STUDIES IN  
TAIWAN

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul;Geithner, Peter F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Taiwan
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (06800220), 1968 March 25-1973 March 31

reel 1374

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ACLS/SSRC JOINT COMMITTEE  
ON EAST ASIAN STUDIES FOR POSTDOCTORAL  
RESEARCH ON EAST ASIA

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Asia &  
The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$597,000.00;\$597,000.00

## Program Officer

Edwards, Edgar O.;Finkelstein, David J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (06800391), 1968 May 08-1982 June 30

reel  
3674;3753

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ACLS/SSRC JOINT PROGRAMS IN  
SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$2,241,000.00;\$2,241,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (06800801), 1969 June 13-1972 June 30	reel 2532;2533
--	----------------

**Grant Purpose**

EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS WITH  
THE SOVIET UNION AND EASTERN EUROPE (IREX)

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$632,694.85;\$632,694.85

**Program Officer**

Gaer, Felice D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (06900012), 1968 October 03-1969 October 02	reel 1576
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

PLACEMENT OF FACULTY-LEVEL SCHOLARS  
RECENTLY DEPARTED FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA  
AND POLAND

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$24,984.79

**Program Officer**

Gordon, Stanley

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07000256), 1970 April 30-1976 June 30

reel 3544

**Grant Purpose**

POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR SOUTH ASIAN STUDIES

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$533,600.00;\$533,600.00

**Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.;Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07000646), 1971 July 01-1982 June 30

reel  
2878;2879

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT OF THE ACLS POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$4,400,000.00;\$4,400,000.00

## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07100078), 1970 July 01-1974 June 30	reel 1716;1717
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

FELLOWSHIP, INTERNSHIP, AND RESEARCH  
AWARDS VIS-A-VIS LATIN AMERICA

## Program Name

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

## Grant Amount

\$2,192,200.00;\$2,192,200.00

## Program Officer

Gardner, James A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07100109), 1971 January 01-1973 May 31	reel 2533
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SPECIAL PROGRAM OF EXCHANGES AND  
CONTACTS BETWEEN AMERICAN AND SOVIET  
SOCIAL SCIENTISTS

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Gaer, Felice D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07100319), 1971 May 19-1973 May 18 reel 1726

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR UNIVERSITIES SERVICE CENTRE,  
HONG KONG, FOR ASSIST TO SCHOLARS ON  
CONTEMPORARY CHINA DOING FIELD WORK IN  
HONG KONG

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Finkelstein, David J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Hong Kong (China)
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07100433), 1971 July 15-1974 June 30 reel 2621

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN SOVIET AND EAST  
EUROPEAN STUDIES TO BE CONDUCTED BY THE  
INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH & EXCHANGES  
BOARD

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gaer, Felice D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern



- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07300401), 1973 July 01-1979 June 30	reel 3010;3011;3012
--	------------------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR INTL RESEARCH & EXCHANGES  
BOARD (IREX) PROGRAMS OF EXCHANGE,  
FELLOWSHIPS & PROJECTS RE: THE USA, USSR, &  
E. EUROPE

### Program Name

European and International Affairs

### Grant Amount

\$2,969,500.00;\$2,969,500.00

### Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07300762), 1973 September 01-1978 June 30	reel 3614
---	-----------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF SCHOLARLY ACTIVITIES IN EAST  
ASIAN STUDIES

### Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

### Grant Amount

\$317,500.00;\$317,500.00

### Program Officer

Balaran, Paul;Geithner, Peter F.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- East Asia
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07400069), 1973 October 01-1981 September 30	reel 3020;4807;5202
--	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

SPECIAL PROGRAMS OF COMPARATIVE AND  
ETHNIC STUDIES IN EAST EUROPEAN FIELD

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$152,000.00;\$134,949.36

## Program Officer

Gaer, Felice D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07450605), 1974 July 01-1978 November 30      reel 2280

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN EXCHANGE PROGRAM WITH  
ROMANIA IN MANAGEMENT EDUCATION

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$96,289.00;\$95,444.49

## Program Officer

Chamberlain, Mariam;Coolen, Marion A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- ROnania
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07500136), 1975 January 01-1982 December 31      reel 3760;4053

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF THE PREPARATION AND  
PUBLICATION OF A LEXICON OF TURKISHWORDS  
IN CONTEMPORARY GREEK LANGUAGE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$33,810.00;\$21,160.00

**Program Officer**

McCarthy, Nancy

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07500172), 1974 July 01-1977 December 31

reel 2527

**Grant Purpose**

EXCHANGE PROGRAM IN MANAGEMENT  
EDUCATION WITH POLAND,ADMINISTERED BY  
INTL RESEARCH & EXCHANGES BOARD

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;European and International  
Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$92,368.00;\$92,368.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam;Gaer, Felice D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Poland
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07500446), 1977 January 01-1983 June 30

reel  
4229;5082

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF FELLOWSHIPS & SCHOLARSHIPS  
IN AMERICAN STUDIES FOR SCHOLARS FROM  
ABROAD

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs;Asia & The  
Pacific [ASIA];Office Of Vice President -Finance

& Administration;India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New  
Delhi);Thailand

**Grant Amount**

\$1,540,000.00;\$1,540,000.00

**Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.;Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic      reel 3703  
Studies (ACLS) (07500509), 1975 August 01-1979 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF STUDY ON PROBLEMS OF EAST ASIAN  
LIBRARIES

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$74,750.00;\$74,750.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul;Geithner, Peter F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic      reel 2986  
Studies (ACLS) (07600099), 1976 January 01-1979 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION OF ANALYTICAL AND CULTURAL  
HISTORY OF THE ARTS IN THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$270,917.00;\$270,917.00

## Program Officer

Sheldon, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07600619), 1976 July 01-1984 September 30 reel 4873

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AWARDS AND  
RESEARCH PLANNING OF THE COMMITTEE ON  
STUDIES OF CHINESE CIVILIZATION

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$403,450.00;\$403,450.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul;Geithner, Peter F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07950068), 1978 November 01-1981 August 31 reel 2823

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT A COMMITTEE OF SCHOLARS AND  
LIBRARIANS TO ASSIST LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT  
IN EAST ASIAN MATERIALS

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$97,044.00;\$97,044.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.;Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- East Asia
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07950145), 1979 January 01-1979 December 31	reel 2256;2257
---	----------------

**Grant Purpose**

COMPLETION OF AN ANALYTICAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY OF THE ARTS IN THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$23,395.00;\$23,395.00

**Program Officer**

Sarraf, Laurice H.;Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (07950208), 1979 February 20-1980 August 19	reel 2117
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION OF A BOOK LENGTH MANUSCRIPT ON THE CHINESE EDUCATION SYSTEM

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$9,430.00;\$9,430.00

**Program Officer**

Lynch, Barbara D.;Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08000764), 1980 July 01-1984 September 30

reel 4244

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AWARDS AND  
RESEARCH PLANNING OF ACLS/SSRC JOINT  
COMMITTEE ON EASTERN EUROPE

### **Program Name**

European and International Affairs

### **Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08100831), 1981 July 01-1983 June 30

reel 3701

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND  
EXCHANGES BOARD PROGRAMS INVOLVING THE  
U.S., THE USSR, AND EASTERN EUROPE

### **Program Name**

European and International Affairs

### **Grant Amount**

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- United States
- Europe, Eastern

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08200575), 1983 July 01-1997 September 30

reel 7990

### **Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS  
IN AMERICAN STUDIES FOR SCHOLARS FROM  
ABROAD

### **Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP];China (Beijing)

### **Grant Amount**

\$2,130,000.00;\$2,130,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanely Jay);Horovitz, Richard  
A.;Geithner, Peter F.;Harris, Peter;Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe
- Asia
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08200970), 1982 September 01-1993 August 31

reel 6947

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE  
INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND EXCHANGES  
BOARD

### **Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$2,500,000.00;\$2,500,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Schull, Joseph C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern



- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08250379), 1982 January 15-1983 January 14

reel 3096

### **Grant Purpose**

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE TO POLISH  
INTELLECTUALS IN THE UNITED STATES  
THROUGH THE INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND  
EXCHANGES BOARD

### **Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Forman, Shepard

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Poland
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08450511), 1984 June 01-1985 May 31

reel 4223

### **Grant Purpose**

TRAVEL SUPPORT FOR TWO AMERICAN SCHOLARS  
TO PARTICIPATE IN A CONFERENCE IN KOREA  
AND LECTURE IN CHINA

### **Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP];International Affairs  
Program [IA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$5,562.00;\$5,562.00

### **Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Korea (South)

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08450621), 1984 July 01-1985 June 30 reel 4696

**Grant Purpose**

EMERGENCY GRANT FOR THE UNIVERSITIES  
SERVICE CENTER, HONG KONG

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08450692), 1985 June 01-1987 October 15 reel 5276

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A TEXTBOOK ON THE POLITICAL  
PROCESSES AND SYSTEMS OF CONTEMPORARY  
EASTERN EUROPE

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$85,378.00;\$85,378.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul

Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08450761), 1984 August 01-1987 May 31 reel 5271

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A TEXTBOOK ON CONTEMPORARY  
EAST EUROPEAN POLITICS

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$28,500.00;\$28,500.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08650011), 1985 September 01-1986 November 30 reel 5280

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT VISIT BY CHINESE DELEGATION OF  
SOVIET SPECIALISTS TO THE U.S.

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$53,647.00;\$53,647.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08700019), 1986 October 01-1995 September 30 reel 6951

## Grant Purpose

CREATE TEACHING POSITION IN EAST EUROPEAN  
STUDIES ADMIN. BY JOINT COMMITTEE ON

EASTERN EUROPE & SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
COUNCIL

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$787,250.00;\$787,250.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.;Schull, Joseph C.;Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08700192), 1987

reel 7482

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR THE ENDOWMENT OF  
THE COUNCIL'S FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Volkman, Toby Alice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08700259), 1987 January 01-1988 December 31

reel 5819

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON COMPARATIVE  
PERSPECTIVES ON THE U.S. CONSTITUTION  
AND PLANNING MEETING FOR SUBSEQUENT  
CONFERENCES

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Developing  
Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$385,000.00;\$385,000.00

## Program Officer

Arnold, David D.;Forman, Shepard;Isaacs, Anita

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08701086), 1987 October 01-1990 September 30	reel 6218;6219
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF REGIONAL  
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTES ON COMPARATIVE  
CONSTITUTIONALISM

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Developing  
Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$1,020,500.00;\$1,020,500.00

## Program Officer

Forman, Shepard;Isaacs, Anita;O'Connor, Alice;Sanborn,  
Cynthia;Forman, Shepard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08750059), 1986 November 01-1988 October 31	reel 5704
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE INVOLVING  
MONGOLIAN AND AMERICAN SCHOLARS TO  
DISCUSS POLICY ISSUES AFFECTING THE ASIA/  
PACIFIC REGION

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$46,638.00;\$46,638.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- North Asia
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08750125), 1986 December 01-1987 May 31

reel 5744

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SINO-AMERICAN  
WORKSHOP ON SOVIET ECONOMIC AND FOREIGN  
POLICY, BEIJING, DECEMBER 1986

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$21,500.00;\$20,544.04

**Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- China
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08750840), 1987 August 01-1991 October 01

reel 5949

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A JAPANESE-AMERICAN  
SYMPOSIUM ON "THE SOVIET UNION AND THE  
IMPACT OF ITS POLICIES ON ASIA"

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$22,600.00;\$22,600.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul

Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- Asia
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (08801117), 1988 September 01-1992 August 31

reel 7007

**Grant Purpose**

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARLY JOURNALS TO  
AFRICAN LIBRARIES

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$57,300.00;\$57,300.00

**Program Officer**

Biddle, Sheila;Weissman, Stephen R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09000250), 1989 December 01-1990 December 31

reel 6940

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REVIEW OF THE ACTIVITIES  
OF THE INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH AND  
EXCHANGES BOARD BY A PRIORITIES TASK FORCE

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$101,888.00;\$101,888.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.;Schull, Joseph C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- Europe, Eastern
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09000603), 1990 January 01-1990 December 31

reel 6200

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
ON CONSTITUTIONALISM AND TRANSITION TO  
DEMOCRACY IN EASTERN EUROPE (009)

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

Schull, Joseph C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09100693), 1991 May 01-1993 April 30

reel 6628

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A GERMAN-AMERICAN  
COMMISSION ON COMPARATIVE RESEARCH IN  
COOPERATION WITH THE GERMAN ACADEMIC  
EXCHANGE SERVICE

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC];International Affairs  
Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00



## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila;Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Germany
- United States
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09200949), 1992 July 01-1996 June 30	reel 7760;8382
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO TRAIN ECONOMICS TEACHERS AND RESEARCHERS IN VIETNAM

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$888,000.00;\$888,000.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09201055), 1992 December 01-1994 August 01	reel 7210
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ECONOMICS EDUCATION AND RESEARCH IN CHINA

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$754,000.00;\$754,000.00

## Program Officer

Harris, Peter;Saich, Tony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09201379), 1992 October 01-1997 November 30

reel 7064

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF TRAINING,  
RESEARCH AND SCHOLARLY EXCHANGES WITH  
CHINA IN INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

### **Program Name**

China (Beijing)

### **Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Saich, Tony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09300651), 1993 January 01-2002 August 31

reel 8943

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE BEIJING OFFICE OF THE  
COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARLY COMMUNICATION  
WITH CHINA TO ADMINISTER THE 'PROGRAM ON  
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT IN CHINA'

### **Program Name**

China (Beijing)

### **Grant Amount**

\$271,337.00;\$271,337.00

### **Program Officer**

Watson, Andrew

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- China

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09300664), 1993 January 01-1993 August 31

reel 7201

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ECONOMICS EDUCATION AND RESEARCH IN CHINA

### **Program Name**

China (Beijing)

### **Grant Amount**

\$63,150.00;\$15,159.57

### **Program Officer**

McGurk, Stephen J.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09300984), 1993 August 01-2004 December 08

reel 9144

### **Grant Purpose**

Support for training, research, and scholarly exchanges with China in the field of law

### **Program Name**

China (Beijing)

### **Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$934,110.97

### **Program Officer**

Liu, Mina

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

#### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- China

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09400103), 1993 September 01-1997 June 30	reel 6992;7344
---	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING, RESEARCH AND EXCHANGES IN INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

### Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA];Indonesia (Jakarta);Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

### Grant Amount

\$665,000.00;\$665,000.00

### Program Officer

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.;Sidel, Mark;Ambler, John S. (John Steward)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09400410), 1994 January 01-1996 December 31	reel 6690;6998
---	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF CAPACITY-BUILDING IN CHINESE SOCIOLOGY

### Program Name

China (Beijing)

### Grant Amount

\$299,250.00;\$299,250.00

### Program Officer

Saich, Tony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09400547), 1993 October 01-1995 July 01	reel 7086
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF TRAINING,  
RESEARCH AND SCHOLARLY EXCHANGES WITH  
CHINA IN THE FIELD OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$66,138.00;\$66,138.00

## Program Officer

Saich, Tony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09450724), 1994 April 15-1995 April 14

reel 7738

## Grant Purpose

TRAINING AND COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH BY  
VIETNAMESE GENDER STUDIES, ECONOMICS  
& OTHER SOCIAL SCIENCE PERSONNEL ON  
HOUSEHOLD SURVEY DATA

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA];Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

Salemink, Oscar J. H. M.;Wasow, Bernard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09450849), 1994 May 01-1996 April 30

reel 7798

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR BRIEFING WORKSHOPS ON U.S.  
FOREIGN POLICY-MAKING FOR VIETNAMESE

DIPLOMATS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
SCHOLARS

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09500264), 1994 November 15-1999 August 31

reel 8441

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING AND COLLABORATIVE  
RESEARCH BASED ON HOUSEHOLD SURVEY DATA  
IN VIETNAM

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$43,330.56

**Program Officer**

Salemink, Oscar J. H. M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09500450), 1995 January 01-2005 September 30

reel 9173

**Grant Purpose**

Core support for the ACLS Center for Educational  
Exchange with Vietnam

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta);Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,876,000.00;\$1,876,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09500751), 1995 April 15-2005 September 30

reel 9190

**Grant Purpose**

High-level exchanges and policy links to strengthen Vietnam-U.S. relations

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Indonesia (Jakarta);Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,085,000.00;\$1,085,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.;Sidel, Mark

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Vietnam

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09600421), 1996 March 01-1997 February 28

reel 7035

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH COMPETITION IN SOCIOLOGY

### **Program Name**

China (Beijing)

### **Grant Amount**

\$130,000.00;\$36,085.15

### **Program Officer**

Saich, Tony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09600864), 1996 April 01-1999 January 31

reel  
7821;8628

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR GENDER STUDIES SUMMER INSTITUTES IN VIETNAM

### **Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$105,000.00;\$105,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Salemink, Oscar J. H. M.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09650467), 1996 March 01-1997 February 28

reel 7217



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SYMPOSIUM ON "SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENTS: POLITICS, CULTURE AND SCIENCE"

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA];China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09701764), 1997 September 01-2006 September 30

reel 9198

## Grant Purpose

Support for regional languages training and research

## Program Name

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

## Grant Amount

\$600,000.00;\$499,268.48

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2017.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09750329), 1996 October 01-1998 September 30 reel 7916

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ENGLISH TEACHING IN SPECIAL  
MINISTRIES IN VIETNAM

**Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$74,400.00;\$74,400.00

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09750879), 1997 May 01-1998 November 30 reel 7543

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE ACLS/SSRC  
INTERNATIONAL POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS  
COMPETITION

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Volkman, Toby Alice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09751310), 1997 July 01-1999 July 01 reel 7898

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY TOUR ON WESTERN  
POLITICAL SCIENCE THEORIES AND TEACHING  
METHODS

## Program Name

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09800678), 1998 March 01-2002 February 28

reel 8921

## Grant Purpose

ENDOWMENT GRANT FOR THE ACLS FELLOWSHIP  
PROGRAM

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$4,000,000.00;\$4,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Volkman, Toby Alice

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Endowments -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09801530), 1998 August 01-2004 July 31

reel 8974

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH  
COMPETITION

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,584,000.00;\$1,584,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cook, Sarah

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Public policy--Research--China
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09801539), 1998 September 01-2005 June 30

reel 9135

**Grant Purpose**

CREATE AN INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP  
PROGRAM IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES FOR  
VIETNAMESE NATIONALS

**Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$2,100,000.00;\$2,100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Salemink, Oscar J. H. M.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- Social sciences--Study and teaching--Vietnam

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (09951225), 1999 June 01-2002 May 31 reel 8842

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR STAFF FROM TWO VIETNAMESE  
UNIVERSITIES ENGAGED WITH UPLANDS  
MANAGEMENT TO STUDY APPLIED ECONOMICS  
FOR RESEARCHERS AND POLICYMAKERS

### **Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$74,000.00;\$74,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- Economics -- Research -- Vietnam
- Economics Teachers--Training of -- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (10001249), 2000 June 01-2005 May 31 reel 9175

### **Grant Purpose**

For study mission of high level Vietnamese members  
of National AIDS Committee to the Centers for Disease  
Control and Prevention, UNAIDS & a national health  
education institute in Germany (1050-0714)

### **Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$112,000.00;\$99,676.00

### **Program Officer**

Wood, Susan Y.

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- AIDS (Disease) -- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (10001559), 2000 July 01-2005 April 30 reel 9196

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO THE ACLS/CENTER FOR EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE WITH VIETNAM FOR ITS DIVERSITY ENHANCEMENT FUND, AN AWARDS PROGRAM TAILORED TO THE CAREER DEVELOPMENT OF MEMBERS OF DISADVANTAGED GROUPS

## Program Name

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

## Grant Amount

\$545,000.00;\$545,000.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- Minorities--Vietnam--Services for
- Women--Vietnam--Services for
- Indigenous peoples -- Vietnam -- Services for
- Job creation--Vietnam--AWards
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (10050784), 2000 March 01-2002 February 28 reel 8927

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING AND START-UP  
ACTIVITIES FOR VIETNAM'S FIRST COMMUNITY  
COLLEGE

## Program Name

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi);Education, Sexuality,  
Religion;Community and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.;Booker, Queen E.;Driver,  
Cyrus;Salemink, Oscar J. H. M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- Community colleges -- Vietnam
- Education, Higher -- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to  
Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic  
Studies (ACLS) (10051073), 2000 May 01-2003 April 30

reel 9022

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR 9 CIVIL SOCIETY REPRESENTATIVES  
FROM CENTRAL SOUTHERN VIETNAM IN THE  
BEIJING +5 MEETING IN NEW YORK AND IN  
RELATED ACTIVITIES IN VIETNAM

## Program Name

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Messersmith, Lisa Jean;Salemink, Oscar J. H. M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- Women's rights--Vietnam--Congresses

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (10051475), 2000 July 01-2002 June 30 reel 8915

**Grant Purpose**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE TRAINING FOR AN  
INTENSIVE 8-MONTH SOCIAL SCIENCE PROGRAM  
CO-ORGANIZED BY THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR  
SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES AND THE  
SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

**Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$39,333.00

**Program Officer**

Salemink, Oscar J. H. M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- Social sciences--Study and teaching--Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (10100115), 2000 October 01-2002 March 31 reel 8960

**Grant Purpose**

Support to carry out the Ford Foundation International  
Fellowships Program in Vietnam

**Program Name**

International Fellowships Program

**Grant Amount**

\$425,000.00;\$425,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dassin, Joan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- Education, Higher -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. -- Vietnam



- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (10100547), 2000 December 01-2003 December 31

reel 9273

### **Grant Purpose**

Support for an international collaborative research network on the formation of identity in the modern world

### **Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion;Russia (Moscow);China (Beijing)

### **Grant Amount**

\$442,000.00;\$442,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Volkman, Toby Alice;Rakhmanova, Galina V.;Watson, Andrew

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- France
- Haiti
- Russia
- Ethnicity -- Research
- Group identity -- Research
- Interdisciplinary research--International coOperation
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (10150924), 2001 April 01-2004 March 31

reel 8968

### **Grant Purpose**

Support for comparative research on English acquisition and for an experimental English learning curriculum for disadvantaged students

### **Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Salemink, Oscar J. H. M.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- Education, Higher -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. -- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (10150979), 2001 February 01-2002 July 31      reel 9019

## Grant Purpose

To develop a Regional Balkan Studies Center and Archives Preservation Project at the Inter-University Center in Dubrovnik, Croatia

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

## Program Officer

Grudzinska-Gross, Irena

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Croatia
- Area studies -- Europe, Eastern
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (10151572), 2001 July 01-2002 June 30      reel 9149

## Grant Purpose

For advisory services, staff training and other activities to advance the organizational development of the Center for Educational Exchange with Vietnam

**Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$4,289.94

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Vietnam
- Exchange of persons programs
- Education, Higher -- Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (10201670), 2002 July 01-2003 June 30

reel 9113

**Grant Purpose**

For the final phase of a project entitled "Restructuring International Programs at U.S. Universities"

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$26,650.00;\$26,650.00

**Program Officer**

Petrovich, Janice

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (10250810), 2002 April 01-2005 March 31

reel 9124

**Grant Purpose**

To create a Language Study Fund for otherwise top-ranked Vietnamese International Fellowship Program applicants who need additional instruction in English

**Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

## Grant Amount

\$180,000.00;\$57,655.87

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- English language -- Study and teaching -- Foreign speakers
- Scholarships--Vietnam
- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS) (10451338), 2009 February 01-2010 May 31

reel 9205

## Grant Purpose

For the Center for Educational Exchange with Vietnam to establish a small grants fund for research and preservation and revitalization of Vietnam's ethnically diverse folk culture traditions

## Program Name

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

DiGregorio, Michael R.;Wood, Susan Y.;Smith, William

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2021.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam

- American Council of Learned Societies Devoted to Humanistic Studies (ACLS)

---

American Council of Teachers of Russian, Inc. (08900345), 1989      reel 8884  
February 01-2000 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO DEVELOP THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE NETWORK  
(RUSSNET), A RUSSIAN LANGUAGE FIELD  
RESOURCE CENTER

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,991,470.00;\$1,991,470.00

**Program Officer**

Volkman, Toby Alice;Grudzinska-Gross, Irena

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council of Teachers of Russian, Inc.

---

American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc.      reel 0488  
(05100038), 1951

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$29,880.00;\$29,880.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc.

---

American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc.      reel  
(08300070), 1982 November 01-1983 October 31      4127;4349;4350

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO FACILITATE THE EFFECTIVE DESIGN  
AND IMPLEMENTATION OF REHABILITATION  
PROJECTS FOR REFUGEES IN SOMALIA

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP];Eastern Africa  
(Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$101,448.72

**Program Officer**

Biggers, Patricia;Hyden, Goran S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- SoMalia
- Developing Countries
- American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc.

---

American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc.      reel 5390  
(08350540), 1983 June 01-1984 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PARTICIPATION OF NON-  
GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (NGOS)IN 1983  
CONFERENCE OF THE WORLD FOOD COUNCIL

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$12,195.00;\$12,195.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Council of Voluntary Agencies for Foreign Service, Inc.

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (05400118), 1954 July      reel 0364  
21-1960 November 21

**Grant Purpose**

OFFICE ON INSTITUTIONAL PROJECTS ABROAD

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;International - Office of the Vice President  
[ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (05600030), 1955      reel 0191  
December 08-1960 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT ACTIVITIES OF THE JOINT COUNCIL  
ON EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION IN WASHINGTON

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$465,000.00;\$465,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (05600090), 1956 March      reel 0192  
13-1957 March 12

**Grant Purpose**

FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE COMMITTEE ON  
TELEVISION

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000.00;\$1,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (05600329), 1956      reel 0192  
September 20-1957 September 19

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT COMMITTEE ON TELEVISION

## Program Name

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

## Grant Amount

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (05700295), 1957 July      reel 0346  
10-1958 January 09

## Grant Purpose

SURVEY OF WASHINGTON INTERNATIONAL  
CENTER

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$6,400.00;\$6,400.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (05800125), 1958 March      reel 0195  
27-1961 March 26

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL PROGRAM

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (05900014), 1958 October      reel 0199  
31-1959 October 30



**Grant Purpose**

PUBLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF .COLLEGE  
TEACHING AS A CAREER.

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)
- 

American Council on Education (ACE) (05900094), 1959 January      reel 0201  
21-1960 January 20

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF LONG-RANGE PROBLEMS INHERENT  
IN CONTINUATION OF NATIONALLY TELEVISED  
PHYSICS COURSE

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$2,837.46

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)
- 

American Council on Education (ACE) (05900411), 1959 August      reel 0359  
06-1960 August 05

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF GOVERNMENT SPONSORED SHORT-  
TERM TRAINING FOR FOREIGN SPECIALISTS

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$22,000.00;\$15,534.61

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (06000082), 1960 January 12-1961 January 11      reel 0563;0564

**Grant Purpose**

IMPROVE RECEPTION AND ORIENTATION  
FACILITIES FOR FOREIGN VISITORS IN  
WASHINGTON D. C.

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (06200358), 1962 June 27-1967 June 26      reel 2631

**Grant Purpose**

REORGANIZED PROGRAM IN HIGHER EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$2,000,000.00;\$2,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schmid, Robert C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (06400489), 1964 September 30-1973 June 30      reel 2201;2202

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF INTERNSHIPS IN ACADEMIC  
ADMINISTRATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$4,750,000.00;\$2,650,000.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)
- 

American Council on Education (ACE) (06700591), 1967  
December 31-1968 January 01

reel 1875

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$3,100,000.00;\$3,100,000.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)
- 

American Council on Education (ACE) (06800207), 1968 March  
07-1972 June 30

reel 1220

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF OVERSEAS LIAISON COMMITTEE'S  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION PROGRAM IN  
AFRICA

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fox, Melvin J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07000285), 1970 July      reel 1338  
01-1974 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A STUDY ON THE ACADEMIC  
PROFESSION IN THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$198,355.02

**Program Officer**

Robinson, Marshall A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07000391), 1970 June      reel 1698  
11-1970 December 10

**Grant Purpose**

SURVEY OF STUDENT ATTITUDES TOWARD MAJOR  
ISSUES FACING THE NATION AND ITS COLLEGES  
AND UNIVERSITIES

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nims, William H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07200262), 1972 July      reel 1319  
10-1974 January 09

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR OVERSEAS LIASON  
COMMITTEE

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fox, Melvin J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07200458), 1972                      reel 1762  
November 08-1977 November 07

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR THE AMERICAN COUNCIL  
ON EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$1,200,000.00;\$1,200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07400020), 1973                      reel 4105  
November 16-1978 November 04

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION  
PROJECT

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$429,016.00;\$429,016.00

## Program Officer

McCarthy, Nancy

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07400087), 1973  
December 20-1974 November 30

reel 1588

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN EXPLORATORY STUDY  
OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$57,750.00;\$51,941.70

## Program Officer

deJanosi, Peter E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07400494), 1974 July  
01-1976 December 31

reel 1361

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR SURVEYS AND ANALYSES ON  
ALTERNATIVE METHODS FOR DETERMINING  
INSTRUCTIONAL COSTS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$248,650.00;\$248,366.32

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07500462), 1975 August 05-1976 May 04      reel 2049;2050

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE 1975 ANNUAL MEETING

### **Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$3,400.94

### **Program Officer**

Barber, Elinor G.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07550163), 1975 January 20-1975 June 19      reel 1198

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONFERENCE ON "AFRICAN STUDIES IN THE CARIBBEAN" TO BE HELD IN JAMAICA, W.I.

### **Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

### **Grant Amount**

\$2,500.00;\$2,500.00

### **Program Officer**

Schuman, Barry K.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Indies
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07600518), 1976 October 01-1980 December 31      reel 2595

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A COMMISSION ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Coolen, Marion A.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07650409), 1976 June 15-1977 April 30      reel 1354

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE PROS AND CONS  
OF A SEPARATE FEDERAL DEPARTMENT OF  
EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$22,750.00;\$22,750.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.;Meade, Edward J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07800127), 1978 January 01-1979 December 31      reel 2274

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00



## Program Officer

Bischoff, Irma E.;Spangeberg, Gail

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07800862), 1978  
September 15-1979 September 14

reel 1335

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF POST "BAKKE" MEETINGS FOR HIGH  
DEMAND ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$80,000.00;\$54,878.36

## Program Officer

Coolen, Marion A.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07850057), 1977 October  
15-1978 April 15

reel 2338

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO STUDY POSSIBLE  
EFFECTS ON HIGHER EDUCATION OF PENDING  
LEGISLATION ON MANDATORY RETIREMENT  
AGES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$17,000.00;\$17,000.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07850429), 1978 April      reel 1376  
25-1978 October 24

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF "INTERNATIONAL  
EDUCATION DAY" EMPHASIZING GLOBAL  
UNDERSTANDING THROUGH EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$18,085.00;\$12,248.79

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07850588), 1978 August      reel 2271  
01-1979 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENTAL SUPPORT OF THE PUBLICATION  
"COMMENT"

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$17,331.00;\$17,331.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam;Lynch, Barbara D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (07950417), 1979 May      reel 2593  
01-1980 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

INVITATIONAL CONFERENCE TO RECOMMEND  
IMPROVED GOVERNANCE OF FEDERAL, STATE

AND PRIVATE STUDENT FINANCIAL AID  
PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$22,325.00;\$21,543.75

**Program Officer**

Coolen, Marion A.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08000809), 1981 May 18-1984 May 17      reel 5191

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A  
DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL EDU- CATIONAL  
RELATIONS

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/  
OVP];Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

McCarthy, Nancy

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08050089), 1979 November 01-1980 April 30      reel 2310

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A NATIONAL FORUM  
ON MINORITY WOMEN IN HIGHER EDUCATION  
ADMINISTRATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08050415), 1980 April      reel 2317  
01-1981 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR BOARD OF TRUSTEE'S  
SUBCOMMITTEE ON ASSOCIATIONRELATIONS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$13,113.00;\$10,610.79

**Program Officer**

Coolen, Marion A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08050894), 1980 October      reel 4719  
01-1982 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF ACE'S PRESIDENTS'  
COMMITTEE ON COLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Hardy, Gladys Chang

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08100122), 1981 January 01-1986 April 01	reel 5647;5648
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE NATIONAL STUDENT  
AID COALITION

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$241,350.00;\$241,350.00

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08100538), 1981 July 01-1983 March 15	reel 3684
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR SEMINAR ON DESEGREGATION OF  
HIGHER EDUCATION

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08100804), 1981 October      reel 5413  
01-1986 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF OFFICE OF MINORITY  
CONCERNS WORKING WITH ALL U.S. HIGHER  
EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$374,927.00;\$374,927.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08251033), 1982      reel 4056  
September 01-1983 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF SPECIAL STUDY OF GUARANTEED  
STUDENT LOAN (GSL) PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hardy, Gladys Chang

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08251056), 1982      reel 3646  
September 15-1983 March 14

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PUBLICATION OF THE RESULTS OF  
A FOUNDATION-SUPPORTED SEMINAR ON THE  
DESEGREGATION OF HIGHER EDUCATION

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Hardy, Gladys Chang

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08351035), 1983  
November 01-1985 December 31

reel 5573

## Grant Purpose

ESTABLISH INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSE&  
NATIONAL DATABASE DOCUMENTING WOMEN'S  
ENTRY INTO SENIOR ADMINISTR. POSITIONS IN  
COLLEGES & UNIV

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$26,000.00

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08400019), 1983  
September 15-1987 July 31

reel 5778

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR STUDY OF EFFECTS OF STATE  
OVERSIGHT OF THE AFFAIRS OF STATE  
UNIVERSITIES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

**Program Officer**

Stanley, Peter W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08400086), 1983 October      reel 5200  
01-1986 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR STUDENT AID RECIPIENT  
DATA COLLECTION AS PART OF THE JOINT  
INTERASSOCIATIONAL PROJECT ON FUTURE OF  
STUDENT AID

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08700094), 1986 October      reel 6261  
01-1989 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF SURVEY OF  
UNDERGRADUATE INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]



**Grant Amount**

\$135,000.00;\$135,000.00

**Program Officer**

McCarthy, Nancy

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08701084), 1987 October      reel 6216  
01-1988 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN INITIATIVE TO  
ENHANCE THE ROLE AND PARTICIPATION OF  
MINORITIES IN HIGHER EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08750163), 1986      reel 5459  
November 01-1987 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT THE COMMISSION ON NATIONAL  
CHALLENGES IN HIGHER EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$48,000.00;\$48,000.00

**Program Officer**

Stanley, Peter W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08750968), 1987 July      reel 6203  
01-1988 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE CREATION OF A DATA  
CENTER ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN IN HIGHER  
EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (08900573), 1989      reel 7283  
September 01-1996 December 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR  
ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AND TRANSFER

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$3,198,200.00;\$3,198,200.00

**Program Officer**

Zwerling, L. Steven

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09000952), 1990 June      reel 7277  
01-1996 December 31

## **Grant Purpose**

TO ENHANCE PARTICIPATION OF MINORITY AND  
WOMEN COMMUNITY COLLEGE ADMINISTRATORS  
IN THE ACE FELLOWS PROGRAM

## **Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## **Grant Amount**

\$410,100.00;\$410,100.00

## **Program Officer**

Zwerling, L. Steven

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- College administrators -- United States
- Community colleges -- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09151008), 1991 August      reel 7277  
01-1993 December 31

## **Grant Purpose**

PLANNING FOR A LEADERSHIP & MANAGEMENT  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FOR EAST/CENTRAL  
EUROPEAN UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATORS

## **Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Zwerling, L. Steven;Stanley, Peter W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Europe, Eastern
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09151223), 1991 October      reel 6418  
01-1994 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO CONDUCT AN ASSESSMENT  
OF NETWORKS FOR LEARNING'S CITYWIDE  
TRANSFER PROGRAM

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$12,100.00;\$12,100.00

## Program Officer

Zwerling, L. Steven

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09200742), 1992 May 15-1993 May 15      reel 6297

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR FEASIBILITY STUDY TO  
ASSIST HISTORICALLY BLACK UNIVERSITIES  
TO STRENGTHEN THEIR CAPACITY FOR  
INSTITUTIONAL PLANNING

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Weissman, Stephen R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09251112), 1992 September 01-1993 March 01      reel 6334

## Grant Purpose

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SPECIALISTS TO  
ADVISE UNIVERSITIES AND TECHNIKONS IN

THE WESTERN CAPE ON REGIONAL LIBRARY  
COOPERATION

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

**Program Officer**

Weissman, Stephen R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09300671), 1993 March      reel 8911  
01-1999 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHEN FINANCIAL PLANNING CAPACITY OF  
HISTORICALLY BLACK UNIVERSITIES

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,260,000.00;\$1,260,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bawa, Ahmed

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09400996), 1994 August      reel 7541  
01-1997 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

A STUDY OF BARRIERS TO DIVERSIFYING THE  
FACULTY AT MAJOR RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES  
AND OF WAYS TO REDUCE THESE BARRIERS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$113,100.00;\$113,100.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09451048), 1994 July      reel 7724  
01-1996 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHEN THE FINANCIAL PLANNING  
CAPACITY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NAMIBIA

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$33,590.00;\$33,590.00

**Program Officer**

Fehnel, Richard A. (Richard Allen)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Namibia
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09500556), 1995      reel 6899  
February 01-1995 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PREPARATION OF A  
DOCUMENT & PARTICIPATION OF WOMEN  
UNIVERSITY PRESIDENTS AT U.N. FOURTH WORLD  
CONFERENCE ON WOMEN

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Petrovich, Janice

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09500938), 1995 July      reel 8373  
01-1997 September 02

## Grant Purpose

TO DOCUMENT AND ASSESS THE RURAL  
COMMUNITY COLLEGE INITIATIVE  
IMPLEMENTATION ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Education &  
Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$322,000.00;\$322,000.00

## Program Officer

Booker, Queen E.;Driver, Cyrus

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09650368), 1996 January      reel 7506  
01-1997 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PUBLICATION AND  
DISSEMINATION OF "DIVERSITY IN GOVERNANCE"

## Program Name

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP];International  
Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

## Program Officer

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.;Zeitlin, June H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Civil service -- Minority Employment -- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09650583), 1996      reel 7514  
February 01-1998 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION  
INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Balan, Jorge;Zwerling, L. Steven

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09700894), 1997 March      reel 8760  
01-2000 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO STRENGTHEN STRATEGIC  
PLANNING CAPACITY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF  
NAMIBIA

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Salole, Gerry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Namibia
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09851136), 1998 May      reel 8335  
01-1998 October 31



## Grant Purpose

A COALITION OF ACADEMIC, CORPORATE  
& FOUNDATION LEADERS IN SUPPORT OF  
BROAD ACCESS & STUDENT DIVERSITY IN  
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Zwerling, L. Steven

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Educational equalization -- Education, Higher -- United States
- Race relations--Study and teaching--United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09901521), 1999  
September 01-2002 April 30

reel 8867

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR CONTINUING RESEARCH,  
ADVOCACY AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE  
TO SOUTH AFRICAN HIGHER EDUCATION  
COMMUNITY

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

## Program Officer

Bawa, Ahmed

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- School management and organization--South Africa
- Universities and colleges--South Africa--Administration
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (09951206), 1999 June  
01-2000 February 29

reel 8231

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PRESIDENTIAL TASK FORCE ON  
TEACHER EDUCATION

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Aguerrebere, Joseph

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Teachers--Training of--United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (10001561), 2000 June      reel 9201  
01-2003 September 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT  
OF REGIONAL AND STATEWIDE MEETINGS, A  
NETWORK OF SENIOR ACADEMIC OFFICIALS, AND  
A WEB SITE TO IMPROVE TEACHER EDUCATION

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$99,746.59

## Program Officer

Aguerrebere, Joseph

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Teachers--United States--Training of
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (10351111), 2003 June      reel 9095  
01-2004 May 31

## **Grant Purpose**

For conferences and briefings with colleges and universities  
on the implications of Supreme Court decisions on  
affirmative action

## **Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## **Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Balan, Jorge

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Education (ACE) (10450266), 2004 January      reel 9239  
01-2005 June 30

## **Grant Purpose**

For a conference to promote the participation of women of  
color at all levels in the academy

## **Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## **Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Education (ACE)

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (05500109), 1955 June      reel 0496  
06-1956 June 05

**Grant Purpose**

SURVEY OF DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTIONS IN  
GERMANY

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (05600119), 1956 April      reel 0499  
09-1957 April 08

**Grant Purpose**

GERMAN CONFERENCE ON RUSSIAN AND EAST  
EUROPEAN PROBLEMS

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$7,500.00;\$7,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (05700344), 1957 August      reel 0528  
28-1958 February 27

**Grant Purpose**

TRIENNIAL CONGRESS OF THE GERMAN  
PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000.00;\$1,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (05800056), 1958 January 07-1958 July 06      reel 0535

**Grant Purpose**

VISIT TO UNITED STATES BY MAYOR OF BERLIN  
AND STATE SECRETARY (GERMANY)

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$4,000.00;\$3,693.92

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (05800097), 1958 February 25-1959 February 24      reel 0535

**Grant Purpose**

SEMINAR AT INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF THE  
USSR

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$23,000.00;\$22,675.99

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (05800302), 1958 July 22-1959 January 21      reel 0543

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON THE SOVIET  
UNION AND ASIA

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$5,500.00;\$5,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (05800305), 1958 July      reel 0543  
22-1963 July 30

**Grant Purpose**

THIRD AMERICAN-GERMAN CONFERENCE OF  
FOREIGN POLICY LEADERS

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$50,500.00;\$50,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (06100313), 1961 August      reel 0657  
16-1962 August 15

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO HUNGARIAN REFUGEE ARTISTS  
AND MUSICIANS IN GERMANY

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$25,100.00;\$25,100.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (06400094), 1963 December      reel 0684  
10-1964 December 09

**Grant Purpose**

FOURTH AMERICAN-GERMAN CONFERENCE  
OF LEADERS IN PUBLIC AFFAIRS, EDUCATION,  
JOURNALISM, AND BUSINESS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Germany
- United States
- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (06700160), 1967 March      reel 0695  
31-1968 March 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE FIFTH GERMAN-AMERICAN  
CONFERENCE, MAY 1967

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$24,617.86

**Program Officer**

Kimbler, Moselle

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (07000054), 1969 November      reel 1688  
03-1970 May 02

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE SIXTH GERMAN-  
AMERICAN CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$11,600.00;\$11,600.00

**Program Officer**

Bader, William B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Germany
- United States
- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (07100504), 1971 September      reel 1836  
09-1972 September 08

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE SEVENTH GERMAN-  
AMERICAN CONFERENCE TO BE HELD IN  
WASHINGTON, D. C. IN NOVEMBER 1971

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ruof, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Germany
- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (07300512), 1973 June      reel 1239  
01-1974 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE EIGHTH GERMAN-  
AMERICAN CONFERENCE AND FIRST GERMAN-  
AMERICAN YOUTH CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ruof, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Germany
- United States



- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (07750369), 1977 May                      reel 1246  
01-1977 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A PLANNING MEETING OF AMERICAN  
AND GERMAN NUCLEAR EXPERTS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$2,550.00;\$2,550.00

**Program Officer**

Robinson, Marshall A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Germany
- United States
- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (07750474), 1977 June                      reel 1270  
01-1977 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE U.S./GERMAN NUCLEAR  
ENERGY POLICY CONFERENCE TO BE HELD JUNE  
17-20,1977

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$12,262.00;\$12,262.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Grenada
- United States
- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (07850197), 1978 January                      reel  
01-1978 June 30                      1340;4605

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE FOURTH U.S./GERMAN  
NUCLEAR ENERGY POLICY CONFERENCE HELD  
JANUARY 12-15, 1978

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$10,900.00;\$10,450.17

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Grenada
- United States
- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Germany, Inc. (08550040), 1984 October      reel 4850  
01-1985 September 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PROJECT TO PRODUCE  
MEMOIRS OF JOHN J. MCCLOY

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Sick, Gary G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Council on Germany, Inc.

---

American Council on Nato, Inc. (05700403), 1957 September      reel 0534  
26-1958 October 01

## Grant Purpose

EXCHANGE OF VIEWS BETWEEN AMERICAN  
LEADERS AND EUROPEAN COUNTERPARTS IN  
NATO COUNTRIES

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Council on Nato, Inc.

---

American Dance Festival (07700611), 1977 January 01-1977 December 31 reel 1224

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF ITS CROSS-ARTS CONCEPTS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kapp, Richard P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Dance Festival

---

American Dance Festival (07800490), 1978 June 01-1978 September 30 reel 1369

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE IN RESTRUCTURING THE FESTIVAL IN ITS NEW LOCATION

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Dance Festival

---

American Dance Festival (08000629), 1980 June 01-1981  
November 30

reel 3760

**Grant Purpose**

FINANCIAL STABILIZATION OF THE FESTIVAL IN  
ITS NEW LOCATION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- North Carolina
- American Dance Festival

---

American Dance Festival (08350686), 1983 August 01-1984  
September 30

reel 4251

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TWO CHOREOGRAPHER  
COMMISSIONS AND PARTIAL SUPPORT OF AN  
INTERNATIONAL DANCE FESTIVAL

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- American Dance Festival

---

American Dance Festival (08700342), 1987 March 01-1990  
September 30

reel 6038

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF THE BLACK TRADITION IN AMERICAN  
MODERN DANCE

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$330,000.00;\$330,000.00

## Program Officer

Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Dance Festival

---

American Dance Festival (09351536), 1993 September 01-1994 August 31      reel 6901

## Grant Purpose

PLANNING GRANT FOR THE BLACK TRADITION IN  
AMERICAN MODERN DANCE PROGRAM AND FILM  
PROJECT (008)

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC];US & International  
Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice President [USIAP/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Taylor, Andrea L.;Vincent, Christine J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Dance Festival

---

American Dance Festival (09401134), 1994 September 01-2000 June 01      reel 8355

## Grant Purpose

FOR PRODUCTION OF FOUR-PART PUBLIC  
TELEVISION FILM SERIES "CLOSER TO THE TRUTH:  
THE AFRICAN AMERICAN PRESENCE IN MODERN  
DANCE" (008)

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC];US & International  
Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Santos, John Phillip;Vincent, Christine J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Dance Festival

---

American Dance Festival (09900687), 1999 April 01-2000 June 30      reel 8503

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO COMPLETE PRODUCTION OF A  
PUBLIC TELEVISION SERIES ABOUT THE AFRICAN  
AMERICAN INFLUENCE ON AMERICAN MODERN  
DANCE

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Santos, John Phillip;Vincent, Christine J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Dance -- United States
- African Americans in the performing Arts
- American Dance Festival

---

American Dance Festival (10100438), 2001 January 01-2001 December 31      reel 8853

**Grant Purpose**

Support to complete the three-part public television series  
Free to Dance: The African American Presence in Modern  
Dance

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Santos, John Phillip; Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Modern Dance--United States
- Performing Arts--United States
- American Dance Festival

---

American Documentary, Inc. (09350827), 1993 May 01-1993 August 01 reel 7559

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP AN AUDIENCE & PROMOTE  
DISCUSSION OF AN AIDS DOCUMENTARY FILM  
ENTITLED "SILVERLAKE LIFE: THE VIEW FROM  
HERE" (015)

**Program Name**

Reproductive Health And Population Program [RHP];US &  
International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice President  
[USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$26,000.00;\$26,000.00

**Program Officer**

Muecke, Marjorie A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Documentary, Inc.

---

American Documentary, Inc. (09450916), 1993 December 31-1994 December 30 reel 7586

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A DOCUMENTARY FILM ON HIV AND  
WOMEN ENTITLED, "THE HEART OF THE MATTER"

**Program Name**

Reproductive Health And Population Program [RHP];US &  
International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice President  
[USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Muecke, Marjorie A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Documentary, Inc.

---

American Documentary, Inc. (09500545), 1995 February 01-1996      reel 7505  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO EVALUATE THREE MODELS FOR THE  
NATIONAL AND LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF  
NONFICTION VIDEOS ON AIDS PREVENTION  
EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Reproductive Health And Population Program [RHP];US &  
International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice President  
[USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Muecke, Marjorie A.;Santos, John Phillip

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Documentary, Inc.

---

American Documentary, Inc. (09700444), 1996 November      reel 8885  
01-2001 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR MEDIA PROJECTS PROMOTING  
IMPROVED RELATIONS AMONG EHTNIC, RACIAL,  
RELIGIOUS, AND OTHER GROUPS



**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture;Human Rights;KC & F - Office of  
the Vice President

**Grant Amount**

\$1,210,000.00;\$1,210,000.00

**Program Officer**

Funabiki, Jon;Santos, John Phillip

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Documentary, Inc.

---

American Documentary, Inc. (10351886), 2003 September                      reel 9091  
01-2004 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

For the Asylum Awareness Project to build public  
awareness of and support for asylees and refugees in  
conjunction with the January 2004 Court TV airing of a new  
film, Asylum

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Documentary, Inc.

---

American Documentary, Inc. (10450205), 2004 January 01-2004                      reel 9056  
October 31

**Grant Purpose**

For The New Americans community campaign

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture;Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Funabiki, Jon;Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford);Higashi, Taryn

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Documentary, Inc.

---

American Documentary, Inc. (10550670), 2005 May 01-2007 April 30 reel 9129

**Grant Purpose**

To spin off Active Voice as an independent nonprofit specializing in design and implementation of strategic public engagement campaigns for high-quality media products addressing major social issues

**Program Name**

Freedom of Expression;Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$0.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Funabiki, Jon;Rios, Sara;Higashi, Taryn;Bagwell, Orlando

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2018.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Documentary, Inc.

---

American Economic Association (05700404), 1957 October 03-1964 June 30 reel 0069

**Grant Purpose**

CUMULATIVE INDEX OF ECONOMIC JOURNALS;  
REGISTER OF AMERICAN ECONOMISTS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$38,000.00;\$37,926.27

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Economic Association

---

American Economic Association (05900167), 1959 March 09-1961 November 09 reel 0082

**Grant Purpose**

CUMULATIVE INDEX OF ECONOMIC JOURNALS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$18,900.00;\$18,900.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Economic Association

---

American Economic Association (05900243), 1959 May 06-1961 May 05 reel 0082

**Grant Purpose**

SURVEY OF ECONOMIC CONTENT OF SECONDARY  
SCHOOL SOCIAL STUDIES CURRICULUM

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$16,334.71

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Economic Association
- 

American Economic Association (05900335), 1959 June 26-1967 June 30      reel 0082

**Grant Purpose**

DISSEMINATION OF RESULTS OF FOREIGN  
ECONOMIC RESEARCH

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$65,000.00;\$61,723.32

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Economic Association
- 

American Economic Association (06100223), 1961 June 20-1964 June 26      reel 0246

**Grant Purpose**

PUBLICATION OF THE JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC  
ABSTRACTS.

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$47,000.00;\$47,000.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Economic Association
- 

American Economic Association (06400502), 1964 October 02-1969 October 01      reel 2348

**Grant Purpose**

FOREIGN STUDENT SCREENING AND SELECTION  
CONSORTIUM

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$83,000.00;\$83,000.00

**Program Officer**

Edwards, Robert H.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Economic Association

---

American Economic Association (06800577), 1968 February 01-1983 August 31	reel 4143;5657
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ECONOMICS INSTITUTE  
ORIENTATION PROGRAM FOR FOREIGN  
GRADUATE STUDENTS OF ECONOMICS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;International - Office of the Vice President  
[ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

**Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.;Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Global
- American Economic Association

---

American Economic Association (07200196), 1972 April 25-1974 April 24	reel 1744
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF  
WOMEN IN THE ECONOMICS PROFESSION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Economic Association

---

American Economic Association (07450314), 1974 January 01-1974 December 31	reel 1223;4577
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF  
WOMEN IN THE ECONOMICS PROFESSION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Economic Association

---

American Economic Association (07450390), 1974 June 01-1974 September 30	reel 1497
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A 1974 SUMMER PROGRAM  
IN ECONOMICS FOR MINORITY STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Challenor, Herschelle

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Economic Association

---

American Economic Association (07550469), 1975 June 01-1976 February 28      reel 1503

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A 1975 SUMMER PROGRAM  
IN ECONOMICS FOR MINORITY STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Economic Association

---

American Economic Association (07850119), 1977 November 01-1979 March 31      reel 2225

**Grant Purpose**

PLAN A CONSORTIUM OF GRADUATE SCHOOLS  
FOR PURPOSE OF INCREASING PRODUCTION  
MINORITY PH.D'S IN ECONOMICS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$9,587.55

**Program Officer**

Coolen, Marion A.;Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Economic Association

---

American Economic Association (08801164), 1988 September 01-1996 December 31      reel 7241

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SUMMER TRAINING PROGRAM TO  
ENCOURAGE MINORITY STUDENTS TO PURSUE  
GRADUATE STUDIES IN ECONOMICS.

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Education &  
Culture Program [EC];Governance And Public Policy  
Program [GPP]

## Grant Amount

\$820,000.00;\$820,000.00

## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila;Tosterud, Robert;Beckham, Edgar  
F.;Lindblom, Lance E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Economic Association

---

American Economic Association (08850177), 1987 December      reel 5281  
01-1988 May 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR 2 OF ITS PANELS ON "THE  
ENTERPRISE UNDER SOCIALISM: EMPIRICAL  
STUDIES" & "COMPARATIVE STRATEGIES FOR  
ECONOMIC REFORM"

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$4,000.00;\$4,000.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Economic Association

---

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research      reel 1222  
(07200114), 1972 February 15-1974 February 14



## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR THE PROGRAM OF  
RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Chamberlain, Mariam

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

---

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research  
(07400182), 1974 January 30-1974 April 29

reel 1509

## Grant Purpose

STUDY OF MAJOR LEGIS IMPLICATIONS OF FACTS  
EMERGING FROM HEARINGS OF SENATE SELECT  
COMM ON PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Jaffe, Sanford M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

---

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research  
(07400510), 1974 March 01-1975 August 31

reel 1480

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A REVIEW OF RECENT  
WAGE AND PRICE CONTROLS IN THE UNITED  
STATES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bell, Peter D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

---

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research                      reel 2801  
(08050532), 1980 May 01-1980 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO SPONSOR A CONFERENCE ENTITLED "URBAN  
YOUTH FORUM: A LOCAL APPROACH TO  
YOUTH CRIME," WHICH WOULD BE HELD IN  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$9,400.00;\$9,400.00

**Program Officer**

McDonald, Bernard

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

---

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research                      reel 5285  
(08300311), 1983 March 01-1987 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR STUDY BY MERON  
BENVENISTI OF THE ISRAELI GOVERNMENT'S  
POLICY IN THE WEST BANK AREA

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$195,000.00;\$195,000.00

**Program Officer**

Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanely Jay)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

---

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research  
(08350280), 1983 January 01-1983 December 31

reel 4853

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PUBLICATION OF A  
SPECIAL ISSUE OF A JOURNAL ON GERMAN  
FOREIGN AND DEFENSE POLICY

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Germany
- American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

---

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research  
(08350704), 1983 September 01-1984 February 29

reel 4520

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REVIEW PANEL TO CRITIQUE  
RESEARCH CONDUCTED UNDER AEI AUSPICES BY  
DR. MERON BENVENISTI ON THE WEST BANK

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$7,622.00;\$7,622.00

## Program Officer

Riskin, Steven M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

---

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research  
(08400933), 1984 October 01-1989 September 30

reel 5571

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON FACTORS THAT  
HAVE PROMOTED OR IMPEDED DIFFERENT  
COUNTRIES' ADJUSTMENT TO INTERNATIONAL  
DISTURBANCES

## Program Name

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP];International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$145,000.00;\$52,319.00

## Program Officer

Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanely Jay)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

---

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research  
(08600258), 1986 January 01-1995 February 28

reel 6786

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR CONGRESSIONAL SEMINAR  
SERIES ON ECONOMIC POLICY ISSUES OF MAJOR  
IMPORTANCE TO THE U.S.

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];International  
Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$37,500.00;\$37,500.00

## Program Officer

Tosterud, Robert;Treat, Thomas J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

---

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research                      reel 6607  
(08700689), 1987 July 01-1993 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF THE ECONOMICS AND POLITICS OF U.S.  
FISCAL POLICY

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$275,000.00;\$275,000.00

**Program Officer**

Tosterud, Robert

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

---

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research                      reel 7399  
(09550775), 1995 May 01-1997 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR BRIEFING PAPERS ON THE FEDERAL  
ROLE IN SUPPORTING CHILD CARE SERVICES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$42,000.00;\$42,000.00

**Program Officer**

Molnar, Janice M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

---

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research                      reel 8030  
(09600795), 1996 June 01-1998 October 15

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A TRADE POLICY RESEARCH  
PROJECT ON "UNILATERALISM: THE CASE FOR  
RELAXED RECIPROCITY"

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Wasow, Bernard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

---

American Farmland Trust (08550376), 1985 January 01-1986  
December 31

reel 5703

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ANALYSIS OF POLICY  
IMPLICATIONS OF THE CONTRIBUTION OF SMALL  
FARMS TO NATURAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION  
& MANAGEMENT

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Collins, Norman R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Farmland Trust

---

American Farmland Trust (08850905), 1988 August 01-1990  
January 01

reel 5869

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE ECONOMIC  
BENEFITS OF LOW INPUT AGRICULTURE

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Farmland Trust

---

American Farmland Trust (09200413), 1992 February 20-1995 December 31      reel 7004

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT THE CENTER FOR AGRICULTURE  
IN THE ENVIRONMENT AT NORTHERN ILLINOIS  
UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$660,000.00;\$660,000.00

**Program Officer**

Olson, Jeffrey T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Water-supply
- Sustainable agriculture
- American Farmland Trust

---

American Federation of Teachers (07800012), 1977 October 15-1979 November 30      reel 2131

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT AND PUBLICATION OF A  
TELEVISION PROGRAM SUPPLEMENT FOR ITS  
QUARTERLY JOURNAL, "AMERICAN EDUCATOR"

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$286,300.00;\$263,386.96

**Program Officer**

Lynch, Barbara D.;Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Federation of Teachers

---

American Federation of Teachers Education Foundation  
(08100175), 1981 January 01-1983 March 31

reel 4654

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF COLLEGE PROGRAMS FOR  
WORKING ADULTS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$92,000.00;\$92,000.00

**Program Officer**

Biddle, Sheila

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Federation of Teachers Education Foundation

---

American Film Institute (06700192), 1967 June 01-1972 June 30

reel 1830

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$2,100,000.00;\$2,100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:



- American Film Institute

---

American Film Institute (06900248), 1969 March 06-1970 March 05      reel 1938

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ON-THE-JOB TRAINING OF BLACK  
APPRENTICES IN FEATURE FILM PRODUCTION  
SKILLS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cooney, Thomas E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Film Institute

---

American Film Institute (08000571), 1980 September 01-1983 August 31      reel 4663

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A WORKSHOP PROGRAM THAT HELPS  
ASPIRING WOMEN FILM DIRECTORS TO OBTAIN  
DIRECTING JOBS WITH MAJOR FILM STUDIOS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hardy, Gladys Chang

Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- American Film Institute

---

American Film Institute (08150793), 1981 August 15-1982 February 14      reel 2832

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SHOWCASE  
PRESENTATION OF INDEPENDENT FEATURE FILMS  
IN FOUR U.S. CITIES

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$14,472.00;\$14,472.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Film Institute

---

American Foreign Law Association, Inc. (06300235), 1963 April 18-1965 April 17      reel 0382

## Grant Purpose

CONFERENCE ON HARMONIZATION OF  
REGULATORY PROVISIONS CONCERNING  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE

## Program Name

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$17,522.10

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Foreign Law Association, Inc.

---

American Foreign Service Association Fund (09250549), 1992 May 01-1993 April 30      reel 6920

## Grant Purpose

ESTABLISHMENT OF SPEAKERS' BUREAU FOR  
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF FOREIGN POLICY  
& ENCOURAGE YOUNG PEOPLE FOR US FOREIGN  
POLICY CAREERS

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Foreign Service Association Fund

---

American Forests (09400135), 1993 October 01-1996 June 30      reel 7054

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL CONFERENCE AND  
RESEARCH AND POLICY ANALYSIS RELATED TO  
SUSTAINABLE COMMUNITY FORESTRY IN THE  
UNITED STATES

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Korten, Francis F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Forests

---

American Forests (09701687), 1997 August 01-1999 July 31      reel 8135

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNICATIONS, CONCEPT  
DEVELOPMENT, AND POLICY WORK ON  
COMMUNITY-BASED ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT  
IN THE UNITED STATES

## Program Name

Community and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Conroy, Michael E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Forests

---

American Forests (09901385), 1999 June 01-2004 February 29      reel 9216

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNICATIONS AND  
POLICY DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES ON  
COMMUNITY-BASED FORESTRY AND ECOSYSTEM  
MANAGEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$276,500.00;\$276,500.00

**Program Officer**

Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Community forests -- United States
- Forest management -- United States
- American Forests

---

American Forests (10101428), 2001 June 01-2002 May 31      reel 9080

**Grant Purpose**

For communications, outreach and policy advocacy to  
enhance the involvement of local communities in forest  
restoration work for fire management

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$102,000.00;\$102,000.00

**Program Officer**

Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Community forests -- United States
- Forest management -- United States
- American Forests

---

American Forests (10450872), 2004 April 01-2005 May 31

reel 9089

### **Grant Purpose**

To document successes of and lessons learned from the community-based forestry movement in the United States over the past 10 years

### **Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$22,000.00;\$22,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Forests

---

American Forum (09651370), 1996 August 01-1998 July 31

reel 7939

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ENHANCE ITS EFFORTS TO  
DISTRIBUTE AND PLACE OP-ED PIECES BY CIVIC  
LEADERS

### **Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Smith, Marcia A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Forum

---

American Forum (10350717), 2003 March 01-2005 February 28      reel 9111

**Grant Purpose**

To develop a citizens/grassroots telecommunications policy initiative and build the media services capacity of the forum and its nationwide network of community activists

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture;Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lentz, Roberta G.;Vaid, Urvashi

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Forum

---

American Foundation for Aids Research (08900402), 1989      reel 5790  
February 01-1990 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN AIDS INFORMATION  
RESOURCES DIRECTORY

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Forman, Shepard

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Foundation for Aids Research

---

American Foundation for The Blind, Inc. (04400052), 1944 reel 1191

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$11,000.00;\$11,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Foundation for The Blind, Inc.

---

American Foundation for The Blind, Inc. (07900242), 1979 reel  
February 14-1982 February 13 4216;4221

**Grant Purpose**

FOR PARTIAL SUPPORT TO WRITE A BOOK ON  
BLINDNESS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Foundation for The Blind, Inc.

---

American Foundation on Automation And Employment, Inc. reel 1638  
(06900196), 1969 January 01-1969 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A FILM FAIR FOR FILMS USED IN JOB  
TRAINING

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Whiting, Basil J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Foundation on Automation And Employment, Inc.

---

American Foundation on Automation And Employment, Inc. reel 1627  
(06900310), 1969 April 21-1970 April 20

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF THE PRACTICES OF PRIVATE INDUSTRY  
REGARDING THE UPGRADING OF LOW-LEVEL  
EMPLOYEES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$93,500.00;\$93,500.00

**Program Officer**

Whiting, Basil J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Foundation on Automation And Employment, Inc.

---

American Foundation on Automation And Employment, Inc. reel 1664  
(07000162), 1970 January 01-1971 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF A BOARD OF MEDIATION  
FOR COMMUNITY DISPUTES TO EXPERIMENT  
WITH TECHNIQUES TO ALLEVIATE COMMUNITY  
CONFLICT IN NYC

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$635,000.00;\$566,655.71



## Program Officer

Brezenoff, Stanley N.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- American Foundation on Automation And Employment, Inc.

---

American Foundation on Automation And Employment, Inc. reel 1665  
(07000163), 1970 January 01-1972 December 31

## Grant Purpose

ESTAB. A CENTER FOR MEDIATION AND  
CONFLICT RESOLUTION TO TRAIN MEDIATORS &  
EXPERIMENT WITH MEDIATION TECHNIQUES

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$865,000.00;\$865,000.00

## Program Officer

Brezenoff, Stanley N.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Foundation on Automation And Employment, Inc.

---

American Friends Board of Missions (05200166), 1952 reel 0784

## Grant Purpose

SCHOLARSHIPS AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT  
FOR FRIENDS BOYS' SCHOOL AT RAMALLAH,  
JORDAN

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$13,400.00;\$13,400.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Board of Missions

---

American Friends Board of Missions (05200167), 1952 August reel 0785  
08-1956 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SCHOLARSHIPS AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT  
FOR FRIENDS BOYS' SCHOOL AT RAMALLAH,  
JORDAN

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Board of Missions

---

American Friends of Bilderberg, Inc. (08150225), 1981 January      reel 4225  
01-1983 December 31

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR ADMINISTRATION AND  
PARTICIPATION IN THE BILDERBERG MEETINGS

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Sick, Gary G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Friends of Bilderberg, Inc.

---

American Friends of Bilderberg, Inc. (08450942), 1984 October      reel 5704  
01-1991 March 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE 1985 BILDERBERG  
CONFERENCE IN THE UNITED STATES

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

## Program Officer

Sick, Gary G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Friends of Bilderberg, Inc.

---

American Friends of Bilderberg, Inc. (10052095), 2000 October      reel 8937  
01-2002 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PLANNING OF THE 2002  
BILDERBERG CONFERENCE, WHICH BRINGS  
TOGETHER KEY LEADERS TO DISCUSS TOPICS  
OF CURRENT CONCERN, ESPECIALLY FOREIGN  
AFFAIRS AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Edwards, Michael

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Peace--Congresses
- International relations--Congresses
- American Friends of Bilderberg, Inc.

---

American Friends of The Middle East, Inc. (06900345), 1969 May      reel 2361  
01-1977 April 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR OVERSEAS EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
IN THE MIDDLE EAST

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$801,200.00;\$801,200.00

## Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American Friends of The Middle East, Inc.

---

American Friends of the State Hermitage Museum, Inc. (09751920), 1997 October 01-1998 September 30	reel 7872;8541
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO THE STATE HERMITAGE MUSEUM  
& TO THE EURO UNIV OF ST.PETERSBURG TO  
DEV LONG-TERM STRATEGIES FOR FINANCIAL  
SUSTAINABILIT

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Stewart-Hill, Anne

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- American Friends of the State Hermitage Museum, Inc.

---

American Friends Service Committee (05100021), 1951	reel 0647
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAMS TO REDUCE WORLD TENSIONS AND  
IMPROVE INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (05100039), 1951	reel 0647
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAMS TO REDUCE WORLD TENSIONS AND  
IMPROVE INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (05200087), 1952                      reel 0666

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL SEMINARS IN THE FAR EAST

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (05200110), 1952                      reel 0648

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING AND RACE  
RELATIONS PROGRAM

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$79,000.00;\$79,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (05300005), 1953                      reel 0404

**Grant Purpose**

CONSULTANT IN THE FIELD OF RACE RELATIONS  
TO VISIT SOUTH AFRICA

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$4,675.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (05300012), 1953

reel 0483

**Grant Purpose**

AID TO REFUGEES, PRIMARILY IN EUROPE

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$359,906.00;\$359,906.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (05300034), 1953

reel 0648

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT PROJECTS OF THE AFSC

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$210,059.00;\$195,291.65

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (05300057), 1953

reel 0666

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SUMMER SEMINARS  
IN JAPAN, INDIA, AND PAKISTAN AND LIMITED  
ASSISTANCE TO THE EUROPEAN OFFICE

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (05300086), 1953

reel 0785

**Grant Purpose**

VILLAGE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM IN JORDAN

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$440,500.00;\$440,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (05300223), 1952

reel 000648

December 19-1953 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY RELATIONS PROGRAM

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (05400028), 1954 February

reel 0420

26-1957 February 25

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (05400029), 1954

reel 0648

**Grant Purpose**

LITERACY AND SOCIAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM  
IN SOUTHERN ITALY

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$82,000.00;\$82,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (05600328), 1956  
September 14-1956 December 31

reel 0815

**Grant Purpose**

TRAINING PROJECT IN WORK CAMP METHODS  
AND TECHNIQUES FOR SOUTHEAST ASIA

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$3,500.00;\$3,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (05700018), 1956  
December 31-1962 August 30

reel 0510

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS SEMINARS,  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$54,000.00;\$54,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:



- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (06000147), 1960 March 01-1963 March 21 reel 0038

**Grant Purpose**

DELINQUENCY PREVENTION THROUGH  
COMMUNITY WORK PROJECTS FOR YOUTH IN  
SLUM AREAS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$130,000.00;\$130,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (06000321), 1960 August 05-1963 August 04 reel 0041

**Grant Purpose**

NEIGHBORHOOD-CENTERED DELINQUENCY  
PREVENTION PROGRAM

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (06100086), 1961 February 03-1964 February 02 reel 2546;2841

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON A NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAM IN EAST HARLEM, NEW YORK  
FOCUSSING ON YOUTH

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (06200286), 1962 May      reel 0084  
24-1964 May 23

**Grant Purpose**

ACTION AND RESEARCH PROGRAM ON FARM  
LABOR COOPERATIVES IN CALIFORNIA

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$39,074.73

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (06600007), 1965 October      reel 0401  
26-1966 July 25

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE ON SELF-HELP HOUSING

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$21,700.00;\$21,670.38

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (06700241), 1967 May      reel 1093  
04-1975 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE  
FAMILY AID FUND HARASSED IN REPRISAL FOR  
EXERCISING CIVIL RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$425,000.00;\$425,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cooney, Thomas E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern States
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (07000215), 1970 April      reel 1660  
01-1970 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

STIPENDS OF \$400 EACH FOR 11 JOURNALISM  
TRAINEES AND \$100 FOR ADMINISTRATIVE  
EXPENSES OF THE COMMITTEE

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$4,500.00;\$4,500.00

**Program Officer**

Cooney, Thomas E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (07350359), 1973 February      reel  
19-1973 August 18      1158;4308

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON SEX EDUCATION  
FOR COUNTRIES OF SUB- SAHARAN  
FRANCOPHONE AFRICA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$38,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ward, Haskell G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (07550012), 1974  
September 01-1975 February 28

reel 1074

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE CONFERENCE ON "THE  
MEDITERRANEAN-COOPERATION FOR SURVIVAL?"

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$4,500.00;\$4,500.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Africa, North
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (07550647), 1975 August  
01-1976 December 31

reel 1413

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION OF REPORT ON ALTERNATIVES  
TO SUSPENSION AS MEANS OF CONTROLLING  
STUDENTS IN SOUTHERN DESEGREGATED HIGH  
SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Bohrson, Ralph G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern States
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (07700386), 1977 May 15-1982 July 31	reel 3629;3630
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE SOUTHEASTERN  
PUBLIC EDUCATION PROGRAM

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$526,600.00;\$526,600.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern States
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (07750159), 1976 December 15-1977 December 14	reel 1345
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR WRITING, PUBLISHING, AND  
DISTRIBUTING A REPORT ON SEXISM IN  
SOUTHERN SCHOOLS (TITLE IX MONITORING)

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Saario, Terry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (07800259), 1978 January      reel 2321  
01-1978 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SEMINARS IN ARMS LIMITATION/  
SECURITY ISSUES FOR MEMBEROF UN  
DELEGATIONS PRIMARILY FROM SMALL NON-  
ALIGNED 3RD WORLD COUN

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$27,000.00;\$27,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (07950010), 1978      reel 3550  
September 01-1979 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

PUBLICATION OF TWO ADDITIONAL ISSUES  
AND A PAPERBACK BOOK GROWING FROM THE  
NEWSLETTER "CREATIVE DISCIPLINE"

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$24,617.00;\$24,617.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (07950340), 1979 March      reel 2920  
01-1980 August 30

## Grant Purpose

PROJECT OF COMMUNITY BASED CHILD  
ADVOCACY GROUPS NEEDING TO MAINTAIN  
CONTACT WITH FEDERAL AGENCIES (DISCIPLINE  
GROUP)

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$21,800.00;\$21,800.00

## Program Officer

Lynch, Barbara D.;Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08050736), 1980 August      reel 5250  
01-1981 July 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF AN OUTREACH PROGRAM  
FOR MEXICAN FARM LABORERS IN SOUTHERN  
FLORIDA

## Program Name

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Kubisch, Anne C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Florida
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08050773), 1980      reel 2264  
September 01-1980 December 31

## Grant Purpose

PUBLISH AND PROMOTE SALES OF "EVERYBODY'S  
BUSINESS: A BOOK ABOUT SCHOOL DISCIPLINE"

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$19,211.00;\$19,211.00

**Program Officer**

Coolen, Marion A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08100466), 1981 January 01-1984 October 30	reel 5054;5370
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR WEST AFRICA WOMEN IN  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$110,000.00;\$110,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kubisch, Anne C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mali
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08150891), 1981 September 01-1981 October 31	reel 2832
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT OF SOUTHEASTERN PUBLIC  
EDUCATION PROGRAM TO FACILITATE ITS  
TRANSITION TO A SEPARATE ORGANIZATION

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00



## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern States
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08201098), 1982 October      reel 6158  
06-1986 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO LOCAL AND REGIONAL PROGRAMS  
IN THE SOUTHEASTERN U.S. TO IMPROVE  
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR LOW-INCOME  
RURAL WOMEN

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$465,000.00;\$465,000.00

## Program Officer

Mensah, Lisa A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08250325), 1981      reel 5683  
December 21-1989 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORTIVE DIALOGUE MEETING BETWEEN  
ISRAELIS AND PALESTINIANS, SUMMER 1982

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Riskin, Steven M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08251202), 1982 August      reel  
01-1983 July 31      3059;4805

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR VISITS TO KEY U.S. CITIES BY  
NICARAGUAN BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL  
LEADERS TO MEET WITH THEIR AMERICAN  
COUNTERPARTS

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$29,080.00;\$29,080.00

**Program Officer**

Winder, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nicaragua
- United States
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08400823), 1984 October      reel 7097  
01-1996 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR MONITORING  
AND EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES RELATED TO  
IMMIGRATION LAW ENFORCEMENT AT THE U.S.-  
MEXICO BORDER (013)

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,190,000.00;\$1,190,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Emigration and immigration -- United States
- Emigration and immigration -- Mexico
- Border patrols -- United States

- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08400835), 1984 October 24-1986 October 23	reel 5051;5344
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EXPANSION AND CONSOLIDATION  
OF RURAL WOMEN'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE'S  
INCOME GENERATION PROJECTS IN MALI

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$65,300.00;\$65,300.00

**Program Officer**

Kubisch, Anne C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mali
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08500596), 1985 June 26-1988 December 31	reel 5067;5557;6544
---	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
ACTIVITIES IN ZIMBABWE'S COMMUNAL LANDS

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fowler, Alan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Zimbabwe
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08550523), 1985 June 01-1990 May 29	reel 5946
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR QUAKER OFFICE AT THE U.N. TO  
MONITOR DRAFTING OF U.N. CONVENTION ON  
MIGRANT WORKERS AND THEIR FAMILIES

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

## Program Officer

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08550770), 1985 June 15-1985 December 14	reel 4789;5261;5510
---	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT PARTICIPATION OF TWO LAO  
REPRESENTATIVES AT THE NGO FORUM UN  
DECADE FOR WOMEN CONFERENCE, NAIROBI,  
JULY 1985

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$2,100.00;\$2,100.00

## Program Officer

Djiwandono, Bianti

### Controlled Access Headings:

- SouthEast Asia
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08600254), 1985 October 01-1987 September 30	reel 5459
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION WORK  
CONCERNING REFUGEES AND MIGRANTS, AND  
FOR MODEL REFUGEE WOMEN'S PROJECT

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Biggers, Patricia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- New York (N.Y.)
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08600535), 1986 July  
01-1992 December 31

reel  
6488;6847;6848

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RIGHTS LITIGATION IN THE WEST  
BANK

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$132,700.00;\$132,700.00

## Program Officer

Playfair, Emma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08751019), 1987  
September 01-1990 May 31

reel 6068

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF THE LEGAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM  
(WEST BANK)

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Playfair, Emma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Jordan
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (08950359), 1988 May 01-1989 May 01 reel 6162

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A BOOKLET DESIGNED  
TO INCREASE ACCESS OF AFRICAN  
NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS TO THE  
UNITED NATIONS

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$16,000.00;\$16,000.00

## Program Officer

Quarterman, Mark

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (09050968), 1990 June 01-1990 December 01 reel 6081

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE FOR JOURNALISTS  
COVERING THE ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME];Middle East and North  
Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$32,300.00;\$32,300.00

## Program Officer

Nasr, Salim;Playfair, Emma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (09151230), 1991  
September 01-1992 May 01

reel 6081

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON WAR-  
PREVENTION AND THREAT-REDUCTION IN THE  
MIDDLE EAST

### **Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME];Middle East and North  
Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$22,500.00;\$22,500.00

### **Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim;Riskin, Steven M.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (09301226), 1993 July  
01-1997 June 30

reel  
7187;8698

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PUBLIC INTEREST LAW PROGRAM IN  
EAST JERUSALEM

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$196,800.00;\$196,800.00

### **Program Officer**

Megally, Hanny

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (09550192), 1994  
September 25-1995 September 24

reel  
7234;7346

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON NONPROFIT LAW  
AND POLICY AND PHILANTHROPY IN VIETNAM

## **Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## **Grant Amount**

\$13,500.00;\$13,500.00

## **Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (09700169), 1996 October      reel 9015  
01-2004 September 30

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR MONITORING AND EDUCATIONAL  
ACTIVITIES RELATED TO IMMIGRATION LAW  
ENFORCEMENT AT THE U.S.-MEXICAN BORDER

## **Program Name**

Human Rights

## **Grant Amount**

\$825,000.00;\$825,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (09950403), 1999 January      reel 8781  
01-2001 August 31



**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON LIGHT WEAPONS

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wing, Christine B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Weapons systems--Global
- Peace
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (09950850), 1999 April 15-1999 October 14

reel 8136

**Grant Purpose**

PARTICIPATION OF VIETNAM-TV STAFF IN A TWO-WEEK SESSION ON SCRIPT-WRITING SERIAL DRAMAS & PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENTS ON RH ISSUES

**Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$5,700.00;\$5,700.00

**Program Officer**

Messersmith, Lisa Jean

Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (10251286), 2002 June 01-2003 May 31

reel 9023

**Grant Purpose**

Core support for the U.S. NGO Coordinating Committee and for a conference to examine domestic issues of racial

justice in the international context gained at the World  
Conference Against Racism

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rios, Sara

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Friends Service Committee (10251466), 2002 June      reel 9087  
01-2003 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

To ensure that the human rights of noncitizens detained in  
New Jersey in the aftermath of the attacks of September 11,  
2001 are respected

**Program Name**

Human Rights;Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rios, Sara;Vaid, Urvashi;Higashi, Taryn

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- New Jersey
- American Friends Service Committee

---

American Fund For Free Jurists, Inc. (06100015), 1960 November      reel 0650  
21-1961 November 20

**Grant Purpose**

AFRICAN CONFERENCE ON THE RULE OF LAW

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$54,000.00;\$54,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Fund For Free Jurists, Inc.

---

American Health Foundation (07950020), 1978 October 02-1979      reel 2888  
October 01

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO THE WOMEN'S OCCUPATIONAL  
HEALTH RESOURCE CENTER TO CONTINUE ITS  
DEVELOPMENT AND OPERATION EXPENSES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Berresford, Susan V. (Susan Vail);Schrack, Robert

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Health Foundation

---

American Health Foundation (08700189), 1987 April 01-1991      reel 6293  
March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO EVALUATE THE KNOW YOUR BODY  
HEALTH CURRICULUM IN URBAN ELEMENTARY  
SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Education & Culture Program  
[EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$325,300.00;\$325,300.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.;Stanley, Peter W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Houston (Tex.)
- New York (N.Y.)

- American Health Foundation

---

American Historical Association (05500229), 1955 October 12-1962 June 28 reel 0191

**Grant Purpose**

SERVICE CENTER FOR TEACHERS OF HISTORY

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$288,000.00;\$288,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Historical Association

---

American Historical Association (05600099), 1956 March 30-1978 March 31 reel 1447

**Grant Purpose**

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF BRITISH HISTORY AND  
CIVILIZATION

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$96,000.00;\$96,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Historical Association

---

American Historical Association (05600134), 1956 April 27-1961 July 03 reel 0500

**Grant Purpose**

MICROFILMING AND EDITING OF GERMAN  
HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$99,000.00;\$99,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Historical Association

---

American Historical Association (05700226), 1957 May 16-1958 May 15      reel 0527

## Grant Purpose

VISIT TO UNITED STATES BY MEMBERS OF  
BUREAU OF INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF  
HISTORICAL SCIENCES

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$11,103.75

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Historical Association

---

American Historical Association (06200150), 1962 February 19-1967 February 19      reel 2557

## Grant Purpose

STUDY OF NATIONAL BIAS IN HISTORY  
TEXTBOOKS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND AMERICA

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$17,000.00;\$14,667.32

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Historical Association

---

American Historical Association (06200390), 1962 July 18-1965 July 17      reel 0659

## Grant Purpose

MEETING OF THE BUREAU OF THE  
INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF HISTORICAL  
SCIENCES IN TOKYO, JAPAN IN 1964

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Historical Association

---

American Historical Association (06500071), 1964 December 16-1967 December 15      reel 1589

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF RESEARCH TOOLS AND  
TEACHING MATERIALS TO IMPROVE LATIN  
AMERICAN TRAINING AND RESEARCH

## Program Name

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

## Grant Amount

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

## Program Officer

Manitzas, Nita R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Historical Association

---

American Historical Association (06900510), 1969 June 13-1978 August 01      reel 3612

## Grant Purpose

STIMULATION OF RESEARCH ON AMERICAN-EAST  
ASIAN RELATIONS

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$202,000.00;\$202,000.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul;Geithner, Peter F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- North Asia
- American Historical Association

---

American Historical Association (08600764), 1986 July 01-1990 December 31	reel 6194;7747
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A TELEVISED SERIES OF  
"CONSTITUTIONAL FORUMS"

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$270,000.00;\$269,646.49

## Program Officer

Arnold, David D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Historical Association

---

American Historical Association (09900981), 1999 March 01-2003 June 30	reel 9210
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

To train community college faculty on teaching about world  
areas and their relationships

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$683,500.00;\$683,500.00

## Program Officer

Volkman, Toby Alice;Petrovich, Janice

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- History -- Study and teaching -- Congresses

- Area studies -- Congresses
- American Historical Association

---

American Historical Association (10350320), 2003 February 01-2003 December 31 reel 9078

**Grant Purpose**

To survey and evaluate master's degree programs in history and make recommendations for reform

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Balan, Jorge

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Historical Association

---

American Horizons, Inc. (09200231), 1991 October 01-1992 September 30 reel 7432;8193

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PUBLIC EDUCATION PROGRAM ON GLOBAL WARMING

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Maughan, Janet

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Horizons, Inc.

---

American Hospital of Istanbul, Incorporated (05300213), 1953 reel 0806

**Grant Purpose**

NURSES TRAINING AT ADMIRAL BRISTOL HOSPITAL



**Program Name**

Turkey

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$35,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Hospital of Istanbul, Incorporated

---

American Hospital of Istanbul, Incorporated (05500097), 1955 May 19-1956 May 18	reel 0806;5965
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

FOR EVALUATION SURVEY OF THE ADMIRAL  
BRISTOL HOSPITAL IN ISTANBUL

**Program Name**

Turkey

**Grant Amount**

\$11,975.00;\$8,182.28

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Hospital of Istanbul, Incorporated

---

American Immigration and Citizenship Conference (08250682), 1982 May 01-1982 October 31	reel 4840
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE NATIONAL  
FORUM ON IMMIGRATION AND REFUGEE POLICY

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Immigration and Citizenship Conference

---

American Immigration Law Foundation (08800919), 1988 June 01-1991 April 30	reel 5948
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

COORDINATION AND IMPLEMENTATION  
ACTIVITIES IN RESPONSE TO THE IMMIGRATION  
REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

**Program Officer**

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Immigration Law Foundation

---

American Immigration Law Foundation (09200611), 1992 April      reel 7857  
01-1996 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE FAIR HEARINGS AND  
ADJUDICATIONS PROJECT OF ITS LEGAL ACTION  
CENTER

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Immigration Law Foundation

---

American Immigration Law Foundation (10251683), 2002 July      reel 9213  
01-2003 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

To address the curtailment of due process protections for  
noncitizens during immigration proceedings in the post-  
September 11 period

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Immigration Law Foundation

---

American Immigration Lawyers Association (08700728), 1987      reel 5303  
May 01-1989 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

COORDINATION AND IMPLEMENTATION  
ACTIVITIES IN RESPONSE TO THE IMMIGRATION  
REFORM AND CONTROL ACT OF 1986

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Immigration Lawyers Association

---

American Indian Bar Association Research and Education Project,      reel 2976  
Incorporated (07850023), 1977 October 15-1978 January 14

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A CONTINUING EDUCATION SEMINAR  
ON INDIAN LAW

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,500.00;\$2,500.00

## Program Officer

Dodds, R. Harcourt

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Indian Bar Association Research and Education Project, Incorporated

---

American Indian College Fund (09100731), 1991 May 01-1993      reel 6428  
October 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ENABLE THE FUND TO DEVELOP A  
LONG TERM PLAN TO GUIDE ITS ACTIVITIES AND  
WORK WITH THE TRIBAL COLLEGES

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$130,000.00;\$130,000.00

## Program Officer

Zwerling, L. Steven

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West (U.S.)
- American Indian College Fund

---

American Indian College Fund (09700940), 1997 May 01-1997      reel 8875  
December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NEEDS ASSESSMENT PROJECT

## Program Name

KC & F - Office of the Vice President

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Zwerling, L. Steven

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West (U.S.)

- American Indian College Fund

---

American Indian College Fund (10000283), 2000 January 01-2000 December 31 reel 8465

### **Grant Purpose**

CORE SUPPORT FOR EFFORTS TO BUILD A  
FUND FOR CULTURAL PRESERVATION AND  
PERPETUATION TO BENEFIT A CONSORTIUM OF  
THIRTY NATIVE-AMERICAN TRIBAL COLLEGES

### **Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

### **Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Pwono, Damien M.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Indians of North America -- Education
- Universities and colleges--United States
- Cultural property, Protection of -- United States
- Indians of North America -- Social life and customs
- Community and college
- American Indian College Fund

---

American Indian College Fund (10251462), 2002 August 01-2003 July 31 reel 9010

### **Grant Purpose**

General support as the fund strategically responds to  
organizational changes

### **Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Indian College Fund

---

American Indian Community House, Inc. (09950942), 1999 May      reel 8386  
01-2000 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A MEMORIAL CELEBRATION OF THE  
LIFE OF INGRID WASHINAWATOK, A LEADING  
INDIGENOUS RIGHTS ACTIVIST

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cox, Larry

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Indigenous peoples -- Civil rights -- Global
- Human rights advocacy -- Global
- American Indian Community House, Inc.

---

American Indian Development Association (07400010), 1973      reel  
October 01-1977 February 28      2887;3181;3703;3725;4010;4013

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE IN ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT FOR NATIVE AMERICAN  
RESERVATIONS.

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$160,000.00;\$160,000.00

**Program Officer**

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Indian Development Association

---

American Indian Development Association (07750068), 1976      reel 1334  
November 15-1977 May 14

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR THE  
COMPLETION OF PREPARATION OF FUNDING  
PROPOSALS TO FEDERAL AGENCIES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Indian Development Association

---

American Indian Development Association (07850294), 1978      reel 3631  
March 01-1979 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT TO ENABLE  
AIDA TO MATCH FEDERAL FUNDING

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

McDonald, Bernard

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Indian Development Association

---

American Indian Higher Education Consortium (07800285), 1978      reel 2742  
March 01-1979 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPT FOR A PROJ. TO DEVELOP CRITERIA/  
STANDARDS FOR ACCREDITATION OF INDIAN  
CONTROLLED 2 YR COLLEGES ON/NEAR AMER.  
INDIAN RESERV.

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$139,698.00;\$139,698.00

**Program Officer**

Coolen, Marion A.;Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Indian Higher Education Consortium

---

American Indian Higher Education Consortium (08100152), 1981      reel 4921  
January 01-1982 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO INSTALL NEW MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS IN 17  
TRIBALLY CONTROLLED 2-YEAR COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Indian Higher Education Consortium

---

American Indian Historical Society (07000082), 1969 November      reel 1688  
01-1970 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A CONVOCATION TO EXPLORE  
THE PROBLEMS AND CONCERNS OF AMERICAN  
INDIANS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$52,852.00;\$52,852.00



## Program Officer

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Indian Historical Society

---

American Indian Historical Society (07100081), 1970 December      reel 1718  
01-1971 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONVOCATION TO EXPLORE  
THE PROBLEMS AND CONCERNS OF AMERICAN  
INDIANS

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$65,225.00;\$65,225.00

## Program Officer

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Indian Historical Society

---

American Indian Historical Society (07200039), 1971 December      reel 1748  
01-1973 August 31

## Grant Purpose

CONTINUED SUPPORT TO A NATIONAL INDIAN  
ORGANIZATION TO PUBLISH AND DISSEMINATE  
INDIAN EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$272,500.00;\$272,500.00

## Program Officer

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Indian Historical Society

---

American Indian Historical Society (07200250), 1972 April      reel 1073  
01-1973 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PILOT WATER  
RESOURCES INVENTORY ON THE JICARILLA  
APACHE RESERVATION

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA];Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Felling, William E.;Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- American Indian Historical Society

---

American Indian Historical Society (07400039), 1973 October      reel 1438  
01-1975 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM TO TRAIN INDIAN  
INTERNS IN THE FIELD OF PROFESSIONAL  
JOURNALISM AND PUBLISHING

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Indian Historical Society

---

American Indian Historical Society (07600053), 1975 November      reel 4219  
01-1983 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO CONTINUE PUBLICATION OF  
"WASSAJA", A NATIONAL INDIAN MAGAZINE

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$640,000.00;\$640,000.00

## Program Officer

Huntley, Lynn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Indian Historical Society

---

American Indian Institute and Traditional Circle of Indian Elders      reel 9090  
and Youth (10351279), 2003 June 01-2004 February 29

## Grant Purpose

For the 26th Annual International Elders' Council at Haida  
Gwaii, British Columbia

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

Richards, Elizabeth Theobald

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- North America
- American Indian Institute and Traditional Circle of Indian  
Elders and Youth

---

American Indian Lawyer Training Program (07550481), 1975      reel 1273  
June 01-1975 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO COVER THE EXPENSE FOR TWO  
CONSULTANTS TO ASSIST IN THE DEVELOP OF A  
TRAINING MANUAL FOR SUMMER INDIAN LAW  
STUDENT

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$1,600.00;\$1,600.00

## Program Officer

Dodds, R. Harcourt

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Indian Lawyer Training Program

---

American Indian Lawyer Training Program (08150254), 1981      reel 2712  
January 01-1981 June 30

## Grant Purpose

TO PARTIALLY SUPPORT THE PUBLICATION AND  
DISTRIBUTION OF "JUSTICE IN INDIAN COUNTRY"

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

## Program Officer

Dodds, R. Harcourt

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Indian Lawyer Training Program

---

American Indian Lawyer Training Program (08500898), 1985      reel 7392  
June 01-1996 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR POLICY FORA, PUBLICATIONS, AND  
EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Rights And  
Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,750,000.00;\$2,750,000.00

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.;Romero, Anthony D.;Coward, E.  
Walter;Jenkins, Alan

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Indians of North America -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Indians of North America -- Water rights
- American Indian Lawyer Training Program

---

American Indian Lawyer Training Program (08550135), 1984      reel 5344  
December 21-1985 December 20

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT PHASE OF AN  
INDIAN WATER POLICY PROJECT

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Rights And  
Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.;Huntley, Lynn

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Indian Lawyer Training Program

---

American Indian Lawyer Training Program (08550989), 1985 July      reel 6599  
01-1987 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A BOOK ON THE HISTORICAL LEGAL  
BASES OF CONTEMPORARY POLICIES AFFECTING  
USE AND MANAGEMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West (U.S.)
- American Indian Lawyer Training Program

---

American Indian Lawyer Training Program (09700429), 1997      reel 8856  
January 01-2001 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH,  
PUBLICATIONS AND ADVOCACY

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rios, Sara

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Indian Lawyer Training Program

---

American Indian Science and Engineering Society (08900376),      reel 6212  
1989 March 01-1990 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO OPERATE TWO SUMMER MATHEMATICS  
ENRICHMENT CAMPS AND ACADEMIC YEAR  
FOLLOW-UP PROGRAMS FOR NATIVE AMERICAN  
YOUTH

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$199,500.00;\$199,500.00

**Program Officer**

Nelson, Barbara S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Indian Science and Engineering Society

---

American Indian Treaty Council Information Center (09650831), reel 7427  
1996 July 01-1997 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE PARTICIPATION OF  
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES IN A UNITED NATIONS  
TREATY STUDY

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cox, Larry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Indian Treaty Council Information Center

---

American Indian Treaty Council Information Center (09850428), reel 8352  
1997 December 01-1998 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF A BUSINESS PLAN FOR A U.S.-  
MEXICO INDIGENOUS TRADING ENTERPRISE  
FOCUSED INITIALLY ON ORGANIC COFFEE FROM  
MEXICO

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Conroy, Michael E.;Faulhaber, Ingrid S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Latin America
- Coffee industry -- Certification -- Environmental aspects -- Mexico
- Coffee industry -- Certification -- Environmental aspects -- Central America
- Indians of Central America -- Agriculture -- Certification
- Indians of Mexico -- Agriculture -- Certification
- American Indian Treaty Council Information Center

---

American Institute for Maghrib Studies, Inc. (08750285), 1987  
January 01-1987 June 30

reel  
5796;5975

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PARTICIPATION OF ARAB  
SCHOLARS IN A CONFERENCE ON REGIONAL  
INTEGRATION, IN TUNIS

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$8,060.00;\$5,224.60

## Program Officer

Barsalou, Judith Marie

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American Institute for Maghrib Studies, Inc.

---

American Institute for Maghrib Studies, Inc. (08850398), 1988  
March 01-1989 February 28

reel  
5872;5973

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL SCIENCE  
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND MECHANISMS OF  
ARTICULATION IN THE MAGHRIB (MOROCCO)

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$23,850.00;\$23,743.00



## Program Officer

Barsalou, Judith Marie

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American Institute for Maghrib Studies, Inc.

---

American Institute for Maghrib Studies, Inc. (09050595), 1990 March 01-1993 January 15	reel 6519;6725
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT PUBLICATION OF PROCEEDINGS OF  
TWO CONFERENCES ON REGIONAL COOPERATION  
IN THE MAGHRIB AND DEVELOPING THE  
CAPACITY IN AIMS" TUNISIAN OFFICE TO  
PROMOTE SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
METHODOLOGY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$18,700.00;\$18,700.00

## Program Officer

Nasr, Salim

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American Institute for Maghrib Studies, Inc.

---

American Institute for Maghrib Studies, Inc. (09351014), 1993 June 01-1993 December 01	reel 6509;6534
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON THE EFFECTS OF  
INTERNATIONAL LABOR MIGRATION IN NORTH  
AFRICA

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$21,092.00;\$21,092.00

## Program Officer

Nasr, Salim

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Migrant labor--Africa, North--Congresses
- American Institute for Maghrib Studies, Inc.

---

American Institute for Maghrib Studies, Inc. (09551394), 1995      reel 7727  
September 01-1996 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT  
OF SURVEY RESEARCH TECHNIQUES IN THE  
MAGHRIB

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim

Controlled Access Headings:

- Morocco
- American Institute for Maghrib Studies, Inc.

---

American Institute for Social Justice, Inc. (08600733), 1986 July      reel 6514  
01-1990 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ANALYZE THE IMPACTS OF  
FINANCIAL DEREGULATION ON LOW-INCOME  
URBAN AND RURAL AREAS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Urban Poverty  
Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.;Howard, Craig

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Institute for Social Justice, Inc.

---

American Institute for Social Justice, Inc. (10200727), 2002      reel 9187  
January 01-2004 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

To plan Collaborating for Educational Reform activities in  
Chicago

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$650,000.00;\$650,000.00

**Program Officer**

Driver, Cyrus

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chicago (Ill.)
- Social Justice--Chicago (Ill.)
- Educational change -- Chicago (Ill.)
- American Institute for Social Justice, Inc.

---

American Institute for Social Justice, Inc. (10250496), 2006 June      reel 9274  
01-2008 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

For leadership development and training program of  
ACORN, a national organization of low-income people

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vaid, Urvashi;Starr, Alta

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2019.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Institute for Social Justice, Inc.

---

American Institute for Strategic Cooperation (09000180), 1989      reel 7451  
October 01-1997 September 30

## Grant Purpose

TO ENABLE ALBERT & ROBERTA WOHLSTETTER  
TO WRITE SEVERAL ARTICLES & 2 BOOKS ON  
STRATEGY & INTELLIGENCE

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Institute for Strategic Cooperation

---

American Institute of Architects Foundation, Inc. (06800649),      reel 2735  
1968 June 14-1976 August 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A TRAINING PROGRAM IN  
ARCHITECTURAL SKILLS FOR YOUNG GHETTO  
RESIDENTS

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA];Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

## Grant Amount

\$180,000.00;\$180,000.00

## Program Officer

Pendleton, William C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- American Institute of Architects Foundation, Inc.

---

American Institute of Architects Foundation, Inc. (07000172), 1970 August 01-1979 July 31 reel 3025

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF ARCHITECTURAL FELLOWSHIPS FOR  
MINORITY GROUP STUDENTS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chandler, Robert W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Institute of Architects Foundation, Inc.

---

American Institute of Biological Sciences (05900070), 1958 reel 0200  
December 24-1960 December 23

**Grant Purpose**

PRODUCTION ON FILM OF BASIC BIOLOGY  
COURSE FOR HIGH-SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$172,191.00;\$172,191.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Institute of Biological Sciences

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (06400122), 1963 reel  
December 31-1967 December 30 4426;4427;5582

**Grant Purpose**

TRAINING AND RESEARCH PROGRAM FOR  
AMERICAN SCHOLARS IN INDIA

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.;Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (06800491), 1968      reel 2925  
May 29-1970 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

THE INSTITUTE'S 1968-1969 FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zeidenstein, George

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (07000255), 1970      reel  
April 29-1980 July 31      4313;4314

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE INSTITUTE AND  
POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS IN INDIA

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$279,600.00;\$279,600.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.;Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (07950287), 1979	reel
March 01-1981 January 10	3547;4071

## Grant Purpose

PURCHASE OF UP TO DATE PHOTOGRAPHIC AND  
DUPLICATING EQUIPMENT FOR THE INSTITUTE'S  
CENTER FOR ART AND ARCHAEOLOGY AT  
VARANASI

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$16,500.00;\$16,500.00

## Program Officer

Elliott, Mark D.;Joshi, V. C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (08050405), 1980	reel 2705
March 15-1980 September 14	

## Grant Purpose

PURCHASE AND DISTRIBUTION OF COPIES OF THE  
"HISTORICAL ATLAS OF SOUTH ASIA" TO MAJOR  
EDUCATIONAL & RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS IN  
INDIA

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Elliott, Mark D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (08100670), 1981      reel 5505  
June 15-1984 June 14

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hicks, Frank

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (08100905), 1981      reel 5493  
November 17-1988 May 01

**Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF AN ARCHIVE AND RESEARCH  
CENTER IN ETHNOMUSICOLOGY IN INDIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vellani, Anmo I.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (08200705), 1982      reel 4777

**Grant Purpose**

MATCHING GRANT FOR ENDOWMENT FUND



## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (08350493), 1983	reel
April 21-1983 October 20	4072;4357

## Grant Purpose

VISIT OF TWO MEMBERS OF INSTITUTE'S  
BANARAS CENTER TO INDONESIA TOTO STUDY  
DERIVATIVE ARCHITECTURAL STYLES IN  
SOUTHEAST ASIA

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$5,180.00;\$5,180.00

## Program Officer

Joshi, V. C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (08350619), 1983	reel
May 06-1983 November 05	4072;4873

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF SEMINAR ON "TRADE AND  
PATTERNS OF COMMERCE IN MEDIEVAL INDIA,  
CIRCA 700-1200 A.D."

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$2,500.00;\$2,500.00

**Program Officer**

Joshi, V. C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (08400551), 1984      reel 5632  
July 01-1986 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ORGANIZATION OF PROGRAM OF  
PERFORMING ARTS IN U.S. UNIVERSITIES DURING  
FESTIVAL OF INDIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Education &  
Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- United States
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (08400552), 1984      reel 5457  
July 01-1986 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO FUND A SERIES OF UNIVERSITY-BASED  
CONFERENCES IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE  
FESTIVAL OF INDIA

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC];India, Nepal and Sri  
Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$185,000.00;\$185,000.00

## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- United States
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (08450566), 1984      reel 5371  
June 04-1987 June 03

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN EXHIBITION OF BOOKS  
PRODUCED BY AMERICAN SCHOLARS OF INDIA  
AND A GIFT OF THOSE BOOKS TO INDIAN  
INSTITUTIONS

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Vellani, Anmo l.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (08450660), 1984      reel 5545  
July 01-1987 February 06

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR MEETINGS AND SEMINARS TO  
UPGRADE DOCUMENTATION IN THE FIELD OF  
ETHNOMUSICOLOGY (INDIA)

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$93,475.00;\$93,475.00

## Program Officer

Vellani, Anmo l.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (08750129), 1986      reel  
December 01-1987 May 31      5254;5756

**Grant Purpose**

TO COVER THE COSTS OF A BANGLADESHI  
PARTICIPANT IN A SEMINAR ON TEXTS, TONES  
AND TUNES

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$735.00;\$735.00

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (08850803), 1988      reel 5832  
May 13-1990 May 12

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR REPLACEMENT OF PHOTOGRAPHIC  
EQUIPMENT, FIELD VISITS AND TRAVEL COSTS OF  
SEMINAR PARTICIPANTS

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$41,700.00;\$41,700.00

**Program Officer**

Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (08951062), 1989      reel 5778  
August 23-1990 August 23

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A MEETING OF US-BASED  
SCHOLARS ENGAGED IN ANALYSES OF INDIAN  
ELECTIONS

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$4,650.00;\$4,650.00

## Program Officer

Sudarshan, R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (09001501), 1990      reel 7783  
September 01-1996 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO THE ARCHIVES AND RESEARCH  
CENTER FOR ETHNOMUSICOLOGY (ARCE) IN INDIA

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$110,000.00;\$110,000.00

## Program Officer

Ramanathan, Sharada

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (09150848), 1991      reel 6601  
June 01-1993 September 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ACQUISITION, CATALOGUING AND  
DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARLY RESOURCES ON  
INDIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$54,000.00;\$54,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vellani, Anmo I.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (09301211), 1993      reel 9142  
September 01-2004 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

General support for the Archives and Research Center for  
Ethnomusicology and the Center for Art and Archaeology

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$800,700.00;\$800,700.00

**Program Officer**

Ramaswamy, Sumathi

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (09951845), 1999      reel 8888  
March 01-2002 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A WORLDWIDE WORKSHOP FOR  
ARCHIVE PROFESSIONALS TO BE HELD IN NEW  
DELHI, INDIA

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pwono, Damien M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Global
- Southern Hemisphere
- Cultural property, Protection of -- Congresses
- Sound recordings--Archival resources
- Ethnomusicology
- Sound recordings in Ethnomusicology
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago) (10150925), 2001      reel 9115  
April 16-2002 April 15

**Grant Purpose**

Support for completion of digitization of library holdings  
and publication of an Encyclopedia of Indian Temple  
Architecture

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ramanathan, Sharada

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Library materials--Digitization--India
- Archaeology -- Study and teaching -- India
- American Institute of Indian Studies(Chicago)

---

American Institute Of Nutrition (05700177), 1957 April 15-1960      reel 1040  
April 14

**Grant Purpose**

FIFTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON NUTRITION  
IN U.S. IN 1960

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Institute Of Nutrition

---

American Institute of Nutrition (08150196), 1981 January                      reel 3631  
01-1981 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

TRAVEL AND PER DIEM SUPPORT FOR  
DEVELOPING COUNTRY PARTICIPANTS IN THE XII  
INT'L CONGRESS OF NUTRITION, SAN DIEGO, CA,  
AUGUST 1981

**Program Name**

Population [POP]

**Grant Amount**

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harkavy, Oscar

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Global
- American Institute Of Nutrition

---

American Institute of Physics, Incorporated (05700173), 1957                      reel 0280  
April 05-1962 April 04

**Grant Purpose**

AID FOR ITS .FUTURE PHYSICISTS FUND.

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**



- American Institute of Physics, Incorporated

---

American Institute of Physics, Incorporated (06600191), 1966      reel 1450  
April 28-1970 May 01

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF NEEDS FOR NEW RESEARCH  
RESOURCES IN THE HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY AND  
SOCIOLOGY OF RECENT PHYSICS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$22,000.00;\$17,558.51

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Institute of Physics, Incorporated

---

American Institutes for Research In The Behavioral Sciences      reel  
(06300363), 1963 June 06-1965 June 05      0268;0269;3594

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF THE PROCESS AND PRODUCT OF  
VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$240,000.00;\$240,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Institutes for Research In The Behavioral  
Sciences

---

American Institutes for Research In The Behavioral Sciences      reel 0270  
(06300575), 1963 October 08-1965 October 07

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF GENERAL AND TRANSFERABLE  
VOCATIONAL SKILLS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$207,000.00;\$207,000.00

**Program Officer**

Feldman, Marvin J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Institutes for Research In The Behavioral Sciences

---

American Institutes for Research In The Behavioral Sciences      reel 3663  
(07000156), 1970 January 15-1973 January 14

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH  
PROGRAMS WITH THE PSYCHIATRIC RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE (PRAGUE) & OTHER E. EUROPE ORGAN.

**Program Name**

Population [POP];European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$177,500.00;\$177,500.00

**Program Officer**

Gaer, Felice D.;Horn, Majorie C.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Europe, Eastern
- American Institutes for Research In The Behavioral Sciences

---

American Institutes for Research In The Behavioral Sciences      reel 2717  
(07600043), 1975 October 15-1977 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF RESEARCH AND WORKSHOPS ON  
RETIREMENT AGE POLICY

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA];Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$82,000.00;\$80,345.18

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.;Sharpe, Richard S.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Institutes for Research In The Behavioral Sciences

---

American Institutes for Research In The Behavioral Sciences  
(07800192), 1978 January 12-1982 August 14

reel  
3736;3738;3739

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORTS A SUB-STUDY ON THE COST  
EFFECTIVENESS OF CHILD CARE INFORMATION  
AND REFERRAL SERVICES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$527,893.00;\$527,893.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Prudence

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Institutes for Research In The Behavioral Sciences

---

American Institutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences  
(08300578), 1983 July 01-1986 June 30

reel 4987

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP AND LAUNCH A NATIONAL  
ARSON PREVENTION DEMONSTRATION AND TO  
DOCUMENT THE RESULTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$400,400.00;\$400,400.00

## Program Officer

Howard, Craig

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Institutes for Research In The Behavioral Sciences

---

American Institutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences      reel 4785  
(08350427), 1983 April 15-1983 June 30

## Grant Purpose

PLANNING GRANT FOR A NATIONAL ARSON  
PREVENTION DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$6,100.00;\$6,100.00

## Program Officer

Rowser, Sharon L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Institutes for Research In The Behavioral Sciences

---

American Institutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences      reel 4582  
(08550094), 1984 September 15-1985 January 15

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ORGANIZE A TWO AND ONE-HALF  
DAY CONFERENCE OF THE NEIGHBORHOOD AIMS  
PARTICIPANTS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$27,500.00;\$17,449.96

## Program Officer

Rowser, Sharon L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Institutes for Research In The Behavioral Sciences

---

American International Association for Economic And Social Development (06100183), 1961 May 04-1965 December 31      reel 0719;3100

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF AN ANIMAL NUTRITION  
CENTER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE STATE OF  
SAO PAULO, BRAZIL

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$700,000.00;\$700,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hardin, Lowell S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American International Association for Economic And Social Development

---

American International College (05600559), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0311

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$197,000.00;\$197,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American International College

---

American Jewish Committee (05300004), 1953      reel 0483

**Grant Purpose**

AID TO REFUGEES, PRIMARILY IN EUROPE

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$325,190.00;\$325,190.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Jewish Committee

---

American Jewish Committee (07100069), 1970 October 01-1976 March 31	reel 2811;2812
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON GROUP  
IDENTITY AND PLURALISM

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$838,016.00;\$838,016.00

**Program Officer**

Whiting, Basil J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Jewish Committee

---

American Jewish Committee (07950304), 1979 March 01-1979 August 31	reel 3667
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT AJC'S TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE  
TO THE CONEY ISLAND COMMUNITY PROJECT  
NEIGHBORHOOD STABILIZATION PROGRAM

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chandler, Robert W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Jewish Committee

---

American Jewish Committee (08050359), 1980 February 15-1980 April 14 reel 2715

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON COMMERCIAL  
REVITALIZATION IN NEW YORK CITY  
NEIGHBORHOODS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$3,500.00;\$3,500.00

**Program Officer**

Chandler, Robert W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Jewish Committee

---

American Jewish Committee (09701243), 1997 July 01-1998 November 30 reel 7912

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE PUBLICATION OF A  
SPECIAL CAMPUS ISSUE OF COMMON QUEST

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.;Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret  
Buford)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Jewish Committee

---

American Jewish Committee (09800178), 1997 November 01-1999 April 30 reel 8146

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TRACK-2 PROJECTS TO ADVANCE  
MIDDLE EAST REGIONAL PEACE PROCESSES

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Middle East
- American Jewish Committee

---

American Jewish Congress, Inc. (06500138), 1965 April 16-1968      reel 1277  
April 15

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE INTERRACIAL COUNCIL FOR  
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY'S NATIONAL PROGRAM

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brezenoff, Stanley N.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Jewish Congress, Inc.

---

American Jewish Congress, Inc. (06900123), 1969 January      reel 1447  
02-1971 January 01

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT TO FIND, TRAIN AND FINANCE BLACK  
BUYERS FOR WHITE-OWNED BUSINESSES IN  
HARLEM AND IN MAJOR BLACK ENCLAVES IN  
OTHER CITIES



**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brezenoff, Stanley N.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Jewish Congress, Inc.

---

American Jewish World Services, Inc. (09901229), 1999 May 01-2003 April 30      reel 8859

**Grant Purpose**

For the International Jewish Travel Corps, an internship program combining community service, study and leadership development

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion;Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

**Program Officer**

Davie, Fred A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Global
- Young volunteers in Social service--New York (State)--New York (State)
- Young volunteers in Social service--California--San Francisco (Calif.)
- American Jewish World Services, Inc.

---

American Judicature Society (08600416), 1986 July 01-1989 January 31      reel 5819

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT OF PROGRAMS TO EXPAND CITIZEN INVOLVEMENT IN EFFORT TO IMPROVE THE JUDICIAL SYSTEM IN THE U.S.

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Judicature Society

---

American Justice Institute (07100573), 1971 October 01-1973 September 30      reel 1740

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING AND RESEARCH  
DEVELOPMENT IN CORRECTIONS AND CRIME  
CONTROL

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$192,100.00;\$192,100.00

**Program Officer**

Roditti, Esther C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Justice Institute

---

American Labor Conference On International Affairs (05600299), 1956 August 09-1957 August 08      reel 0503

**Grant Purpose**

ASSEMBLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOCUMENTS  
AND SCHOLARLY MATERIALS RELATING TO  
RUSSIA

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$22,105.00;\$22,105.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Labor Conference On International Affairs

---

American Land Institute (09800988), 1998 April 01-2000 March 31      reel 8397

**Grant Purpose**

TO BUILD KNOWLEDGE ON HOW METROPOLITAN  
DEVELOPMENT PATTERNS AFFECT LOCAL  
COMMUNITIES

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Olson, Jeffrey T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Community development -- United States
- Urbanization--United States
- American Land Institute

---

American Land Institute (10451280), 2004 July 01-2004 December 31      reel 9107

**Grant Purpose**

To analyze the potential consequences of a proposed ballot  
measure on zoning in Oregon's 36 counties and 241 cities

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anthony, Carl

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Oregon
- American Land Institute

---

American Land Resource Association (08550297), 1985 March      reel 5810  
06-1986 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL PROGRAM SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Land Resource Association

---

American Land Resource Association (08650182), 1986 March      reel 5684  
01-1987 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO EXPAND ALRA'S MINORITY  
PROGRAMMING

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$49,400.00;\$49,400.00

**Program Officer**

Warner, Mildred E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Land Resource Association

---

American Leadership Forum (08750413), 1987 April 01-1988      reel  
March 31      5623;5774

**Grant Purpose**

MULTI-PURPOSE PUBLIC INFORMATION  
BROCHURE TARGETED TO PROSPECTIVE  
AMERICAN LEADERSHIP FORUM PARTICIPANTS  
AND SUPPORTERS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ramos, Henry

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Leadership Forum

---

American Leadership Forum (08800224), 1987 December  
01-1991 March 31

reel 6263

**Grant Purpose**

OUTREACH & RECRUITMENT INITIATIVE  
DESIGNED INCREASE PARTICIPATION MINORITIES  
AND WOMEN CIVIC LEADERSHIP PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Hartford (Conn.)
- Houston (Tex.)
- American Leadership Forum

---

American Library Association (06000131), 1960 February  
24-1961 February 23

reel 0566

**Grant Purpose**

USA - USSR EXCHANGE OF LIBRARIANS

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$10,600.00;\$10,600.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Library Association

---

American Library Association (06200437), 1962 August 14-1964 August 13	reel 0808;5976
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING OF THE INSTITUTE OF  
LIBRARIANSHIP, UNIVERSITY OF ANKARA,  
TURKEY

**Program Name**

Turkey

**Grant Amount**

\$21,000.00;\$16,883.04

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Library Association

---

American Library Association (06300002), 1962 October 18-1963 April 17	reel 0662
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

LIBRARY ASSISTANCE FOR THE INTER-AMERICAN  
DEFENSE COLLEGE IN WASHINGTON

**Program Name**

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Library Association

---

American Library Association (06300138), 1963 February 05-1968 February 04	reel 0837
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF  
MANDALAY LIBRARY

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$15,598.00;\$15,598.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Library Association

---

American Library Association (06500314), 1965 August 06-1973 June 30	reel 1305;4034;4035
---	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT AT HAILE SELASSIE I  
UNIVERSITY OF ETHIOPIA

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$592,500.00;\$592,500.00

## Program Officer

Goodwillie, Susan R.;Scott, Thomas D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ethiopia
- American Library Association

---

American Library Association (07450623), 1974 July 01-1975 September 30	reel 1502
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

ASSISTANCE WITH VIDEO PRODUCTION AND  
TECHNICAL COORDINATOR OF VIDEO/CABLE  
WORKSHOPS IN AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOC.  
CONFERENCE

## Program Name

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

## Grant Amount

\$500.00;\$500.00

## Program Officer

Sucherman, Stuart F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Library Association

---

American Library Association (10000970), 2000 April 01-2003  
May 31

reel  
9123;9129

## Grant Purpose

Support for public education, advocacy and constituency  
building around intellectual property policy for digital media

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion;Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$195,000.00;\$195,000.00

## Program Officer

Funabiki, Jon;Balan, Jorge;Pwono, Damien M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Copyright -- Information storage and retrieval systems --  
United States
- Intellectual property -- Digitization -- United States
- Digital communications -- Law and legislation -- United  
States
- American Library Association

---

American Medical Association (09351395), 1993 September  
01-1994 August 31

reel  
6382;6383

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A "NATIONAL  
CONFERENCE ON FAMILY VIOLENCE HEALTH AND  
JUSTICE"

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00



## Program Officer

Neuborne, Helen

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Medical Association

---

American Medical Association (09600166), 1996 January  
01-1997 December 31

reel 7361

## Grant Purpose

SERIES OF REG.CONF. TO TRAIN  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY CMTY TEAMS TO WORK  
COLLABORATIVELY TO REDUCE DOM.VIOLENCE  
& IMPROVE SVCS. FOR VICTIMS

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

## Program Officer

Neuborne, Helen

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Medical Association

---

American Medical Women's Association Medical Education  
Research Fund (08150342), 1981 March 01-1983 February 28

reel 4651

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A LEADERSHIP PROGRAM  
FOR WOMEN AND MINORITIES IN MEDICAL  
ACADEMIA

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Medical Women's Association Medical Education Research Fund

---

American Museum of Natural History (05600156), 1956 May 17-1961 May 16 reel 0024

**Grant Purpose**

GRANT-IN-AID TO FACILITATE RESEARCH IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$4,250.00;\$4,250.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Museum of Natural History

---

American Museum of Natural History (09651105), 1996 July 01-1997 December 31 reel 7746

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE TO COMMEMORATE THE MUSEUM'S 1897 ANTHROPOLOGICAL EXPEDITION TO THE NORTH PACIFIC

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Olson, Jeffrey T.;Volkman, Toby Alice

Controlled Access Headings:

- West (U.S.)
- American Museum of Natural History

---

American Museum of Natural History (09801504), 1998 August 01-2001 July 31 reel 8773

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR SCIENCE LITERACY, EDUCATION AND

TECHNOLOGY TO CONDUCT A COMMUNITY  
OUTREACH PROJECT

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Volkman, Toby Alice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Science--Study and teaching--United States
- American Museum of Natural History

---

American Museum of Natural History (10450597), 2004 April      reel 9173  
01-2005 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

For costs associated with preparing the "Vietnam: Journey  
of Body, Mind and Spirit" exhibit for international tours

**Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

**Program Officer**

DiGregorio, Michael R.

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Vietnam
- American Museum of Natural History

---

American Museum of the Moving Image (08751087), 1987      reel 5731  
October 01-1988 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN ORAL HISTORY PROJECT  
DOCUMENTING THE EXPERIENCES OF  
CONTRIBUTORS TO "RACE FILMS" IN THE 1920'S  
AND 1930'S

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$35,350.00;\$35,350.00

## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Museum of the Moving Image

---

American Music Center, Inc. (05700399), 1957 October 02-1960      reel 0935  
October 01

## Grant Purpose

EXPERIMENT IN MULTIPLE REGIONAL  
PERFORMANCES OF NEW SYMPHONIC WORKS

## Program Name

Office Of The Arts

## Grant Amount

\$210,000.00;\$176,423.75

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Music Center, Inc.

---

American Music Center, Inc. (09251405), 1992 October 01-1994      reel 6610  
February 28

## Grant Purpose

OUTREACH PROJECT TO IMPROVE INFORMATION  
& SERVICES FOR & ABOUT THE MUSICAL WORKS  
OF CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN MINORITY &  
WOMEN COMPOSERS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Music Center, Inc.

---

American Music Theater Festival, Inc. (08550154), 1984                      reel 4672  
December 01-1985 August 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING OF A MUSIC THEATER  
PRODUCTION ALLIANCE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$18,660.00;\$18,660.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Music Theater Festival, Inc.

---

American Music Theater Festival, Inc. (08550748), 1985 July                      reel 4707  
15-1990 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PRODUCTION OF A NEW OPERA BY  
A BLACK AMERICAN COMPOSER

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Music Theater Festival, Inc.

---

American Music Theater Festival, Inc. (08600211), 1986 January      reel 6031  
01-1989 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A MUSIC THEATER  
PRODUCTION PARTNERSHIP TO FOSTER THE  
CREATION AND PRODUCTION OF NEW WORK

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$750,000.00;\$750,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Music Theater Festival, Inc.

---

American Music Theater Festival, Inc. (09050168), 1989 October      reel 6230  
01-1990 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR FINAL DEVELOPMENT OF  
CASINO PARADISE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Boston (Mass.)
- Los Angeles (Calif.)
- Philadelphia (Pa.)
- San Diego (Calif.)

- American Music Theater Festival, Inc.

---

American Music Theater Festival, Inc. (09200633), 1992 April 01-1996 May 31 reel 6901

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE CREATION AND DEVELOPMENT  
OF NEW MULTICULTURAL WORKS IN DRAMA AND  
MUSIC THEATER

### **Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

### **Grant Amount**

\$600,000.00;\$600,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Music Theater Festival, Inc.

---

American Music Theater Festival, Inc. (10000816), 2000 April 01-2005 March 31 reel 9106

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ADVANCE EXEMPLARY ARTISTIC  
INITIATIVES BY INCREASING PERMANENT  
CAPITAL, EXPANDING THE INDIVIDUAL DONOR  
BASE, AND ENHANCING BOARD LEADERSHIP

### **Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

### **Grant Amount**

\$1,250,000.00;\$1,250,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts -- United States -- Endowments
- American Music Theater Festival, Inc.

---

American National Red Cross (03700053), 1937

reel 1191

**Grant Purpose**

FLOOD RELIEF

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American National Red Cross

---

American National Red Cross (04200062), 1942

reel 1191

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$659,500.00;\$659,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American National Red Cross

---

American National Red Cross (04500054), 1945

reel 1191

**Grant Purpose**

PURCHASE OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR  
PERCY JONES GENERAL HOSPITAL, BATTLE  
CREEK, MICHIGAN

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$3,000.00;\$3,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:



- American National Red Cross

---

American National Red Cross (05200114), 1952

reel 1192

**Grant Purpose**

FLOOD RELIEF

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American National Red Cross

---

American National Red Cross (05500201), 1955 August 25-1956  
August 24

reel 1010

**Grant Purpose**

TO ASSIST IN FLOOD RELIEF IN THE EASTERN  
UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American National Red Cross

---

American National Red Cross (05900408), 1959 August 04-1960  
August 03

reel 1012

**Grant Purpose**

COORDINATING COMMITTEE FOR NEW YORK  
METROPOLITAN AREA CHAPTERS

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American National Red Cross

---

American National Red Cross (08000488), 1980 May 05-1981 May 04 reel 2059

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DISASTER EMERGENCY RELIEF  
CAMPAIGN

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hertz, Willard J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American National Red Cross

---

American National Red Cross (10500192), 2004 November 01-2005 October 31 reel 9242

**Grant Purpose**

For disaster assistance to victims of the four hurricanes that  
struck Florida in 2004

**Program Name**

Unit Reserve

**Grant Amount**

\$750,000.00;\$750,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gaberman, Barry D.

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Florida

- American National Red Cross

---

American Near East Refugee Aid (08450799), 1984 March 01-1984 August 31	reel 4257;4908
--	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT ON THE  
SOCIAL SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS IN GAZA

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$2,500.00;\$2,500.00

### Program Officer

Barsalou, Judith Marie

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American Near East Refugee Aid

---

American Ort Federation, Inc. (05300020), 1953	reel 0405
--	-----------

### Grant Purpose

EXCHANGE OF PERSONS - ISRAELI STUDENT  
TRAINING

### Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

### Grant Amount

\$44,000.00;\$44,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Ort Federation, Inc.

---

American Ort Federation, Inc. (05300133), 1953	reel 0486
--	-----------

### Grant Purpose

AID TO REFUGEES, PRIMARILY IN EUROPE VIENNA  
AND ASTEN, AUSTRIA

### Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Ort Federation, Inc.

---

American Ort Federation, Inc. (08300980), 1983 September 01-1985 August 31	reel 5069;5380
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A TRAINING PROGRAM IN  
ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING FOR FEMALE SCHOOL  
LEAVERS IN SENEGAL

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$119,000.00;\$119,000.00

## Program Officer

Kubisch, Anne C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- American Ort Federation, Inc.

---

American Ort Federation, Inc. (08351064), 1983 April 12-1983 October 11	reel 5015;5066
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

JOB MARKET FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR  
VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN IN  
SENEGALESE CONSTRUCTION TRADES

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$13,501.43

## Program Officer

Trager, Lillian

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal

- American Ort Federation, Inc.

---

American Orthopsychiatric Association, Inc. (09450829), 1994      reel 8040  
April 01-1997 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR STRENGTHENING FAMILY SUPPORT  
AND RELATED SERVICES DELIVERED BY HEAD  
START

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Molnar, Janice M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Orthopsychiatric Association, Inc.

---

American Paper Institute, Inc. (06900119), 1969 January 10-1972      reel 1093  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

DEMONSTRATION TRAINING PROGRAM TO  
UPGRADE LOW-LEVEL EMPLOYEES OF A  
SOUTHERN PAPER MILL

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$240,575.00;\$240,575.00

**Program Officer**

Whiting, Basil J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Paper Institute, Inc.

---

American Personnel and Guidance Association (05500043), 1955      reel 0290  
February 08-1955 April 07

## Grant Purpose

SURVEY OF ADMINISTRATIVE PRACTICES AND  
STUDENT PERSONNEL SERVICES AT UNIVERSITIES  
IN EUROPE, THE NEAR EAST AND ASIA

## Program Name

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$5,786.00;\$5,786.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Personnel and Guidance Association

---

American Personnel And Guidance Association (05600324), 1956      reel 0291  
September 12-1958 September 11

## Grant Purpose

ASSISTANCE ON STUDENT PERSONNEL SERVICES  
IN EUROPE, NEAR EAST AND ASIA

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$3,000.00;\$3,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Personnel and Guidance Association

---

American Philosophical Association, Western Division      reel 1045  
(05600142), 1956 April 25-1957 May 27

## Grant Purpose

CONFERENCE OF INTER-AMERICAN  
PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

## Program Name

Office Of The Arts

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$0.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Philosophical Association, Western Division

---

American Philosophical Association, Western Division  
(05700235), 1957 May 27-1958 May 26

reel 0934

### **Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCES OF INTER-AMERICAN  
PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

### **Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$24,943.74

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Philosophical Association, Western Division

---

American Prospect, Inc. (09701067), 1997 July 01-2004  
November 30

reel 9204

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ENABLE "THE AMERICAN PROSPECT"  
MAGAZINE TO EXPAND READERSHIP AND TO  
ACHIEVE GREATER FINANCIAL SELF-SUFFICIENCY

### **Program Name**

Human Rights;Governance and Civil Society;Economic  
Development;Assets - Office of the Vice President

### **Grant Amount**

\$2,300,000.00;\$2,300,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael;Campbell, Elizabeth C.;DeGiovanni, Frank  
F.;Edwards, Michael

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Prospect, Inc.

---

American Prospect, Inc. (10450143), 2003 December 01-2004  
November 30

reel 9107

## Grant Purpose

To publish a special issue on the interconnected issues of work, work supports, families and a living wage

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Neuborne, Helen

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Prospect, Inc.

---

American Psychiatric Association (04300065), 1943

reel 1191

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF ANNUAL MEETING HELD IN DETROIT

## Program Name

Special Programs

## Grant Amount

\$250.00;\$250.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Psychiatric Association

---

American Psychological Association (05700105), 1957 February 12-1958 February 11

reel 0018

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR FIFTEENTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PSYCHOLOGY



**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Psychological Association

---

American Psychological Association (07550315), 1975 April 01-1975 June 30 reel 1584

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONFERENCE ON NEW DIRECTIONS  
FOR RESEARCH ON WOMEN.

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$4,875.00;\$3,950.81

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Psychological Association

---

American Public Health Association, Inc. (06400427), 1964 July 31-1966 July 30 reel 0925;3214

**Grant Purpose**

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR FAMILY  
PLANNING PROJECTS IN INDIA

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$171,000.00;\$80,476.99

**Program Officer**

Bresnan, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- American Public Health Association, Inc.

---

American Public Health Association, Inc. (06600140), 1966 April 19-1971 April 18      reel 1079

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF GUIDANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL  
HEALTH DEPARTMENTS FOR WORK IN FAMILY  
PLANNING

**Program Name**

Population [POP]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Teitelbaum, Michael S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Public Health Association, Inc.

---

American Public Health Association, Inc. (07300128), 1972 December 01-1974 August 01      reel 1213

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ANALYSIS OF THE HEALTH  
CONSIDERATIONS IN NATIONAL ENERPOLICY TO  
BE SUPERVISED BY THE FOUNDATION'S ENERGY  
POLICY PROJECT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$71,900.00;\$71,900.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Wasington (D.C.)
- American Public Health Association, Inc.

---

American Public Transit Association (09300965), 1993 June 01-1994 May 31      reel 6825

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REPORT AND CONFERENCE  
ENCOURAGING PUBLIC TRANSIT MANAGERS TO  
DEVELOP REVERSE COMMUTE PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$87,500.00;\$87,500.00

**Program Officer**

Elliott, Mark D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Public Transit Association

---

American Public Welfare Association, Inc. (05900028), 1958      reel 0243  
November 13-1962 November 12

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF RESEARCH AND TRAINING TO  
STRENGTHEN PUBLIC WELFARE SERVICES FOR  
THE AGING

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$380,000.00;\$380,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Public Welfare Association, Inc.

---

American Public Welfare Association, Inc. (06200214), 1962      reel 2552  
April 04-1970 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR PUBLIC WELFARE  
PERSONNEL DEALING WITH ELDERLY PEOPLE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Public Welfare Association, Inc.

---

American Public Welfare Association, Inc. (08400281), 1984      reel 5593  
March 01-1985 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT TO REVIEW AND CRITIQUE PROMISING  
PROGRAMMATIC APPROACHES TO REDUCING  
POVERTY AMONG FEMALE-HEADED FAMILIES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$147,823.99

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Public Welfare Association, Inc.

---

American Public Welfare Association, Inc. (08650432), 1986 May      reel 4584  
01-1986 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE TO DISCUSS SOCIAL WELFARE  
POLICY ISSUES WITH STATE AND LOCAL HUMAN  
SERVICE ADMINISTRATORS (WELFARE STATE)

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$31,820.00;\$27,341.94

**Program Officer**

O'Connor, Alice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Public Welfare Association, Inc.

---

American Public Welfare Association, Inc. (08700611), 1987 July      reel 5950  
01-1990 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COORDINATION &  
IMPLEMENTATION ACTIVITIES IN RESPONSE TO  
THE IMMIGRATION REFORM AND CONTROL ACT  
OF 1986

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Rights And Social Justice  
Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

**Program Officer**

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.);Curvin, Robert

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Public Welfare Association, Inc.

---

American Public Welfare Association, Inc. (09101375), 1991      reel 6813  
October 01-1994 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR POLICY INITIATIVES TO REFORM  
SERVICES FOR POOR FAMILIES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$102,000.00;\$102,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kubisch, Anne C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Public Welfare Association, Inc.

---

American Public Welfare Association, Inc. (09200692), 1992      reel 7621  
April 01-1996 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CAPACITY-BUILDING, POLICY  
ANALYSIS, EVALUATIONS AND DOCUMENTATION  
OF NATIONAL SOCIAL POLICY AND PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$490,000.00;\$490,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mincy, Ronald B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Public Welfare Association, Inc.

---

American Public Welfare Association, Inc. (09401424), 1994      reel 6914  
September 01-1996 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

FOR TRAINING & TECH. ASSIST. ACTIVITIES  
FOR STATE-BASED HUMAN SVC. MANAGERS  
RESP. FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF NAT'L VOTER  
REGISTRATION ACT

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$163,647.68

**Program Officer**

Smith, Marcia A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Public Welfare Association, Inc.

---

American Public Works Association (06000328), 1960 July      reel 0159  
05-1963 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF RESEARCH PROBLEMS AND PRIORITIES  
IN PUBLIC WORKS FIELD

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$38,137.53

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Public Works Association

---

American Public Works Association (06500169), 1965 March 31-1968 March 30      reel 1782

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF PUBLIC WORKS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$126,000.00;\$126,000.00

**Program Officer**

Winnick, Louis

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Public Works Association

---

American Red Cross in Greater New York (09701413), 1997 September 01-1999 August 31      reel 8256

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ENHANCE A COMPUTER TRAINING  
PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

**Program Name**

Office of Program Management

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

McCready, Michele;Reis, Kyle;Lee, Yon Jean;Lew,  
Kim;Oppegard, Rob;Reis, Kyle;Ventimiglia,  
Tony;Bikales, Marcia;Carroll, Melissa;Federici, Jim;Giles,  
Walter;Hendricks, Evelyn;Scher, Vicki

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- American Red Cross in Greater New York

---

American Refugee Committee (09250548), 1992 March 01-1993      reel 6920  
February 28

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON "REFUGEES  
IN THE 1990'S: NEW STRATEGIES FOR A NEW  
WORLD ORDER - A VIEW FROM THE MIDWEST"

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

O'Cleireacain, Seamus

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Refugee Committee

---

American Relief For Poland (05400037), 1954      reel 0486

## Grant Purpose

AID TO REFUGEES, PRIMARILY IN EUROPE

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Relief For Poland

---

American Repertory Theatre Company, Inc. (07900419), 1979      reel 4093  
July 01-1980 June 30



**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN EIGHT MONTH  
PRELIMINARY PLANNING PERIOD

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Massachusetts
- American Repertory Theatre Company, Inc.

---

American Repertory Theatre Company, Inc. (08600866), 1986      reel 5462  
October 01-1987 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW WORK  
IN MUSIC THEATER

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Repertory Theatre Company, Inc.

---

American Repertory Theatre Company, Inc. (08700912), 1987      reel 6032  
October 01-1990 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW WORK  
IN MUSIC THEATER

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Repertory Theatre Company, Inc.

---

American Repertory Theatre Company, Inc. (10350408), 2003      reel 9095  
January 01-2003 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

For educational and community outreach activities for its production, "The Children of Herakles"

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

Controlled Access Headings:

- Boston (Mass.)
- American Repertory Theatre Company, Inc.

---

American Research Center in Egypt (07000422), 1970 July      reel  
15-1971 July 14      1700;3255

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP  
PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$29,976.90

**Program Officer**

Irelan, William T.;Scott, Thomas D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Research Center in Egypt

---

American Research Center in Egypt (07750180), 1976 November 01-1980 November 01	reel 2956;4872
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PURCHASE OF MATERIALS FOR RESEARCH ON THE HISTORY OF THE EXACT SCIENCES IN MEDIEVAL ISLAM

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lesch, Ann M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Research Center in Egypt

---

American Research Center in Egypt (08150649), 1981 May 26-1982 May 25	reel 4346;5124
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PUBLICATION SUBSIDY FOR "MATHEMATICAL ASTRONOMY IN MEDIEVAL YEMEN"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$2,000.00;\$2,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lesch, Ann M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Yemen (Republic)
- American Research Center in Egypt

---

American Research Center in Egypt (08250808), 1982 July 01-1982 September 30	reel 3639;5042
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

CONSULTANCY SERVICES TO AL-AZHAR  
TO ASSESS CONDITION OF MANUSCRIPT  
COLLECTIONS

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$2,500.00;\$2,500.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American Research Center in Egypt

---

American Research Center in Egypt (08250809), 1982 June 01-1988 May 31	reel 5708;5878
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT THE POSITION OF A DEVELOPMENT  
OFFICER FOR OUTREACH AND FUND RAISING  
ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$71,000.00;\$71,000.00

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American Research Center in Egypt

---

American Research Center in Egypt (08450090), 1983 November 01-1992 May 31	reel 6172;6848
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE CONSERVATION AND  
PRESERVATION OF TRADITIONAL MUSIC IN THE  
MIDDLE EAST

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Davies, Humphrey T.;El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American Research Center in Egypt

---

American Research Center in Egypt (08750377), 1987 February 21-1988 February 20	reel 5695;5981
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

TRAINING FOR EGYPTIAN MUSEUM CURATORS  
AT THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART, NEW  
YORK

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American Research Center in Egypt

---

American Research Center in Egypt (08800675), 1988 July 01-2000 June 30	reel 8488
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS FOR  
EGYPTIAN SCHOLARS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$420,000.00;\$420,000.00

## Program Officer

Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American Research Center in Egypt

---

American Research Center in Egypt (09100564), 1991 February  
01-1996 December 31

reel  
7201;8716

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A TRAINING PROGRAM IN  
COMPUTER APPLICATION FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE  
RESEARCH

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$571,710.00;\$571,710.00

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.;Nasr, Salim

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American Research Center in Egypt

---

American Research Center in Egypt (09150432), 1990 October  
25-1991 January 25

reel 6139

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A TRAINING COURSE IN COMPUTER  
APPLICATIONS FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt

- American Research Center in Egypt

---

American Research Center in Egypt (10150479), 2000 December 01-2001 November 30      reel 8923

**Grant Purpose**

Support for restoration of an historically and culturally significant mosque in Islamic Cairo

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$46,000.00;\$46,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Historic buildings -- Egypt -- Cairo -- Conservation and restoration
- Mosques--Egypt--Cairo (Egypt)--Conservation and restoration
- Religious institutions--Egypt--Cairo (Egypt)
- Islamic architecture
- American Research Center in Egypt

---

American Rivers, Inc. (09600961), 1996 June 01-1998 May 31      reel 8100

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ITS MINNESOTA RIVER RESTORATION PROJECT

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Olson, Jeffrey T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Minnesota
- American Rivers, Inc.

---

American Scholars Against World Hunger, Inc. (08600835), 1986 June 01-1988 August 31      reel 6324

## Grant Purpose

SUMMER INTERNSHIP FOR MINORITY STUDENTS  
TO WORK IN MEDICAL RELIEF PROJECTS WITH  
AFRICAN REFUGEES IN THE EASTERN SUDAN

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP];Urban Poverty  
Program [UP];Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.;McDonald, Bernard;Stanley, Peter W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Africa
- American Scholars Against World Hunger, Inc.

---

American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy Of  
Connecticut (06200491), 1962 October 04-1966 September 20

reel 0945

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING OF A RESIDENT THEATER IN THE  
UNITED STATES AS A PROFESSIONAL THEATER

## Program Name

Office Of The Arts;Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

## Grant Amount

\$699,800.00;\$699,800.00

## Program Officer

Thompson, Marcia T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy Of  
Connecticut

---

American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy Of  
Connecticut (07500288), 1975 January 01-1979 December 31

reel  
1308;4052



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO IMPROVE AND STABILIZE THE  
FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE AMERICAN  
SHAKESPEARE THEATRE

## Program Name

Office Of The Arts

## Grant Amount

\$974,927.00;\$285,028.00

## Program Officer

Thompson, Marcia T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Connecticut
- American Shakespeare Festival Theatre and Academy Of Connecticut

---

American Small Business Alliance (10101489), 2001 June  
01-2002 May 31

reel 9025

## Grant Purpose

To launch a state chapter in Maine and test approaches to  
building a state chapter network to mobilize small business  
support for social policies benefiting working people

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society;Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Lipsky, Michael;TBS/Regional Infrastructure

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Maine
- Small business--Maine
- Economic development -- Maine
- American Small Business Alliance

---

American Small Business Alliance Education Fund (10351560),  
2003 August 01-2004 October 31

reel 9086

## Grant Purpose

Core support for its pilot state chapter in Maine to mobilize small business support for social policies benefiting working people

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$65,794.99;\$65,794.99

## Program Officer

Lipsky, Michael;Edwards, Michael

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Maine
- American Small Business Alliance Education Fund

---

American Social History Productions, Inc. (09050271), 1989  
September 01-1990 March 31

reel 6361

## Grant Purpose

STUDY OF TEACHING MATERIALS USED WITH  
"EYES ON THE PRIZE" IN THE CLASSROOM

## Program Name

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$25,600.00;\$25,600.00

## Program Officer

Jaffe, Jan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Social History Productions, Inc.

---

American Social History Productions, Inc. (09250431), 1992  
February 01-1992 December 31

reel 6270

## Grant Purpose

PROVIDE SUPPORT TO PROMOTE "WHO BUILT AMERICA?", AN INNOVATIVE NEW TEXTBOOK IN AMERICAN SOCIAL HISTORY

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Social History Productions, Inc.

---

American Society for Eastern Arts (08250872), 1982 May  
17-1982 November 25

reel 3704

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT THE PARTICIPATION OF ONE FILIPINO AND TWO INDONESIAN STUDENTS IN AN INDONESIAN SUMMER STUDY PROGRAM

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$4,436.00;\$4,436.00

## Program Officer

Kessinger, Tom G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- American Society for Eastern Arts

---

American Society for Eastern Arts (08450653), 1984 June  
07-1984 December 06

reel  
4333;5104

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FIVE INDONESIAN PARTICIPANTS IN SUMMER PROGRAM IN WORLD MUSIC IN BALI

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- American Society for Eastern Arts

---

American Society for Engineering Education (05800233), 1958      reel 0281  
June 11-1960 August 03

**Grant Purpose**

COMMITTEE ON DEVELOPMENT OF ENGINEERING  
FACULTIES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$49,300.00;\$49,300.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society for Engineering Education

---

American Society for Engineering Education (06000230), 1960      reel 0278  
May 31-1961 May 30

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF ATTITUDES OF SUPERIOR ENGINEERING  
STUDENTS TOWARD ACADEMIC CAREER

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$16,000.00;\$16,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society for Engineering Education

---

American Society for Engineering Education (06100204), 1961      reel 0282  
May 29-1964 May 28

## Grant Purpose

PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF PAMPHLETS  
ON ENGINEERING TEACHING AND GRADUATE  
STUDY

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$10,500.00;\$10,500.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society for Engineering Education

---

American Society for Engineering Education (06500142), 1965      reel 1578  
March 31-1970 March 30

## Grant Purpose

PREPARATION OF UNITS OF PROGRAMMED  
INSTRUCTION ON SELECTED BASIC ENGINEERING  
SUBJECTS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$170,000.00;\$170,000.00

## Program Officer

Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society for Engineering Education

---

American Society for Engineering Education (06800781), 1968      reel  
September 01-1978 August 31      1558;1559

## Grant Purpose

ADMINISTRATION OF RESIDENCIES IN  
ENGINEERING PRACTICE PROGRAM

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$708,000.00;\$708,000.00

## Program Officer

Bischoff, Irma E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society for Engineering Education

---

American Society for Public Administration (05500168), 1955      reel 0497  
July 08-1965 February 23

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL FINANCING OF UNITED STATES  
CONTRIBUTION TO INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
ADMINISTRATIVE SCIENCES

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$36,500.00;\$36,500.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society for Public Administration

---

American Society for Public Administration (05600015), 1955      reel 0135  
December 08-1960 December 07

## Grant Purpose

HELP EXPAND ITS ACTIVITIES AND MEMBERSHIP  
(GENERAL SUPPORT)

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$245,000.00;\$245,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society for Public Administration

---

American Society for Public Administration (06200253), 1962      reel  
May 09-1969 October 01      4253;4254

## Grant Purpose

STUDIES IN DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

## Program Name

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society for Public Administration

---

American Society for Public Administration (06500193), 1965      reel 1579  
May 21-1966 May 20

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE ON FACILITATING MOBILITY IN THE  
PUBLIC SERVICE

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$24,000.00;\$24,000.00

**Program Officer**

Watts, William

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society for Public Administration

---

American Society for Public Administration (06800109), 1968      reel 2035  
January 11-1970 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY AND PUBLICATION ON FEDERAL  
GOVERNMENTAL REORGANIZATION

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$79,704.65

**Program Officer**

Edley, Christopher F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society for Public Administration

---

American Society for Public Administration (06900071), 1968      reel 1592  
November 15-1969 November 14

**Grant Purpose**

RECRUITMENT PROJECT TO ASSIST NON-  
FEDERAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS IN OBTAINING  
ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$63,100.00;\$63,100.00

**Program Officer**

Edley, Christopher F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society for Public Administration

---

American Society for Public Administration (06900630), 1969      reel 1951  
August 22-1970 August 21

**Grant Purpose**

EVALUATION BY NATIONAL ACADEMY OF PUBLIC  
ADMIN. OF FOUR FEDERAL-LOCAL PROGS. &  
STUDIES OF PUBLIC ADMIN. TRAINING & EDUC.

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$160,000.00;\$111,728.35

**Program Officer**

Edley, Christopher F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society for Public Administration

---

American Society for Public Administration (07100136), 1971      reel  
February 03-1978 September 30      1611;1612



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF A MASTERS DEGREE FELLOWSHIP  
PROGRAM FOR MINORITY STUDENTS IN PUBLIC  
ADMINISTRATION

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$1,501,500.00;\$1,501,500.00

## Program Officer

Chandler, Robert W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Society for Public Administration

---

American Society for Public Administration (07400221), 1973      reel 1512  
August 01-1974 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ACTIVITIES OF THE  
CONFERENCE OF MINORITY PUBLIC  
ADMINISTRATORS

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$4,696.00;\$4,696.00

## Program Officer

Pendleton, William C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Society for Public Administration

---

American Society for Public Administration (07550439), 1975      reel 1256  
July 01-1976 June 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO ENCOURAGE CLOSER  
COLLABORATION BETWEEN STATE AND LOCAL  
OFFICIALS AND ACADEMICS IN FIELD OF PUB.  
ADMIN.

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pendleton, William C.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Society for Public Administration

---

American Society for Public Administration (08050290), 1980      reel 4356  
January 01-1980 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PUBLICATION OF 64 ADDITIONAL PAGES IN A  
REGULAR ISSUE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
REVIEW TO DISSEMINATE AN ARTICLE BY DAVID  
KORTEN

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,300.00;\$4,907.34

**Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Asia
- American Society for Public Administration

---

American Society for Training Development, Los Angeles      reel  
Chapter (06800091), 1968 February 05-1970 February 04      2486;2487

**Grant Purpose**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO COMMUNITY AND  
INDUSTRIAL MANPOWER TRAINING PROJECTS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$233,900.00;\$146,834.00

## Program Officer

Feldman, Marvin J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society for Training & Development, Los Angeles Chapter

---

American Society for Training and Development, Inc.  
(10000208), 1999 November 01-2001 December 31

reel 8948

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH TO EXPLORE PRIVATE  
SECTOR INVESTMENTS IN TRAINING AND  
DEVELOPMENT OF LOWER-SKILLED EMPLOYEES

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Colborn, John L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Job creation--United States
- Economic development projects -- United States
- American Society for Training and Development, Inc.

---

American Society of Animal Science (06800193), 1968 February  
27-1969 February 26

reel 2230

## Grant Purpose

PARTICIPATION OF YOUNG SCIENTISTS IN THE  
SECOND WORLD CONFERENCE ON ANIMAL  
PRODUCTION

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Hardin, Lowell S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Society of Animal Science

---

American Society of Civil Engineers (05800364), 1958 September 15-1961 August 04      reel 0286

**Grant Purpose**

COMPARATIVE STUDY OF ENGINEERING IN WEST  
EUROPE AND UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society of Civil Engineers

---

American Society of Law and Medicine, Inc. (09100977), 1991 August 01-1993 August 01      reel 6783

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRY  
PARTICIPATION IN CONFERENCES ON MEDICAL,  
LEGAL AND ETHICAL ASPECTS OF REPRODUCTION  
(RHG)

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Developing Country Programs  
[DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$86,000.00;\$86,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barzelatto, Jose

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- American Society of Law and Medicine, Inc.

---

American Society of Newspaper Editors (07300438), 1973 May 10-1974 May 09      reel 1650;1651

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR LOGISTICS AND OTHER  
COSTS RELATED TO VISIT OF DELEGATION OF  
CHINESE NEWSPAPER EDITORS

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Finkelstein, David J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- American Society of Newspaper Editors

---

American Society of Newspaper Editors Foundation, Inc.  
(08750451), 1987 March 01-1988 February 29

reel 5254

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A JOURNALISM EXCHANGE  
PROGRAM

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.;Sick, Gary G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Society of Newspaper Editors Foundation, Inc.

---

American Society of Planning Officials (05800235), 1958 June  
11-1963 February 28

reel 0169

## Grant Purpose

SEMINARS AND PANELS ON SPECIFIC PROBLEMS  
IN URBAN PLANNING

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$24,000.00;\$24,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society of Planning Officials
- 

American Society of Planning Officials (06100374), 1961 October 05-1963 April 04      reel 0394

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY AND EVALUATION OF ZONING LAW AND  
PRACTICE IN THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$18,000.00;\$18,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society of Planning Officials
- 

American Society of Planning Officials (07000146), 1970 January 01-1977 March 31      reel 2869

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF AN URBAN PLANNING FELLOWSHIP  
PROGRAM FOR MEMBERS OF MINORITY GROUPS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$850,000.00;\$850,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chandler, Robert W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society of Planning Officials
- 

American Society of Planning Officials (07100160), 1971 February 22-1972 February 21      reel 1713

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR STUDY OF REGULATION OF  
MODULAR HOUSING INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$9,500.00;\$9,500.00

**Program Officer**

Pendleton, William C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society of Planning Officials

---

American Society of Planning Officials (07750196), 1977 January      reel 2748  
01-1977 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A STUDY OF THE PROPOSED  
MERGER OF THE AMERICAN OF PLANNERS WITH  
ASPO

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Winnick, Louis

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Society of Planning Officials

---

American Sociological Association (08650793), 1986 August      reel 6783  
01-1989 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR FOUR MEETINGS OF AMERICAN  
SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION'S TASK FORCE ON  
THE MINORITY FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$27,734.00;\$27,734.00

**Program Officer**

Biddle, Sheila

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Sociological Association

---

American Sociological Association (08901309), 1989 September      reel 7573  
01-1998 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR A  
PROGRAM TO ENCOURAGE MINORITY STUDENTS  
TO PURSUE COLLEGE TEACHING CAREERS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$852,180.00;\$852,180.00

**Program Officer**

Balan, Jorge;Beckham, Edgar F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Sociological Association

---

American Sociological Association (09801902), 1998 September      reel 8946  
01-2002 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

TIE-OFF SUPPORT FOR BUILDING STRONG,  
DIVERSE FACULTIES THROUGH ENCOURAGING  
MINORITY STUDENTS TO PURSUE TEACHING  
CAREERS (890-1309)

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$485,000.00;\$485,000.00



## Program Officer

Balan, Jorge

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Minority teachers--Training of--United States
- American Sociological Association

---

American Sociological Association (09850498), 1997 October 15-1998 July 14 reel 7921

## Grant Purpose

TO PREPARE A REPORT ON THE STATUS OF  
RESEARCH ON RACE, RACE RELATIONS, & RACIAL  
TOLERANCE IN THE UNITED STATES

## Program Name

Assets - Office of the Vice President

## Grant Amount

\$54,300.00;\$54,300.00

## Program Officer

Coward, E. Walter

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Race relations--United States
- American Sociological Association

---

American Sociological Association (10450386), 2004 January 01-2005 June 30 reel 9091

## Grant Purpose

To underwrite participation by sociologists from developing  
countries and eastern Europe at the association's 2004  
annual meeting

## Program Name

Assets - Office of the Vice President

## Grant Amount

\$192,000.00;\$192,000.00

## Program Officer

Farias Campero, Pablo

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American Sociological Association

---

American Statistical Association (05600313), 1956 August                      reel 0020  
15-1958 August 14

**Grant Purpose**

FOR ANALYTICAL INDEX TO JOURNAL OF THE  
STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$19,640.00;\$19,640.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Statistical Association

---

American Statistical Association (08150024), 1980 October                      reel 4184  
01-1981 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO ENABLE THE COMMITTEE OF PROF. ASSOC. ON  
FEDERAL STAT. TO INFORM ITS MEMBERS ABOUT  
GOVT STAT. & TO IMPROVE SYSTEM FOR THESE  
USERS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Statistical Association

---

American Studies Foundation (06400200), 1964 March 02-1967 March 01      reel 2251

**Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF BASIC COLLECTIONS OF  
AMERICAN BOOKS IN SELECTED JAPANESE  
LIBRARIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$53,500.00;\$53,500.00

**Program Officer**

Finkelstein, David J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Japan
- United States
- American Studies Foundation

---

American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc. (06800125), 1968 January 16-1976 March 31      reel 2758;2759

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING THE SERVICES OF THE  
AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA LEAGUE TO  
ITS MEMBER ORCHESTRAS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$360,000.00;\$360,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc.

---

American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc. (08400471), 1984 June 01-1989 May 31      reel 5746

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF ORCHESTRA MANAGEMENT  
FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$216,880.00;\$216,880.00

## Program Officer

Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc.

---

American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc. (08400819), 1984      reel 5782  
October 01-1990 February 28

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ORCHESTRA LIBRARY  
INFORMATION SERVICE AND THE NEW MUSIC  
PROJECT

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$548,468.00;\$548,468.00

## Program Officer

Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc.

---

American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc. (08850662), 1988      reel 6193  
June 01-1990 December 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT  
OF STRATEGIES TO ENCOURAGE BLACK  
PARTICIPATION IN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc.

---

American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc. (09150235), 1991      reel 6223  
January 01-1991 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF READING SESSIONS FOR  
CONTEMPORARY AFRICAN-AMERICAN  
COMPOSERS.

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$48,800.00;\$48,800.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc.

---

American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc. (09251403), 1992      reel 6610  
September 01-1993 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE CULTURAL DIVERSITY ISSUE  
FORUM

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$74,000.00;\$74,000.00

## Program Officer

Vincent, Christine J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Symphony Orchestra League, Inc.

---

American Symphony Orchestra, Inc. (06600268), 1966 July  
01-1976 June 30

reel  
1385;4184;4185;4342

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT AND CONSOLIDATION OF  
AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS (GENERAL  
SUPPORT)

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$1,500,000.00;\$1,500,000.00

## Program Officer

Thompson, Marcia T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

---

American Theatre Association (08050825), 1980 August 01-1981  
September 30

reel 2694

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE OF ACADEMIC AND  
PROFESSIONAL WOMEN IN THEATER

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Sarraf, Laurice H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American Theatre Association

---

American Theatre Association (08150361), 1981 March 09-1981 April 08      reel 2191

**Grant Purpose**

MINORITY PARTICIPATION IN PLANNING FOR THE  
ASSOCIATION'S NEXT DECADE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$3,430.00;\$2,830.05

**Program Officer**

Sarraf, Laurice H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Theatre Association

---

American Theatre Association (08250340), 1981 December 01-1982 November 30      reel 3611

**Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL NETWORK OF  
WOMEN IN ACADEMIC AND PROFESSIONAL  
THEATER TO IMPROVE WOMEN'S POSITIONS IN  
THEATER

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Theatre Association

---

American Theatre Association (08250932), 1982 August 01-1983 December 31      reel 4642

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR BLACK THEATRE PROGRAM PRE-  
CONVENTION CONFERENCE

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$12,635.00;\$12,635.00

## Program Officer

Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Theatre Association

---

American Theatre Association (08350720), 1983 August 01-1983 December 31      reel 4533

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE ATA WOMEN'S  
PROGRAM THEATRE CONFERENCE AND FESTIVAL

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Theatre Association

---

American Trust for Agriculture in Poland (08800405), 1988 January 01-1995 March 31      reel 6986

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR FOUR PROJECTS OF THE  
FOUNDATION FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF POLISH  
AGRICULTURE (009)



**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];International  
Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.;Schull, Joseph C.;Schoettle, Enid C.  
B.;Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Poland
- American Trust for Agriculture in Poland

---

American University (05400071), 1954 May 28-1955 May 27      reel 0007

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY EFFECTS OF THE MERGER OF THE  
WASHINGTON POST AND THE TIMES-HERALD

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$19,491.00;\$19,491.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University

---

American University (05600406), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0302

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$436,000.00;\$436,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University

---

American University (05900054), 1958 December 18-1962 December 17 reel 0364

**Grant Purpose**

AMERICAN LANGUAGE CENTER

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$99,787.80

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University

---

American University (06200226), 1962 April 09-1963 April 08 reel 0658

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE ON INTERNATIONAL LABOR  
TRAINING

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$10,800.00;\$10,800.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University

---

American University (06300055), 1962 December 17-1968 June 30 reel 2579

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND TRAINING ON COMMUNIST CHINA  
AND SINO-SOVIET RELATIONS

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$151,000.00;\$151,000.00

## Program Officer

Finkelstein, David J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University

---

American University (06600216), 1966 June 10-1968 June 09      reel 1004

## Grant Purpose

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN BUSINESS  
ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS, 1966-67

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$6,676.00;\$6,676.00

## Program Officer

Adkins, Ann

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University

---

American University (06900440), 1969 May 29-1970 May 28      reel 1943

## Grant Purpose

FACULTY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM  
IN ECONOMICS, POLITICAL SCIENCE AND  
SOCIOLOGY, 1969-1970

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$18,360.00;\$18,360.00

## Program Officer

Robinson, Marshall A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University

---

American University (07000549), 1970      reel 2588

## Grant Purpose

DISSERTATION FELLOWSHIPS IN ETHNIC STUDIES  
FOR PHD CANDIDATES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$1,504.00;\$1,504.00

## Program Officer

Scanlon, John J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University

---

American University (07650506), 1977 July 01-1978 December 01      reel 3567

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH ON "THE ROLE AND EFFECTIVENESS  
OF THE U.S. ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT  
AGENCY" TO BE UNDERTAKEN BY PROF. D.  
CLARKE

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$21,720.00;\$21,679.50

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American University

---

American University (08250762), 1982 March 01-1983 July 31      reel  
4348;5314

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ORGANIZE AND CARRY OUT A  
PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAM ON CURRENT  
EVENTS IN CENTRAL AMERICA

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$9,600.00;\$9,600.00

**Program Officer**

Cleaves, Peter S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- American University

---

American University (08550341), 1985 March 01-1990 December 31      reel 6136

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN THE UNITED STATES  
ON U.S. FOREIGN POLICY BY SCHOLARS FROM  
CUBA

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$33,000.00;\$31,619.50

**Program Officer**

Sanborn, Cynthia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Cuba
- American University

---

American University (08650141), 1986 January 01-1988 May 31      reel 5698;6048

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON ISRAELI ATTITUDES  
TOWARD CIVIL AND POLITICAL LIBERTIES

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$29,060.00;\$29,060.00

## Program Officer

Riskin, Steven M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- American University

---

American University (08700620), 1987 June 01-1990 December 31	reel 5913;6071
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, MEETINGS AND  
PUBLICATIONS ON POLITICAL PARTIES AND  
DEMOCRACY IN CENTRAL AMERICA

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$83,000.00;\$82,963.18

## Program Officer

Sanchez, Raul M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- American University

---

American University (09001481), 1991 September 01-1993 August 31	reel 6669
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR J.D. AND GRADUATE FELLOWSHIPS  
AT THE WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF LAW (011)

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$99,839.44

## Program Officer

Forman, Shepard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- American University

---

American University (09700834), 1997 March 01-1998 October 30      reel 8048

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO INTEGRATE GENDER  
PERSPECTIVES INTO LEGAL DOCTRINE & LEGAL  
EDUCATION IN SELECTED COUNTRIES IN LATIN  
AMERICA

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Mexico and Central America  
(Mexico City);Andean Region and Southern Cone  
(Santiago);PSJ - Office of the Vice President

### **Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Brooke, Nigel P.;Collins, Norman R.;Neuborne,  
Helen;Wilde, Alexander

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- American University

---

American University (09850666), 1998 February 01-1999 July 31      reel 8119

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT BY WAR  
CORRESPONDENTS TO EDUCATE FELLOW  
JOURNALISTS & THE BROADER PUBLIC ABOUT  
HUMANITARIAN LAW & WAR CRIMES

### **Program Name**

Human Rights

### **Grant Amount**

\$84,000.00;\$84,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Cox, Larry;Wing, Christine B.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- War crimes--Study and teaching
- Journalism, Military--Moral and ethical aspects
- Human rights advocacy -- Education

- American University

---

American University (09901653), 1999 July 01-2001 June 30      reel 8646

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON  
MANAGING EAST TIMOR'S POLITICAL TRANSITION

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Siskel, Suzanne E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Political stability--Indonesia--Timor Island
- American University

---

American University (10001558), 2000 May 01-2003 October 31      reel 9121

**Grant Purpose**

Support for the War crimes Research Office to provide  
governments, inter-governmental bodies and NGOs with  
research and analysis on crimes against humanity and  
mechanisms to obtain intn'l justice

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cox, Larry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Crimes against humanity -- International coOperation
- Human rights advocacy -- Research -- Global
- Criminal Justice, Administration of -- Global
- American University

---

American University (10151269), 2001 January 01-2001  
September 30      reel 8914



## Grant Purpose

For technical assistance and advocacy related to the World  
Conference Against Racism, Xenophobia and Related  
Intolerance

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$88,000.00;\$88,000.00

## Program Officer

Phillips, Barbara

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Latin America
- West Indies
- Racism--Global--Congresses
- Women's rights--Global--Congresses
- American University

---

American University (10151532), 2001 September 01-2002  
August 31

reel 8978

## Grant Purpose

For an exploratory workshop scheduled early 2002 on  
integrating gender issues into legal education in India

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$27,335.07

## Program Officer

McCutcheon, Aubrey

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Law --Study and teaching--India
- Sex discrimination women--India
- Women--Legal status, laws etc.--India
- American University

---

American University (10251186), 2002 June 01-2003 May 31

reel 9131

## Grant Purpose

For the Center for Social Media to develop a state-of-the field report of social media: media designed for public life and civil society

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$69,300.00;\$69,300.00

## Program Officer

Lentz, Roberta G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- American University

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (05300193), 1953

reel 0803

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF ITS SOCIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (05500040), 1955 February 01-1960 February 26

reel 0803

## Grant Purpose

SOCIAL RESEARCH CENTER

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$240,000.00;\$240,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (05600310), 1956 August 10-1961 June 29 reel 0761

**Grant Purpose**

TERMINAL PROJECTS FOR DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$64,000.00;\$64,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (05700176), 1957 April 09-1962 March 31 reel 0761

**Grant Purpose**

FACULTY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$45,160.00;\$45,160.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (05800323), 1958 August 01-1962 July 31 reel 0761

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$335,000.00;\$335,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (06100115), 1961 February 20-1963 February 19      reel 0783

**Grant Purpose**

NUBIAN RESETTLEMENT SURVEY

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (06500313), 1965 August 06-1976 November 21      reel 1668;3303;3304

**Grant Purpose**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE TRAINING PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$890,975.00;\$890,975.00

**Program Officer**

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (06700537), 1967 September 01-1968 January 31      reel 0763

**Grant Purpose**

INTERIM SUPPORT FOR NON-EGYPTIAN FACULTY MEMBERS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$160,000.00;\$160,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kingsley, J. Donald (John Donald)

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (06800847), 1968 September 10-1976 December 31	reel 1288;4943
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

POPULATION RESEARCH PROGRAM IN EGYPT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$236,000.00;\$236,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (06800868), 1968 September 19-1974 August 31	reel 1227;3255
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING PROFESSIONAL  
QUALIFICATIONS OF STAFF MEMBERS OF THE  
NATIONAL UNIVERSITIES IN EGYPT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$180,000.00;\$62,702.76

**Program Officer**

Irelan, William T.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

American University in Cairo (AUC) (06900717), 1969 October  
02-1978 July 10

reel  
2320;2321;3974;4129

### Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING A GRADUATE TRAINING  
PROGRAM IN ADMINISTRATION AND ENTERPRISE  
MANAGEMENT

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$682,139.00;\$682,139.00

### Program Officer

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07000257), 1970 April  
29-1973 August 31

reel  
1232;5049;5097

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP ON "HUMAN  
SETTLEMENTS IN NEW LANDS: THEIR DESIGN AND  
DEVELOPMENT"

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

### Program Officer

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07200419), 1972 October  
25-1975 October 24

reel  
1301;3257;4005

## Grant Purpose

COMPILATION OF AN EGYPTIAN ARABIC  
DICTIONARY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$78,800.00;\$78,800.00

## Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07300516), 1973 June 29-1974 June 28	reel 1767;3962
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON THE STATE OF  
INSTRUCTION AND RESEARCH IN THE SOCIAL  
SCIENCES IN THE MIDDLE EAST

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07350358), 1973 April 04-1975 April 03	reel 1224;4005
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR FELLOWSHIPS TO AUC FOR  
BLACK AMERICAN UNDERGRADUATES

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Irelan, William T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07350487), 1972 October 26-1973 April 25	reel 1534;3331
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

EXPENSES OF ORGANIZING COMMITTEE FOR  
CONFERENCE OF MIDDLE EAST SOCIAL SOCIAL  
SCIENTISTS

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$2,400.00;\$2,400.00

**Program Officer**

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07550228), 1975 February 19-1975 May 18	reel 1256;3166;3167
--	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

COST OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING OF  
THE ORGANIZATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE  
SOCIAL SCIENCES IN THE MIDDLE EAST

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$4,050.00;\$4,050.00

**Program Officer**

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.



Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07550319), 1975 March 15-1976 September 15	reel 1236;3945
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

WORKSHOP IN COMPARATIVE ECONOMIC  
PLANNING, MAY 1975

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$21,250.00;\$17,012.70

**Program Officer**

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07550484), 1975 May 01-1976 October 31	reel 1218;3945
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

BOOKS AND REFERENCES FOR PARTICIPANTS  
IN WORKSHOP ON APPLICATIONS OF SYSTEM  
THEORY TO SOCIO-ECONOMIC SYSTEMS  
ANALYSIS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$4,471.53

**Program Officer**

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07550605), 1975 July 01-1978 January 19	reel 3755;4968
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

ACTIVITIES OF THE ORGANIZATION FOR THE  
PROMOTION OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCES IN THE  
MIDDLE EAST

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$34,760.00;\$34,760.00

## Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07600028), 1975 October      reel 3048  
23-1981 November 13

## Grant Purpose

MASTERS DEGREE PROGRAM IN ARABIC STUDIES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$51,600.00;\$51,600.00

## Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07650296), 1976 March      reel  
15-1978 March 15      2319;4967

## Grant Purpose

PROCESSING THE DICTIONARY OF SPOKEN  
ARABIC BY A LASERSCAN TECHNIQUE OF  
PRINTING

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$8,725.00;\$8,725.00

**Program Officer**

de Spoelberch, Guillaume

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07650329), 1976 April 12-1977 August 31	reel 1261;3945
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE ON MANAGEMENT EDUCATION,  
NOVEMBER 1976

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$21,930.00;\$21,930.00

**Program Officer**

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07700152), 1977 January 01-1979 December 31	reel 4258;4873
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF INTER-INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH  
AND IN SERVICE TRAINING IN MANAGEMENT AND  
BUSINESS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07750181), 1976 December 30-1977 June 29      reel  
1243;3253

### Grant Purpose

MEETING OF STEERING COMMITTEE FOR A  
CONFERENCE ON THE CREDIT HOUR SYSTEM OF  
EDUCATION

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

### Program Officer

Heilman, Elizabeth Greene;Robarts, Richard C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07750230), 1977 February 10-1978 February 09      reel  
1531;3253;3254

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING PROGRAM OF THE  
EGYPTIAN MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$13,500.00;\$13,311.18

### Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Lesch, Ann M.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07750294), 1977 March 01-1978 February 28      reel  
1569;3254;5203

## Grant Purpose

SEMINAR ON THE CREDIT HOUR SYSTEM OF  
EDUCATION, APRIL 1977

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Heilman, Elizabeth Greene;Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07750376), 1977 March  
01-1979 February 28

reel  
2363;2835;4945;5049

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH ON EGYPTIAN ATTITUDES TOWARDS  
ARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$16,800.00;\$16,800.00

## Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07750596), 1977 July  
15-1978 January 14

reel  
4265;5114

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF THE ORGANIZATION  
FOR THE PROMOTION OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCES IN  
THE MIDDLE EAST, OCTOBER 1977

## Program Name

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lesch, Ann M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07850334), 1978 February 01-1978 July 31	reel 2163;5049
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON FACTORS FOSTERING OR  
HINDERING THE SUCCESS OF ARABIC- SPEAKING  
STUDENTS AT THE UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,368.00;\$747.38

**Program Officer**

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Lesch, Ann M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (07950750), 1979 September 01-1983 June 30	reel 4259;4956;4957;5941
--	-----------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE ON SOCIAL RESEARCH FOR  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lesch, Ann M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08150819), 1981 July 28-1984 March 28	reel 4873;5042
--	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

CAIRO PAPERS IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

### Program Officer

Barsalou, Judith Marie

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08251217), 1982 September 15-1983 December 31	reel 4473;5044
--	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF PROJECT PROPOSAL: "IRRIGATION:  
THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF DISTRIBUTORY  
CANALS"

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08300668), 1983 August 01-1993 August 31	reel 6536;6537
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

TO PROMOTE FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH ON  
RECLAIMED DESERT LAND IN EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$426,250.00;\$426,250.00

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08350188), 1982 December 01-1985 January 31	reel 4573;4883
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF CONFERENCE ON  
EVALUATION AND APPLICATION OF SURVEY  
RESEARCH IN THE ARAB WORLD, ITALY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08350189), 1982 November 10-1983 February 09	reel 4512;4880
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT CONSULTATIONS AND SEMINAR ON  
"NUTRIENT FILM TECHNIQUES:POTENTIAL  
TECHNIQUE FOR SMALL SCALE, HIGH RETURN  
DESERT AGRICULTURE"



**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$9,000.00;\$8,944.00

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08350323), 1983 January      reel 3732  
15-1983 March 14

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT CONSULTANT SERVICES OF DR.  
DAVID NYGAARD AND DR. PETER COOPER TO THE  
DESERT DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,284.00;\$1,284.00

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08450777), 1984 August      reel  
01-1986 August 14      4894;5236

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT  
AND MEETING ON "WOMEN, WATER AND  
SANITATION" (EGYPT)

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$48,058.00;\$48,058.00

**Program Officer**

Myntti, C. (Cynthia)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08550202), 1984  
November 26-1985 February 25

reel  
4827;4908

**Grant Purpose**

COVER RELEASED-TIME EXPENSES FOR DR.  
FADEL ASSABGHY TO WORK ON THE DESERT  
DEVELOPMENT DEMONSTRATION AND TRAINING  
PROJECT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$7,948.00;\$7,948.00

**Program Officer**

Travers, S. Lee

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08750841), 1987 July  
01-1989 February 28

reel  
5837;5974

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT ENTITLED  
"CHILD SURVIVAL: CHILDREN OF RAMOS" - EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$13,157.00;\$12,765.00

## Program Officer

Lane, Sharon

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08750847), 1987 June  
10-1988 June 09

reel  
5911;5926;5974

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT ENTITLED  
REPRODUCTIVE AGE MORTALITY (EGYPT)

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$11,179.00;\$11,179.00

## Program Officer

Lane, Sharon

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08850920), 1988 May  
25-1991 February 28

reel  
5910;5979

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP ON "INTEGRATED  
DESERT DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK  
OF AVAILABLE WATER AND ENERGY RESOURCES"

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$9,979.00

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08900448), 1989 March 01-1999 August 31 reel 8638

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ENABLE TEN SUDANESE FROM  
DISADVANTAGED REGIONS OF SUDAN TO ENROLL  
IN SOCIAL SCIENCE MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAMS

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$693,100.00;\$693,100.00

### Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.;Lawry, Steven W.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08900927), 1989 July 01-1993 October 01 reel 6746;6848

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR SCHOLARSHIPS IN THE MASTER'S  
PROGRAM IN TELEVISION JOURNALISM AT THE  
KAMAL ADHAM CENTER

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$170,000.00;\$170,000.00

### Program Officer

Playfair, Emma;Megally, Hanny

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08950192), 1988 December 01-1990 February 28 reel 5816;5979

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A HEALTH EDUCATION AND  
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT STUDY TRIP TO  
TUNISIA

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

## Program Officer

Lane, Sharon

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (08951277), 1990 October      reel 6542  
01-1993 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PROJECT "THE STUDY OF  
INTERNATIONAL RETURN MIGRATION: IMPACT ON  
RURAL ECONOMY AND SOCIETY IN EGYPT"

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$49,191.83

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09000206), 1989 December      reel 6729  
01-1994 October 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COMPARATIVE RESEARCH ON  
EGYPTIAN AND MEXICAN DEVELOPMENT  
EXPERIENCES

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Middle East  
and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$89,530.00;\$85,797.49

**Program Officer**

Cox, Stephen B.;Nasr, Salim

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09000258), 1989  
September 01-1992 September 01

reel  
6477;6533

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON THE ECONOMICS OF  
LAND RECLAMATION IN EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09050277), 1989  
November 10-1993 November 30

reel 6523

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE PROPOSAL "ENTITLED PRIMARY  
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING IN EGYPT"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09150874), 1991 June 10-1995 June 30 reel 7066

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE REORGANIZATION OF AUC'S  
SOCIAL RESEARCH CENTER

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$42,500.00;\$42,475.43

**Program Officer**

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09150875), 1991 June 10-1992 June 10 reel 6356;6367

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE RESEARCH PROPOSAL  
"ECONOMYWIDE MODELING FOR STRUCTURAL  
ADJUSTMENT IN EGYPT"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$28,780.08

**Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09200568), 1992 March  
01-1998 July 31

reel  
7357;7533;8309

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY ENTITLED: "POVERTY IN  
EGYPT: A NATIONAL STUDY," BY THE SOCIAL  
RESEARCH CENTER

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$384,075.00;\$384,075.00

**Program Officer**

Taylor, Elizabeth

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09250449), 1991 December  
01-1993 February 01

reel  
6305;6866

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR "A NEEDS ASSESSMENT  
OF ETHIOPIAN AND ERITREAN REFUGEE  
POPULATIONS IN CAIRO"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$28,461.00;\$28,461.00

**Program Officer**

Playfair, Emma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09250530), 1992 January  
01-1992 November 30

reel 6338



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PROPOSAL ENTITLED  
"TOWARDS A LONG TERM STRATEGY FOR DDC'S  
ECONOMIC RESEARCH"

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09250628), 1992 February      reel 7057  
01-1994 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF A VIDEOTAPE DOCUMENTARY OF  
THE SAYEDA AISHA MULID

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$22,505.00;\$22,505.00

## Program Officer

Davies, Kristina N.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09351013), 1993 May      reel  
01-1993 November 01      6534;6550

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR WORKSHOP AND PUBLICATION OF  
NEW RESEARCH BY YOUNG EGYPTIAN SCHOLARS  
IN CONTEMPORARY EGYPTIAN SOCIETY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$36,771.00;\$36,645.04

**Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09351292), 1993 June 01-1995 May 31      reel 6694

**Grant Purpose**

TO ENABLE THE DESERT DEVELOPMENT CENTER  
TO EVALUATE ITS TEN YEARS OF ECONOMIC  
RESEARCH AND CREATE A FUTURE RESEARCH  
AGENDA

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$43,885.59

**Program Officer**

Davies, Humphrey T.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09450386), 1993 October 27-1994 April 26      reel 6493;6715

**Grant Purpose**

A PANEL ON THE ARAB-ISRAELI NEGOTIATIONS  
AT THE ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE MIDDLE  
EAST STUDIES ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$6,300.00;\$5,942.37

**Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09450441), 1993  
September 01-1996 April 30

reel  
8370;8719

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A COUNTRY HEALTH POLICY STUDY  
OF THE CHILD SURVIVAL POLICIES IN EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$49,935.55

**Program Officer**

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09501205), 1995  
September 01-2003 March 31

reel 8966

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON POVERTY AND  
ENVIRONMENT IN EGYPT'S NEW LANDS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$210,000.00;\$210,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09550616), 1995 February 15-1996 February 14      reel 7009

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING & IMPLEMENTATION  
OF A PILOT CULTURAL FESTIVAL PROMOTING  
DIALOGUE BETWEEN SUDANESE COMMUNAL  
GROUPS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Eastern Africa  
(Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$81,397.00;\$81,397.00

**Program Officer**

Davies, Humphrey T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09551406), 1995 September 01-1998 December 31      reel 8008

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT  
ON WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION IN THE EGYPTIAN  
NATIONAL ELECTIONS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$74,992.48

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt

- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09601057), 1996 June 01-1997 September 30	reel 7786;8382
--	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP AND INTRODUCE A  
THREE-WEEK REGIONAL TRAINING COURSE ON  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$144,000.00;\$142,704.65

### Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09650618), 1996 March 01-1996 August 31	reel 7193;7535
--	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PARTICIPATION OF MIDDLE  
EASTERN SCHOLARS IN THE INTERNATIONAL  
ASSOCIATION OF MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES  
CONGRESS

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$14,000.00;\$14,000.00

### Program Officer

Nasr, Salim

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09701319), 1997 June 01-2000 November 30	reel 8562
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

PREPARE CRITICAL EDITION & TRANSLATION OF  
HAZZ AL-QUHUF BI-SHARH QASID ABI SHADUF,  
A 17TH CENTURY WORK ON RURAL EGYPTIAN  
SOCIETY

## Program Name

Assets - Office of the Vice President

## Grant Amount

\$390,500.00;\$390,500.00

## Program Officer

Gaberman, Barry D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Middle East
- Global
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09750275), 1996  
September 01-1998 January 31

reel  
7354;7535

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SUDANESE  
STUDIES ASSOCIATION'S FOURTH TRIENNIAL  
CONFERENCE HELD BY THE OFFICE OF AFRICAN  
STUDIES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$39,000.00;\$39,000.00

## Program Officer

Lawry, Steven W.;Nasr, Salim

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09750795), 1997 April  
01-1998 April 30

reel  
7421;7610

## Grant Purpose

CONVENING OF A REGIONAL WORKSHOP  
ON GENDER/WOMEN'S STUDIES WITH THE  
MAIN OBJECTIVE OF INCREASING REGIONAL  
NETWORKING IN THIS FIELD

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$30,500.00;\$21,869.09

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09750874), 1997 April      reel 8114  
01-1999 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND DISSEMINATION OF  
SUDANESE CULTURAL PRACTICES IN SUPPORT OF  
PLURALISM

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$74,528.88

## Program Officer

Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09751031), 1997 June      reel 7868  
01-1998 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING A POLICY RESEARCH  
PROJECT RELATED TO THE SUDAN

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$42,000.00;\$41,943.69

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Sudan
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09751901), 1997 August      reel 7846  
01-1999 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

ASSIST THE PALESTINIAN CENTRAL BUREAU  
OF STATISTICS ANALYZE/PRODUCE THE FIRST  
NATIONALLY REPRESENTATIVE SURVEY ON  
REPRODUCTIVE HLTH

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$55,000.00;\$54,708.16

**Program Officer**

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Gaza
- West Bank
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09850312), 1997 December      reel 7897  
01-1999 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROGRAM ON THE  
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF NEW  
EGYPTIAN LAND REFORM LEGISLATION ON THE  
RURAL ECONOMY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)



**Grant Amount**

\$97,000.00;\$95,474.51

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Rural development--Egypt--Study and teaching
- Land reform--Egypt--Study and teaching
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09901281), 1999 July      reel 8924  
01-2000 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

CONTRIBUTION TO AN ENDOWMENT CAMPAIGN  
FOR THE CENTER FOR ARABIC STUDY ABROAD,  
ONE OF THE WORLD'S LEADING PROGRAMS FOR  
TEACHING ARABIC INTENSIVELY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Endowments -- Egypt
- Language and languages--Study and teaching--Egypt
- Arabic language -- Study and teaching -- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09950504), 1999 February      reel 8219  
01-2000 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON ALTERNATIVE  
ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL POLICIES FOR THE SUDAN

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Economic development -- Sudan
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (09951813), 1999  
September 01-2003 February 28

reel 8961

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROGRAM ON  
CHANGING SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RELATIONS IN  
RURAL AREAS OF UPPER EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$104,000.00;\$104,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lapp, Sharry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Land tenure--Egypt
- Land reform--Egypt
- Rural people --Egypt--Research
- Agriculture -- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (10001245), 2000 April  
01-2002 December 31

reel 8999

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PROVIDE STAFF OF THE PALESTINIAN  
NATIONAL STATISTICAL AGENCY WITH  
ADVANCED TRAINING AND TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE IN HEALTH POLICY ANALYSIS AND  
FORMULATION

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$158,000.00;\$158,000.00

**Program Officer**

El Adawy, Maha

Controlled Access Headings:

- Gaza
- West Bank
- Health education -- Palestine
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (10051774), 2000 August      reel 9024  
01-2003 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE A FELLOWSHIP FOR A MASTER'S  
DEGREE IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.;Playfair, Emma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Education, Higher -- Scholarships, fellowships -- Egypt
- Public administration--Study and teaching--Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (10151470), 2001 June      reel 9116  
01-2003 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

To enable the Group for Alternative Policies for Sudan  
(GAPS) to continue examining past and present policies in  
critical areas of Sudanese national life

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$99,206.44

## Program Officer

Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Economic development -- Sudan
- Social policy--Sudan
- Public policy analyses
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (10151542), 2001 February      reel 8889  
01-2002 January 31

## Grant Purpose

For the University's annual conference of the Model United Nations program and a special session on international philanthropy

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$10,500.00;\$10,500.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- International relations
- Humanitarianism--Global
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (10201590), 2002 October      reel 9230  
01-2004 September 30

## Grant Purpose

Endowment support for the Social Research Center to ensure its long-term sustainability and for an endowed professorship

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Playfair, Emma;El Adawy, Maha

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Social sciences--Study and teaching--Egypt--Endowments
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (10250186), 2001 October      reel 9024  
01-2002 September 30

## Grant Purpose

For an international conference on agrarian reform

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$12,000.00;\$9,760.63

## Program Officer

Lapp, Sharry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Land tenure--Global--Congresses
- Agriculture -- Global -- Reform -- Congresses
- Agriculture -- Developing Countries
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (10250452), 2001      reel 8905  
September 01-2002 August 31

## Grant Purpose

For the first year of a Master of Arts degree program  
in international human rights law and to expand library  
resources

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Azzam, Fatih Samih

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Human rights advocacy Law --Study and teaching--Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (10251137), 2002 April      reel 9075  
01-2003 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

For the Forced Migration and Refugee Studies Program  
to conduct a judicial training seminar in refugee law and  
human rights for Egyptian and Arab judges

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$74,000.00;\$74,000.00

**Program Officer**

Azzam, Fatih Samih

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Middle East
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University in Cairo (AUC) (10251419), 2002 July      reel 8964  
01-2003 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

For a pilot program to monitor and evaluate government-  
implemented female literacy programs in the governorate of  
Fayoum

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$83,000.00;\$83,000.00

## Program Officer

El Adawy, Maha

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- American University in Cairo (AUC)

---

American University of Beirut (05200056), 1951 October 31-1954      reel 0804  
October 30

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHEN EDUCATION IN AGRICULTURE

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05200174), 1952 November      reel 0805  
06-1955 November 05

## Grant Purpose

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ECONOMIC RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05300189), 1952 December      reel  
05-1955 December 04      0805;5278

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHEN LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGE

## Program Name

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05400046), 1954 April 07-1957 December 31      reel 0794

**Grant Purpose**

SURVEY OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT IN THE NEAR EAST

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$31,400.00;\$30,327.59

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05400158), 1953 November 04-1956 November 03      reel 0794

**Grant Purpose**

NURSING PROGRAM AT ALTOUNYAN HOSPITAL

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05400177), 1953      reel 0805

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT OF AGRICULTURAL  
COLLEGE

**Program Name**

Lebanon



**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05500027), 1954

reel 0794

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL EDUCATION  
CENTER

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05500044), 1955 February  
09-1963 October 23

reel 0805

**Grant Purpose**

ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$321,000.00;\$321,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05500048), 1955 March 02-1956  
February 01

reel 0794

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT REGIONAL PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
CONFERENCE AND TRAINING SEMINARS

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$9,925.00;\$3,430.43

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05500207), 1955 September 28-1960 September 27      reel 0806

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF AN INTERCULTURAL  
INSTITUTE

## Program Name

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$37,739.44

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05600037), 1956 January 01-1961 January 04      reel 0795

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$2,500,000.00;\$2,500,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05600260), 1956 July 23-1958 September 30      reel 0796

## Grant Purpose

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT FACULTY  
FELLOWSHIPS FOR ADVANCED STUDY ABROAD

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$110,000.00;\$110,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05600276), 1956 July 27-1958      reel 0796  
September 30

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF CURRICULA IN RURAL  
EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING AT THE  
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$51,380.00;\$51,380.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05700283), 1957 June 27-1957      reel 0796  
December 26

## Grant Purpose

CONFERENCE ON RURAL EDUCATION

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$11,500.00;\$10,273.31

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (05800241), 1958 June 13-1958      reel 0796  
December 12

## Grant Purpose

SEMINAR FOR TEACHERS OF ECONOMICS FROM  
ARAB COUNTRIES

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$4,500.00;\$450.25

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (06000014), 1959 November 05-1960 November 04 reel 0796

## Grant Purpose

ASSESSMENT OF MANPOWER RESOURCES AND REQUIREMENTS IN LEBANON

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$13,800.00;\$13,800.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (06100289), 1961 July 28-1963 July 27 reel 0797

## Grant Purpose

ESTABLISHMENT AND INITIAL OPERATION OF AN INSTITUTE FOR THE TRAINING OF RURAL LEADERS

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$32,000.00;\$32,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (06200183), 1962 March 14-1966 March 13 reel 0797;5966

## Grant Purpose

ECONOMIC SURVEY OF TOURISM IN THE MIDDLE EAST

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (06300029), 1962 November 19-1966 November 19 reel 0931

**Grant Purpose**

SURVEY OF ECONOMICS TRAINING AND  
RESEARCH IN THE ARAB WORLD AND FOLLOW-UP  
SEMINAR

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$39,312.95

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (06400291), 1964 June 03-1968 June 05 reel 2047

**Grant Purpose**

SUMMER PROGRAMS IN ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT AND GOVERNMENTAL  
BUDGETING

**Program Name**

Lebanon;Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$65,000.00;\$65,000.00

**Program Officer**

Scott, Thomas D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

American University of Beirut (06700146), 1967 March 20-1975  
February 28

reel  
1245;1246;3164;3165

### Grant Purpose

ESTABLISHING A MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAM  
IN DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION AT THE  
UNIVERSITY IN LEBANON

### Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;Lebanon

### Grant Amount

\$462,000.00;\$462,000.00

### Program Officer

Nelson, Courtney A.;Robarts, Richard C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

American University of Beirut (06700229), 1967 April 25-1974  
August 23

reel  
1330;4064

### Grant Purpose

IMPROVEMENTS OF TECHNIQUES OF PROGRAM  
BUDGETING AT THE UNIVERSITY

### Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

### Grant Amount

\$148,000.00;\$148,000.00

### Program Officer

Irelan, William T.;Scott, Thomas D.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

American University of Beirut (06900315), 1969 April 23-1985  
December 31

reel  
4870;5015

### Grant Purpose

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS EDUCATION CENTER

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$481,000.00;\$481,000.00

**Program Officer**

Travers, S. Lee

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07200139), 1972 February 29-1975 December 31 reel 1149

**Grant Purpose**

POPULATION STUDIES PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$73,567.45

**Program Officer**

Gubser, Peter A.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07350665), 1973 May 30-1973 May 29 reel 1843

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO THE PSYCHOLOGY DEPARTMENT  
FOR VISITING LECTURER, DR. PAVIO

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$400.00;\$400.00

## Program Officer

Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07350756), 1973 February 23-1973 April 22	reel 1774
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

HONORARIUM FOR VISITING LECTURER IN SOCIO-  
LINGUISTICS AT THE CENTER FOR ENGLISH  
LANGUAGE RESEARCH & TEACHING

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$900.00;\$900.00

## Program Officer

Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07400559), 1974 August 15-1981 June 30	reel 3047;4968
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF THE CENTER FOR BEHAVIORAL  
RESEARCH

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$95,500.00;\$95,500.00

## Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07450342), 1974 December 11-1975 June 10	reel 1357;3331
--	-------------------



**Grant Purpose**

CROSS-AGE TUTORING PROJECT

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$3,600.00;\$3,600.00

**Program Officer**

Olson, Thomas F.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07450551), 1974 July 01-1975 June 30	reel 1135;3331
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN THE EUPHRATES  
VALLEY

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Benedict, Peter;Nelson, Michael;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07450673), 1974 July 17-1975 July 16	reel 1261;3331
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON CHILDREN'S ACQUISITION OF  
ARABIC AT THE CENTER FOR BEHAVIORAL  
RESEARCH

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$24,746.00;\$24,746.00

**Program Officer**

Gubser, Peter A.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07500358), 1975 July 03-1977 July 02	reel 1226;3974
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

TWO SUMMER WORKSHOPS ON AGRICULTURAL  
ECONOMICS.

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$32,160.00;\$9,394.12

**Program Officer**

Bronzi, Piero;Hardin, Lowell S.;Remenyi, J. V.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07550119), 1974 November 15-1976 May 14	reel 1222;3166
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE FOR PLANNING OF THE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND  
SCIENCES

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$6,251.00;\$6,251.00

**Program Officer**

Gubser, Peter A.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07550289), 1974 December 13-1976 June 12	reel 1618;3974
--	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

RESEARCH ON THE IMPACT OF TECHNICAL  
CHANGE IN AGRICULTURE; LEBANON AND THE  
POTATO

### Program Name

Lebanon

### Grant Amount

\$14,500.00;\$5,422.58

### Program Officer

Bronzi, Piero;Hardin, Lowell S.;Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07600497), 1976 August 24-1979 January 31	reel 2107;4953;4968
---	------------------------

### Grant Purpose

TEMPORARY RELOCATION OF UNIVERSITY STAFF

### Program Name

Lebanon

### Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$96,351.36

### Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.;Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07650369), 1976 May 04-1977 June 30	reel 1246;3253;3945
---	------------------------

### Grant Purpose

RESEARCH IN POPULATION

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$14,950.00;\$14,950.00

**Program Officer**

Gubser, Peter A.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07650378), 1975 November 15-1977 June 03	reel 1219;3253
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

EXCHANGE SCHOLAR PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$5,299.00;\$5,299.00

**Program Officer**

Gubser, Peter A.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (07950538), 1979 October 01-1982 May 31	reel 4045;4955
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
TEACHING MATERIALS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (08151018), 1981 July 14-1985 July 13	reel 4879;5203
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

CENTER FOR ARAB AND MIDDLE EAST STUDIES:  
STAFF TRAVEL AND PUBLICATIONS

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$46,000.00;\$25,166.60

## Program Officer

Barsalou, Judith Marie

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (08300467), 1983 June 01-1984 December 31	reel 4890;5056
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT, FACULTY  
OF AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SCIENCES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$100,125.00;\$500.00

## Program Officer

Travers, S. Lee

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (08300468), 1983 June 01-1999      reel 8377  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT, FACULTY  
OF HEALTH SCIENCES

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$850,916.00;\$850,916.00

**Program Officer**

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon
- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (08350373), 1983 March 01-1983      reel  
August 31      4879;5089

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE THE COST OF A WORD PROCESSOR  
COMPUTER FOR THE RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATIVE CENTER

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$8,000.00;\$8,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barsalou, Judith Marie

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (08350529), 1983 March 01-1983      reel  
May 31      4890;4899

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE SYMPOSIUM "THE  
IMPACT OF WAR ON THE MENTAL HEALTH OF THE  
LEBANESE"

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$5,010.00;\$5,010.00

## Program Officer

Barsalou, Judith Marie

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (08350530), 1983 February 01-1984 June 30	reel 4890;5118
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE CONFERENCE ON  
"LAND TENURE AND SOCIAL TRANSFORMATION  
IN THE NEAR EAST"

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$28,000.00;\$21,224.76

## Program Officer

Travers, S. Lee

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (08450269), 1983 November 01-1985 October 31	reel 4880;5235
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT ENTITLED  
"CIVIL STRIFE AND SOCIAL CHANGE IN LEBANON"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$5,200.00;\$5,200.00

**Program Officer**

Barsalou, Judith Marie

Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon
- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (08450644), 1984 July 16-1985 October 15	reel 4891;4935
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PRACTICAL FIELD EXPERIENCE FOR  
AGRICULTURE STUDENTS IN THEIR FINAL YEAR  
AT THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Travers, S. Lee

Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon
- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (08600109), 1985 December 01-1995 November 30	reel 6976;6997;7011
--	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON CIVIL STRIFE IN  
LEBANON

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00



## Program Officer

Nasr, Salim

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon
- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (08700520), 1987 April 15-1993      reel 6501  
April 14

## Grant Purpose

STAFF DEVELOPMENT, FACULTY OF  
AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD SCIENCES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$149,332.23

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon
- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (08953033), 1989 September      reel  
01-1995 January 01      6747;7229

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A MASS MEDIA PROGRAM AT THE  
HEALTH EDUCATION RESOURCE UNIT, FACULTY  
OF HEALTH SCIENCES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon

- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (09300433), 1993 January 01-1995      reel  
January 01      6534;9205

**Grant Purpose**

EXTERNAL REVIEW OF VARIOUS FACULTIES BY  
THE OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL PLANNING AND  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Davies, Humphrey T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon
- American University of Beirut

---

American University of Beirut (09801837), 1998 September      reel 8348  
01-2000 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A UNIVERSITY-WIDE ASSESSMENT  
OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$236,000.00;\$236,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon
- Education, Higher -- Lebanon
- Curriculum planning -- Lebanon
- American University of Beirut

---

American Veterans Committee Inc (07950238), 1979 January      reel 2709  
01-1979 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO CONDUCT AN EXPLORATORY STUDY OF  
FEMALE VETERANS IN THE ARMED SERVICES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,847.00;\$10,847.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Prudence

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- American Veterans Committee Inc

---

American Vocational Association (07850018), 1977 November      reel 2871  
01-1978 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

PRODUCTION, DIST. AND TELECASTING 2  
TELEVISION SPOTS DEPICTING NON TRADITIONAL  
VOCATIONAL EDUC. AND JOB OPPORTUNITIES FOR  
WOMEN

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lynch, Barbara D.;Saario, Terry

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- American Vocational Association

---

American Women's Voluntary Services (04300066), 1943      reel 1191

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Special Programs

## Grant Amount

\$250.00;\$250.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- American Women's Voluntary Services

---

American Writing Corporation (09250817), 1992 June 01-1992 November 30      reel 6447

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PREPARATION AND  
DISSEMINATION OF CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS  
ON BUILDING STRONG URBAN COMMUNITIES

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$10,400.00;\$10,400.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Prudence

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- American Writing Corporation

---

American Youth Policy Forum (09801761), 1998 July 01-2004 September 30      reel 9200

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE AMERICAN YOUTH  
POLICY FORUM (950-0785)

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$1,009,000.00;\$1,009,000.00

## Program Officer

Floyd, Virginia Davis

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Youth--United States
- American Youth Policy Forum

---

American Youth Work Center (09200590), 1992 April 01-1997 December 31 reel 7680

## Grant Purpose

CONTINUED SUPPORT TO PUBLISH AND  
DISSEMINATE INFORMATION ON BEST PRACTICES  
IN THE YOUTH DEVELOPMENT FIELD

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$675,000.00;\$675,000.00

## Program Officer

Mohamed, Inca A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Youth--Services for--United States
- Social work with youth--United States
- American Youth Work Center

---

American Youth Work Center (09800650), 1998 January 01-2005 March 31 reel 9133

## Grant Purpose

Continued support to publish and disseminate 'Youth Today,' a national newspaper on best practices in the youth development field (0920-0590)

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health;Community and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$1,375,000.00;\$1,375,000.00

## Program Officer

Floyd, Virginia Davis;Harris, Loren

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Youth--Services for--United States
- American Youth Work Center

---

American-Israeli Civil Liberties Coalition, Inc. (08300562), 1983      reel 5687  
August 10-1987 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CIVIL RIGHTS EDUCATION  
PROGRAM IN ISRAEL

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$95,000.00;\$95,000.00

## Program Officer

Riskin, Steven M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- American-Israeli Civil Liberties Coalition, Inc.

---

Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc. (07000507), 1970 June      reel 1101  
01-1974 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROJECT  
FOR RESERVATION AND ASSISTANCE ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$750,000.00;\$750,000.00

**Program Officer**

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc.

---

Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc. (07200164), 1972 March      reel 1752  
01-1973 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO TRAIN THE AMERICAN  
INDIAN THEATRE ENSEMBLE

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lobanov, Oleg

Controlled Access Headings:

- Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc.

---

Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc. (08650612), 1986 June      reel 5643  
01-1987 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SYMPOSIUM ON  
TRIBAL SOVEREIGN DEPENDENCY TO BE HELD IN  
WASHINGTON, D.C. IN FALL 1986

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];US &  
International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice President  
[USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.;Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc.

---

Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc. (09000866), 1990 June 01-1993 May 01      reel 6525

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON STATE-TRIBAL  
ECONOMIC RELATIONS

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Maughan, Janet

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Americans for Indian Opportunity, Inc.

---

Americans for Peace Now, Inc. (09801396), 1998 July 01-2000 June 30      reel 8619

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO EXPAND CONSTITUENCIES FOR  
MIDDLE EAST PEACE AMONG THE AMERICAN  
JEWISH COMMUNITY

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

**Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Arab-Israeli conflict -- 1993 -- Peace
- Jewish-Arab relations--Information services



- Americans for Peace Now, Inc.

---

Americans for the Arts (09850905), 1998 May 01-1999  
September 30

reel 8198

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE CONCLUDING PHASE OF A  
RESEARCH PROJECT ON THE ROLE OF THE ARTS IN  
CIVIC DIALOGUE

### **Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts -- United States
- Civics -- United States
- Americans for the Arts

---

Americans for the Arts (09901158), 1999 July 01-2001 November  
30

reel 8897

### **Grant Purpose**

FIRST-PHASE SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL  
DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM TO STRENGTHEN  
ARTS AND CULTURE PROJECTS THAT STIMULATE  
CIVIC DIALOGUE ON CONTEMPORARY ISSUES

### **Program Name**

KC & F - Office of the Vice President;Media Arts and  
Culture

### **Grant Amount**

\$2,000,000.00;\$2,000,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Civil society -- United States
- Arts -- United States -- Citizen participation

- Communication in art -- United States -- Citizen participation
- Americans for the Arts

---

Americans for the Arts (10001633), 2000 July 01-2004 February 29      reel 9232

### **Grant Purpose**

Continued support for a national demonstration program to strengthen arts and cultural projects that stimulate civic dialogue on contemporary issues

### **Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

### **Grant Amount**

\$4,260,500.00;\$4,260,500.00

### **Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.;Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford)

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts -- United States
- Arts and society
- Civil society -- United States
- Americans for the Arts

---

Americans for the Arts (10451442), 2004 September 01-2005 March 31      reel 9083

### **Grant Purpose**

To design a program to recognize and extend learning from and about exemplary arts and culture organizations that participated in the Animating Democracy and Working Capital Fund initiatives

### **Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Americans for the Arts

---

American-Scandinavian Foundation (05500139), 1955 June 15-1956 June 14 reel 0496

**Grant Purpose**

LECTURE TOUR OF DENMARK, SWEDEN AND NEIGHBORING COUNTRIES BY DR. CHARLES S. JOHNSON

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$3,000.00;\$2,164.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American-Scandinavian Foundation

---

American-Scandinavian Foundation (05700139), 1957 March 29-1961 March 28 reel 0526

**Grant Purpose**

EXCHANGE PROGRAM BETWEEN FINLAND AND UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- American-Scandinavian Foundation

---

Amesbury Conservation Commission (07350290), 1972  
December 27-1973 December 26

reel 1451

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION OF A FLOOD ZONING PLAN TO BE  
PROPOSED AS AN AMENDMENT TO THE EXISTING  
ZONING BYLAW

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$1,250.00;\$1,250.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Massachusetts
- Amesbury Conservation Commission

---

Amherst College (05600560), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0311

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES IN THE U.S. AND ITS TERRITORIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$659,000.00;\$659,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Amherst College

---

Amherst College (05601019), 1956 June 29-1957 June 28

reel 0336

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT TO ADVANCE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF PRIVATE LIBERAL ARTS &  
SCIENCE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES IN USA  
%ACCOMPLISHMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$409,000.00;\$409,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Amherst College
- 

Amherst College (05800356), 1958 August 22-1963 August 21      reel 0349

**Grant Purpose**

ORIENTATION OF FOREIGN SCHOLARS AND  
INTERCULTURAL PROGRAM AT AMHERST HOUSE,  
DOSHISHA UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$7,500.00;\$7,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Amherst College
- 

Amherst College (05900072), 1958 December 24-1959 February 02      reel 0201

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE ON ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$11,650.00;\$11,650.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Amherst College
- 

Amherst College (05900292), 1959 June 16-1964 June 15      reel 0151

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH IN PUBLIC AFFAIRS, GOVERNMENTAL  
AND POLITICAL PROCESSES AND PUBLIC POLICIES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Amherst College

---

Amherst College (06200335), 1962 June 22-1965 June 21

reel  
0970;0971

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$2,500,000.00;\$2,500,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Amherst College

---

Amherst College (06800396), 1968 June 01-1972 May 31

reel 2127

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF GRANTS-IN-AID AT SELECTED  
COLLEGES FOR SUPPORT OF FACULTY  
DEVELOPMENT IN THE HUMANITIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$54,000.00;\$54,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Amherst College

---

Amherst College (07750396), 1977 June 01-1978 May 31

reel 2592

## Grant Purpose

CONFERENCE ON THE TRANSFER OF POWER IN  
AFRICA (PARTIAL COSTS)

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$13,800.00;\$13,800.00

## Program Officer

Carmichael, William D.(William Daniel)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Amherst College

---

Amherst College (07900196), 1978 July 01-1984 March 31

reel  
4530;4531

## Grant Purpose

TO IMPROVE AND STABILIZE THE FINANCIAL  
POSITION OF THE FOLGER THEATRE GROUP

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$223,205.00;\$223,205.00

## Program Officer

Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wasington (D.C.)
- Amherst College

---

Amherst College (08700697), 1987 July 01-1993 June 30

reel 6416

## Grant Purpose

TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF UNDERGRADUATE  
EDUCATION AND INTEREST STUDENTS IN  
FACULTY CAREERS/HONORS PROGRAM (005)

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.;Biddle, Sheila

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Amherst College

---

Amherst College (10002008), 2000 July 01-2003 June 30

reel 8948

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO EXPIDITE COMPLETION OF THE  
FIRST TWO VOLUMES OF THE FIRST MAJOR  
DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN  
RELIGION.

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$360,000.00;\$360,000.00

**Program Officer**

Buchanan, Constance H.;Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Religious Pluralism--Global
- African Americans -- Religion -- History
- African Americans -- Religion -- Documentation
- Amherst College

---

Amherst Conservation Commission (07350471), 1973 May  
25-1974 November 24

reel 1421

**Grant Purpose**

INTERPRETIVE WETLAND CLASSIFICATION  
MAPS FOR FURTHER LAND USE PLANNING AND  
WETLANDS PROTECTION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$1,750.00;\$1,750.00



## Program Officer

Ames, Edward A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Massachusetts
- Amherst Conservation Commission

---

Amherst Conservation Commission (07450047), 1973 November 12-1975 May 11      reel 1424

## Grant Purpose

PROJECT TO CONDUCT SURVEYS, TITLE SEARCHES  
AND RELATED LEGAL WORK TO MANAGE &  
PROTECT 235 ACRES OF OPEN SPACE LANDS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$2,110.00;\$1,479.50

## Program Officer

Ames, Edward A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New Hampshire
- Amherst Conservation Commission

---

Amicale Economique, Culturelle Et Sportive Des Jeunes      reel 6071  
Agriculteurs Du Walo (08650526), 1986 April 21-1987 August 20

## Grant Purpose

TRAINING IN NEW IRRIGATION TECHNIQUES AND  
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT FOR LEADERS OF  
PEASANT ASSOCIATIONS IN THE SENEGAL RIVER  
VALLEY

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Duggan, William R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- Amicale Economique, Culturelle Et Sportive Des Jeunes  
Agriculteurs Du Walo

---

Amicale Economique, Culturelle Et Sportive Des Jeunes Agriculteurs Du Walo (08700781), 1987 July 01-1989 June 30	reel 5756;5876
---	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

TRAINING & CREDIT FOR AN INDEPENDENT  
PEASANT FEDERATION IN SENEGAL

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$210,000.00;\$210,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- Amicale Economique, Culturelle Et Sportive Des Jeunes  
Agriculteurs Du Walo

---

Amigos Bravos, Inc. (10001100), 2000 May 01-2003 December 31	reel 9034
---	-----------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A MULTICULTURAL DIALOGUE AND  
POLICY DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE TO BRING  
TOGETHER ANGLOS, HISPANOS, AND NATIVE  
AMERICANS TO PROTECT RIVERS AND OTHER  
WATER RESOURCES IN NORTHERN NEW MEXICO

### **Program Name**

Assets - Office of the Vice President

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Conroy, Michael E.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- New Mexico
- Conservation of natural resources -- New Mexico
- Watershed management--New Mexico

- Amigos Bravos, Inc.

---

Amigos De Sian Ka'an (09350869), 1993 June 01-1996 September 30      reel 7240;7597

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND COMMUNITY  
OUTREACH PROGRAMS IN RESOURCE  
MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT ISSUES

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Conroy, Michael E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Amigos De Sian Ka'an

---

Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc. (08050309), 1980 February 01-1983 January 31      reel 4155

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT  
OF A REVOLVING FUND WHICH WILL HELP THE  
MUSEUM ALLEVIATE ITS CASH FLOW PROBLEMS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc.

---

Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc. (08750814), 1988 January 01-1988 December 31      reel 5605

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A MEMBERSHIP AND PUBLIC  
AFFAIRS OFFICE

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- New York (N.Y.)
- Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc.

---

Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc. (08900645), 1989 November      reel 6273  
01-1991 February 28

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR BLACK AND HISPANIC ART  
MUSEUMS (002)

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

## Program Officer

Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Puerto Rico
- United States
- Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc.

---

Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc. (09001123), 1990 August      reel  
01-1992 January 31      6254;6255

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR BLACK AND HISPANIC ART  
MUSEUMS (002)

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- New York (N.Y.)
- Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc.

---

Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc. (09101046), 1991 September      reel 6923  
01-1994 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR BLACK AND HISPANIC ART  
MUSEUMS (002)

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.; Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- New York (N.Y.)
- Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc.

---

Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc. (09301480), 1993 September      reel 6931  
01-1995 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AFRICAN AMERICAN AND LATINO  
ART MUSEUMS (002)

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- New York (N.Y.)
- Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc.

---

Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc. (09901540), 1999 September      reel 9138  
01-2004 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE DEVELOPMENT  
AND TO SEED AN ENDOWMENT

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts -- Latin America
- Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc.

---

Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc. (10450862), 2004 May      reel 9201  
01-2004 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

For public programming related to the joint exhibit "MoMA  
at El Museo: Latin American and Caribbean Art" from the  
collection of the Museum of Modern Art

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- New York (N.Y.)
- Amigos Del Museo Del Barrio, Inc.

---

Amik Association (07100051), 1971 January 12-1975 January 11      reel 1299

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A REVOLVING FUND TO BE  
USED AS SEED CAPITAL FOR CANADIAN INDIAN  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT VENTURES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Canada
- Amik Association

---

Amistad Research Center (07500148), 1975 January 01-1977  
December 31      reel 1391

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO CATALOG THE CENTER'S SPECIAL  
ETHNIC HISTORY COLLECTION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$73,188.00;\$73,188.00

**Program Officer**

Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Amistad Research Center

---

Amistad Research Center (08300404), 1983 May 01-1986 April 30      reel 4977

**Grant Purpose**

TO ESTABLISH A DEVELOPMENT OFFICE FOR THE  
CENTER

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

**Program Officer**

Biddle, Sheila

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Amistad Research Center

---

Amman Business and Professional Women's Club (08450776), 1984 May 01-1985 December 31      reel 5497;6846;6854

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH A CONSULTATIVE  
SERVICE FOR WORKING WOMEN IN JORDAN

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00



## Program Officer

Barsalou, Judith Marie

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Jordan
- Amman Business and Professional Women's Club

---

Amman Business and Professional Women's Club (08600240),  
1986 February 01-1990 July 31

reel  
6299;6847

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A LEGAL AID AND COUNSELING  
SERVICE FOR LOW-INCOME URBAN WOMEN IN  
JORDAN

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$219,000.00;\$219,000.00

## Program Officer

Ibrahim, Barbara L.;Playfair, Emma;El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Jordan
- Amman Business and Professional Women's Club

---

Amman Business and Professional Women's Club (09250763),  
1992 April 01-1994 October 01

reel 6543

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF LEGAL  
AID AND COUNCELLING SERVICE FOR WOMEN IN  
ZARQA, JORDAN

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Playfair, Emma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Jordan

- Amman Business and Professional Women's Club

---

Amman Business and Professional Women's Club (09401242), 1994 January 01-1996 December 31      reel 7192;8714

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE EXTENSION OF A LEGAL AID  
AND COUNSELING SERVICE FOR WOMEN IN  
ZARQA, JORDAN

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$110,000.00;\$110,000.00

**Program Officer**

Megally, Hanny

Controlled Access Headings:

- Jordan
- Amman Business and Professional Women's Club

---

Amnesty International (09801517), 1998 July 01-1999 June 30      reel 7890

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF REGIONAL  
SEMINARS AND A CONTINENTAL CONFERENCE ON  
HUMAN RIGHTS DEFENDERS IN AFRICA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos);Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aidoo, Akwasi;Cox, Larry;Gitari, Joseph

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Human rights advocacy -- Africa -- Congresses
- Amnesty International

---

Amnesty International (10001748), 2000 August 01-2003 March 31      reel 8987

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PILOT PROJECT OFFERING  
PROTECTION TO HUMAN RIGHTS DEFENDERS AT  
RISK OF PERSECUTION FOR RIGHTS ADVOCACY  
ACTIVITIES IN AFRICA

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos);Middle East  
and North Africa (Cairo);Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$160,000.00;\$160,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi;Azzam, Fatih Samih;Cox, Larry;Gitari,  
Joseph

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Human rights advocacy -- Africa
- Amnesty International

---

Amnesty International (10050269), 1999 November 01-2000      reel 8709  
October 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE TRANSLATION AND  
PUBLISHING IN ARABIC OF A MANUAL ON FAIR  
TRIALS

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Azzam, Fatih Samih

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Africa, North
- Human rights -- Arab countries
- Jurisprudence--Arab countries
- Amnesty International

---

Amnesty International (10151368), 2001 June 01-2002 May 31      reel 9043

## Grant Purpose

For publications on racism and human rights in Africa and their dissemination as part of activities for the September 2001 World Conference Against Racism and Xenophobia in Durban, South Africa

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$62,175.00;\$62,175.00

## Program Officer

Gitari, Joseph

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Human rights advocacy -- Africa -- Information services
- Amnesty International

---

Amnesty International Nigerian Section (09800543), 1998      reel 8391  
February 01-1999 January 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR HUMAN RIGHTS EDUCATION  
PROJECTS TO CELEBRATE THE 50TH  
ANNIVERSARY OF THE UNIVERSAL DECLARATION  
OF HUMAN RIGHTS

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$120,000.00;\$119,197.29

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Human rights advocacy
- Human rights -- Nigeria -- Study and teaching
- Universal Declaration of Human rights (General Assembly. United Nations)
- Amnesty International Nigerian Section

---

Amnesty International USA (08500781), 1985 July 01-1986 June      reel 4778  
30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES OF THE SECOND AND  
FINAL YEAR OF THE CAMPAIGN TO ABOLISH  
TORTURE

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Marks, Stephen P.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Amnesty International USA

---

Amnesty International USA (09701564), 1997 August 01-2000      reel 8451  
February 29

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO TRAIN VOLUNTEER  
MEMBERS TO RAISE THEIR CONCERNS ABOUT  
HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS AROUND THE  
WORLD

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

## Program Officer

Cox, Larry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Amnesty International USA

---

Amnesty International USA (10100943), 2001 March 01-2002      reel 8988  
February 28

## Grant Purpose

Support for a project to utilize the occasion of the U.N.  
World Conference Against Racism to mobilize public  
opinion to end human rights violations

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Cox, Larry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Racism--Global--Congresses
- Amnesty International USA

---

Amodefa (10251958), 2002 September 01-2005 August 31

reel 9193

## Grant Purpose

To evaluate AMODEFA's HIV/AIDS program in Maputo  
Province, Mozambique

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$236,950.00;\$236,950.00

## Program Officer

Okedi, William

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique
- Amodefa

---

An Giang University (10151527), 2001 July 01-2002 June 30

reel 8870

## Grant Purpose

Developing community college curriculum and outreach programs in the Mekong Delta

## Program Name

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

## Grant Amount

\$53,000.00;\$53,000.00

## Program Officer

Salemink, Oscar J. H. M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- Community colleges -- Vietnam
- Educational change -- Vietnam
- An Giang University

---

Anadeges, A. C. (08800670), 1988 April 01-1994 September 30

reel  
6700;6775

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A MODEL RURAL CREDIT AND  
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEXICO)

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$440,000.00;\$440,000.00

## Program Officer

Salgado, Patricia Krackov

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Anadeges, A. C.

---

Anadeges, A. C. (08800671), 1988 April 01-1995 March 31

reel 7075

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A MODEL RURAL CREDIT AND  
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LOSS  
RESERVE FUND) (MEXICO)

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Salgado, Patricia Krackov

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Anadeges, A. C.

---

Anadeges, A. C. (10101693), 2001 June 01-2003 May 31

reel 9030

**Grant Purpose**

To develop an ongoing strategic planning and evaluation capacity, prepare training materials and disseminate its innovative model for rural development in general and rural finance in particular

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Myhre, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Rural development--Mexico
- Development economics -- Mexico
- Anadeges, A. C.

---

Anaheim City School District (05900471), 1959 September 09-1962 August 03

reel 0178

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENTAL PROJECT IN EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)



**Grant Amount**

\$94,000.00;\$94,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Anaheim City School District

---

Anahuac University of the South (09850973), 1998 April 01-2000      reel 8711  
July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND PUBLICATIONS ON  
THE MEXICAN EXPERIENCE IN MICROENTERPRISE  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

**Program Officer**

Myhre, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Microenterprises --Mexico--Study and teaching
- Anahuac University of the South

---

Anand Niketan Ashram Trust (08350651), 1983 June 10-1985      reel 5146  
June 09

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR WASTELANDS DEVELOPMENT  
THROUGH AFFORESTATION

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Joshi, Deep

Controlled Access Headings:

- India

- Anand Niketan Ashram Trust

---

Anand Niketan Ashram Trust (08400403), 1984 August 06-1990 December 31      reel 6119

**Grant Purpose**

TO STRENGTHEN THE TRUST'S MANAGERIAL AND  
TECHNICAL CAPABILITIES (INDIA)

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$110,000.00;\$110,000.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Anand Niketan Ashram Trust

---

Anchorage Independent School District (06400371), 1964 June 26-1966 June 25      reel 1014

**Grant Purpose**

MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE  
QUALITY OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
EDUCATION IN ALASKA

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$484,000.00;\$484,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Anchorage Independent School District

---

ANCO "Union of Media and Culture" (09951672), 1999 October 01-2000 September 30      reel 8520

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ORGANIZATION OF  
JOURNALISTS "UNION OF MEDIA AND CULTURE"  
TO HOLD A GRANTS COMPETITION FOR ARTS AND  
CULTURAL SECTIONS OF REGIONAL NEWSPAPERS

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Yurna, Irina

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Arts -- Russia (Federation) -- Congresses
- Journalism--AWards--Russia (Federation)
- ANCO "Union of Media and Culture"

---

Andalas University (07350344), 1972 August 10-1978 December 31      reel 4123

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO THE UNIVERSITY TO  
STRENGTHEN ITS CAPACITY TO CONTRIBUTE TO  
PROVINCIAL DEVELOPMENT EFFORTS

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$280,000.00;\$280,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bigalke, Terance William

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Andalas University

---

Andalas University (07950639), 1979 June 11-1979 October 10      reel 2876;5036

**Grant Purpose**

ASSIST THE UNIVERSITY IN CONDUCTING &  
SURVEY OF ITS FACULTY'S USE OF TIME

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$3,040.00;\$3,040.00

**Program Officer**

Ashabranner, Brent K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Andalas University

---

Andalas University (08250724), 1982 May 15-1984 July 14

reel  
4225;5073

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT WORKSHOP ON RESEARCH ON FARM  
WATER MANAGEMENT FOR RICE CULTIVATION IN  
WEST SUMATRA

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$39,744.00;\$39,744.00

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Andalas University

---

Andalas University (08400505), 1984 July 15-1988 July 31

reel 5504

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON IRRIGATION  
(INDONESIA)

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$56,400.00;\$56,400.00

**Program Officer**

Ambler, John S. (John Steward)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Andalas University

---

Andalas University (08650770), 1986 August 01-1989 June 30

reel  
5770;5799

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY  
AT A PROVINCIAL UNIVERSITY FOR RESEARCH  
AND TRAINING ON IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT  
(INDONESIA)

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,360.00;\$14,284.08

**Program Officer**

Ambler, John S. (John Steward)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Andalas University

---

Andalas University (08850959), 1988 August 01-1990 August 01

reel  
5775;5791

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN  
PARASITE INFECTIONS AND VITAMIN A  
DEFICIENCY IN CHILDHOOD

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$44,470.00;\$44,470.00

**Program Officer**

Dibley, Michael J.;Winder, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Andalas University

---

Andalas University (09000393), 1990 January 01-2001 August 31

reel 8938

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN  
IRRIGATION STUDIES CENTER AT ANDALAS  
UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$566,000.00;\$566,000.00

## Program Officer

Pradhan, Ujjwal;Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Andalas University

---

Andean Commission of Jurists (08450245), 1984 January 03-1984      reel  
October 03      4201;5064

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR SEMINAR ON THE RELATIONSHIP  
BETWEEN INTERNATIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS LAW  
AND THE DOMESTIC LEGISLATION OF ANDEAN  
COUNTRIES

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$8,500.00;\$8,500.00

## Program Officer

Hall, A. Gridley

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern Cone of South America
- Andes Region
- Andean Commission of Jurists

---

Andean Commission of Jurists (08950279), 1989 January 15-1989      reel 5865  
July 15

## Grant Purpose

PUBLICATION AND DISSEMINATION OF A STUDY  
ON VIOLENCE COMMISSIONED BY THE PERUVIAN  
SENATE

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$17,280.00;\$17,280.00

## Program Officer

Shifter, Michael E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern Cone of South America
- Andes Region
- Andean Commission of Jurists

---

Andean Institute for Population Studies and Development  
(Inandep) (08100027), 1980 October 01-1982 September 30

reel  
3618;3722;3761

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR THE INSTITUTE

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$57,000.00;\$50,417.00

## Program Officer

Munoz-Najar, Antonio

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Peru
- Andean Institute for Population Studies and Development  
(Inandep)

---

Andean Institute for Population Studies and Development  
(Inandep) (08201078), 1982 October 01-1984 September 30

reel 5113

## Grant Purpose

TERMINAL RESEARCH SUPPORT FOR THE  
INSTITUTE

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$44,000.00

**Program Officer**

Munoz-Najar, Antonio

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Peru
- Andean Institute for Population Studies and Development (Inandep)

---

Andean Institute for Population Studies and Development (Inandep) (08350600), 1983 July 01-1983 December 31	reel 4201;4794
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE IN PURCHASING A COMPUTER  
AND ACCESSORIES FOR USE IN ANALYSIS OF  
POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT ISSUES

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$7,000.00;\$7,000.00

**Program Officer**

Munoz-Najar, Antonio

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Peru
- Andean Institute for Population Studies and Development (Inandep)

---

Andean Institute for Population Studies and Development (Inandep) (08650051), 1985 November 01-1989 September 30	reel 5783
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON FERTILITY CHANGES  
IN PERU

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru



**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Munoz-Najar, Antonio

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Peru
- Andean Institute for Population Studies and Development (Inandep)

---

Andean Institute for Population Studies and Development                      reel 5942  
(Inandep) (08750398), 1987 March 02-1990 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PREPARATION OF A NATIONAL  
POPULATION-STATUS REPORT ON PERU

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Munoz-Najar, Antonio

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Peru
- Andean Institute for Population Studies and Development (Inandep)

---

Anden Civil Association (09650751), 1996 May 01-1998                      reel 7842  
February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING TO ENHANCE STRATEGIC  
USE OF MEDIA BY NONGOVERNMENTAL  
ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Atkin, Lucille C.;Conroy, Michael E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Anden Civil Association

---

Anderson College And Theological Seminary (05600475), 1956      reel 0307  
June 29-1966 June 28

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$176,500.00;\$176,500.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Anderson College And Theological Seminary

---

Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University (06800786), 1968      reel 2246  
October 01-1970 March 31

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF A CENTER FOR RESEARCH,  
RESIDENT TEACHING AND EXTENSION IN  
AGRICULTURAL COMMUNICATIONS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$120,500.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Baldwin, C. Stephen

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University

---

Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University (07500547), 1975      reel  
November 13-1984 March 31      4460;5055

## Grant Purpose

TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN DRYLAND  
AGRICULTURE

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$365,000.00;\$365,000.00

## Program Officer

Ghildyal, B. P.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University

---

Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University (08450127), 1983  
October 28-1992 June 30

reel  
6338;6439

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FELLOWSHIP COSTS OF THIRTEEN  
WOMEN VETERINARY STUDENTS AT ANDHRA  
PRADESH UNIVERSITY, INDIA

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Rosser, Jane L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University

---

Andhra University (08350707), 1983 June 01-1984 May 31

reel 5204

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FIRST INDIAN AGROMETEOROLOGICAL  
CONGRESS IN COLLABORATION WITH INDIAN  
AGROMETEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$2,100.00;\$2,100.00

**Program Officer**

Ghildyal, B. P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Andhra University

---

Andover Newton Theological Seminary (08750436), 1987 March      reel 6149  
01-1990 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

PLANNING A MID-CAREER FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM  
FOR SOUTH AFRICAN CHURCH LEADERS

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wadia, Anna;Weissman, Stephen R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Andover Newton Theological Seminary

---

Andover Newton Theological Seminary (08800677), 1990      reel 7072  
November 01-1992 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A MID-CAREER FELLOWSHIP  
PROGRAM FOR SOUTH AFRICAN CHURCH  
LEADERS

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.;Wadia, Anna

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Andover Newton Theological Seminary

---

Anglican Diocese of Namibia (CPSA) (10250438), 2002 February      reel 8985  
01-2003 January 31

## Grant Purpose

To plan the establishment of the nationwide, ecumenical  
Church Alliance for Orphans to address the needs of the  
AIDS orphans

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Okedi, William

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Namibia
- AIDS (Disease) -- Namibia -- Prevention
- Orphans--Services for--Namibia
- Anglican Diocese of Namibia (CPSA)

---

Angoc Research Foundation, Inc. (08850392), 1988 March      reel  
01-1989 March 31      5216;6743

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL SEMINAR  
ON STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT FOR  
NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS IN ASIA

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$47,000.00;\$47,000.00

## Program Officer

Hicks, Frank

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Angoc Research Foundation, Inc.

---

Angoc Research Foundation, Inc. (09000191), 1990 January 01-1994 June 30 reel 7539

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT A JOINT PROGRAM TO STRENGTHEN  
THE CAPACITY OF NONGOVERNMENTAL  
ORGANIZATIONS, NGO SUPPORT INSTITUTIONS  
AND NGO NETWORKS

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA];Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$130,000.00;\$130,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bhatia, Kiran;Davis, Susan M.;Hollnsteiner, Mary  
Racelis;Wollenberg, Eva

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Angoc Research Foundation, Inc.

---

Angoc Research Foundation, Inc. (09600213), 1995 December 01-1997 November 30 reel 8025

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO COORDINATE ASIAN NGO  
PARTICIPATION IN WORLD FOOD SUMMIT  
PREPARATORY AND FOLLOW UP PROCESS

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Olson, Jeffrey T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia

- Angoc Research Foundation, Inc.

---

Anhui Academy of Social Sciences (09650341), 1995 December      reel 8043  
01-1999 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON INFANT  
ABANDONMENT IN CHINA

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$17,000.00;\$17,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kaufman, Joan

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Anhui Academy of Social Sciences

---

Anhui Provincial Maternal and Child Health Institute (09950519),      reel 8830  
1999 March 01-2001 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE INTEGRATION OF RTI/STD/HIV  
EDUCATION INTO MCH/FP SERVICES

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lee, Eve Wen-Jing

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- AIDS (Disease) -- China -- Prevention
- Women--Health and hygiene--China
- Sexually transmitted diseases--China
- Anhui Provincial Maternal and Child Health Institute

---

Ankanam Theatre Group (India) (09200345), 1992 February      reel 8070  
28-1999 March 17

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ACTOR-TRAINING STUDIO

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$104,000.00;\$104,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ramanathan, Sharada

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Ankanam Theatre Group (India)

---

Ankara University (05400048), 1954 April 15-1961 September 30      reel  
1038;5972;5974

**Grant Purpose**

LIBRARY SCHOOL

**Program Name**

Turkey

**Grant Amount**

\$353,975.00;\$353,975.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ankara University

---

ANNA (09701404), 1997 July 01-1998 June 30      reel 8637

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PUBLIC OUTREACH CAMPAIGN ON  
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

McAuley, Mary



Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- ANNA

---

ANNA (09850487), 1998 March 01-1999 February 28

reel 8122

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP AND A LEGAL  
COUNSELING PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$87,600.00;\$87,600.00

**Program Officer**

McAuley, Mary

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Legal assistance to women--Russia (Federation)
- ANNA

---

ANNA (09900337), 1999 January 01-2002 December 31

reel 8975

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ASSOCIATION OF DOMESTIC  
VIOLENCE CRISIS CENTERS IN RUSSIA TO  
UNDERTAKE NETWORKING & PUBLIC EDUCATION  
ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$550,000.00;\$550,000.00

**Program Officer**

McAuley, Mary

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Family violence -- Russia (Federation) -- Prevention
- ANNA

---

ANNA (10051395), 2000 July 01-2002 July 31

reel 8939

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPING AN EDUCATIONAL  
PROGRAM ON DOMESTIC VIOLENCE FOR SERVING  
OFFICERS AND POLICE CADETS IN MOSCOW, ST  
PETERSBURG AND EKATERINBURG

## Program Name

Russia (Moscow)

## Grant Amount

\$77,000.00;\$77,000.00

## Program Officer

McAuley, Mary

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Family violence -- Russia (Federation) -- Prevention
- Victims of Family violence--Russia (Federation)
- Abused women -- Services for -- Russia (Federation)
- ANNA

---

ANNA (10150938), 2001 May 01-2002 April 30

reel 8864

## Grant Purpose

Support towards office costs for a Moscow crisis center and  
the Russian Association of Crisis Centers for Women

## Program Name

Russia (Moscow)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

McAuley, Mary

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Human rights advocacy -- Russia (Federation)
- Women's rights--Russia (Federation)
- ANNA

---

ANNA (10300377), 2003 January 01-2003 December 31

reel 9208

## Grant Purpose

To strengthen the Russian movement against domestic violence and to promote its collaboration with law enforcement agencies

## Program Name

Russia (Moscow)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Solnick, Steven Lee

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- ANNA

---

ANNA (10450226), 2004 January 01-2005 June 30

reel 9227

## Grant Purpose

To enhance the capacity of the Russian domestic violence community to use human rights monitoring techniques and develop closer working relationships with the judiciary and law-enforcement agencies

## Program Name

Russia (Moscow)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Petranov, Borislav

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- ANNA

---

Anna Maria College (05600561), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0311

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES IN THE U.S. AND ITS TERRITORIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$53,000.00;\$53,000.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Anna Maria College

---

Anna University (08150781), 1981 July 15-1984 July 14

reel 4925

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT PROJECT ON MODERNIZATION OF TANK  
IRRIGATION IN TAMIL NADU

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Levine, Gilbert

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Anna University

---

Anna University (08250327), 1981 November 01-1982 April 30

reel 3673

**Grant Purpose**

WORKSHOP ON MODERNIZATION OF TANK  
IRRIGATION: PROBLEMS AND ISSUES

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

## Program Officer

Chen, Lincoln C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Anna University

---

Anna University (08550850), 1985 July 09-1986 July 08

reel 5394

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT THE MONITORING AND EVALUATION  
OF A TANK IRRIGATION SYSTEM UNDER  
MODERNIZATION IN SOUTHERN INDIA

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

## Program Officer

Bottrall, Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Anna University

---

Anna University (08800107), 1988 March 17-2001 March 31

reel 8518

## Grant Purpose

EXPERIMENT IN PARTICIPATORY APPROACHES  
TO REHABILITATING AND MANAGING SMALL  
RESERVOIR-BASED IRRIGATION SYSTEMS IN  
TAMIL NADU

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$527,000.00;\$527,000.00

## Program Officer

Pradhan, Ujjwal

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India

- Anna University

---

An-Najah National University (09051241), 1990 September  
01-1995 December 31

reel  
7211;8714

**Grant Purpose**

TO ESTABLISH A PROGRAM OF RESEARCH ON  
INVOLUNTARY MIGRATION AT THE UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$43,750.00;\$43,750.00

**Program Officer**

Megally, Hanny

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- An-Najah National University

---

Annapurna Mahila Mandal (08350712), 1983 July 04-1984 July  
03

reel 4785

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT MANDAL'S MULTIPURPOSE CENTER  
TO IMPROVE CONDITIONS OF URBAN WORKING  
WOMEN THROUGH INCOME GENERATION AND  
BASIC SERVICES

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Srinivasan, Viji

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Annapurna Mahila Mandal

---

Annapurna Mahila Mandal (08500788), 1986 March 18-1990  
March 17

reel 6085

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF INCOME-GENERATING  
ENTERPRISES BY AN ALL-WOMEN COMMUNITY  
BASED VOLUNTARY AGENCY AND STUDY OF  
WOMEN IN INFORMAL SECTOR

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

## Program Officer

Rosser, Jane L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Annapurna Mahila Mandal

---

Anne C. Stouffer Foundation, Inc. (06800332), 1968 April  
17-1970 April 16

reel 1979

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SUMMER TUTORIAL PROGRAM  
FOR NEGROES ENTERING SOUTHERN  
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Edley, Christoper F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Anne C. Stouffer Foundation, Inc.

---

Annenberg Rural Challenge, Inc. (09950235), 1998 October  
01-2000 September 30

reel 8597

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON THE IMPACT OF  
BUSING ON CHILDREN ATTENDING RURAL  
SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$98,000.00;\$98,000.00

**Program Officer**

Petrovich, Janice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Educational change -- United States
- Annenberg Rural Challenge, Inc.

---

ANO Internews (10000728), 2000 April 01-2002 February 28      reel 8854

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A COMPETITION FOR THE  
PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTARY FILMS ON  
RUSSIAN CULTURE IN THE 20TH CENTURY, AND  
FOR A TELEVISION SERIES OF NEW FOREIGN  
DOCUMENTARIES

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$518,000.00;\$518,000.00

**Program Officer**

Yurna, Irina

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Documentary films -- Production and direction -- Russia  
(Federation)
- Mass media
- ANO Internews

---

ANO Internews (10101710), 2001 August 01-2002 August 31      reel 8957

**Grant Purpose**

For grants competitions on cultural programming and to  
distribute award-winning materials to national and regional  
television stations



**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$394,000.00;\$394,000.00

**Program Officer**

Yurna, Irina

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Television broadcasting--Russia (Federation)--AWards
- Arts -- Russia (Federation) -- Information services
- ANO Internews

---

ANO Internews (10351485), 2003 August 01-2004 July 31

reel 9183

**Grant Purpose**

For the Culture on TV 2003 competition and other activities to encourage production of documentary films in Russia and promote quality cultural and educational programming on regional television

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Yurna, Irina

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- ANO Internews

---

ANO Internews (10550552), 2005 May 01-2005 December 31

reel 9236

**Grant Purpose**

For production costs of a documentary film on life of The Mansi indigenous people of the north of Russia

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$23,500.00;\$23,500.00

**Program Officer**

Yurna, Irina

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- ANO Internews

---

Anoka County, Minnesota (09401311), 1994 October 01-1996 September 30 reel 7475

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ENHANCE THE EFFECTIVENESS  
AND BROADEN THE IMPACT OF THE MINNESOTA  
PARENTS' FAIR SHARE PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Anoka County, Minnesota

---

Anthropology Resource Center, Inc. (08250933), 1982 July 15-1983 July 14 reel 4206

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON NATIVE  
RESOURCE CONTROL AND THE MULTINATIONAL  
CORPORATE CHALLENGE

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$21,192.00;\$21,192.00

**Program Officer**

Bentsi-Enchill, Kojo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Anthropology Resource Center, Inc.

---

Anthropology Resource Center, Inc. (08350481), 1983 June 01-1984 April 30	reel 4840;5941
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOP INFORMATION EXCHANGE ON  
ALTERNATE STRATEGIES OF RESOURCE  
DEVELOPMENT AND AND TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE FOR INDIGENOUS GROUPS

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Rights And  
Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$26,500.00;\$26,500.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Anthropology Resource Center, Inc.

---

Anthropology Resource Center, Inc. (08650391), 1986 April 01-1988 March 31	reel 5298
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ARC TO WORK WITH  
INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES ON PROMOTION OF  
HUMAN RIGHTS OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLES OF  
LATIN AMERICA

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Developing  
Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Heisler, Michele;Marks, Stephen P.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Latin America
- Anthropology Resource Center, Inc.

---

Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith (06700009), 1966      reel 1805  
November 16-1968 November 15

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION OF THE  
RESEARCH ANNUAL ON INTERGROUP RELATIONS,  
1966 AND 1967

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Coleman, John R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith

---

Antioch University (04200067), 1942      reel 1191

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$7,500.00;\$7,500.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Antioch University

---

Antioch University (05600749), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0323

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$363,000.00;\$363,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Antioch University

---

Antioch University (05601065), 1956 June 29-1957 June 28      reel 0337

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT TO ADVANCE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF PRIVATE LIBERAL ARTS &  
SCIENCE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES IN USA  
%ACCOMPLISHMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Antioch University

---

Antioch University (05900293), 1959 June 16-1964 June 15      reel 0151

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH IN PUBLIC AFFAIRS, GOVERNMENTAL  
AND POLITICAL PROCESSES AND PUBLIC POLICIES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Antioch University

---

Antioch University (06000365), 1960 July 22-1962 July 21

reel 0392

**Grant Purpose**

URBAN STUDIES IN THE DAYTON AREA

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Antioch University

---

Antioch University (06200336), 1962 June 22-1965 June 21

reel 0971

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$1,500,000.00;\$1,500,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Antioch University

---

Antioch University (06800397), 1968 June 01-1972 May 31

reel 2127

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF GRANTS-IN-AID AT SELECTED  
COLLEGES FOR SUPPORT OF FACULTY  
DEVELOPMENT IN THE HUMANITIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Antioch University

---

Antioch University (07000081), 1969 December 01-1970  
November 30

reel 4160

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF RESEARCH AND WRITING ON  
CAMPUS UNREST BY MR. JAMES BRANN

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$17,200.00;\$17,200.00

**Program Officer**

Robinson, Marshall A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Antioch University

---

Antioch University (07100482), 1971 August 10-1974 August 09

reel 2584

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT OF INNOVATION IN  
UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Antioch University

---

Antioch University (07400646), 1974 September 01-1976 August  
31

reel 2284

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE JUAREZ LINCOLN GRADUATE  
CENTER TO CONDUCT TRAINING& DEVELOP.

ACTIVITIES TO IMPROVE ADMIN. AND FACULTY  
EFFECTIVENESS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$152,000.00;\$152,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bell, Peter D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Antioch University

---

Antioch University (07600108), 1976 January 01-1977 June 30      reel 1511

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF COMPREHENSIVE  
PROGRAM TO INSTITUTE NEW FINANCIAL AND  
MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$99,642.00;\$99,642.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Antioch University

---

Antioch University (08450375), 1984 March 01-1985 June 30      reel 5026

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO EVALUATE & HOST CONFERENCE  
ON CORE CURRICULUM AT SMALL PRIVATE  
COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]



**Grant Amount**

\$44,600.00;\$44,600.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Antioch University

---

Antioch University (08550465), 1985 April 29-1987 April 28      reel 5296

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ORAL HISTORY SEMINARS BY CIVIL  
RIGHTS ACTIVIST JAMES FARMER

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Huntley, Lynn

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Antioch University

---

Anti-Pollution And Environmental Board (07450057), 1973      reel 1425  
November 14-1974 November 13

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARE OPEN SPACE INVENTORY, PLAN &  
PUBLIC INFO PROGRAM FOR FURTHER WORK IN  
PROTECTING CITY'S NATURAL & HISTORICAL  
RESOURCES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$750.00;\$750.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Anti-Pollution And Environmental Board

---

Anti-Slavery International for The Protection Of Human Rights      reel 4251  
(07750646), 1977 October 01-1980 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF HUMAN RIGHTS  
VIOLATIONS IN SELECTED RURAL AREAS OF  
LATIN AMERICA

**Program Name**

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

**Grant Amount**

\$28,750.00;\$28,750.00

**Program Officer**

Forman, Shepard;Puryear, Jeffrey

Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Anti-Slavery International for The Protection Of Human Rights

---

Anti-Slavery International for The Protection Of Human Rights      reel  
(07800906), 1978 October 01-1981 September 30      4155;4164

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF COMPARATIVE  
RESEARCH AND CASE STUDIES ON FIVE HUMAN  
RIGHTS TOPICS

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$165,000.00;\$165,000.00

**Program Officer**

Forman, Shepard

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global

- Anti-Slavery International for The Protection Of Human Rights

---

Anti-Slavery International for the Protection of Human Rights (08200375), 1982 February 17-1985 July 31

reel 4596

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONTINUED DEVELOPMENT OF THE SOCIETY'S HUMAN RIGHTS AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP];Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$245,000.00;\$245,000.00

**Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Anti-Slavery International for The Protection Of Human Rights

---

Anti-Slavery International for the Protection of Human Rights (08550871), 1985 October 01-1986 September 30

reel 5382;5464

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND DOCUMENTATION ON DEBT BONDAGE IN INDIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sudarshan, R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Anti-Slavery International for The Protection Of Human Rights

---

Anti-Slavery International for the Protection of Human Rights (08850263), 1988 January 01-1989 December 31

reel 5700

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR VISITS BY THE SOCIETY'S NEW  
DIRECTOR TO KEY INSTITUTIONS AND FUNDERS  
TO DEVELOP ITS HUMAN RIGHTS PROGRAM

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Picken, Margo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Anti-Slavery International for The Protection Of Human Rights

---

Anti-Slavery International for the Protection of Human Rights      reel 6140  
(08950388), 1988 October 01-1992 March 15

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, DOCUMENTATION AND  
ADVOCACY ON BONDED CHILD LABOR IN SOUTH  
ASIA

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP];Asia & The Pacific  
[ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$51,600.00;\$51,600.00

## Program Officer

Chiel, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- Anti-Slavery International for The Protection Of Human Rights

---

Anti-Slavery International for the Protection of Human Rights      reel 6076  
(08950795), 1988 November 01-1991 November 30

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH ON SLAVERY IN SUDAN

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$44,000.00;\$6,114.92

**Program Officer**

Playfair, Emma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Anti-Slavery International for The Protection Of Human Rights

---

Antonio Puerto Foundation (07350655), 1972 October 01-1972  
December 31

reel  
1843;4803

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE FOUNDATION TO CARRY OUT  
AN EVALUATION OF ITS PROGRAM IN FAMILY  
LIFE AND SEX EDUCATION IN THE RURAL AREAS

**Program Name**

Colombia

**Grant Amount**

\$1,425.00;\$1,425.00

**Program Officer**

Schuman, Barry K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- France
- Antonio Puerto Foundation

---

Antonio Restrepo Barco Foundation (09500761), 1995 April  
01-1997 December 31

reel 8108

**Grant Purpose**

COFUNDING OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
PROJECTS IN LA COCHA AND LA FLORIDA

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$175,500.00;\$175,500.00

**Program Officer**

Cartier, William J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Colombia
- Antonio Restrepo Barco Foundation

---

Anusandhan Trust (09450447), 1994 February 01-1996 January 30      reel 7086

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON ABORTION  
DECISION-MAKING AND BEHAVIOR AMONG POOR  
WOMEN IN RURAL MAHARASHTRA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$33,200.00;\$33,200.00

**Program Officer**

Koenig, Michael A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Anusandhan Trust

---

Anusandhan Trust (09600378), 1996 July 24-2000 January 23      reel 8943

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, ADVOCACY, AND  
INTERVENTION TO IMPROVE THE ACCESS AND  
QUALITY OF SAFE ABORTION IN GUJARAT AND  
MAHARASHTRA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$124,000.00;\$124,000.00

## Program Officer

Goswami, Roshmi, Dr.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Anusandhan Trust

---

Anusandhan Trust (09750366), 1997 January 01-1998 March 31      reel 7736

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL-LEVEL WORKSHOP OF  
GROUPS AND INDIVIDUALS WORKING ON SEXUAL  
BEHAVIOR AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Misra, Geetanjali

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Anusandhan Trust

---

Anusandhan Trust (09800404), 1998 February 23-2000 July 31      reel 8666

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND  
WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$54,850.00;\$54,850.00

## Program Officer

Misra, Geetanjali

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Abused women -- India -- Research -- Moral and ethical aspects

- Birth control -- India -- Research -- Moral and ethical aspects
- Family violence -- India -- Research -- Moral and ethical aspects
- Indian women -- Sexual behavior--Research -- Moral and ethic
- Anusandhan Trust

---

Anusandhan Trust (09950891), 1999 May 05-1999 November 04      reel 8352

### **Grant Purpose**

STUDY TOUR BY FOUR GOVERNMENT HEALTH  
OFFICIALS AND TWO NGOS TO CRISIS CENTERS IN  
MALAYSIA AND THE PHILIPPINES

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Women's rights--India
- Women--Health and hygiene--India
- Victims of Family violence--India
- Abused women -- Services for -- Study and teaching
- Anusandhan Trust

---

Anusandhan Trust (10001118), 2001 April 12-2004 December 31      reel 9113

### **Grant Purpose**

Support to undertake activities to improve the reproductive  
health of women, and address violence against them at the  
state and national levels

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$700,000.00;\$660,910.99

### **Program Officer**

Goswami, Roshmi, Dr.

#### Conditions Governing Access note:



## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Women--Health and hygiene--India
- Abused women -- India
- Victims of Family violence--India
- Women's rights--India
- Anusandhan Trust

---

Anusandhan Trust (10351728), 2003 December 15-2005  
December 14

reel 9227

## Grant Purpose

For activities to advance the human rights to health and health care in India

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

McCutcheon, Aubrey

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Anusandhan Trust

---

Anveshi Research Centre for Women's Studies (08600657), 1987  
December 18-1999 March 31

reel 8107

## Grant Purpose

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR A WOMEN'S STUDY  
COLLECTIVE

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$194,500.00;\$194,500.00

**Program Officer**

Rosser, Jane L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Anveshi Research Centre for Women's Studies

---

Anveshi Research Centre for Women's Studies (09900830), 1999      reel 8974  
June 17-2001 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR NEW INTERVENTIONS IN MEDIA  
PROGRAMMING, RESEARCH AND POLICY

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$32,000.00;\$32,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ramanathan, Sharada

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Films -- India
- Mass media and women--India
- Women's studies--India
- Anveshi Research Centre for Women's Studies

---

Apoyo Institute (09050794), 1990 March 15-1993 December 31      reel 6598

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru;Andean Region and  
Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Shifter, Michael E.;Wilde, Alexander

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Peru
- Apoyo Institute

---

Apoyo Institute (09200428), 1992 March 01-1994 December 31      reel 7057

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF ANALYSIS AND  
WORKSHOPS IN PUBLIC POLICY

## Program Name

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

## Grant Amount

\$104,000.00;\$104,000.00

## Program Officer

Varas, Augusto

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Peru
- Apoyo Institute

---

Appalachian Mountain Club (09800778), 1998 March 01-2001  
December 31      reel 8920

## Grant Purpose

CONTINUING SUPPORT FOR THE CLUB'S  
COMMUNITY-BASED CONSERVATION AND  
SUSTAINABLE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
STRATEGY

## Program Name

Community and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

## Program Officer

Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New Hampshire
- New York (State)

- New England
- Community development--New Hampshire
- Community development--Maine
- Conservation of natural resources -- New Hampshire
- Conservation of natural resources -- Maine
- Appalachian Mountain Club

---

Appalachian Center for Economic Networks, Inc. (09501343), reel 7717  
1995 June 01-1996 May 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND PRACTITIONER  
EXCHANGES ON INNOVATIONS IN THE  
MICROENTERPRISE FIELD

### **Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Mensah, Lisa A.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Appalachian Center for Economic Networks, Inc.

---

Appalachian Mountain Club (09501027), 1995 August 01-1997 reel 8036  
October 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ITS INITIATIVE TO RESTORE RURAL  
COMMUNITIES AND WATERSHEDS IN NORTHERN  
NEW HAMPSHIRE AND MAINE

### **Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

### **Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Olson, Jeffrey T.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Maine
- New Hampshire

- Appalachian Mountain Club

---

Appalachian Mountain Club (10251003), 2002 May 01-2003 April 30 reel 8952

### **Grant Purpose**

To participate in and provide technical assistance to the Bronx River Alliance, a community-based partnership to restore, protect and improve the Bronx River corridor and greenway

### **Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Environmental protection -- United States -- Congresses
- Natural resources--Management--United States--Congresses
- Land and Water Management
- Appalachian Mountain Club

---

Appalachian Regional Commission (10150213), 2000 September 01-2001 August 31 reel 8959

### **Grant Purpose**

Partial support for publication and dissemination of the proceedings of a conference entitled "Tools for Entrepreneurship: Building New Economies in Rural America"

### **Program Name**

Economic Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### **Program Officer**

TBS/Regional Infrastructure

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Appalachian Regionn Region
- Entrepreneurship -- United States

- Rural development--United States
- Appalachian Regional Commission

---

Appalachian Trail Conference (08850554), 1988 February 01-1989 January 31      reel 5552

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES TO  
PROMOTE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN RURAL  
COMMUNITIES ALONG THE APPALACHIAN TRAIL

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Northeastern States
- Southern States
- Appalachian Regionn Region
- Appalachian Trail Conference

---

Appalshop, Inc. (07600562), 1976 September 01-1979 December 31      reel 2420

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PLAN TO EXPAND THE  
EDUCATIONAL UTILIZATION OF APPALSHOP'S  
FILMS ON APPALACHIAN SUBJECTS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$129,625.00;\$129,625.00

**Program Officer**

Lynch, Barbara D.;Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appalshop, Inc. (08500286), 1984 December 31-1988 December 31      reel 6228

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT THE PRODUCTION OF WORK  
DOCUMENTING LIFE IN THE APPALACHIAN  
REGION IN NEW FILM, RECORDS, THEATRE AND  
RADIO PROGRAMMING

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Appalachian Regionn Region
- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appalshop, Inc. (08800945), 1988 December 01-1994 November 30      reel 6673

## Grant Purpose

ESTABLISHMENT OF A DEBT SERVICE RESERVE IN  
CONNECTION WITH PRI

## Program Name

Office Of Program-Related Investments [PRI]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Arrick, Ellen;Brown, Ellen L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Appalachian Regionn Region
- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appalshop, Inc. (08900116), 1988 October 01-1990 September 30      reel 6258

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR NEW WORK FOR THREE APPALSHOP  
CONSTITUENTS: ROADSIDE THEATER, APPALSHOP  
FILM & VIDEO, AND JUNE APPAL RECORDINGS.

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Appalachian Regionn Region
- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appalshop, Inc. (09000202), 1989 October 01-1991 September 30      reel 6202

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF AMERICAN FESTIVAL  
PROJECT

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appalshop, Inc. (09201051), 1992 July 01-1993 September 30      reel 6424

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF NEW APPALACHIAN WORKS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00



## Program Officer

Vincent, Christine J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Appalachian Regionn Region
- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appalshop, Inc. (09301377), 1993 September 01-1995 August 31      reel 6905

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE 25TH ANNIVERSARY  
PROJECT, INCLUDING SUPPORT TO THE  
DIRECTORS FUND FOR FILM AND VIDEO AND THE  
AUDIO FUND

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Vincent, Christine J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Appalachian Regionn Region
- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appalshop, Inc. (09301378), 1993 September 01-1997 September  
30      reel 7543

## Grant Purpose

CORE SUPPORT FOR THE AMERICAN FESTIVAL  
PROJECT

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$440,000.00;\$440,000.00

## Program Officer

Beckham, Edgar F.; Vincent, Christine J.; Zwerling, L.  
Steven

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appalshop, Inc. (09501379), 1995 October 01-1999 June 01      reel 8360

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO THE AMERICAN FESTIVAL PROJECT  
FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CAMPUS  
DIVERSITY NETWORK/CULTURAL RESOURCE  
INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$755,000.00;\$755,000.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.; Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appalshop, Inc. (09701354), 1997 September 01-2001 October 31      reel 8658

**Grant Purpose**

CONTINUED CORE SUPPORT FOR THE AMERICAN  
FESTIVAL PROJECT, A NATIONAL NETWORK  
OF COMMUNITY-BASED PERFORMING ARTS  
COMPANIES WORKING WITH LOCAL ARTS  
PRESENTERS TO ADVANCE POSITIVE CHANGE IN  
THE U.S.

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$600,000.00;\$600,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appalshop, Inc. (09800568), 1998 February 01-1998 July 31      reel 8388

## Grant Purpose

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR DOCUMENTATION  
AND DISSEMINATION OF RESULTS FROM THE  
CAMPUS DIVERSITY/CULTURAL RESOURCE  
INITIATIVE (950-1379)

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion;Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Beckham, Edgar F.;Vincent, Christine J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Educational equalization -- Education, Higher -- United States
- Diversity
- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appalshop, Inc. (09851914), 1998 April 01-1999 March 31

reel 8261

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE AND A REPORT  
OF INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS AND MEDIA ARTS  
CENTER PROFESSIONALS

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Santos, John Phillip

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Mass media policy--United States
- Arts -- United States
- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appalshop, Inc. (10000794), 2000 April 01-2006 September 30

reel 9110

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ADVANCE EXEMPLARY ARTISTIC  
INITIATIVES BY INCREASING PERMANENT  
CAPITAL, EXPANDING THE INDIVIDUAL DONOR  
BASE, AND ENHANCING BOARD LEADERSHIP

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$1,250,000.00;\$1,250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2017.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts -- United States -- Endowments
- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appalshop, Inc. (10250707), 2002 March 01-2004 February 29      reel 9094

**Grant Purpose**

For an educational outreach project based on the  
documentary film, "Stranger With A Camera"

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Santos, John Phillip;Funabiki, Jon

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Appalshop, Inc.

---

Appleseed Foundation, Inc. (10450144), 2004 January 01-2005 June 30      reel 9172

## Grant Purpose

For research and other activities to encourage greater small business support of low-wage workers in Alabama, Nebraska, South Carolina, and New Jersey

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Neuborne, Helen

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Alabama
- Nebraska
- New Jersey
- South Carolina
- Appleseed Foundation, Inc.

---

Applied Behavioral and Cognitive Sciences Inc. (08300832), 1983 October 01-1986 February 28      reel 4703

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR SYNTHESIS OF MILITARY  
EXPERIENCES IN TEACHING OF BASIC SKILLS  
PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$186,000.00;\$186,000.00

**Program Officer**

Berlin, Gordon

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Applied Behavioral and Cognitive Sciences Inc.

---

Applied Behavioral and Cognitive Sciences Inc. (08600776), 1986      reel 5484  
July 01-1987 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DISSEMINATION OF THE RESULTS  
OF A SYNTHESIS OF MILITARY EXPERIENCES IN  
THE TEACHING OF BASIC SKILLS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$42,300.00;\$42,300.00

**Program Officer**

Berlin, Gordon

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Applied Behavioral and Cognitive Sciences Inc.

---

Applied Research Center (09350756), 1993 May 01-1994 May 31      reel 6382

**Grant Purpose**

TO PUBLISH AND DISTRIBUTE A FOUNDATION-  
SPONSORED REPORT ON THE EVOLUTION OF  
COMMUNITY ORGANIZING

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Urban Poverty  
Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$29,000.00;\$29,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cuevas, Christina;Bermudez, Diana

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Applied Research Center

---

Applied Research Center (09351009), 1993 July 01-1993  
December 31

reel 6795

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE BRINGING  
TOGETHER COMMUNITY-BASED RESEARCHERS  
AND COMMUNITY ORGANIZERS

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Applied Research Center

---

Applied Research Center (09451345), 1994 September 01-1995  
May 31

reel  
6676;6677

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE TO  
EXPLORE THE IMPLICATIONS OF NEW AND  
EMERGING RACE RELATIONS ISSUES IN  
CALIFORNIA

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Applied Research Center

---

Applied Research Center (09501156), 1995 August 01-1997 July 31      reel 7524

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR EFFORTS TO ENCOURAGE CIVIC PARTICIPATION

## Program Name

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Smith, Marcia A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southwest, Old
- Applied Research Center

---

Applied Research Center (09700840), 1997 April 01-1999 March 31      reel 8078

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL INTERMEDIARY IN THE FIELD OF COMMUNITY ORGANIZING (950-1156)

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$520,000.00;\$520,000.00

## Program Officer

Smith, Marcia A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States



- Applied Research Center

---

Applied Research Center (09801380), 1998 July 01-2000 August 31      reel 8475

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE GRASSROOTS INNOVATIVE  
POLICY PROGRAM

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

### **Grant Amount**

\$1,800,000.00;\$1,800,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Vaid, Urvashi

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Community development -- Citizen participation -- United States
- Applied Research Center

---

Applied Research Center (10100834), 2001 March 01-2002 August 31      reel 8973

### **Grant Purpose**

Support for an evaluation of the Foundation's Fund for  
Community Organizing Initiative

### **Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion;Human Development and  
Reproductive Health

### **Grant Amount**

\$315,000.00;\$315,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Driver, Cyrus;Neuborne, Helen

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Community development -- United States -- Citizen participation
- Humanitarianism

- Applied Research Center

---

Applied Research Center (10250754), 2002 February 01-2003      reel 8993  
January 31

### **Grant Purpose**

For a binational research project on movement formations that comparatively studies tensions between organizational forms and social justice goals of nonprofits in the U.S. and the Philippines

### **Program Name**

Philippines (Manila);Governance and Civil Society

### **Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Chiel, David;Vaid, Urvashi

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- United States
- Applied Research Center

---

Applied Research Development Group (09150463), 1991 January      reel 6082  
01-1992 January 01

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT A STUDY TO IDENTIFY APPLIED RESEARCH POTENTIALS TO SOLVE PROBLEMS IN THE AGRICULTURAL SECTOR OF THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Applied Research Development Group

---

Applied Research Development Group (09200301), 1991      reel 8195  
November 01-1994 November 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING ON  
RAINFED AGRICULTURE IN THE OCCUPIED  
TERRITORIES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$303,000.00;\$303,000.00

## Program Officer

Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Applied Research Development Group

---

Appropriate Health Resources and Technologies Action Group      reel 7333  
Limited (09201158), 1992 September 01-1995 December 31

## Grant Purpose

PLANNING AND PRODUCTION SUPPORT FOR A  
NEW INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATION FOCUSING  
ON REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH (RHG)

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Reproductive  
Health And Population Program [RHP]

## Grant Amount

\$455,000.00;\$455,000.00

## Program Officer

Hempel, Margaret L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- AIDS (Disease)
- Sexually transmitted diseases
- Appropriate Health Resources and Technologies Action  
Group Limited

---

Aquinas College (05600596), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0314

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES IN THE U.S. AND ITS TERRITORIES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$139,500.00;\$139,500.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Aquinas College

---

Arab American Family Support Center (10251468), 2002 July      reel 9015  
01-2003 June 30

## Grant Purpose

For crisis intervention, legal aid, community education and  
outreach and coalition building for Arab-American detainees  
and victims of bias crimes and discrimination in the aftermath  
of September 11

## Program Name

Human Rights;Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Rios, Sara;Vaid, Urvashi;Higashi, Taryn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arab American Family Support Center

---

Arab Arts Project (09901026), 1999 March 01-2002 December 31      reel 8968

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL NETWORK PROMOTING  
INDEPENDENT ARTISTIC EXPRESSION

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Media Arts and  
Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

El Husseiny, Basma;Lawry, Steven W.;Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Ethnic performing Arts--Middle East
- Performing Arts--Middle East
- Arab Arts Project

---

Arab Center for Development and Futuristic Research  
(10350385), 2003 January 01-2004 June 30

reel 9120

**Grant Purpose**

For a comparative study on the parliamentary performance  
of women in three Arab countries

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Syria
- Tunisia
- Egypt
- Arab Center for Development and Futuristic Research

---

Arab Commission for Human Rights (10050151), 1999 October  
01-2000 September 30

reel 8646

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A FACT-FINDING MISSION AND A  
REPORT ON PALESTINIAN REFUGEES IN LEBANON

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$16,000.00;\$16,000.00

**Program Officer**

Azzam, Fatih Samih

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Lebanon
- Human rights advocacy -- Lebanon
- Refugees--Lebanon
- Palestinian Arabs--Lebanon
- Arab Commission for Human Rights

---

Arab Commission for Human Rights (10251028), 2002 April      reel 8969  
01-2003 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

For a conference on the independence of the judiciary in the  
Arab World

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

**Program Officer**

Azzam, Fatih Samih

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Middle East
- Arab Commission for Human Rights

---

Arab Commission for Human Rights (10351871), 2003 October      reel 9119  
01-2005 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

To promote regional discourse on impunity, international  
law and the International Criminal Court

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Playfair, Emma

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Arab Commission for Human Rights

---

Arab Council for Public Affairs (08850372), 1988 January  
01-1989 June 30

reel  
6568;6569

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON MUNICIPALITIES IN  
THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$28,815.00;\$28,815.00

## Program Officer

Nasr, Salim;Nygaard, David F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Jordan
- Middle East
- Arab Council for Public Affairs

---

Arab Institute for Human Rights (09551338), 1995 September  
01-1996 August 31

reel  
7045;8722

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN ADVANCED COURSE ON  
HUMAN RIGHTS INFORMATION HANDLING AND A  
WORKSHOP ON A REGIONAL NETWORK PROJECT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Megally, Hanny

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Tunisia
- Arab Institute for Human Rights

---

Arab Institute for Human Rights (09600935), 1996 July 01-1998      reel 8054  
August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A  
REGIONAL ARAB HUMAN RIGHTS INFORMATION  
NETWORK

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$102,400.00;\$102,400.00

**Program Officer**

Azzam, Fatih Samih

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Middle East
- Arab Institute for Human Rights

---

Arab Lawyers Union (09650296), 1995 December 01-1996 May      reel  
31      6971;8690

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL SEMINAR ON FAIR  
TRIAL

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Megally, Hanny



Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Arab Lawyers Union

---

Arab Press Freedom Watch (10051352), 2000 April 01-2001 March 31      reel 8640

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROCESS OF RESEARCH,  
CONSULTATION, AND PLANNING FOR A NEW  
ORGANIZATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF  
FREEDOM OF THE PRESS IN THE ARAB WORLD

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Media Arts and  
Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

**Program Officer**

El Husseiny, Basma;Funabiki, Jon

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Freedom of the press -- Middle East
- Government and the press -- Middle East
- Freedom of speech -- Middle East
- Arab Press Freedom Watch

---

Arab Regional Working Group for Human Rights (10051079), 2000 April 01-2001 March 31      reel 9054

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL CONFERENCE IN  
SEPTEMBER 2000 AND COORDINATION EFFORTS  
AMOGST ARAB HUMAN RIGHTS ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Azzam, Fatih Samih

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Africa, North
- Human rights -- Middle East
- Arab Regional Working Group for Human Rights

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (05500129), 1955 June 13-1959 December 04	reel 0760
---	-----------

### **Grant Purpose**

CLERICAL-SECRETARIAL TRAINING PROGRAM  
FOR THE EGYPTIAN CIVIL SERVICE

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$94,350.00;\$94,350.00

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (05900472), 1959 September 09-1969 August 31	reel 1538;1551;3887;5205
--	-----------------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT AND DEVELOPMENT OF AN  
INSTITUTE OF PLANNING

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$438,000.00;\$438,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Irelan, William T.;Scott, Thomas D.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (05900474), 1959 September 10-1968 September 28	reel 2529;2840;3388
---	------------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF AN INSTITUTE OF  
MANAGEMENT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$470,000.00;\$470,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (06000193), 1960 March 29-1966 September 30	reel 0762;0763;3388
---	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$234,860.00;\$234,860.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (06000194), 1960 March 29-1978 July 20	reel 1636;3389
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF LAND  
RECLAMATION OF ALEXANDRIA UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$423,566.00;\$423,566.00

**Program Officer**

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(06400413), 1964 July 17-1973 July 06

reel  
2014;2015;3390;3391;3392

### Grant Purpose

REGIONAL PLANNING OF THE ASWAN  
GOVERNORATE

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$600,114.00;\$600,114.00

### Program Officer

Irelan, William T.;Scott, Thomas D.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(06400448), 1964 August 25-1969 August 24

reel  
1556;3390

### Grant Purpose

ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING PROGRAM

### Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

### Grant Amount

\$196,200.00;\$196,200.00

### Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Robarts, Richard C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(06400462), 1964 September 04-1970 December 31

reel  
1314;3158;3159

### Grant Purpose

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$179,000.00;\$179,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(06500194), 1965 May 27-1973 November 12

reel  
1782;1783;3159;3160;3161

**Grant Purpose**

TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN FAMILY PLANNING  
& REPRODUCTIVE PHYSIOLOGY IN FACULTIES  
OF MEDICINE OF CAIRO & ALEXANDRIA  
UNIVERSITIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Middle  
East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$301,784.00;\$301,784.00

**Program Officer**

Irelan, William T.;Scott, Thomas D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(06500195), 1965 May 28-1972 February 01

reel  
1613;3159

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING GRADUATE EDUCATION IN  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AT THE FACULTY OF  
COMMERCE OF ALEXANDRIA UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Middle  
East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$96,443.00;\$96,443.00

**Program Officer**

Scott, Thomas D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (06500253), 1965 June 16-1974 December 31	reel 1668;3162;3163
---	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF A VOCATIONAL TRAINING  
CENTER IN FISHERIES AND AN INSTITUTE OF  
AQUATIC RESOURCES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$218,000.00;\$208,295.13

**Program Officer**

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (06500345), 1965 August 31-1970 August 31	reel 1158;3984
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

MAIZE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$136,900.00;\$127,889.28

**Program Officer**

Irelan, William T.;Scott, Thomas D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (06600371), 1966 June 29-1985 February 28	reel 4792;4909
---	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

NATIONAL PROGRAM IN FAMILY PLANNING

### Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Middle  
East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$243,213.00;\$243,213.00

### Program Officer

Myntti, C. (Cynthia)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (06600391), 1966 August 04-1968 August 03	reel 1482;3165
---	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF A NATIONAL PHYSICAL  
PLANNING CENTER

### Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

### Grant Amount

\$93,000.00;\$0.00

### Program Officer

Scott, Thomas D.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (06700219), 1967 April 14-1974 December 31	reel 1314;1315;3330;3945
--	-----------------------------

### Grant Purpose

ESTABLISHMENT OF A NATIONAL COMPUTER  
CENTER FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND  
TRAINING AT CAIRO UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Middle  
East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$487,000.00;\$487,000.00

**Program Officer**

Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (06800829), 1968 August 30-1977 August 31	reel 1952;1953
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING AND RESEARCH AT  
ALEXANDRIA UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$151,000.00;\$148,151.11

**Program Officer**

Lesch, Ann M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07000036), 1969 October 24-1975 October 23	reel 1520;4129
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN FAMILY PLANNING  
AND REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY AT ASSIUT  
UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$36,500.00;\$36,500.00



## Program Officer

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07000041), 1969 October 28-1977 April 17	reel 1324;4033
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN FAMILY PLANNING  
AND REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY AT AL-AZHAR  
UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$101,750.00;\$101,750.00

## Program Officer

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07000056), 1969 November 06-1977 November 04	reel 1247;3999;5155
---	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN FAMILY PLANNING  
AND REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY AT CAIRO  
UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$39,500.00;\$39,414.04

## Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07100448), 1971 September 16-1978 January 31	reel 2141;4030
---	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO THE INSTITUTE OF LANGUAGES, AL-AZHAR UNIVERSITY

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$210,000.00;\$207,676.58

### Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Lesch, Ann M.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07100565), 1971 October 04-1976 October 04	reel 1953;3999
---	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN FAMILY PLANNING AND REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY AT AIN SHAMS UNIVERSITY

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$60,000.00;\$49,680.77

### Program Officer

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07200347), 1972 October 05-1975 October 05	reel 1953;3977
---	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

FAMILY PLANNING DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$48,946.41

**Program Officer**

Lesch, Ann M.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07200367), 1972 October 13-1980 May 23

reel  
2359;3978;3979

**Grant Purpose**

CAIRO UNIVERSITY PILOT PROJECTS FOR  
MODERNIZATION OF EGYPTIAN UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARIES

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$110,589.00;\$110,589.00

**Program Officer**

Lesch, Ann M.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07300496), 1973 August 28-1978 December 31

reel  
2546;4870;4871

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON LAW AND SOCIAL  
CHANGE IN EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$92,000.00;\$92,000.00

## Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07400476), 1974 August 02-1980 June 30

reel  
4849;5097;5669

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING OF AN APPLIED RESEARCH  
CAPACITY IN SUPPORT OF NATIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$120,000.00;\$119,966.58

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07400478), 1974 October 11-1985 June 30

reel  
4699;4705;4862;4;5;6

## Grant Purpose

COASTAL DESERT ECOSYSTEM ANALYSIS IN  
EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Education and Public  
Policy

## Grant Amount

\$228,500.00;\$228,500.00

## Program Officer

Travers, S. Lee

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07500269), 1975 May 07-1982 July 31

reel  
4869;4871;4872;5057;5142

### Grant Purpose

WATER QUALITY STUDY OF NILE RIVER AND  
LAKE NASSER

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Education and Public  
Policy

### Grant Amount

\$220,000.00;\$220,000.00

### Program Officer

Travers, S. Lee

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07550101), 1974 July 22-1975 July 21

reel  
1256;3331

### Grant Purpose

PILOT PROJECT IN SCIENCE POPULARIZATION AT  
THE SCIENCE EDUCATION CENTER

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$5,385.00;\$5,385.00

### Program Officer

Heilman, Elizabeth Greene;Robarts, Richard C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07550102), 1974 September 30-1975 September 29

reel  
2914;3945

### Grant Purpose

ESTABLISH A LIBRARY AND PURCHASE  
CLASSROOM EQUIPMENT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07550482), 1975 July 01-1980 June 30	reel 4925;4968
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF A REFERENCE LIBRARY  
WITHIN THE MINISTRY OF ECONOMY AND  
ECONOMIC COOPERATION

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$6,000.00;\$5,923.28

**Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07600418), 1976 October 18-1979 December 31	reel 2215;4868;4882
--	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SOCIAL RESEARCH ON POPULATION ISSUES AND  
PROBLEMS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07650078), 1975 October 02-1976 October 01	reel 1256;3973
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

COMPLETION OF FAMILY PLANNING  
DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Heilman, Elizabeth Greene;Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07650173), 1975 November 22-1979 December 27	reel 2320;3974
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH PROJECT "IMMIGRANT ADAPTATION  
TO URBAN SLUM CONDITIONS: A CASE STUDY IN  
ALEXANDRIA"

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$8,865.00;\$8,865.00

## Program Officer

Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07650191), 1975 December 23-1978 October 31	reel 2107;5005
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

EVALUATION RESEARCH ON SIX RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$11,673.75

## Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.;Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07650275), 1975 December 30-1982 June 30

reel  
3744;5005

## Grant Purpose

TEACHING AND RESEARCH IN ARABIC PHONETICS  
AT ALEXANDRIA UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07650295), 1976 February 24-1979 February 24

reel  
1609;3984

## Grant Purpose

PREPARATION OF NON-FORMAL EDUCATIONAL  
MATERIAL BY THE SCIENCE EDUCATION CENTER  
OF AIN SHAMS UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)



## Grant Amount

\$5,960.00;\$5,960.00

## Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07650406), 1976 April 08-1977 April 07	reel 1552;5005
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SERIES OF PERFORMING ARTS FESTIVALS IN  
EGYPT (PARTIAL SUPPORT)

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

## Program Officer

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07650513), 1976 June 21-1977 June 20	reel 1634
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

MINI-INSTITUTE ON PHONETICS AT ALEXANDRIA  
UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$24,107.15

## Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07700311), 1977 July 01-1986 December 31

reel  
4869;4892;5203;5337

### Grant Purpose

RESEARCH AND TRAINING ON INTERACTION OF  
DISEASE AND CONTRACEPTION

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Population [POP]

### Grant Amount

\$108,500.00;\$108,500.00

### Program Officer

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07750051), 1976 September 20-1977 September 19

reel 1230

### Grant Purpose

CONFERENCE ON ENGLISH FOR SPECIAL  
PURPOSES, OCTOBER 1976

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$4,000.00;\$2,910.51

### Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Robarts, Richard C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07750137), 1976 November 24-1977 November 24

reel  
1517;3253

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SYMPOSIUM ON LAW AND  
DEVELOPMENT, DECEMBER 1976

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lesch, Ann M.;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07750149), 1976 November 01-1979 December 01	reel 2163;5004;5005
---	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON MICRO ECONOMICS OF EGYPTIAN  
AGRICULTURE BY THE AGRICULTURAL  
ECONOMICS RESEARCH INSTITUTE

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07750266), 1976 December 15-1977 June 14	reel 2822;3254
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR CONFERENCE ON  
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS IN THE MIDDLE EAST

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$6,500.00;\$6,500.00

## Program Officer

Bunker, Samuel E.;Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07750406), 1977 March 21-1979 March 20	reel 1615;5100
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR M.A. STUDIES FOR ENGLISH  
LANGUAGE TEACHING DEMONSTRATORS OF  
FACULTY OF EDUCATION

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$15,193.00;\$15,193.00

## Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07750411), 1977 April 05-1978 April 04	reel 1615;5049
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

TRANS RESETTLEMENT SCHEMES IN THE RURAL  
AREAS OF THE ARAB REGION

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$18,456.00;\$17,647.52

## Program Officer

Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07750455), 1977 January 29-1978 January 28	reel 1243;5115
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

TRAINING PROGRAM IN INVESTMENT PROJECT  
EVALUATION AND NEGOTIATION

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$1,120.00;\$1,120.00

## Program Officer

Bunker, Samuel E.;Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07750460), 1977 January 25-1979 December 31

reel  
2591;4872

## Grant Purpose

EXPERIMENTAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT IN  
SHANAWAN VILLAGE

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$12,000.00;\$11,520.00

## Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.;Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07750695), 1977 June 22-1978 June 21

reel  
1634;3254

## Grant Purpose

EVALUATION OF PILOT ISSUE OF A CHILDREN'S  
MAGAZINE

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$1,314.00;\$1,314.00

## Program Officer

Heilman, Elizabeth Greene;Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07850341), 1978 March 15-1978 June 14	reel 2110;2111;5100
--	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR WORKSHOP "INFITAH: LAW 43 AND BEYOND"

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$11,500.00;\$10,196.40

## Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07850572), 1978 January 23-1979 January 22	reel 2732;4877;5038
---	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

LOCAL EXPENSES OF ORGANIZING COMMITTEE OF THE WORLD YOUTH CONGRESS ON FOOD AND DEVELOPMENT, SEPTEMBER 1978

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$2,000.00;\$2,000.00

## Program Officer

Bronzi, Piero

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07850586), 1978 July 01-1978 September 30	reel 2109;5039
--	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

ACTIVITIES PRELIMINARY TO THE  
ESTABLISHMENT OF AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS  
UNIT

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$19,500.00;\$2,145.00

### Program Officer

Lesch, Ann M.;Robarts, Richard C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07850653), 1978 June 19-1979 September 18	reel 2163;5100
--	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

ENGLISH LANGUAGE CURRICULUM REVISION  
PROJECT

### Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### Grant Amount

\$9,009.00;\$9,009.00

### Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Lesch, Ann M.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07850662), 1978 July 01-1979 June 30	reel 2319;5039
---	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

ACTION RESEARCH PROJECT FOR  
REHABILITATION OF ISLAMIC CAIRO

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,230.00;\$15,230.00

**Program Officer**

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Lesch, Ann M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07900088), 1978 October 01-1981 June 30	reel 3368;4876;4877
--	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF ECONOMIC STUDIES UNIT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$219,800.00;\$219,800.00

**Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs) (07950112), 1977 November 01-1978 October 31	reel 2164;4945
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE TRAINING PROGRAM FOR  
STAFF OF THE GENERAL AUTHORITY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$3,423.00;\$3,423.00



## Program Officer

Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)  
(07950426), 1979 May 05-1979 September 04

reel  
2364;4955

## Grant Purpose

WORKSHOP ON LAWS AND PROCEDURES  
AFFECTING EXPORTS, JUNE 1979

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$11,000.00;\$5,681.75

## Program Officer

Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab Republic Of Egypt (Ministry Of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08050374),  
1980 March 01-1980 December 31

reel  
4845;4945;4958

## Grant Purpose

CONFERENCE ON EGYPTIAN COMPANIES LAW

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$19,750.00;\$7,844.44

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08050731),  
1980 June 21-1980 October 20

reel  
2165;5050

## Grant Purpose

STUDY OF EGYPT'S AGRICULTURAL CROPPING  
PATTERN

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08050785), 1980 June 12-1984 December 31	reel 4515;4882
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

EXPANDED ACTION RESEARCH PROGRAM IN  
SHANAWAN

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$13,480.00;\$13,480.00

## Program Officer

Myntti, C. (Cynthia)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08050838), 1980 July 01-1981 June 30	reel 4045;5050;5157
---	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

ACTION RESEARCH PROGRAM FOR  
REHABILITATION OF GAMALIA DISTRICT OF  
CAIRO

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,150.00;\$10,010.00

**Program Officer**

Lesch, Ann M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08100476), 1981 June 01-1985 May 31	reel 4793;5124
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SOCIOECONOMIC STUDIES OF THE EGYPTIAN  
WESTERN COASTAL DESERT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Travers, S. Lee

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08150191), 1980 November 15-1984 June 30	reel 4357;5050
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

ADVISORY ASSISTANCE FOR THE TAX  
MODERNIZATION PROJECT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$9,032.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08150857), 1981 July 01-1981 December 31	reel 4313;5042
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SURVEY OF SOCIAL SERVICES NEEDED BY WOMEN  
EMPLOYED IN THE MOGAMAA

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$3,075.00;\$3,075.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08151012), 1981 July 01-1981 September 30	reel 2953;4879
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PREPARATION FOR INFORMAL WORKSHOPS ON  
HOUSING AND SERVICES FOR THE URBAN POOR

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$2,145.00;\$2,145.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt

- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08200406), 1982 January 15-1984 January 14	reel 4501;4815;5877
---	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

HUMAN RIGHTS AND LEGAL AID ACTIVITIES IN  
EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Playfair, Emma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08250526), 1981 December 01-1983 June 30	reel 3618;4878
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF TWO ESSAY COMPETITIONS ON  
HUMAN RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$540.00;\$540.00

**Program Officer**

Lesch, Ann M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08250553), 1982 January 01-1984 December 31	reel 4878;4994
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

CONSULTANT SERVICES FOR THE  
SOCIOECONOMIC STUDY WITHIN THE REMDENE  
PROJECT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

## Program Officer

Travers, S. Lee

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08250656), 1982 April 01-1983 September 30	reel 4315;4878
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF RESEARCH PROJECT: "EGYPT AND  
THE ARAB SYSTEM: THE CHALLENGES OF THE  
1980S"

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$12,300.00;\$12,300.00

## Program Officer

Barsalou, Judith Marie

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08251218), 1982 June 30-1982 July 29	reel 4873;5044
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF WATER RESEARCH CENTER'S  
RESEARCH PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$3,350.00;\$3,350.00

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08300123), 1983 January 01-1984 December 31	reel 4337;4880
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF THE EMPLOYMENT CREATION  
CAPACITY OF THE EGYPTIAN ECONOMY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08300418), 1983 August 04-1988 January 31	reel 6494;6704
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

TO STRENGTHEN THE COMMUNICATION  
ORGANIZATION PROVIDING RESIDENTIAL SOLID  
WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICES IN CAIRO

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$125,500.00;\$125,500.00

## Program Officer

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08300874), 1983 October 01-1988 December 31	reel 5703;5953
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING FOR  
GROUNDWATER DEVELOPMENT IN EGYPT'S OLD  
LANDS

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08350068), 1982 September 01-1984 April 30	reel 4880;5235
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT THE REVISION OF THE 1983 ANNUAL  
LABOR FORCE SAMPLE SURVEY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$32,630.00;\$32,630.00

## Program Officer

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt



- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08350104), 1982 September 01-1988 December 31	reel 5718;5878
--	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT RESEARCH PROJECT ENTITLED "THE  
ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION IN EGYPT  
AND THE ARAB WORLD"

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$58,000.00;\$58,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Barsalou, Judith Marie

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08350137), 1982 September 01-1983 August 31	reel 5044;5055
--	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT THE NUBIAN CULTURAL CENTER,  
ASWAN

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08350621), 1983 May 28-1986 December 31	reel 5751;5876
--	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE  
CENTER FOR LEGAL INTERNATIONAL AND

ECONOMIC STUDIES AT THE FACULTY OF LAW,  
ZAGAZIG UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Playfair, Emma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08350705), 1983 April 20-1986 September 30	reel 5318;5953
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

DAY CARE PROJECT IN HOMES FOR CHILDREN OF  
WORKING WOMEN IN CAIRO

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,730.00;\$15,730.00

**Program Officer**

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08350780), 1983 June 01-1987 December 31	reel 5518;6158
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF THE LEGAL AID OFFICE

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,890.00;\$10,890.00

**Program Officer**

Playfair, Emma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08351055), reel  
1983 March 15-1983 June 14 4320;4890

**Grant Purpose**

PARTICIPATION OF TWO SOCIAL WORK  
EDUCATORS AT 8TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS  
FOR STATISTICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE &  
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$4,800.00;\$4,664.80

**Program Officer**

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08400094), reel 4391  
1983 December 01-1984 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

PRODUCTION OF HEALTH INFORMATION AUDIO  
TAPES

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Myntti, C. (Cynthia)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08400144), 1984 January 01-1988 December 31	reel 5780;5953
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR SEMINARS, A CONFERENCE, AND  
THE CONSOLIDATION OF A HUMAN RIGHTS  
RESEARCH CENTER IN EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$106,000.00;\$106,000.00

## Program Officer

Playfair, Emma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08400404), 1984 April 01-1989 March 31	reel 5904;5929
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

STAFF DEVELOPMENT & PROGRAMS TO  
STRENGTHEN RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
ASSOCIATIONS THROUGH TRAINING AND  
REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS, EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$130,000.00;\$106,427.64

## Program Officer

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450023), 1984 November 01-1985 April 30      reel  
4909;5122

**Grant Purpose**

TO ASSIST IN THE ANALYSIS OF AND PLANNING  
FOR THE EXPANSION OF THE INSTITUTE

**Program Name**

Office Of Program-Related Investments [PRI]

**Grant Amount**

\$14,100.00;\$14,100.00

**Program Officer**

Jaffe, Jan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450088), 1983 September 28-1985 March 31      reel  
4587;4890

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF RECLAIMED LAND IN  
MINIA GOVERNORATE (EGYPT)

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$7,200.00;\$7,200.00

**Program Officer**

Wallach, Bret

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450137), 1983 September 28-1984 March 27      reel  
4884;4995

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON HEALTH EDUCATION  
AND THE MEDIA IN CAIRO

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$31,556.00;\$31,556.00

## Program Officer

Myntti, C. (Cynthia)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450138), 1983 November 25-1992 December 31	reel 6343;6442
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE GRADUATE PROGRAM IN  
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AT THE INSTITUTE  
OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH,  
ALEXANDRIA UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450154), 1983 December 01-1988 December 31	reel 5802;5929
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH PROJECT ON "ECONOMIC AND  
POLITICAL FACTORS INFLUENCING FUTURE  
INCOME TRANSFERS AMONG ARAB COUNTRIES OF  
THE MIDDLE EAST"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$47,560.00;\$47,560.00

**Program Officer**

Barsalou, Judith Marie

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450241), 1983 November 01-1984 May 31	reel 4881;5027
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY ON FEMALE  
PARTICIPATION IN CRAFT INDUSTRIES

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,620.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450371), 1984 March 01-1985 February 28	reel 4350;4881
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF AN INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM  
ON THE HORN OF AFRICA TO BE HELD AT THE  
INSTITUTE OF AFRICAN RESEARCH AND STUDIES  
IN CAIRO

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$12,500.00;\$12,500.00

## Program Officer

Barsalou, Judith Marie

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Egypt
- Africa, East
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450372), 1983 December 01-1984 February 28	reel 4891;5087
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE "MEDICAL  
EDUCATION IN PRIMARY MATERNAL CHILD  
HEALTH CARE," CAIRO

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Myntti, C. (Cynthia)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450446), 1984 March 15-1984 September 14	reel 4247;4891
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF A COST  
ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AT THE MONASTERY OF ST.  
MACARIUS, EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00



## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450781), 1984 July 01-1988 July 31	reel 5811;6071
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH PROJECT: "THE IMPACT  
OF THE NEW COLD WAR ON THE POLITICAL  
FUTURE OF AFRICA AND THE MIDDLE EAST"

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$43,780.00;\$43,780.00

## Program Officer

Nasr, Salim

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450782), 1984 August 01-1986 December 31	reel 5811;5902
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT A RESEARCH PROJECT: "INSTITUTIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT OF COMPUTER UTILIZATION IN  
POLITICAL SCIENCE" (CAIRO UNIVERSITY)

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$24,141.00;\$24,141.00

## Program Officer

Barsalou, Judith Marie

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt

- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450783), 1984 June 01-1984 December 31	reel 4639;4891
---	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE RESEARCH PROJECT  
"EMPLOYMENT AND THE AGRICULTURE LABOUR  
MARKET IN EGYPT"

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$14,850.00;\$14,850.00

### **Program Officer**

Travers, S. Lee

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450802), 1984 April 01-1985 March 31	reel 4827;5902
---	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PROJECT "MILK MARKETING  
AND PROCESSING ON TRADITIONAL FARMS"

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$18,000.00;\$0.00

### **Program Officer**

Myntti, C. (Cynthia)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08450908), 1984 September 15-1987 December 31	reel 5263;5902
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PILOT PROJECT FOR THE  
PRODUCTION OF HEALTH EDUCATION  
AUDIOTAPES IN EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Lane, Sharon

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08500196), 1985 February 01-1996 December 31	reel 6998;7633
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR HEALTH EDUCATION PROJECT OF  
THE CAIRO FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08500264), 1985 February 01-1994 January 31	reel 7108
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH TO IMPROVE LAND AND WATER  
RESOURCES PRODUCTIVITY OF SMALLHOLDER  
DESERT AGRICULTURE IN UPPER EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$190,000.00;\$190,000.00

**Program Officer**

Davies, Humphrey T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Natural resources--Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08500646), reel 6073  
1985 April 01-1990 October 01

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TECHNICAL AND ADVISORY  
SERVICES TO A COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION  
PROVIDING RESIDENTIAL SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL  
SERVICES IN CAIRO

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$347,000.00;\$347,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ibrahim, Barbara L.;El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Environmental protection -- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08550201), reel  
1984 October 10-1985 February 09 5249;5901

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT A MEETING ON PRIMARY CARE OF  
MOTHERS AND INFANTS IN RURAL EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$20,629.20

**Program Officer**

Myntti, C. (Cynthia)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08550230), 1984 November 26-1986 January 25	reel 4910;5257
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE STREET FOODS RESEARCH  
PROJECT IN EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ibrahim, Barbara L.;Myntti, C. (Cynthia)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08550256), 1984 June 01-1985 May 31	reel 4892
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND CONSULTING  
SERVICES FOR THE ERECTION AND OPERATION OF  
A COMPOSTING FACILITY IN MANSHIET NASSER  
(EGYPT)

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$18,800.00;\$18,800.00

## Program Officer

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08550370), 1985 March 01-1985 December 31	reel 5236;5902
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT THE TRANSLATION AND EDITING OF  
ARTICLES ON THE OPEN DOOR POLICY IN EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Barsalou, Judith Marie

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08550683), 1985 May 01-1994 June 30	reel 6733;6846
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A TRAINING PROGRAM TO  
ENCOURAGE LOCAL PARTICIPATION IN 12 PUBLIC  
HOUSING AREAS IN CAIRO

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$48,000.00;\$48,000.00

## Program Officer

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt

- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08550775), 1985 June 15-1986 June 14      reel  
4772;4892

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE FIRST WORLD BUFFALO  
CONFERENCE TO BE HELD IN CAIRO, DECEMBER  
1985

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Travers, S. Lee

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08600364), 1986 April 09-1995 June 30      reel  
7074;8689

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CAPACITY BUILDING PROGRAMS  
IN THE FACULTY OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL  
SCIENCE, CAIRO UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$320,000.00;\$320,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barsalou, Judith Marie;Nasr, Salim

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08600655), 1987 June 18-1997 February 28      reel  
7202;8712

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT AND  
COMMUNITY-BASED SOCIAL WORK PROGRAM,  
EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Taylor, Elizabeth

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08600710), 1986 September 22-1996 September 30	reel 7820;8713
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON TREE SPECIES  
PROVIDING WINDBREAK PROTECTION IN THE NILE  
VALLEY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$325,000.00;\$325,000.00

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.;Davies, Humphrey T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08650625), 1986 July 01-1990 June 30	reel 6487;6846
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A HUMAN RIGHTS PROGRAM AT  
CAIRO UNIVERSITY



**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$28,000.00;\$27,865.70

**Program Officer**

Playfair, Emma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08650667), 1986 July 01-1988 June 30	reel 5787;5975
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING  
PROGRAMS OF THE INSTITUTE OF DIPLOMATIC  
STUDIES

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barsalou, Judith Marie

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08650938), 1986 June 01-1986 August 31	reel 5580;5981
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

CONSULTATION ON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
MANAGEMENT IN EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$2,100.00;\$2,100.00

## Program Officer

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08650939), 1987 July 15-1988 October 01	reel 6133;6521
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT A PROJECT PROPOSAL "INCOME  
GENERATING PROJECTS FOR FEMALE HEADED  
HOUSEHOLDS" (EGYPT)

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$49,600.00;\$49,600.00

## Program Officer

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08650940), 1987 March 15-1988 March 14	reel 6068
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY ON THE URBAN POOR OF  
THE GAMALIYA DISTRICT IN CAIRO

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$10,040.00;\$10,040.00

## Program Officer

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt

- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08650941), 1986 September 01-1987 August 31	reel 5803;5975
--	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
ON PENAL LAW (CAIRO, JANUARY 1987)

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Playfair, Emma

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08650942), 1986 August 20-1987 February 19	reel 5866;5975
---	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
ON CHALLENGES FACING WOMEN IN THE COMING  
DECADES

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Barsalou, Judith Marie;Ibrahim, Barbara L.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08650943), 1986 September 01-1994 August 31	reel 7192;8712
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A HUMAN RIGHTS PROGRAM AT  
THE FACULTY OF LAW, ALEXANDRIA UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$38,000.00;\$32,000.00

## Program Officer

Megally, Hanny

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08650944), 1986 September 01-1987 August 31	reel 5780;5974
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE NILE BASIN SYMPOSIUM, TO BE  
HELD BY THE INSTITUTE OF AFRICAN RESEARCH  
AND STUDIES, CAIRO UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$12,500.00;\$12,500.00

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08650945), 1986 September 15-1989 September 30	reel 5780;5975
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PROJECT ON "A COMMUNITY-BASED  
RESEARCH AND EDUCATION PROGRAM RELATING  
TO NUTRITION AND CHILD SURVIVAL IN EGYPT"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$38,000.00;\$23,244.89

**Program Officer**

Lane, Sharon

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08750485), 1987 March 01-1987 May 31	reel 5695;5973
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

TO ASSESS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR  
ESTABLISHING A SMALL-BUSINESS LOAN  
PROGRAM IN MINIA (EGYPT)

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$16,000.00;\$16,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08751025), 1987 July 01-1990 June 30	reel 5918;5974
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT THE RESEARCH PROJECT "ECOLOGICAL  
AND SOCIOECONOMIC ASPECTS OF WOOD  
CUTTING AND GRAZING IN MARIUT  
RANGELANDS" (EGYPT)

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08800113), reel 8826  
1987 September 01-2001 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, WORKSHOPS,  
CONFERENCES AND PUBLICATIONS ON  
CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL ISSUES IN EGYPT  
AND THE MIDDLE EAST

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,185,400.00;\$1,185,400.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma;Playfair, Emma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Middle East
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08800282), reel  
1988 February 16-2002 March 31 7328;9045

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING YOUNG DIPLOMATS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,589,663.00;\$1,589,663.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma;Nasr, Salim

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08800283), reel 6574  
1988 February 16-1993 August 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING MID-CAREER DIPLOMATS

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$475,000.00;\$475,000.00

## Program Officer

Nasr, Salim

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08800708), reel  
1988 October 21-1997 February 28 7827;8721

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN EXPERIMENTAL CREDIT  
PROGRAM FOR SMALL-SCALE URBAN BUSINESSES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$254,250.00;\$254,250.00

## Program Officer

Taylor, Elizabeth

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt

- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08800709), 1988 October 01-1993 December 31      reel  
7778;8717

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN EXPERIMENTAL CREDIT  
PROGRAM FOR SMALL-SCALE URBAN BUSINESSES

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$292,200.00;\$292,200.00

### **Program Officer**

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08850196), 1987 October 01-1993 November 01      reel  
6500;6848

### **Grant Purpose**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE ASSOCIATION  
FOR DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT OF STREET  
FOOD VENDERS IN MINIA CITY, EGYPT

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$69,050.00;\$69,050.00

### **Program Officer**

Ibrahim, Barbara L.;El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08850200), 1987 October 10-1992 December 31      reel  
6423;6847



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN  
ADVOCACY AND SERVICE ORGANIZATION FOR  
FOOD VENDERS (EGYPT)

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$38,150.00;\$38,150.00

## Program Officer

Ibrahim, Barbara L.;El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08850307), 1987 November 05-1988 November 04	reel 5907;5973
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

TO STRENGTHEN DATA ANALYSIS IN THE  
RESEARCH DEPARTMENT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$20,480.00;\$20,480.00

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08850326), 1987 November 05-1991 August 31	reel 6408;6532;6533
---	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR POLICY RESEARCH AND  
EVALUATION RELATED TO CIVIC PARTICIPATION  
AND GOVERNMENT REGULATION OF VOLUNTARY  
ASSOCIATIONS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08850327), reel 6068  
1987 November 05-1990 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROPOSAL "DIARRHEA  
AND DIARRHEA TREATMENT AMONG INFANTS  
AND CHILDREN AT AN ORAL REHYDRATION  
CENTER IN CAIRO"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,949.00;\$25,949.00

**Program Officer**

Lane, Sharon

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08850461), reel  
1988 February 22-1988 August 21 5832;8718

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A TELEVISION PROGRAM ON CHILD  
HEALTH: SEHETAK BIDDONIA

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lane, Sharon

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08850462), 1988 January 01-1989 June 30	reel 5516;6521
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A FIELD STUDY OF LABOR MARKET  
PROCESSES IN THE EGYPTIAN CONSTRUCTION  
SECTOR (EGYPT)

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08850480), 1988 February 01-1989 April 30	reel 5892;5973
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE SAFE MOTHERHOOD MEETING

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$33,600.00;\$33,600.00

**Program Officer**

Lane, Sharon

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08850862),      reel  
1988 April 01-1988 September 30      6356;6438

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SEMINAR ON "THE DEVELOPMENT  
OF POLITICAL SCIENCE IN EGYPT: STATE OF THE  
ART"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$3,025.00;\$3,025.00

**Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08851124),      reel  
1988 August 20-1991 December 31      6483;6529

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A TRAINING COURSE IN COMPUTER  
USE FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08900335),      reel 8052  
1989 February 01-1998 December 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF A  
TELEVISION MINI-SERIES ON HEALTH

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$292,800.00;\$292,800.00

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08900928),      reel 8990  
1989 July 01-2003 March 31

## Grant Purpose

Support for staff training and curriculum development

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Indonesia  
(Jakarta);Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$666,000.00;\$666,000.00

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.;Jenkins, Alan;Tharan, Caridad T.  
Sri;Jones, Nicola K. M.;Sciortino, Rosalia M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Global
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08950226),      reel  
1988 November 20-1989 May 19      5916;5979

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE CONFERENCE ON "SAFE  
MOTHERHOOD"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$8,000.00;\$995.00

**Program Officer**

Lane, Sharon

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08950386), reel 6167  
1988 December 25-1989 March 25

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM  
ON CRIME VICTIMS PROTECTION, JANUARY 1989

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Playfair, Emma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08950506), reel 6135  
1989 February 05-1990 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROPOSAL: DIARRHEA  
AND DIARRHEA TREATMENT AMONG INFANTS  
AND CHILDREN AT AN ORAL REHYDRATION  
CENTER IN CAIRO

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$3,670.00;\$3,670.00

**Program Officer**

Lane, Sharon

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08950529), 1988 December 15-1989 June 15	reel 5736;5979
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON  
UNEMPLOYMENT IN EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barsalou, Judith Marie

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08950847), 1989 March 20-1989 September 20	reel 6074
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE CONFERENCE ON  
TROPICAL DISEASES IN CHILDHOOD, HELD  
BY BENHA FACULTY OF MEDICINE (ZAGAZIG  
UNIVERSITY)

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$3,000.00;\$3,000.00

## Program Officer

Lane, Sharon

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08951061), reel 6554  
1989 August 10-1992 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH PROPOSAL "THE IMAGE  
OF THE UNITED STATES IN EGYPTIAN ACADEMIC  
STUDIES, 1934-1952"

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$24,000.00;\$24,000.00

## Program Officer

Nasr, Salim

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (08951243), reel 6582  
1989 July 01-1991 January 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A DATABASE SYSTEM AND  
ANALYSIS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTIVITY IN  
EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$22,600.00;\$22,600.00

## Program Officer

Davies, Humphrey T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt



- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09000951), reel 7152  
1990 June 01-1995 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY ON PREVALENCE AND  
PERCEPTIONS OF MATERNAL MORBIDITY IN  
EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$179,720.00;\$179,720.00

**Program Officer**

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Population--Middle East
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09001058), reel 7107  
1990 June 01-1995 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN CHILD  
HEALTH

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$125,600.00;\$125,600.00

**Program Officer**

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09050971), reel  
1990 June 09-1992 June 25 6525;6724

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TRAVEL, TRAINING SEMINARS  
AND LIBRARY ACQUISITIONS RELATING TO  
PHILANTHROPY IN EGYPT (MINISTRY OF SOCIAL  
AFFAIRS)

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$25,500.00;\$25,500.00

## Program Officer

Nygaard, David F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09051017),      reel 9041  
1990 June 15-2002 November 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A  
RESEARCH CENTER FOR NURSES IN THE HIGH  
INSTITUTE OF NURSING, CAIRO UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

El Adawy, Maha

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09051239),      reel  
1990 February 15-1990 October 15      5926;5979

## Grant Purpose

NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNESCO RESEARCH  
PROJECT ON RESTORATION OF DEGRADED

ECOSYSTEMS OF MARIUT: ECOLOGICAL AND  
SOCIAL FEASIBILITY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09051240), 1990 January 01-1996 June 30	reel 7211;8714
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INCOME-GENERATING PROJECTS  
FOR WOMEN-HEADED HOUSEHOLDS IN THE CAIRO  
SUBURB OF MANSHIET NASSER

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Taylor, Elizabeth

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09051375), 1990 September 01-1992 December 31	reel 6355;6366
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING ACTIVITIES AND AN  
INTER-BEDOUIIN SEMINAR ON CUSTOMARY LAW

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$32,755.00;\$32,755.00

**Program Officer**

Playfair, Emma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09051376), reel 6717  
1990 October 01-1992 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE RESEARCH PROPOSAL ON  
"DWELLERS OF THE CITY OF THE DEAD"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$36,150.00;\$36,150.00

**Program Officer**

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09100424), reel  
1990 December 01-1995 July 01 6721;6848

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE SECOND PHASE OF A  
RESEARCH PROJECT ON RESTORATION OF  
DEGRADED ECOSYSTEMS OF MARIUT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$246,500.00;\$246,500.00

**Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.;Davies, Humphrey T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09101213), reel 6081  
1991 September 01-1993 March 01

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON POVERTY AND  
EMPLOYMENT ISSUES IN LOW-INCOME AREAS OF  
CAIRO

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$160,000.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09150458), reel 6081  
1991 January 01-1991 July 01

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON THE PRODUCTIVITY  
OF THE EGYPTIAN ECONOMY AND A FOLLOW-UP  
CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$16,000.00;\$16,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09150701), reel 6732  
1991 February 01-1994 February 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROPOSAL ON THE  
IMPACT OF SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS ON  
NUTRITIONAL INDICES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09150703), reel 6365  
1991 January 01-1992 July 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON BIOETHICS FOR  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH RESEARCH

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$48,250.00;\$48,229.18

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09150851), reel 6566  
1991 April 15-1993 September 30

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT RESEARCH AND A SYMPOSIUM ON  
THE CULTURAL CONTEXT OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN  
THE ARAB WORLD

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$49,500.00;\$44,400.00

**Program Officer**

Playfair, Emma

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Middle East
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09151224), 1991 August 21-1992 August 21	reel 6488;6524
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR IMPROVEMENT OF THE  
MANAGEMENT OF THE NATIONAL CULTURAL  
CENTER

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

**Program Officer**

Davies, Kristina N.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09201326), 1992 July 01-2000 March 31	reel 8846
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH,  
WORKSHOPS AND PUBLICATIONS ON  
DEMOCRATIZATION AND CIVIL SOCIETY IN THE  
MIDDLE EAST

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$530,000.00;\$530,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09250332), reel 6720  
1991 November 20-1992 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROGRAM ON  
THE REFORM OF THE ARAB LEAGUE IN THE  
AFTERMATH OF THE GULF WAR

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09250658), reel  
1992 January 01-1992 July 01 6358;6367

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
ON "SOCIAL WORK AND THE FUTURE IN  
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00



## Program Officer

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09250762), 1991 November 10-1996 December 31	reel 7212;8718
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN EXECUTIVE INFORMATION  
SYSTEM FOR POLICY MAKERS IN DEBT  
MONITORING, ANALYSIS AND MANAGEMENT IN  
EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$71,751.00;\$71,751.00

## Program Officer

Davies, Humphrey T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09250893), 1992 June 01-1994 June 01	reel 6721
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON "ECONOMIC  
REFORM AND ITS DISTRIBUTIVE IMPACT"

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Davies, Humphrey T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt

- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09251122), reel 6551  
1992 January 01-1993 January 01

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROGRAM ON ARMS  
CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT IN THE MIDDLE  
EAST

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09251130), reel 6720  
1992 January 01-1994 December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

ENVIRONMENTAL ACTION PROGRAM FOR PUBLIC  
AWARENESS AND PARTICIPATION IN LOCAL AND  
FOREIGN CONFERENCES ON ENVIRONMENTAL  
ISSUES

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.;Davies, Humphrey T.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09251149), reel  
1992 July 01-1993 January 01 6510;6713

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT THE PARTICIPATION OF TWO STAFF  
MEMBERS IN THE WORKSHOP ON "WOMEN,  
GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT"

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

## Program Officer

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09251152), reel 6731  
1992 July 01-1994 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON  
"THE FUTURE OF LAND RECLAMATION AND  
DEVELOPMENT IN EGYPT".

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$23,000.00;\$23,000.00

## Program Officer

Davies, Humphrey T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09251267), reel  
1992 March 01-1993 March 01 6313;6532

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SMALL SCALE ENTERPRISE  
PROMOTION

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$41,100.00;\$41,100.00

**Program Officer**

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09300313), 1993 January 01-2001 April 30	reel 8536;8718
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAMS, REGIONAL CONFERENCES, SPECIAL  
PUBLICATIONS AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A  
COMPUTER CENTER

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$732,000.00;\$732,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09300349), 1993 January 01-1998 May 31	reel 8101
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DOCUMENTATION OF AN  
INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENT  
PROGRAM FOR CAIRO'S TRADITIONAL GARBAGE  
COLLECTORS (ZABALEEN)

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$161,000.00;\$153,682.00

**Program Officer**

Lapp, Sharry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09300639), reel 8348  
1993 April 01-1995 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROGRAM ON THE  
COLLABORATION BETWEEN REGIONAL AND  
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS IN PROMOTING  
PEACE

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$198,500.00;\$198,500.00

**Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09300913), reel 6720  
1993 May 01-1995 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ARAB FOUNDATION FOR  
ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT TO OFFER REGIONAL  
COURSES ON MICRO-ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

## Program Officer

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09350471), 1992 October 01-1995 August 31	reel 7075;7173
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR HUMAN RIGHTS EDUCATION  
PROGRAM WITHIN THE POLICE COLLEGE

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Megally, Hanny

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Police--Saudi Arabia
- Human rights -- Saudi Arabia
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09350562), 1993 January 01-1996 July 31	reel 7212;8716
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PROJECT PROPOSAL ON  
GARBAGE SEPARATION AT THE SOURCE

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$66,000.00;\$66,000.00

## Program Officer

Davies, Humphrey T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt

- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09350573), 1993 February 15-1994 December 31      reel  
6721;6867

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE FIRST MIDDLE EAST ECO-  
MUSEUM NETWORKING CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$35,349.00;\$32,910.00

**Program Officer**

Davies, Kristina N.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09350593), 1992 November 20-1993 May 20      reel  
6315;6367

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE INTERNATIONAL  
CONFERENCE ON WOMEN AND ENVIRONMENT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09350748), 1993 April 01-1995 April 30      reel  
6731;6867;6868

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ARAB LAWYERS UNION  
CENTER FOR LEGAL RESEARCH & STUDIES FOR

PROGRAMS, RESEARCH & SEMINARS ON LAW &  
HUMAN RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Megally, Hanny

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09351151), reel 7152  
1993 April 01-1994 April 01

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT A SERIES OF NATIONAL  
NETWORKING MEETINGS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

**Program Officer**

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09400200), reel 8637  
1993 November 01-2000 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EDUCATIONAL AND ADVOCACY  
ACTIVITIES ABOUT THE NEGATIVE HEALTH  
EFFECTS OF FEMALE CIRCUMCISION IN EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)



## Grant Amount

\$321,460.00;\$321,460.00

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09400376), reel 9153  
1994 January 01-2004 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN ADVOCACY AND LIVELIHOOD  
IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FOR STREET FOOD  
VENDORS IN CAIRO

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$449,600.00;\$449,600.00

## Program Officer

Lapp, Sharry

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09401256), reel 8893  
1994 August 01-2001 July 31

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH, PUBLIC DEBATES AND PUBLICATIONS  
ON MAJOR DEVELOPMENTAL PROBLEMS FACING  
THE EGYPTIAN SOCIETY AND ECONOMY IN  
TRANSITION

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09450450), reel 6702  
1994 January 01-1994 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A TRAINING COURSE ON  
"QUANTITATIVE AGRICULTURAL POLICY  
ANALYSIS" AT CAIRO UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$21,570.00;\$21,570.00

**Program Officer**

Davies, Humphrey T.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09450945), reel  
1994 May 01-1996 July 31 7198;8719

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THREE CONFERENCES ON ISSUES  
OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT IN CONTEMPORARY  
EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09451040), 1994 April 01-1995 March 31	reel 6729;6855
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PARTICIPATORY TRAINING  
ON LEADERSHIP SKILLS AND COMMUNITY  
ORGANIZING FOR WOMEN'S GROUP

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$31,650.00;\$31,650.00

**Program Officer**

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09451109), 1994 March 01-1995 June 30	reel 6855;7009
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TWO PROJECTS ON SEX  
EDUCATION AND AIDS IN PREPARATION FOR THE  
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON POPULATION  
AND DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$31,000.00;\$31,000.00

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09451110), reel  
1994 May 01-1995 September 30 7017;7173

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORTS RESEARCH & ADVOCACY ACTIVITIES  
& WORKSHOP ON REPRODUCTIVEHEALTH SUB-  
COMMITTEE OF EGYPTIAN NGO COMMITTEE FOR  
THE ICPD

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09451284), reel 7106  
1994 September 01-1996 February 29

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROGRAM ON  
POLITICAL TRANSITION AND CONSTITUTIONAL  
REFORM IN EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Nasr, Salim

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09451285), reel 8928  
1995 January 01-1995 December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF COMPUTERIZATION  
OF ARCHIVING AND RETRIEVAL OF DOCUMENTS  
AND DATA ON SOCIO-POLITICAL ISSUES IN EYGPT

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09500332), reel 9074  
1994 October 01-2003 August 31

### **Grant Purpose**

Support to exapnd and upgrade an AIDS hot-line through  
training of counsellors (010)

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$640,000.00;\$640,000.00

### **Program Officer**

El Adawy, Maha

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09501200), reel 9036  
1995 September 01-2001 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT COALITION OF NGOS WORKING  
TOWARDS IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ICPD'S  
PROGRAM OF ACTIONS & TASK FORCE ON FEMALE  
GENITAL MUTILATION

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$375,000.00;\$375,000.00

## Program Officer

El Adawy, Maha

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Women--Health and hygiene--Egypt
- Sexual health -- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09501203), reel 8950  
1995 September 01-2002 August 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON POVERTY AND  
ENVIRONMENT IN UPPER EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$255,000.00;\$255,000.00

## Program Officer

Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09501204), reel 8798  
1995 September 01-2001 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON POVERTY AND  
ENVIRONMENT IN LOWER EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$170,200.00;\$170,200.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09550885), 1995 May 15-1995 August 14	reel 6701;6855
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP TO DISCUSS  
METHODOLOGY OF POVERTY AND ENVIRONMENT  
RESEARCH IN EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$7,000.00;\$6,770.00

**Program Officer**

Davies, Humphrey T.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Middle East
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09551265), 1995 August 01-2000 January 31	reel 8445
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR MUSEUM DEVELOPMENT  
ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

## Program Officer

Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09551266), reel 8128  
1995 September 15-1999 August 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON THE IMPACT OF  
STRUCTURAL ADJUSTMENT POLICY ON THE USE  
OF AGRICULTURAL INPUTS IN EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$41,000.00;\$41,000.00

## Program Officer

Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09551405), reel  
1995 September 01-1997 December 31 8221;8698

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH AND NETWORKING  
PROJECT ON A CRITICAL READING OF ARAB  
HISTORY FROM WOMEN'S PERSPECTIVE

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$74,855.00;\$74,855.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt



- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09600661), reel 7756  
1996 April 01-1998 June 30

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A DISSEMINATION PROGRAM OF  
RECENT PIONEERING REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH  
RESEARCH IN EGYPT

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

### **Program Officer**

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09650388), reel  
1995 November 01-1996 October 31 7222;8698

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A COMPARATIVE RESEARCH  
PROGRAM ON MUSLIM SOCIETIES AND  
DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES IN THE MIDDLE EAST  
AND EAST ASIA

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$74,900.00;\$74,900.00

### **Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09651098), reel 9035  
1996 June 01-2002 October 31

## Grant Purpose

Support to the university's faculty of arts for a survey on new patterns of behavior in rural egypt and a comprehensive documentation of arab sociology

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$136,000.00;\$136,000.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09651100), 1996 April 01-2001 March 31	reel 8523;8715
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY-TO-COMMUNITY  
LEARNING AMONG GARBAGE COLLECTORS IN  
CAIRO

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$72,000.00;\$72,000.00

## Program Officer

Lapp, Sharry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09701633), 1997 July 01-2002 December 31	reel 9003
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CRITICAL READING OF THE ARAB  
TRADITION FROM A FEMINIST PERSPECTIVE

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Human Rights;KC  
& F - Office of the Vice President;Education, Sexuality,  
Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$406,000.00;\$406,000.00

**Program Officer**

Buchanan, Constance H.;El Husseiny, Basma;Kodmani-  
Darwish, Bassma

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Middle East
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09750605), reel 8508  
1997 March 01-1997 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

CONVENING OF TWO CONSULTATIONS TO  
DISCUSS PROBLEMS & POSSIBLE COMMON  
GROUND IN THE UP-COMING FINAL PALESTINIAN-  
ISRAELI NEGOTIATIONS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,600.00;\$30,600.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Middle East
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09750606), reel 7855  
1997 February 01-1998 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION & PUBLICATION OF ELECTRONIC  
DOC. FILES ON THE PUBLIC DEBATES ABOUT  
MAJOR ISSUES OF POL. & SOCIO-ECO. REFORMS IN  
EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09751033), reel 8595  
1997 July 01-2000 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

ALERT WORKERS/RESIDENTS EXPOSED TO  
INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION OF THE RISKS/RIGHTS &  
TO PERSUADE PLANT OPERATORS TO OBSERVE  
LEGISLATION

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$55,000.00;\$55,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09751034), reel 8868  
1997 July 01-2001 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY OF THE FIRST  
ASSOCIATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL JOURNALISTS  
IN EGYPT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$72,000.00;\$72,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09751035), reel 8588  
1997 June 01-2000 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR GENDER-SENSITIVE RESEARCH ON  
THE USE AND IMPACT OF PESTICIDES IN AN UPPER  
EGYPTIAN VILLAGE

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lapp, Sharry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- EnvironMental health -- Research -- Egypt
- Environmental policy -- Research -- Egypt
- Environmental justice -- Egypt
- Pesticides--Environmental aspects--Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09751042), reel 7878  
1997 July 01-1998 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$74,500.00;\$74,500.00

## Program Officer

Davies, Kristina N.;Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09751908), reel 9176  
1997 July 01-2004 December 31

## Grant Purpose

Support for the development of the Faculty's journal and enhancement of its quality and outreach

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$110,000.00;\$110,000.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09751909), reel 7728  
1997 July 01-1998 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH PROGRAM ON THE CULTURAL AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS OF ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION IN EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$55,000.00;\$55,000.00

## Program Officer

Nasr, Salim

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09751910), reel 8336  
1997 July 01-1998 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROG &  
PUBLICATIONS ON ASIAN ISLAM & DEV & THE  
CIVIL WAR IN AFGHANISTAN AND ITS REGIONAL  
CONSEQUENCES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$61,500.00;\$61,500.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09801482), reel 8929  
1998 June 01-2001 May 31

## Grant Purpose

INSTITUTIONS PARTICIPATING IN A WORLDWIDE  
COMPARATIVE RESEARCH PROJECT ON THE  
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CIVIL SOCIETY AND  
GOVERNANCE (SECONDARY GRANTEE IS IBN-  
KHALDOUN)

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Governance and Civil  
Society

## Grant Amount

\$168,800.00;\$168,800.00

## Program Officer

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Civil society -- Global
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09801574), reel 9023  
1998 July 01-2002 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A POLICY  
REFORM UNIT AT THE MINISTRY RESPONSIBLE  
FOR POVERTY ALLEVIATION AND REGULATION  
OF NGOS

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Economic conversion -- Egypt
- Poor--Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09850970), reel 8257  
1998 March 01-1999 February 28

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO HOST A STUDY MISSION OF SOUTH  
ASIANS TO ASSESS PEACE PROCESSES IN THE  
MIDDLE EAST

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Middle East and  
North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$56,000.00;\$56,000.00



## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma; Rosser, Jane L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- South Asia
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09851050),      reel  
1998 April 01-1999 March 31      8634;8715

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE FIRST INDEPENDENT PUBLIC  
OPINION SURVEY IN EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Public opinion--Egypt--Citizen participation
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09851777),      reel 9054  
1998 January 01-1999 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION  
IN PLANNING THE RESTORATION OF HISTORIC  
MONUMENTS & THE IMPROVEMENT OF PUBLIC  
SERVICES IN CAIRO

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Lawry, Steven W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Architecture -- Conservation and restoration -- Egypt -- Cairo
- Community development -- Egypt -- Cairo
- Municipal services--Egypt--Cairo (Egypt)
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09851782), reel 8739  
1998 July 01-2000 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROGRAM ON PUBLIC  
SECTOR REFORM AND A CONFERENCE OF ARAB  
WOMEN RESEARCHERS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Middle East
- Non-governmental organizations--Middle East
- Arab women -- Congresses
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09900531), reel 8872  
1998 October 01-2001 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION  
IN THE PLANNING OF PUBLIC SPACES IN POOR  
NEIGHBORHOODS IN CAIRO

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lapp, Sharry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Community development -- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09901184), reel 8739  
1999 July 01-2001 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PLAN TO RESTRUCTURE THE  
POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT OF THE  
FACULTY, REFORM TEACHING CURRICULA, AND  
DEVELOP ACADEMIC PUBLICATIONS IN ARABIC

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$130,000.00;\$130,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Political science--Study and teaching--Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09950395), reel 8939  
1998 October 01-2002 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EXPANDING THE ASSET BASE  
AND DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES OF STREET  
CHILDREN IN CAIRO

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lapp, Sharry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Street children--Egypt

- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09951203), reel 8616  
1999 January 01-1999 September 30

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SEMINAR SERIES FOR EGYPTIAN  
UNIVERSITY STUDENTS ON ENVIRONMENT AND  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Lapp, Sharry

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Sustainable development--Egypt
- Environmental protection -- Egypt
- Young volunteers in Social service--Egypt
- Community and college -- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09951346), reel 8646  
1999 September 01-2001 February 28

### **Grant Purpose**

FOR RESEARCH & SEMINAR SERIES ON POVERTY,  
POVERTY ALLEVIATION & SOCIO-ECONOMIC  
POLICY IN EGYPT DESIGNED TO BRING TOGETHER  
ACADEMICS, PRACTITIONERS, POLICY MAKERS &  
COMMUNITY MEMBERS

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$74,000.00;\$74,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Lapp, Sharry

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Poor--Research--Egypt

- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (09951660), reel 8998  
1999 August 01-2002 December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EXPANDING ACTIVITIES FROM  
SERVICE PROVISION TO ADVOCACY ON  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND RIGHTS

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

### **Program Officer**

El Adawy, Maha

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Women--Health and hygiene--Egypt--Information services
- Women's rights--Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10000431), reel 8872  
2000 January 01-2001 December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INITIATING RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPING TRAINING CAPACITY IN BUDGET  
ANALYSIS IN EGYPT AS WELL AS FOR THE  
CENTER'S PROGRAM OF PUBLIC POLICY  
DISCUSSIONS

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Fiscal policy -- Research -- Egypt

- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10000433), reel 8863  
2000 January 01-2001 December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON TRADE,  
INVESTMENT, AND OTHER ECONOMIC LINKAGES  
BETWEEN THE MIDDLE EAST AND ASIA ON  
ASIAN LOBBYING STRATEGIES IN THE US, AND A  
SEMINAR ON LESSONS OF THE ASIAN FINANCIAL  
CRISIS

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Area studies -- Asia
- Lobbying--United States--Study and teaching
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10000909), reel 8791  
2000 January 01-2002 August 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EXPANSION OF COMMUNITY  
PROGRAM OFFERING MICROCREDIT, TECHNICAL,  
AND LEGAL SERVICES TO WOMEN IN LOW-  
INCOME AREAS OF CAIRO AND FOR SERIES OF  
AWARENESS RAISING ACTIVITIES ON WOMEN'S  
RIGHTS

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$145,000.00;\$145,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Azzam, Fatih Samih;Lapp, Sharry

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
  - Women's rights--Egypt
  - Legal assistance to women--Egypt
  - Microenterprise --Egypt
  - Businesswomen -- Egypt
  - Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
- 

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10001004), reel 8509  
2000 February 01-2001 January 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COORDINATION AMONG ARAB  
NGO'S IN PREPARATION FOR THE BEIJING +5  
WORLDWIDE CONFERENCE, TO BE HELD IN NEW  
YORK IN JUNE 2000

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$160,000.00;\$160,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Azzam, Fatih Samih

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
  - Africa, North
  - Women's rights--Global--Congresses
  - Human rights advocacy -- Global
  - Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
- 

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10001525), reel 8975  
2000 May 01-2003 April 30

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CITIZEN'S ENVIRONMENTAL  
HOTLINE AND RELATED ACTIVITIES DESIGNED  
TO EDUCATE AND MOBILIZE COMMUNITIES,  
NGO'S AND GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES IN  
IMPLEMENTATION OF EGYPT'S ENVIRONMENTAL  
LAW

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

## Program Officer

Lapp, Sharry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Environmental law -- Egypt
- Environmental protection -- Egypt -- Citizen participation
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10001625), reel 8850  
2000 June 01-2001 May 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF LECTURES AND A  
REGIONAL CONFERENCE TO ENHANCE THE ROLE  
OF CONSTITUTIONS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
NORTH AFRICAN SOCIETIES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);PSJ - Office of the  
Vice President;Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Ihonvbere, Julius Omozuanvbo;Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Africa, North
- Constitutional law -- Egypt
- Constitutional law -- Africa, North
- Civil society -- Egypt
- Civil society -- Africa, North
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10001697), reel 9033  
2000 September 01-2003 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A TRAINING PROGRAM FOR  
AFRICAN DIPLOMATS AND MILITARY PERSONNEL  
ON PEACEKEEPING AND CONFLICT RESPONSE AND  
PREVENTION



**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos);Middle  
East and North Africa (Cairo);Southern Africa  
(Johannesburg);Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aidoo, Akwasi;Lawry, Steven W.;Pearson, Katharine  
R.;Playfair, Emma;Salole, Gerry;Wing, Christine B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Peace
- Conflict management -- Africa
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10001747),      reel 9102  
2000 July 01-2003 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE CENTER FOR RESEARCH AND  
SOCIAL STUDIES TO CONDUCT A RESEARCH  
PROJECT ENTITLED "TRADITION, MASS CULTURE  
AND SOCIAL CHANGE"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Religion--Research--Middle East
- Sociology--Research--Middle East
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10050853),      reel 8895  
2000 March 01-2001 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF ACTIVITIES TO RAISE  
THE PUBLIC AWARENESS OF REPRODUCTIVE  
HEALTH ISSUES AND RIGHTS THROUGH

INFORMAL EDUCATION AND DISSEMINATION OF  
INFORMATION

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$16,000.00;\$16,000.00

**Program Officer**

El Adawy, Maha

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Women--Health and hygiene--Egypt--Information services
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10100662), reel 9177  
2001 January 01-2002 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

Support for a joint project in research and public debates  
on the changing role of the State in the new era with focus  
on the economic, administrative, social, and political  
dimensions.

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Civil society -- Egypt -- Research
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10150355), reel 9101  
2000 December 01-2002 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

Support to University's Center for Futuristic Studies for  
research and conferences on challenges to the Middle East  
region in the post Arab-Israeli conflict

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Arab-Israeli conflict -- 1993 -- Peace
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10150448), reel 8889  
2001 January 01-2001 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support to Environmental Quality International to develop a strategic solid waste management plan and a pilot waste management project at Siwa oasis.

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Refuse and refuse disposal--Egypt
- Municipal services--Egypt
- Environmental protection -- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10150744), reel 8884  
2001 January 01-2001 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support for research analysis of the dynamics and consequences of the year 2000 national elections process

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Elections -- Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10150863), reel 8910  
2001 January 01-2001 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support for a program of legal aid and research into juvenile justice and economic and social rights in Alexandria, Egypt.

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$56,000.00;\$56,000.00

**Program Officer**

Azzam, Fatih Samih

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Egypt
- Youth--Legal status, laws, etc.--Egypt
- Legal assistance to children--Egypt
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) (10151125), reel 8847  
2001 May 01-2001 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support for five diplomats from the Ministry's Department of Refugee Affairs to attend the Refugee Studies Center's Summer School in Forced Migration

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Azzam, Fatih Samih

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Forced Migration -- Egypt -- Congresses
- Arab Republic of Egypt (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)

---

Arab Resource Collective Limited (A.r.c.) (09700821), 1997      reel 8547  
January 01-2000 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT REGIONAL NETWORKING  
ORGANIZATION TO ADAPT, TRANSLATE INTO  
ARABIC & DISSEMINATE A SELF-HELP BOOK  
"WHERE WOMEN HAVE NO DOCTOR"

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$170,000.00;\$170,000.00

## Program Officer

El Adawy, Maha

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Arab Resource Collective Limited (A.r.c.)

---

Arab Resource Collective Limited (A.R.C.) (09850249), 1997      reel 8439  
October 01-1999 September 30

## Grant Purpose

A REGIONAL TRAINING WORKSHOP ON THE  
USE OF MEDIA IN REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH FOR  
WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS AND REPRODUCTIVE  
HEALTH ADVOCATES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$84,000.00;\$84,000.00

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Women's rights--Arab countries
- Women--Health and hygiene--Arab countries--  
Information services
- Video recordings--Arab countries
- Birth control -- Arab countries -- Study and teaching
- Arab Resource Collective Limited (A.R.C.)

---

Arab Resource Collective Limited (A.r.c.) (10002035), 2000      reel 9074  
September 01-2004 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ADAPTATION, DEVELOPMENT,  
PRODUCTION AND DISSEMINATION OF  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH MATERIALS FOR YOUTH

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$275,000.00;\$275,000.00

**Program Officer**

El Adawy, Maha

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Youth--Health and hygiene--Arab countries
- Sex instruction for youth--Arab countries
- Sexual health -- Arab countries
- Arab Resource Collective Limited (A.r.c.)

---

Arab States Training Centre for Edu. for Community Dev.      reel 0783  
(06100181), 1961 May 01-1961 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SEMINAR ON COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT IN THE  
ARAB STATES

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$17,000.00;\$17,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arab States Training Centre for Edu. for Community Dev.

---

Arab Thought Forum (08600703), 1986 November 14-1992  
December 31

reel 6570

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL DIALOGUE  
PROGRAM AND LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT  
(JORDAN)

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$357,000.00;\$357,000.00

## Program Officer

Barsalou, Judith Marie;Nasr, Salim

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Arab Thought Forum

---

Araca Handicrafts Association (08650574), 1986 June 01-1987  
December 31

reel  
5336;5583

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A RURAL WOMEN'S INCOME  
GENERATING PROJECT IN BRAZIL

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$9,500.00;\$9,500.00

## Program Officer

Reichmann, Rebecca Lynn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil

- Araca Handicrafts Association

---

Aravind Eye Hospital (08450314), 1984 March 01-1988  
December 31

reel 5927

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING NON-MEDICAL  
PEDIATRIC AUXILIARY STAFF IN CHILD CARE  
SERVICES IN INDIA

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$23,500.00;\$23,500.00

### **Program Officer**

Pachauri, Saroj

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Aravind Eye Hospital

---

Aravind Eye Hospital (08600719), 1986 December 30-1993  
December 31

reel 6501

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR FIELD RESEARCH ON VITAMIN A  
SUPPLEMENTATION AND CHILD SURVIVAL (INDIA)

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$198,000.00;\$198,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Pachauri, Saroj

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Aravind Eye Hospital

---

Arcadia Pictures, Ltd. (09601019), 1996 May 01-1997 July 31

reel 7619



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR OUTREACH AND DISSEMINATION  
FOR "A MORE PERFECT UNION: AMERICANS IN  
CONVERSATION"

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC];Media [MEDIA]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Santos, John Phillip;Vincent, Christine J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arcadia Pictures, Ltd.

---

Arcata Community Recycling Center, Inc. (08950390), 1989      reel 6171  
February 01-1990 July 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE CENTER'S RURAL  
WASTE ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$23,000.00;\$23,000.00

## Program Officer

Collins, Norman R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- Arcata Community Recycling Center, Inc.

---

Archbishopric of Arequipa (08450301), 1984 March 01-1987 June      reel 5334  
30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ORGANIZATION AND  
CLASSIFICATION OF THE ARCHBISHOPRIC'S  
EXTENSIVE HISTORICAL ARCHIVE

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$12,500.00;\$12,500.00

**Program Officer**

Munoz-Najar, Antonio

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Peru
- Archbishopric of Arequipa

---

Archbishopric of Arequipa (08550663), 1985 June 15-1987 June 30	reel 5059;5259;6362
---	---------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INVENTORY AND CONSERVATION  
OF PERUVIAN COLONIAL ART IN CHURCHES OF  
THE COLCA VALLEY

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Munoz-Najar, Antonio

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Peru
- Archbishopric of Arequipa

---

Archbishopric of Guatemala (09001345), 1990 July 01-1997 July 31	reel 7745
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF HUMAN RIGHTS  
DOCUMENTATION, LEGAL DEFENSE AND  
EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);International  
Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$431,000.00;\$431,000.00

## Program Officer

Sanchez, Raul M.;Krasevac, Kimberly A.;Brown, Kimberli R.;Cox, Larry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Guatemala
- Archbishopric of Guatemala

---

Archbishopric of Guatemala (10101498), 2001 June 01-2004 December 31 reel 9187

## Grant Purpose

To systematize and disseminate the process of building the historic memory of Guatemala's conflict and build an integrated community psychosocial reparation model

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$440,000.00;\$440,000.00

## Program Officer

Farias Campero, Pablo;Eguizabal, Cristina

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Guatemala
- Victims of state-sponsored Terrorism--sponsored Terrorism--sponsored Terrorism--Guatemala
- Archbishopric of Guatemala

---

Archbishopric of San Salvador (08550876), 1985 June 15-1985 December 14 reel 5924

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO COMPUTERIZE CASE FILES OF  
HUMAN RIGHTS VIOLATIONS IN EL SALVADOR

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$21,000.00;\$21,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sanchez, Raul M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- El Salvador
- Archbishopric of San Salvador

---

Archbishopric Of Santiago For The Academy Of Christian Humanism (07700641), 1977 September 01-1982 December 31	reel 3706;3723;4018
--	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INTERDISCIPLINARY PROGRAM IN  
EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$278,000.00;\$278,000.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric Of Santiago For The Academy Of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric Of Santiago For The Academy Of Christian Humanism (07750140), 1976 November 15-1983 December 31	reel 3893;3907;4149
---	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH PROJECT IN POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Saint, William S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric Of Santiago For The Academy Of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric Of Santiago For The Academy Of Christian Humanism (07750549), 1977 July 01-1983 December 31

reel  
1225;3907;5064

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH PROJECT ON CONTEMPORARY  
ECONOMIC POLICIES IN CHILE

## Program Name

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

## Grant Amount

\$33,000.00;\$33,000.00

## Program Officer

Thery, Jane Barber

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric Of Santiago For The Academy Of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric Of Santiago For The Academy Of Christian Humanism (07850251), 1977 November 01-1983 December 31

reel  
3907;4267

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF A RESEARCH PROJECT ON THE  
ORIGINS AND DEVELOPMENT OF TRADITIONAL  
CATHOLIC THOUGHT IN CHILE

## Program Name

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

## Grant Amount

\$31,250.00;\$31,250.00

## Program Officer

Saint, William S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric Of Santiago For The Academy Of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric Of Santiago For The Academy Of Christian Humanism (07900603), 1979 September 04-1983 December 31	reel 3636;3637;3795
--	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ACADEMY'S PROGRAM ON  
CHILEAN AGRICULTURAL POLICY

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric Of Santiago For The Academy Of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric Of Santiago For The Academy Of Christian Humanism (07950567), 1979 June 12-1981 May 31	reel 2677;3246
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON "THE NEW  
CONDITIONS OF FOOD PRODUCTION IN CHILE AND  
THEIR EFFECTS ON RURAL SOCIAL STRUCTURE"

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric Of Santiago For The Academy Of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08000636), 1980 July 21-1983 December 31
---

**Grant Purpose**

reel  
3795;4051

SUPPORT FOR A WOMEN'S COMPONENT OF A  
CHURCH SPONSORED AGRICULTURAL PROJECT IN  
CHILE

**Program Name**

Colombia

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hall, A. Gridley

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian  
Humanism (08050855), 1980 August 01-1981 October 02

reel 3091

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A CONFERENCE ON ACTION  
RESEARCH AND POPULAR EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,000.00;\$2,000.00

**Program Officer**

Myers, Robert G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South America
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian  
Humanism (08100632), 1981 July 17-1983 July 16

reel  
3724;5002

## Grant Purpose

APPLIED RESEARCH ON RURAL UNIONS,  
COOPERATIVES AND WOMEN IN CHILE

## Program Name

Colombia

## Grant Amount

\$168,838.00;\$168,838.00

## Program Officer

Saint, William S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08100845), 1981 September 29-1982 September 28	reel 4493;4494;5271;7747
---	-----------------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE OUTREACH PROGRAM OF THE  
WOMEN'S CIRCLE

## Program Name

Colombia

## Grant Amount

\$85,000.00;\$82,195.70

## Program Officer

Anderson, Jeanine

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08150081), 1980 September 01-1982 February 28	reel 2722;4526
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ACADEMY'S CIRCLE ON THE  
STUDY OF WOMEN



**Program Name**

Colombia

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Myers, Robert G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08150598), 1981 April 01-1983 December 31	reel 3546;4527
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ACADEMY'S CIRCLE ON THE STUDY OF WOMEN PROJECT TO STRENGTHEN WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS IN POOR BARRIOS IN SANTIAGO

**Program Name**

Colombia

**Grant Amount**

\$5,500.00;\$5,500.00

**Program Officer**

Hall, A. Gridley

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08250774), 1982 May 01-1983 December 31	reel 4030;5093
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SEMINARS, WORKSHOPS, FUND RAISING AND RESEARCH COORDINATION ON WOMEN'S ISSUES IN CHILE

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Hall, A. Gridley

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08250810), 1982 June 15-1983 December 31

reel  
3726;3733;3962

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR FUND-RAISING TRAVEL ON BEHALF  
OF THE ACADEMY OF CHRISTIAN HUMANISM

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$7,200.00;\$7,200.00

## Program Officer

Saint, William S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08300826), 1983 October 10-1990 January 21

reel 5918

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON LATIN AMERICAN  
FOREIGN POLICIES

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP];Andean Region &  
Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$393,000.00;\$393,000.00

## Program Officer

Isaacs, Anita;Stenzel, Konrad

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Latin America
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08300871), 1983 October 24-1986 February 28	reel 5235;5259
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM SUPPORT FOR APPLIED RESEARCH AND OUTREACH ON DISADVANTAGED RURAL GROUPS IN CHILE

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$165,000.00;\$165,000.00

## Program Officer

Offenheiser, Jr., Raymond C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08350370), 1983 February 28-1984 April 30	reel 4082;4350
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND OUTREACH ON RURAL WOMEN IN CHILE

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$32,900.00;\$32,900.00

## Program Officer

Saint, William S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08350384), 1983 March 11-1984 March 10	reel 3695;5149
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EXPERIMENTAL USE OF THE  
THEATRE AS A MECHANISM FOR RESEARCH AND  
DISSEMINATION ON WOMEN'S ISSUES IN CHILE

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$11,865.00;\$11,865.00

**Program Officer**

Hall, A. Gridley

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08350511), 1983 May 02-1984 May 01	reel 3693;4828
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT A PILOT INCOME GENERATING PROJECT  
IN COMMERCIAL VEGETABLE AND SWINE  
PRODUCTION FOR RURAL WOMEN AND YOUTH

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$19,600.00;\$19,600.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile

- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08351086), 1983 September 29-1984 March 28	reel 3962;5136
---	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

TRAVEL SUPPORT FOR ANDEAN REGION  
PARTICIPANTS AT A CONFERENCE ON PEASANTS  
AND APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY IN LATIN  
AMERICA

### **Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

### **Grant Amount**

\$4,900.00;\$4,900.00

### **Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08351091), 1983 July 01-1984 February 29	reel 4201;4357
---	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

TRAVEL SUPPORT FOR CHILEAN FEMINISTS TO  
ATTEND THE SECOND LATIN AMERICAN FEMINIST  
ENCOUNTER IN LIMA, PERU

### **Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

### **Grant Amount**

\$4,634.00;\$4,368.00

### **Program Officer**

Anderson, Jeanine

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile

- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08450058), 1983 November 09-1984 November 08	reel 4313;4121;5158
---	------------------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PUBLICATION ON RECENT  
CHANGES IN THE CHILEAN EDUCATIONAL  
SYSTEM

### Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

### Grant Amount

\$7,900.00;\$7,900.00

### Program Officer

Saint, William S.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08450417), 1984 March 20-1984 September 19	reel 3694;4426
---	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

TRAVEL FOR FIVE PARTICIPANTS TO  
AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON  
REDEMOCRATIZATION IN LATIN AMERICA

### Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

### Grant Amount

\$4,800.00;\$4,800.00

### Program Officer

Thery, Jane Barber

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08450481), 1984 May 01-1986 April 30	reel 4639;5259
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COMPARATIVE RESEARCH ON  
HUMAN RIGHTS DEFENSE STRATEGIES IN  
AUTHORITARIAN STATES

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$37,000.00;\$37,000.00

## Program Officer

Hall, A. Gridley

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08550209), 1984 December 17-1985 December 16	reel 4500;5263
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR FOUR ISSUES OF A HUMAN RIGHTS  
JOURNAL IN CHILE

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$15,800.00;\$15,800.00

## Program Officer

Shifter, Michael E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08550569), 1985 May 06-1986 July 31	reel 4500;5236
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR SURVEY TO CHARACTERIZE PUBLIC  
PERCEPTIONS OF DEMOCRACY IN CHILE AFTER  
ELEVEN YEARS OF MILITARY RULE

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$32,500.00;\$32,500.00

**Program Officer**

Puryear, Jeffrey

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08600673), 1986 July 28-1990 August 01	reel 6123;6448
---	----------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION ON HUMAN RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$220,000.00;\$220,000.00

**Program Officer**

Shifter, Michael E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08600705), 1986 August 14-1988 August 13	reel 5713
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND DISSEMINATION ON RURAL ACCESS TO SERVICES AND THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru



**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Offenheiser, Jr., Raymond C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08700803), 1987 August 01-1989 July 31

reel 5717

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON THE POLITICAL ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS OF URBAN CHILE

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$151,000.00;\$151,000.00

**Program Officer**

De la Flor, Pablo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08750683), 1987 July 01-1991 December 31

reel 6270

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL HUMAN RIGHTS MEETING (LATIN AMERICA)

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$24,235.00;\$24,235.00

## Program Officer

Heisler, Michele

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08750938), 1987 September 15-1988 September 14 reel 5781

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PROJECT ON FORMAL EDUCATION  
AND HUMAN RIGHTS IN CHILE

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$48,700.00;\$48,700.00

## Program Officer

Shifter, Michael E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08850359), 1988 April 01-1993 June 30 reel 7107

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH ON CHANGING SOCIAL POLICIES IN  
LATIN AMERICA

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$49,050.00;\$49,050.00

## Program Officer

Heisler, Michele

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America

- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08850363), 1988 January 01-1989 June 30	reel 6603;6707
--	----------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF A PROGRAM  
STRATEGY IN HUMAN RIGHTS RESEARCH,  
TRAINING AND DOCUMENTATION

### Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

### Grant Amount

\$22,600.00;\$22,600.00

### Program Officer

Shifter, Michael E.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism (08850895), 1988 September 15-1989 March 14	reel 5550
---	-----------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON RECENT  
TRANSFORMATIONS IN THE LATIN AMERICAN  
AGRICULTURAL SECTOR

### Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

### Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

### Program Officer

Heisler, Michele

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Archbishopric of Santiago for the Academy of Christian Humanism

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for Vicariate of Solidarity (07900028), 1978 December 08-1983 December 31	reel 3795;4190
---	----------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN  
CONTEMPORARY CHILE

## Program Name

European and International Affairs;Latin America & The  
Caribbean [LAC]

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Puryear, Jeffrey

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for Vicariate of Solidarity

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for Vicariate of Solidarity (08050155), 1979 August 01-1983 December 31	reel 4313;4389;5941
--	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN  
CHILE

## Program Name

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

## Grant Amount

\$15,800.00;\$15,800.00

## Program Officer

Hall, A. Gridley

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for Vicariate of Solidarity

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for Vicariate of Solidarity (08150369), 1980 October 01-1983 December 31	reel 4349;4101
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN  
CONTEMPORARY CHILE

**Program Name**

Colombia

**Grant Amount**

\$17,270.00;\$17,270.00

**Program Officer**

Hall, A. Gridley

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for Vicariate of Solidarity

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for Vicariate of Solidarity (08400651), 1984 August 30-1992 January 01	reel 6147;6448
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN EXPANDED PROGRAM OF LEGAL  
DEFENSE FOR POLITICAL DETAINEES

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

**Program Officer**

Shifter, Michael E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for Vicariate of Solidarity

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for Vicariate of Solidarity (09801009), 1998 May 01-2005 February 28	reel 9072
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE CONTINUITY OF THE  
DOCUMENTATION CENTER AND ARCHIVES

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$582,300.00;\$582,300.00

## Program Officer

Abregú, Martín

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- State-sponsored Terrorism--Chile--Study and teaching
- Archbishopric of Santiago for Vicariate of Solidarity

---

Archbishopric of Santiago for Vicariate of Solidarity (09951090), reel 8499  
1999 May 01-1999 October 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO FORMULATE THREE-YEAR PLAN  
FOR OUTREACH AND SUSTAINABILITY OF THE  
DOCUMENTATION CENTER AND HUMAN RIGHTS  
ARCHIVES

## Program Name

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

## Grant Amount

\$47,000.00;\$47,000.00

## Program Officer

Wilde, Alexander

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Human rights advocacy -- Archival resources -- Chile
- Victims of state-sponsored Terrorism--sponsored  
Terrorism--sponsored Terrorism--Archival resources--  
Chile
- Archbishopric of Santiago for Vicariate of Solidarity

---

Archdiocese of New York (08100922), 1981 October 01-1982 reel 3378  
September 30

## Grant Purpose

TO EXPAND PARISH SCHOOL PLANNING PROJECT  
TO IMPROVE INNER-CITY PARISH SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$24,491.00;\$24,491.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Archdiocese of New York

---

Archdiocese of New York (08150236), 1981 January 01-1981 December 31      reel 2780

**Grant Purpose**

PLANNING BY COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL  
LEADERS FOR IMPROVING INNER-CITY PARISH  
SCHOOLS IN NEW YORK CITY

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,281.00;\$20,281.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Archdiocese of New York

---

Archdiocese of New York (08201068), 1982 August 01-1983 July 31      reel 4498

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO EVALUATE, INSTITUTIONALIZE  
AND CONTINUE ITS PARISH SCHOOL PLANNING  
PROGRAM TO IMPROVE INNER-CITY PARISH  
SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,160.00;\$50,160.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Archdiocese of New York

---

Archeological Conservancy (07900696), 1979 September 01-1982      reel 3631  
July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ACTIVITIES OF THE  
CONSERVANCY AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A  
REVOLVING FUND

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cary, Linn F. C.;Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Archeological Conservancy

---

Archeological Conservancy (08550330), 1985      reel 5666

**Grant Purpose**

CONTRIBUTION TOWARD ENDOWMENT TO  
PROVIDE ONGOING OPERATING SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.



Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Archeological Conservancy

---

Archeological Conservancy (10151338), 2001 June 01-2002 May 31      reel 8880

**Grant Purpose**

For the Protect Our Irreplaceable National Treasures (POINT) program to preserve archeological sites of national significance

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pwono, Damien M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Cultural property, Protection of -- United States
- Archaeology -- United States
- Archeological Conservancy

---

Architects/designers/planners for Social Responsibility, Inc. (09851335), 1998 July 01-1999 June 30      reel 8065

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROMOTE ACTIVITIES TO ADVANCE THE DEVELOPMENT OF SUSTAINABLE METROPOLITAN COMMUNITIES

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Olson, Jeffrey T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Sustainable development
- City planning -- Environmental aspects

- Urban renewal--Environmental aspects
- Community development -- Environmental aspects -- United States
- Architects/designers/planners for Social Responsibility, Inc.

---

Architectural History Foundation, Inc. (07850512), 1978 January 01-1979 December 31      reel 2287

**Grant Purpose**

FOR INITIAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Architectural History Foundation, Inc.

---

Architecture Research Institute (10450828), 2004 April 01-2004 December 31      reel 9080

**Grant Purpose**

For workshops to engage architects and social and economic specialists in developing innovative approaches to sustainable metropolitan development

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$67,000.00;\$67,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anthony, Carl

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Architecture Research Institute

---

Archive Administration of St. Petersburg and Leningrad Region      reel 8912  
(10051971), 2000 October 01-2001 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPOT FOR THE CREATION OF AN ELECTRONIC  
CATALOG AND PRESERVATION OF PART OF THE  
PHOTO COLLECTION OF THE ST.PETERSBURG  
CENTRAL STATE ARCHIVE OF VIDEO, PHOTO AND  
AUDIO DOCUMENTS

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Yurna, Irina

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Archives -- Russia (Federation) -- St. Petersburg
- Archive Administration of St. Petersburg and Leningrad  
Region

---

Archive Administration of St. Petersburg and Leningrad Region      reel 8892  
(10151448), 2001 August 01-2002 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

For further work on preservation of the Archive's collections  
and creation of a Web site

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

**Program Officer**

Yurna, Irina

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Archives -- Russia (Federation) -- St. Petersburg

- Archive Administration of St. Petersburg and Leningrad Region

---

Archives Culturelles Du Senegal (08850594), 1988 April 07-1992 April 01      reel 6130

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION OF CHILDREN'S FILMS BASED ON  
SENEGALESE FOLK TALES

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$47,400.00;\$47,440.00

**Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- Archives Culturelles Du Senegal

---

Archives Of American Art (05900511), 1959 October 07-1965 December 31      reel 0939;0940

**Grant Purpose**

STUDIES ON ROLE OF CREATIVE ARTS IN  
AMERICAN CIVILIZATION

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Archives Of American Art

---

Area Educational Television Foundation (06600074), 1965 December 14-1971 June 08      reel 1456

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY  
EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION STATIONS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$129,272.00;\$129,272.00

**Program Officer**

Dressner, Howard R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Area Educational Television Foundation

---

Area Educational Television Foundation (06700551), 1967                      reel 5609  
September 22-1972 August 21

**Grant Purpose**

MATCHING GENERAL SUPPORT GRANTS FOR  
COMMUNITY EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION  
STATIONS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Catalano, Richard M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Area Educational Television Foundation

---

Area Educational Television Foundation (06900032), 1968                      reel 1577  
October 21-1978 October 20

**Grant Purpose**

MATCHING GENERAL SUPPORT GRANTS FOR  
COMMUNITY EDUCATIONAL STATIONS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Catalano, Richard M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Area Educational Television Foundation

---

Argentine Center for Macroeconomic Studies (08550077), 1984 November 01-1986 December 31	reel 5255;5259
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

VISITING SCHOLARS PROGRAM, TO BROADEN  
THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVES WITHIN ONE OF  
ARGENTINA'S FOREMOST GRADUATE PROGRAMS  
IN ECONOMICS

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pendzich, Christine A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Argentina
- Argentine Center for Macroeconomic Studies

---

Argentine Graduate School In Agricultural Sciences (07000639), 1970 October 06-1976 May 23	reel 2719;3283;3288
---	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A MASTER'S-DEGREE PROGRAM IN  
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$278,000.00;\$278,000.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Argentina
- Argentine Graduate School In Agricultural Sciences

---

Argentine Group of Forensic Anthropologists (08750969), 1987 October 01-1988 September 30	reel 5006
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK TO IDENTIFY THE  
"DISAPPEARED" IN ARGENTINA

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

## Program Officer

Shifter, Michael E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Argentina
- Argentine Group of Forensic Anthropologists

---

Argentine Group of Forensic Anthropologists (08900052), 1988 October 01-1992 June 30	reel 6326;6445
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR SCIENTIFIC WORK TO IDENTIFY THE  
"DISAPPEARED" IN ARGENTINA

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$115,000.00;\$115,000.00

## Program Officer

Shifter, Michael E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Argentina
- Argentine Group of Forensic Anthropologists

---

Argentine Institute for Standardization of Materials (06600398), 1966 August 15-1973 August 15	reel 1479;3429
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF INDUSTRIAL STANDARDS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$145,000.00

**Program Officer**

Myers, Robert G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Argentina
- Argentine Institute for Standardization of Materials

---

Argentine Society for Equity in Health (10050216), 1999                      reel 8360  
September 01-2000 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE TO PLAN  
AN INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR EQUITY IN  
HEALTH, TO BE HELD JUNE 29-30, 2000 IN HAVANA,  
CUBA

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Floyd, Virginia Davis

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Medical care--Developing Countries
- Poor--Medical care--Global
- Public health--International coOperation--Congresses
- Argentine Society for Equity in Health

---

Argus Community, Inc. (07950199), 1978 October 20-1979 June                      reel 3005  
19

**Grant Purpose**

TO DEVELOP A SYSTEM OF DATA GATHERING AND  
EVALUATION FOR EDUCATIONAND COUNSELLING  
PROGRAMS IN THE SOUTH BRONX

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]



**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cooney, Thomas E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Argus Community, Inc.

---

Argus Community, Inc. (08050806), 1980 September 01-1983 June 30 reel 4368

**Grant Purpose**

FOR EXPLORATION OF NEW FUNDING RESOURCES  
TO SUPPORT THE ARGUS LEARNING FOR LIVING  
CENTER

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Argus Community, Inc.

---

Arias Foundation (08900055), 1988 September 01-1992 October 31 reel 6729;6775

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
AND THE FORMULATION OF PROGRAM AND  
FUNDRAISING STRATEGIES

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$370,000.00;\$370,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chand, Marian McClure;Cox, Stephen B.;Collins, Norman  
R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- Arias Foundation

---

Arias Foundation (09101297), 1991 September 01-1993  
December 31

reel 6694

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INSTITUTIONAL ENDOWMENT AND  
FORMULATION OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAM STRATEGY

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Salgado, Patricia Krackov

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- Arias Foundation

---

Arias Foundation (09101402), 1991 October 01-1993 October 01

reel  
6481;6710;7225

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE CENTER FOR PEACE AND  
RECONCILIATION'S PROGRAM ON CENTRAL  
AMERICAN PEACE AND DISARMAMENT

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lopez, Jose Gabriel

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- Arias Foundation

---

Arias Foundation (09600173), 1995 November 01-1998 April 30

reel 7705

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A DIALOGUE ON CIVIL MILITARY  
RELATIONS IN CENTRAL AMERICA

## **Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Latin America & The  
Caribbean [LAC]

## **Grant Amount**

\$209,000.00;\$209,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Eguizabal, Cristina;Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- Arias Foundation

---

Arias Foundation (09800460), 1998 January 01-2003 December 31      reel 9198

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON CENTRAL  
AMERICAN DIALOGUE FOR SECURITY AND  
DEMILITARIZATION

## **Program Name**

Human Rights

## **Grant Amount**

\$510,000.00;\$510,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Eguizabal, Cristina

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- Peace--Central America
- Arias Foundation

---

Arias Foundation (09801695), 1998 August 01-1999 July 31      reel 8247

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND DISSEMINATION  
ACTIVITIES TO STRENGTHEN THE WOMEN'S  
FORUM FOR CENTRAL AMERICAN INTEGRATION

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);PSJ - Office of  
the Vice President;Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Atkin, Lucille C.;Eguizabal, Cristina

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- Women's rights--Central America
- Arias Foundation

---

Arid Lands Information Network Eastern Africa (10150373), 2000      reel 8918  
December 01-2002 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

Support for provision of information resources to  
community development workers using new information  
technologies

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$146,000.00;\$146,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Information technology -- Kenya
- Internet--Kenya
- Radio broadcasting--Kenya
- Telecommunication
- Arid Lands Information Network Eastern Africa

---

Arise Citizens' Policy Project (09400152), 1993 November      reel  
01-1998 October 31      7906;8170

**Grant Purpose**

PLANNING GRANT TO BUILD CAPACITY IN  
BUDGET AND TAX ANALYSIS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Governance And Public  
Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

**Program Officer**

Elliott, Mark D.;Lipsky, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alabama
- Arise Citizens' Policy Project

---

Arise Citizens' Policy Project (10202026), 2002 November  
01-2005 June 30

reel 9079

**Grant Purpose**

General support to build the project's research, analysis,  
public education and fundraising capacities

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Alabama
- Arise Citizens' Policy Project

---

Arizona Bar Foundation (08550616), 1985 June 14-1986 May 29

reel 4836

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF  
ARIZONA'S INTEREST ON LAWYERS' TRUST  
ACCOUNT PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$22,000.00;\$22,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vance, Amy S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arizona
- Arizona Bar Foundation

---

Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University (07000551), 1970 reel 2588

**Grant Purpose**

DISSERTATION FELLOWSHIPS IN ETHNIC STUDIES  
FOR PHD CANDIDATES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$3,200.00;\$3,200.00

**Program Officer**

Scanlon, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University

---

Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University (08150413), 1981 May 01-1983 December 31 reel 4998

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE EQUITY  
IMPLICATIONS OF THE ORGANIZATION AND  
LEGAL ATTRIBUTES OF WESTERN IRRIGATION  
DISTRICTS

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$20,888.61

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Global
- Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University

---

Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University (08400121), 1984 January 01-1985 November 30	reel 6044;7747
--	----------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF ARTICULATION AND TRANSFER POLICIES IN FOUR STATES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$69,913.38

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University

---

Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University (08600315), 1986 March 01-1988 February 28	reel 6033
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON IMPROVING TRANSFER OPPORTUNITIES FOR STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$48,000.00;\$46,989.00

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University

---

Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University (08700702), 1987 June 01-1992 December 31      reel 6262

## Grant Purpose

PROJECT IN LITERACY AND THE LIBERAL ARTS/  
COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAM OF LITERACY  
INSTRUCTION IN THE DISCIPLINES

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$99,994.20

## Program Officer

McCarthy, Nancy

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University

---

Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University (08700724), 1987 September 01-1992 March 31      reel 6284;6285

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF COMMUNITY COLLEGE  
FACULTY EFFORTS TO PROMOTE TRANSFER

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$132,000.00;\$132,000.00

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.;Zwerling, L. Steven

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States



- Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University

---

Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University (09150426), 1991 February 01-1992 February 01 reel 6137

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INDIAN FOLKLORE AND WOMEN'S STUDIES SCHOLARS TO ATTEND AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WOMEN IN MAHARASHTRA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$18,000.00;\$18,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University

---

Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University (09151222), 1991 September 01-1993 August 31 reel 6418

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO UNDERTAKE A STUDY OF THE HISPANIC ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES HISPANIC STUDENT SUCCESS PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zwerling, L. Steven

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arizona

- Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University

---

Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University (09300974), 1993 July 01-1994 October 31	reel 6905;8293
--	----------------

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE FILM "FIRST WORLD ORDER" (008)

### **Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC];US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice President [USIAP/OVP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$99,239.62

### **Program Officer**

Taylor, Andrea L.;Vincent, Christine J.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University

---

Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University (09400167), 1993 November 01-1999 December 31	reel 8412
---	-----------

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PROJECT 1000, A PROGRAM TO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF UNDERREPRESENTED MINORITIES IN GRADUATE SCHOOL

### **Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

### **Grant Amount**

\$715,000.00;\$715,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.;Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University

---

Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University (09801824), 1998 July 01-2000 June 30 reel 8284

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY ON COMPARATIVE U.S.-BRAZIL ANTI-RACIST LEGAL CULTURE

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$11,923.20

**Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan;Telles, Edward Eric

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Legal services--Brazil
- Social Justice--Brazil
- Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University

---

Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University (10250486), 2002 February 01-2004 January 31 reel 9091

**Grant Purpose**

For a leadership development program for school board members

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aguerrebere, Joseph

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Education -- Aims and objectives -- United States
- Educational change -- United States

- Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University

---

Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University (10351721), 2003 October 01-2004 June 30 reel 9078

### **Grant Purpose**

For the Cronkite School of Journalism and Telecommunications to develop plans for the proposed Project for Advanced Study of Journalism

### **Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

### **Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$4,804.78

### **Program Officer**

Funabiki, Jon

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arizona Board of Regents Acting for and on Behalf of Arizona State University

---

Arizona Council Of Churches (06800388), 1968 May 01-1968 October 31 reel 2736

### **Grant Purpose**

COMPREHEN. HOUSING EDUCATION, VOCATIONAL EDU., EMPLOYMENT PROG. FOR MIGRANTS & OTHER EDU. DEFICIENT ADULTS IN PINAL COUNTY

### **Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$38,000.00;\$38,000.00

## Program Officer

Edley, Christopher F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arizona Council Of Churches
- 

Arizona Education Association (09801861), 1998 August 01-2000      reel 8677  
July 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO PLAN FOR SYSTEMIC EDUCATION  
REFORM EFFORTS

## Program Name

KC & F - Office of the Vice President;Education, Sexuality,  
Religion

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Aguerrebere, Joseph;Driver, Cyrus;Petrovich,  
Janice;Zwerling, L. Steven

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
  - Educational change -- Arizona -- Phoenix (Ariz.)
  - Arizona Education Association
- 

Arizona Humanities Council (10150361), 2001 January 01-2001      reel 8900  
December 31

## Grant Purpose

Support for radio broadcasts for public education about the  
Colorado River Watershed

## Program Name

Community and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$51,000.00;\$51,000.00

## Program Officer

Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Public service Radio programs--United States
- Arizona Humanities Council

---

Arizona Job Colleges, Inc. (06900653), 1969 September 03-1976 February 24 reel 1572

**Grant Purpose**

CONTINUED SUPPORT TO MATCH FEDERAL  
GRANTS FOR A COMPREHENSIVE FAMILY  
REHABILITATION CTR AIMED AT TRAINING  
FORMER AGRI. WORKERS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,257,834.00;\$1,257,834.00

**Program Officer**

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arizona
- Arizona Job Colleges, Inc.

---

Arizona Job Colleges, Inc. (07750268), 1977 March 01-1977 August 31 reel 1270

**Grant Purpose**

TO PAY FEES OF LEGAL COUNSEL ASSISTING IN  
CLOSE-OUT OF GRANTEE OPERATIONS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$9,000.00;\$9,000.00

**Program Officer**

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arizona Job Colleges, Inc.

---

Arizona School Administrators, Inc. (08100020), 1980 October 15-1984 February 29 reel 4531

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PROJECT AWARE WESTERN  
REGIONAL CENTER AS PART OF THE NATIONAL  
NETWORK

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$210,000.00;\$210,000.00

## Program Officer

Nelson, Barbara S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arizona School Administrators, Inc.

---

Arizona State Department of Public Instruction (06200093), 1961      reel 0256  
December 14-1965 September 13

## Grant Purpose

IMPROVEMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS OF  
SMALL SCHOOLS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$105,000.00;\$104,322.49

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arizona State Department of Public Instruction

---

Arizona State Department of Public Instruction (06500350), 1965      reel 2025  
September 01-1968 August 31

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM TO IMPROVE EDUCATIONAL  
PROGRAMS IN RURAL ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY SCHOOLS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$103,900.00;\$103,900.00

## Program Officer

Bohrson, Ralph G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arizona State Department of Public Instruction
- 

Arizona State University Foundation (09201389), 1992 September      reel 8484  
01-1999 May 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO BEGIN AN EVALUATION OF THE  
URBAN PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$970,000.00;\$970,000.00

## Program Officer

Zwerling, L. Steven

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
  - Arizona State University Foundation
- 

Arizona Supreme Court, Administrative Office of the Courts      reel  
(09300586), 1993 April 01-1998 August 31      7848;7849

## Grant Purpose

FOR WORKSHOPS & COMMUNICATIONS AMONG  
JUDGES & OTHER COURT-APPOINTED OFFICIALS  
INVOLVED IN WATER RIGHTS ADJUDICATIONS IN  
THE US WEST

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$138,000.00;\$138,000.00

## Program Officer

Conroy, Michael E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West (U.S.)



- Arizona Supreme Court, Administrative Office of the Courts

---

Arizona Theatre Company (08200689), 1981 July 01-1987 June 30      reel 5289

**Grant Purpose**

TO IMPROVE AND STABILIZE ITS FINANCIAL POSITION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arizona
- Arizona Theatre Company

---

Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Inc. (09651318), 1996 July 01-1998 August 31      reel 7766

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PROJECT TO ADDRESS ISSUES OF CULTURAL AND BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY IN THE U.S.-MEXICO BORDER DESERT REGION

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- United States
- Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Inc.

---

Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Inc. (09800374), 1997 October 01-2002 December 31      reel 9023

## Grant Purpose

To consolidate community-based educational and research programs on issues of cultural and biological diversity in the Sonora desert region

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

## Program Officer

Barry, Deborah

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- United States
- Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Inc.

---

Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families (08601082), 1986      reel 5479  
October 01-1988 January 26

## Grant Purpose

DOCUMENTATION AND EVALUATION OF THE  
PILOT PHASE OF A HOME INSTRUCTION MODEL  
FOR PARENTS AND PRESCHOOLERS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$39,594.09

## Program Officer

Miller, Shelby H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arkansas
- Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families

---

Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families (10101630), 2001      reel 9169  
September 01-2004 August 31

## Grant Purpose

For activities to increase state commitment to working poor families in Arkansas

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$325,000.00;\$325,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sconyers, Nancy

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arkansas
- Family policy -- Arkansas
- Family services -- Arkansas
- Public welfare--Arkansas
- Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families

---

Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families (10101989), 2001      reel 9092  
September 01-2003 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

To build a national research network to enhance the capacity of state-based child policy organizations

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sconyers, Nancy

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Children -- Services for -- United States
- Family services -- United States
- Public welfare--United States
- Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families

---

Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families (10251040), 2002      reel 8979  
May 01-2003 February 28

## Grant Purpose

To inform public discourse about the impact and burden of increased costs and constrained budget resources resulting from the events of September 11

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$14,200.00;\$14,200.00

## Program Officer

Sconyers, Nancy

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arkansas
- Disaster relief
- Terrorism
- World Trade Center September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001
- Arkansas Advocates for Children and Families

---

Arkansas College (07500468), 1975 July 01-1976 June 30

reel 1527

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NONPARTISAN ADULT  
EDUCATION PROJECT ON THE TECHNIQUES OF  
POLITICS

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Dodds, R. Harcourt

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arkansas College

---

Arkansas Community Foundation, Inc. (08150030), 1980  
September 01-1982 August 31

reel 3578

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A DEMONSTRATION  
PROGRAM IN HOME MAINTENANCE FOR THE  
ELDERLY

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

McDonald, Bernard

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arkansas Community Foundation, Inc.

---

Arkansas Community Foundation, Inc. (08150485), 1981 May      reel 3630  
01-1982 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PROGRAMS  
TO ADDRESS MAJOR REPAIRS NEEDS OF  
HOMEOWNERS IN HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

McDonald, Bernard

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arkansas Community Foundation, Inc.

---

Arkansas Community Foundation, Inc. (08900146), 1989 January      reel 7570  
01-1992 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

LEADERSHIP PROGRAM FOR COMMUNITY  
FOUNDATIONS CHALLENGE GRANT FOR ASSET  
BUILDING & TO INCREASE LEADERSHIP ROLE IN  
THE COMMUNITY(CFI)

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Seltzer, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arkansas
- Arkansas Community Foundation, Inc.

---

Arkansas Department of Local Services (07300503), 1973 June 22-1976 December 31	reel 1582;1583
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PLANNING FOR PROTECTION OF LAND AREAS OF  
CRITICAL ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERN

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$126,000.00;\$119,839.54

**Program Officer**

Pendleton, William C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arkansas
- Arkansas Department of Local Services

---

Arkansas Ecology Center (07300504), 1973 June 01-1976 May 31	reel 4138
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND STUDY OF LAND-  
USE PROBLEMS IN EASTERN ARKANSAS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$75,400.00;\$75,400.00

**Program Officer**

Koch, Janet E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arkansas
- Arkansas Ecology Center

---

Arkansas Enterprise Group (08800941), 1988 July 01-1997 December 31 reel 7847

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT A MICROENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM  
& DEVELOPMENT OF RESEARCH & INFORMATION  
SERVICES FOR SMALL BUSINESSES IN RURAL  
ARKANSAS

### **Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Office Of  
Program-Related Investments [PRI]

### **Grant Amount**

\$2,175,000.00;\$2,175,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Mensah, Lisa A.;Collins, Norman R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arkansas
- Arkansas Enterprise Group

---

Arkansas Enterprise Group (09600960), 1996 May 01-2001 April 30 reel 9197

### **Grant Purpose**

CAPITAL GRANT TO SUPPORT THE ACTIVITIES OF  
A LEADING COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCE  
INSTITUTION

### **Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

### **Grant Amount**

\$2,000,000.00;\$2,000,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Brown, Ellen L.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arkansas
- Arkansas Enterprise Group

---

Arkansas Iolta Foundation, Inc. (08650067), 1985 November 15-1987 June 01 reel 4941

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF  
ARKANSAS' INTEREST ON LAWYERS' TRUST  
ACCOUNT PROGRAM

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Hall, A. Gridley

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arkansas
- Arkansas Iolta Foundation, Inc.

---

Arkansas Land and Farm Development Corporation (09351164), reel 7112  
1993 September 01-1994 August 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH THE ARKANSAS DELTA  
CONSORTIUM

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Campbell, Elizabeth C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arkansas
- Arkansas Land and Farm Development Corporation

---

Arkansas State University (10000715), 2000 January 01-2003 reel 8960  
March 31

## Grant Purpose

TO DEVELOP AN ELECTRONIC COMMUNITY AND  
MULTISTATE CLEARING HOUSE FOR COMMUNITY  
BASED ORGANIZATIONS IN THE DELTA TO



SUPPORT A TOURISM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM  
FOR MINORITY AND DISTRESSED COMMUNITIES

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

**Program Officer**

Garcia, Miguel

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arkansas
- Louisiana
- Mississippi
- Tourism--Southern States
- Arkansas State University

---

Arkhangelsk Regional Youth Social Association  
"dom28" (10050102), 1999 October 01-2000 September 30

reel 8775

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO CREATE EXPERIMENTAL  
COMMUNITY SERVICE OPPORTUNITIES FOR  
RUSSIAN YOUTH IN ONE OF FIVE CITIES, AND  
TO PROMOTE COMMUNITY SERVICE AS AN  
ALTERNATIVE TO MILITARY SERVICE

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kedzie, Christopher R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Youth--Services for--Russia (Federation)
- Young volunteers in Social service--Russia (Federation)
- Arkhangelsk Regional Youth Social Association "dom28"

---

Arlington Community Foundation (09500857), 1995 July 01-1996  
December 31

reel 7088

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES TO PROMOTE  
NATURALIZATION OF IMMIGRANTS IN THE U.S.  
(CITIZENSHIP OUTREACH PROJECT)

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Higashi, Taryn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wasington (D.C.)
- Arlington Community Foundation

---

Arlington Conservation Commission (07350289), 1972 December 14-1973 December 13      reel 1420

## Grant Purpose

STUDY TO DEVELOP A PROGRAM OF STRATEGY  
FOR THE MANAGEMENT & ACQUISITION OF OPEN  
SPACE

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$3,589.70

## Program Officer

Ames, Edward A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arlington Conservation Commission

---

Arlington County, Virginia (09201307), 1992 October 01-1995 September 30      reel 7509

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR BILINGUAL OUTREACH (007)

## Program Name

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Virginia
- Arlington County, Virginia

---

Arlington County, Virginia (09601400), 1996 October 01-1998      reel 7867  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ARTS INCUBATOR PROJECT

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Virginia
- Arlington County, Virginia

---

Arlington School Committee (06900130), 1969 January 10-1971      reel  
January 26      1455;1456

**Grant Purpose**

SOCIAL EDUCATION COURSE FOR JUNIOR AND  
SENIOR HIGH-SCHOOL STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$40,986.00;\$40,986.00

## Program Officer

Brezenoff, Stanley N.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Massachusetts
- Arlington School Committee

---

Arlington School Committee (07100015), 1970 October 23-1971      reel 1703  
October 22

## Grant Purpose

COMPLETION OF RESEARCH & EVALUATION  
OF DATA IN TESTING EFFICACY OF GROUP  
APPROACH/ATTITUDE CHANGE IN ARLINGTON  
PUBLIC SCH SYSTEM

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$39,770.00;\$39,770.00

## Program Officer

Brezenoff, Stanley N.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Massachusetts
- Arlington School Committee

---

Army Emergency Relief (04200240), 1942      reel 1191

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT

## Program Name

Special Programs

## Grant Amount

\$1,000.00;\$1,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Army Emergency Relief

---

Arpana Research and Charities Trust (08800276), 1988 April      reel 7216  
04-1996 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A WOMEN'S HEALTH AND CHILD  
SURVIVAL PROGRAM (RHG)

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$146,000.00;\$146,000.00

## Program Officer

Misra, Geetanjali

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Arpana Research and Charities Trust

---

Arpana Research and Charities Trust (09400909), 1994 August 12-1999 August 11      reel 8248

## Grant Purpose

ENDOWMENT SUPPORT FOR A COMPREHENSIVE  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH PROGRAM

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Misra, Geetanjali

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Arpana Research and Charities Trust

---

Arruar - Technical Assistance in Participatory Urban Planning (09450448), 1994 March 01-1995 September 15      reel 7194;7504

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION ON  
DEMOCRATIC GOVERNANCE IN NORTHEASTERN  
BRAZIL

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Bradford

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brazil
- Arruar - Technical Assistance in Participatory Urban Planning

---

Art And Architecture Center (07000300), 1970 May 01-1974 February 28 reel 1545

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM DIRECTED AT CREATING POSITIVE  
IMAGES FOR YOUNG BLACK CHILDREN,  
TEENAGERS, AND ADULTS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gault, Ronald T.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Wasington (D.C.)
- Art And Architecture Center

---

Art Council of Kosova (10351545), 2003 August 01-2004 July 31 reel 9138

**Grant Purpose**

To restore the National Theater in Prishtina, Kosova

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture;Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Uno, Roberta;Grudzinska-Gross, Irena

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Former Yugoslav republics
- Art Council of Kosova

---

Art Institute of Chicago (05600439), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0304

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$219,000.00;\$219,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Art Institute of Chicago

---

Art Institute of Chicago (05900119), 1959 February 12-1960      reel 1217  
February 11

## Grant Purpose

ENGAGEMENT OF OUTSIDE PROFESSIONAL  
ACTORS IN PERFORMANCE AT GOODMAN  
MEMORIAL THEATRE

## Program Name

Office Of The Arts

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Art Institute of Chicago

---

Art Institute of Chicago (06100032), 1961 January 27-1965  
January 26 reel 0943

**Grant Purpose**

COOPERATIVE PROGRAM AMONG PROFESSIONAL,  
COMMUNITY, AND ACADEMIC THEATERS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$244,000.00;\$2,643.85

Controlled Access Headings:

- Art Institute of Chicago

---

Art Institute of Chicago (06300287), 1963 May 13-1968  
December 31 reel 2355

**Grant Purpose**

PUBLICATION OF AN ILLUSTRATED SCHOLARLY  
CATALOGUE OF THE INSTITUTE'S COLLECTION OF  
DRAWINGS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$12,500.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Art Institute of Chicago

---

Art Institute of Chicago (06400040), 1964 January 01-1971 June  
30 reel 2076

**Grant Purpose**

SCHOLARSHIP AID TO TALENTED STUDENTS IN  
PROFESSIONAL TRAINING IN FINE ARTS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration



**Grant Amount**

\$160,000.00;\$160,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Art Institute of Chicago

---

Art Institute of Chicago (07450660), 1974 July 01-1981 June 30      reel 2931

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIO TRAINING IN  
THE VISUAL ARTS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$900,000.00;\$900,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sarraf, Laurice H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Illinois
- Art Institute of Chicago

---

Artemis (09200796), 1992 June 01-1996 January 31      reel 8186

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH  
PROJECT ON WORK-FAMILY ISSUES WITH TANDEM  
COMPUTERS (016)

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Governance And  
Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$797,000.00;\$797,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zeitlin, June H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Artemis

---

Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship      reel 5712  
(08850583), 1988 May 01-1989 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION OF COMMENTARIES ON FREEDOM  
OF EXPRESSION IN 12 COUNTRIES FOR THE  
HUMAN RIGHTS COMMITTEE

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$47,000.00;\$47,000.00

**Program Officer**

Picken, Margo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship

---

Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship      reel 6656  
(09250250), 1992 January 01-1993 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR HANDBOOK ENTITLED 'FREEDOM  
OF EXPRESSION & ACCESS TO INFORMATION:  
A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO USING INT'L &  
COMPARATIVE LAW'

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

**Program Officer**

Picken, Margo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship

---

Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship      reel 8230  
(09600211), 1996 January 01-1999 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP AND PRODUCTION  
OF TRAINING MATERIALS ON CENSORSHIP AND  
INFORMAL REPRESSION IN AFRICA

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA];Eastern Africa  
(Nairobi);Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$117,000.00;\$117,000.00

## Program Officer

Cox, Larry;Garling, Marguerite L.;Gerhart, John D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship

---

Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship (09750601), 1997 February 01-1998 July 31	reel 8118
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, WORKSHOP  
AND AWARENESS RAISING ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$67,000.00;\$67,000.00

## Program Officer

Azzam, Fatih Samih

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship

---

Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship (09950940), 1999 April 01-2000 March 31	reel 8634
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE JUNE 1999 CONFERENCE OF  
JUDICIAL OFFICIALS AND MEDIA PRACTITIONERS  
ON MEDIA AND LAW IN EAST AFRICA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Akin Aina, Tade;Burris, Mary Ann;Gitari, Joseph;Menzies, Nicholas K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Tanzania
- Mass media--Law and legislation--Africa, East
- Mass media--Africa, East--Congresses
- Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship

---

Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship                      reel 8967  
(09951622), 1999 August 01-2002 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

REGIONAL ADVOCACY ON FREEDOM OF  
EXPRESSION AT THE AFRICAN COMMISSION ON  
HUMAN AND PEOPLES' RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos);Southern  
Africa (Johannesburg);Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aidoo, Akwasi;Brown, Alice L.;Cox, Larry;Gitari, Joseph

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Human rights advocacy -- Africa
- Freedom of speech -- Africa
- Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship

---

Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship                      reel 8936  
(10100593), 2001 February 01-2002 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support for a regional freedom of information monitoring  
network and advocacy activities in Sierra Leone

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos);Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Opoku-Mensah, Aida;Cox, Larry

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Nigeria
- Sierra Leone
- Civil society -- Africa, West -- Citizen participation
- Mass media--Law and legislation--Africa, West
- Article 19 Research and Information Centre on Censorship

---

Artisans Cooperative, Inc. (07800689), 1978 January 01-1981      reel 3628  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

STABILIZATION OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE  
COOPERATIVE CRAFT MARKETING CENTER

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$138,932.00;\$138,932.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Artisans Cooperative, Inc.

---

Artisans Cooperative, Inc. (08000757), 1980 September 01-1981      reel 2693  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

INITIATION OF A MAIL ORDER MARKETING  
EFFORT

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$42,000.00;\$42,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Artisans Cooperative, Inc.

---

Artisans Cooperative, Inc. (08250673), 1982 May 01-1984 reel 4984  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO ENABLE GROUP TO DEVELOP A MARKETING  
AND FINANCIAL PLAN, COMPLETE A FINANCIAL  
ANALYSIS AND SURVEY A WAREHOUSE SITE

**Program Name**

Office Of Program-Related Investments [PRI]

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jaffe, Jan

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Pennsylvania
- Artisans Cooperative, Inc.

---

Artisans Cooperative, Inc. (08300133), 1983 January 25-1985 reel 5274  
January 24

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT WORK WITH RURAL  
WOMEN

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$113,370.00;\$113,370.00

**Program Officer**

McKee, Katharine W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Northeastern States
- Southern States
- Artisans Cooperative, Inc.

---

Artisans Cooperative, Inc. (08550983), 1985 July 01-1986 March 31      reel 6804;8655

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR STRATEGIC PLANNING BY STAFF  
AND BOARD MEMBERS

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Office Of  
Program-Related Investments [PRI]

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Clark, Margaret;Mensah, Lisa A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern States
- Artisans Cooperative, Inc.

---

Artisans Cooperative, Inc. (08600418), 1986 May 20-1987 February 19      reel 5523

**Grant Purpose**

TO ASSIST ARTISANS' EFFORTS TO REORGANIZE  
ITS OPERATIONS

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Office Of  
Program-Related Investments [PRI]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Clark, Margaret;Jaffe, Jan;Mensah, Lisa A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Northeastern States
- Southern States

- Artisans Cooperative, Inc.

---

Artist Proof Studio (09901517), 1999 July 01-2003 February 28      reel 8962

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PILOT PROJECT OF  
COLLABORATION BETWEEN A TECHNIKON AND A  
COMMUNITY-BASED ARTIST STUDIO REFLECTING  
GOVERNMENT POLICIES

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$178,000.00;\$178,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bawa, Ahmed

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Job creation--South Africa
- Community development--South Africa
- Arts -- Study and teaching -- South Africa
- Artist Proof Studio

---

Artist Proof Studio (10351459), 2003 July 01-2004 June 30      reel 9196

**Grant Purpose**

To replace printmaking equipment destroyed in a fire

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$125,100.00;\$125,100.00

**Program Officer**

Bawa, Ahmed

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa



- Artist Proof Studio

---

Artists Kooperative of Nigeria (10051381), 2000 May 01-2002      reel 9018  
December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR WORKSHOPS TO TRAIN  
UNEMPLOYED YOUTH FROM DISADVANTAGED  
FAMILIES IN ARTISTIC SKILLS

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Opoku-Mensah, Aida

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Arts -- Nigeria
- Teenagers--Vocational education--Nigeria
- Artists Kooperative of Nigeria

---

Artists of Indian America (08150327), 1981 March 01-1982      reel  
February 28      4062;4456

### **Grant Purpose**

EXPOSURE OF AMERICAN INDIAN CHILDREN TO  
CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN MUSIC

### **Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

### **Grant Amount**

\$17,000.00;\$17,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Artists of Indian America

---

Artists of Indian America (08250020), 1981 November 06-1982      reel 3659  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION OF A FILM THAT WILL EXPOSE  
AMERICAN INDIAN CHILDREN TO CAREER  
OPPORTUNITIES IN MUSIC

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$19,190.00;\$19,190.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Artists of Indian America

---

Artists To End Hunger, Inc. (08650829), 1986 July 01-1987  
January 31

reel 5461

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE INTERNATIONAL ART  
SHOW FOR THE END OF WORLD HUNGER

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Education &  
Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.;Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Artists To End Hunger, Inc.

---

Art-Macedonean Artistic Society (07200084), 1971 October  
01-1975 September 30

reel 1751

**Grant Purpose**

EXPANSION OF PROGRAM FOR CULTURAL  
ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$68,400.00;\$68,400.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Greece
- Art-Macedonean Artistic Society

---

Arts And Business Council Of New York City, Inc. (07650102), reel 1448  
1975 July 01-1977 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE SKILLS/SERVICES/  
RESOURCES BANK OF THE ARTS AND BUSINESS  
COUNCIL

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kapp, Richard P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Arts And Business Council Of New York City, Inc.

---

Arts and Business Council of New York City, Inc. (09050353), reel 6226  
1990 January 01-1991 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE ARTS MANAGEMENT  
INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Arts and Business Council of New York City, Inc.

---

Arts and Business Council of New York City, Inc. (09250665), reel 6400  
1992 April 01-1994 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO EXTEND NATIONALLY THE  
MULTICULTURAL ARTS MANAGEMENT  
INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Vincent, Christine J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts and Business Council of New York City, Inc.

---

Arts and the Islamic World (Uk) Ltd. (10051580), 2000 June reel 8924  
01-2001 May 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PUBLICATION OF SPECIAL  
VOLUME OF THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL "ARTS &  
THE ISLAMIC WORLD" ON CONTEMPORARY ARTS  
IN EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

El Hussein, Basma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Arts, Islamic -- Egypt
- Arts -- Egypt
- Arts and the Islamic World (Uk) Ltd.

---

Arts Connection (08100085), 1980 December 01-1982 November 30      reel 4795

### **Grant Purpose**

EVALUATION OF A TRAINING PROGRAM FOR  
ARTISTICALLY GIFTED INNER-CITY SCHOOL  
CHILDREN THAT IS ALSO AIMED AT PREVENTING  
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

### **Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts Connection

---

Arts Connection (09901235), 1999 June 01-1999 August 01      reel 8351

### **Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR AN ARTS-IN-EDUCATION  
ORGANIZATION PROVIDING INNOVATIVE, HIGH  
QUALITY ARTS PROGRAMMING FOR PUBLIC  
SCHOOL STUDENTS IN MIDTOWN MANHATTAN  
AND FOR THE COMMUNITY AT LARGE

### **Program Name**

Office of Program Management

### **Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Nichoel, Marcia

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- Arts -- New York (State) -- New York (State)

- Arts Connection

---

Arts Connection (10250687), 2002 March 01-2003 February 28      reel 9027

**Grant Purpose**

Core support for afternoon and weekend arts programs for families and the community in the Times Square/Clinton neighborhood

**Program Name**

Office of Program Management

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Robinson, Audrey

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- Arts -- Study and teaching
- Arts -- New York (State) -- New York (State)
- Arts Connection

---

Arts Engine, Inc. (10250138), 2001 October 01-2004 January 31      reel 9170

**Grant Purpose**

Core support for mediarights.org, a Web site linking filmmakers, journalists and advocates working on human rights topics

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rios, Sara

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Human rights advocacy
- Journalists--Services for
- Mass media--Information services
- Arts Engine, Inc.

---

Arts Engine, Inc. (10400466), 2004 January 01-2004 December 31      reel 9087

## **Grant Purpose**

To launch the Just Media Project to honor achievement in protecting the public interest in the field of electronic media policy

## **Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

## **Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Lentz, Roberta G.

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts Engine, Inc.

---

Arts Engine, Inc. (10450497), 2004 February 01-2006 January 31      reel 9244

## **Grant Purpose**

Core support for MediaRights.org, a Web site linking film makers, journalists and advocates working on human rights topics

## **Program Name**

Human Rights

## **Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Rios, Sara

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2017.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts Engine, Inc.

---

Arts Engine, Inc. (10450896), 2004 June 01-2005 May 31

reel 9093

**Grant Purpose**

For a national initiative to promote a broad-based discussion  
on the death penalty

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts Engine, Inc.

---

Arts International (09901534), 1999 September 01-2002 August  
31

reel 8881

**Grant Purpose**

TO CONTINUE SUPPORT FOR THE PUBLICATION  
AND DISSEMINATION OF A SERIES OF WORKING  
PAPERS CONCERNING BEST PRACTICES IN  
INTERNATIONAL ARTISTIC COLLABORATIONS

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$1,676,300.00;\$1,676,300.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.



Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Performing Arts--United States
- Arts International

---

Arts International (09901536), 1999 September 01-2004 August 31      reel 9128

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH A RESTRICTED WORKING  
CAPITAL RESERVE

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts -- Endowments -- United States
- Arts International

---

Arts International (10000765), 1999 November 01-2000 October 31      reel 8684

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT TO PLAN, COMMISSION  
AND DOCUMENT COLLABORATIVE PROJECTS  
LINKING U.S. AND AFRICAN, ASIAN, AND LATIN  
AMERICAN ARTISTS

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$100,084.00;\$100,084.00

## Program Officer

Vincent, Christine J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Performing Arts--Global
- Arts International

---

Arts International (10000774), 1999 October 01-2000 September 30      reel 8723

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR DOCUMENTATION, CONVENINGS,  
PUBLICATIONS, AND ELECTRONIC  
COMMUNICATIONS ABOUT BEST PRACTICES FOR  
INTERNATIONAL CREATIVE COLLABORATIONS

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$144,382.00;\$144,382.00

## Program Officer

Vincent, Christine J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Performing Arts--United States
- Arts International

---

Arts International (10100944), 2001 April 15-2001 November 14      reel 8884

## Grant Purpose

Support for the participation of key U.S. and Arab arts  
presenters and contemporary artistic groups in the Amman  
International Cultural Market

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$185,000.00;\$185,000.00

## Program Officer

Pwono, Damien M.;Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret  
Buford)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Middle East
- Artists -- Arab countries
- Arts -- Festivals
- Arts International

---

Arts Midwest (08800168), 1988 January 01-1995 January 31      reel 6942

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A MINORITY ARTS  
ADMINISTRATION FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$585,000.00;\$585,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.;Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts Midwest

---

Arts Midwest (09150854), 1991 June 01-1994 June 30      reel 6397

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT  
TO NATIONALIZE THE MINORITY ARTS  
ADMINISTRATION INTERNSHIP PROGRAM AND AN  
ADDITIONAL EVALUATION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.;Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts Midwest

---

Arts of Peace Inc. (10350630), 2003 March 01-2005 February 28      reel 9080

**Grant Purpose**

For radio-based public education work on affirmative action

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts of Peace Inc.

---

Arts of The Theatre Foundation, Inc. (06400284), 1964 May 26-1967 May 25      reel 2046

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON AND DEVELOPMENT OF A  
PORTABLE THEATER STRUCTURE

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$56,036.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts of The Theatre Foundation, Inc.

---

Arts of The Theatre Foundation, Inc. (06700087), 1966 December 30-1967 December 29      reel 1825

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR JO MIELZINER IN WRITING A BOOK  
ENTITLED 'THE SHAPE OF THE THEATER'

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$9,200.00;\$9,200.00

## Program Officer

Thompson, Marcia T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Arts of The Theatre Foundation, Inc.

---

Asang Launa Association (10051151), 2000 June 01-2002 May 31      reel 8894

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN THE INSTITUTIONAL  
CAPACITY OF THE TAWAHKA INDIGENOUS  
PEOPLE IN HONDURAS TO PROTECT AND MANAGE  
THEIR TERRITORY, RECENTLY DECLARED A  
BIOSPHERE RESERVE

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

## Program Officer

Barry, Deborah

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- Indigenous people -- Honduras
- Conservation of natural resources -- Honduras
- Asang Launa Association

---

Asbury College (05600525), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0309

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$164,500.00;\$164,500.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Asbury College

---

Asesores Para El Desarrollo (08150392), 1980 August 01-1981 April 30	reel 2864;5020
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF SEMINAR-WORKSHOP ON HONDURAN  
PEASANT WOMEN

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,500.00;\$1,500.00

**Program Officer**

Cleaves, Peter S.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Honduras
- Asesores Para El Desarrollo

---

Asesores Para El Desarrollo (08150431), 1981 April 01-1982 March 31	reel 4014;5020
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF RESEARCH PROJECT "INSTITUTIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT OF THE HONDURAN FEDERATION  
OF PEASANT WOMEN"

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Winder, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Honduras
- Asesores Para El Desarrollo

---

Asesorias para el Desarrollo S.A. (10150315), 2001 January      reel 8814  
01-2002 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

Support an anti-poverty and social exclusion policy network  
to consolidate knowledge, review best practices and prepare  
a feasibility study for a new center

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$95,000.00;\$95,000.00

**Program Officer**

Tillett, Anthony D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Social Justice--Chile
- Civil society -- Chile
- Asesorias para el Desarrollo S.A.

---

Ashford Conservation Commission (07350251), 1972 November      reel 1418  
22-1975 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF A NATURAL RESOURCES  
CONSERVATION PROGRAM RE: OPEN SPACE  
PLANNING, WETLANDS PROTECTION AND CITIZEN  
EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$750.00;\$750.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Connecticut

- Ashford Conservation Commission

---

Ashish Gram Rachna Trust (08650053), 1985 October 01-1990 September 30 reel 6258

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE COMMUNITY-BASED  
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENT  
PROJECT IN MAHARASHTRA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$36,000.00;\$36,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pachauri, Saroj

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Ashish Gram Rachna Trust

---

Ashish Gram Rachna Trust (09200173), 1992 January 29-1999 January 28 reel 8711

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING, RESEARCH AND  
UPSCALING (RHG)

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

**Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Ashish Gram Rachna Trust

---

Ashish Gram Rachna Trust (09800766), 1998 April 14-2005 March 31 reel 9239



## Grant Purpose

Support for efforts to implement the reproductive health agenda within India

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$114,000.00;\$114,000.00

## Program Officer

Goswami, Roshmi, Dr.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Birth control -- India
- Ashish Gram Rachna Trust

---

Ashoka (08900781), 1989 July 01-2000 December 31

reel  
7178;7272;9038

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH A SOCIETY AND REGIONAL EXCHANGE PROGRAM FOR SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURS IN BANGLADESH

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$645,000.00;\$645,000.00

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Ashoka

---

ASHOKA (09250475), 1992 January 01-1993 January 01

reel  
6746;7273

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM  
FOR PROMISING YOUNG PUBLIC SERVICE  
ENTREPRENEURS

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Thomas, David E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Thailand
- Ashoka

---

ASHOKA (09300453), 1993 January 01-1996 December 31

reel  
7203;7253

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PROGRAM OF FELLOWSHIPS  
FOR PROMISING YOUNG PUBLIC SERVICE  
ENTREPRENEURS & EXPLORE PRIVATE SECTOR  
SUPPORT FOR NGO PROGRAM

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Suwannarat, Gary

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Thailand
- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (09600216), 1995 October 01-1998 September 30

reel 8026

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF NETWORKING,  
TRAINING AND CONSTITUENCY BUILDING BY  
PUBLIC SERVICE INNOVATORS IN FRANCOPHONE  
WEST AFRICA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aidoo, Akwasi

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (09601238), 1996 September 01-1998 August 31

reel 7775

**Grant Purpose**

FUNDRAISING COMPETITION AND TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE FOR NGOS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$130,000.00;\$130,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brooke, Nigel P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (09701237), 1997 July 01-2000 June 30

reel 8500

**Grant Purpose**

COMPETITION FOR SUSTAINABILITY PROJECTS  
AMONG SOUTH AFRICAN NGOS

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Salole, Gerry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (09701561), 1997 August 01-2000 October 31

reel 8676

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR LEADERSHIP TRAINING,  
NETWORKING, AND SABBATICALS FOR NGO  
LEADERS

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$1,500,000.00;\$1,500,000.00

## Program Officer

Vaid, Urvashi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (09751693), 1997 August 01-1999 January 31

reel 7588

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TWO FELLOWSHIPS AND ACTIVITIES  
OF A SOCIAL ENTREPRENEURSHIP NETWORK

## Program Name

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

## Grant Amount

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

## Program Officer

Tillett, Anthony D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern Cone of South America
- Andes Region

- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (09850503), 1998 February 01-2001 January 31

reel 8506

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ASHOKA FELLOW

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Salole, Gerry

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Entrepreneurship -- South Africa
- Poor--Employment--South Africa
- Small business--South Africa
- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (09900544), 1999 January 01-2000 December 31

reel 8613

**Grant Purpose**

FUNDRAISING COMPETITION AND TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE FOR NGOS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Humanitarianism--Brazil
- Non-governmental organizations--Brazil
- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (10051503), 2000 June 15-2003 June 14

reel 8781

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CASE STUDIES AND AWARDS  
IN LOCAL RESOURCE MOBILIZATION FOR THE

NONPROFIT ANF VOLUNTARY SECTOR IN INDIA  
AND SOUTH ASIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Raman, Sushma

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Humanitarianism--India
- Community development -- India
- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (10100459), 2001 January 01-2002 December 31

reel 9000

**Grant Purpose**

Competition for innovative fund-raising strategies and NGO  
capacity-building for financial sustainability

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Humanitarianism--Brazil
- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (10101708), 2001 August 01-2004 July 31

reel 9074

**Grant Purpose**

To fund Ashoka Global Fellowships for South African  
emerging social entrepreneurs with innovative ideas for the  
public good

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

## Program Officer

Salole, Gerry

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Entrepreneurship -- South Africa
- Social responsibility of business--South Africa
- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (10201591), 2002 September 01-2005 August 31

reel 9230

## Grant Purpose

For a South Asia economic and social rights fellows program and to establish a Sri Lanka country program

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

## Program Officer

McCutcheon, Aubrey;Raman, Sushma

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Sri Lanka
- South Asia
- Social sciences--South Asia--Scholarships, fellowships, etc.
- Human rights -- South Asia
- Social Justice--South Asia

- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (10250189), 2001 October 01-2002 September 30

reel 9185

### **Grant Purpose**

To promote training, networking and information exchange  
among civil society leaders and innovators in Nigeria

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$149,957.34

### **Program Officer**

Aidoo, Akwasi

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Civil society -- Nigeria -- Information services
- Activists, Political -- Training of -- Nigeria
- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (10250213), 2001 December 01-2004 November 30

reel 9110

### **Grant Purpose**

For the Citizen Base Initiative's South Africa program to  
identify and develop innovative and sustainable sources of  
funding for the South African NGO community

### **Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

### **Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Salole, Gerry

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa



- Ashoka

---

Ashoka (10350545), 2003 March 01-2004 August 31

reel 9098

### **Grant Purpose**

For its Center for Social Entrepreneurship to build the capacity of Brazilian NGOs through training in management, financial sustainability and communications strategies

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

### **Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Ashoka

---

Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the Environment (09951099), 1999 July 15-2001 October 31

reel 8768

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CAPACITY-BUILDING OF  
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTIONS AND  
CONSERVATION-BASED ENTERPRISES

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Capistrano, Ana Doris

Controlled Access Headings:

- India

- Sustainable development--India
- Conservation of natural resources--India
- Sustainable forestry--India
- Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the Environment

---

Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the Environment  
(10001345), 2000 August 07-2005 March 31

reel 9235

### **Grant Purpose**

Support for research on tribal-managed, forest product-based enterprise development in protected areas, and for multi-agency center for interdisciplinary studies on environment and development

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Balachander, Ganesan;Belbase, Narayan

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Environmental policy -- Research -- India
- Forests and forestry -- Research -- India
- Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the Environment

---

Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the Environment  
(10351874), 2003 November 01-2004 October 31

reel 9280

### **Grant Purpose**

To design a disciplined, action-research based approach to evaluating and implementing forest and natural resources-based enterprises that support local livelihoods and biodiversity conservation

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

**Program Officer**

Balachander, Ganesan

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the Environment

---

Asia Institute (08950539), 1989 April 01-1991 April 01

reel 6125

**Grant Purpose**

CORE SUPPORT

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harris, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Asia Institute

---

Asia Institute (09250245), 1992 January 01-1993 January 01

reel 6596

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR TWO RESEARCH PROJECTS AND PUBLICATIONS ON CHINA'S ECONOMIC TIES WITH THE ASIA-PACIFIC REGION

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harris, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Asia Institute

---

Asia Monitor Resource Center (10051154), 2000 May 01-2001 April 30 reel 8659

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS,  
NETWORKING, DOCUMENTATION AND TRAINING  
PROGRAMS ENABLING ASIAN WORKERS TO MEET  
THE CHALLENGES OF GLOBILIZATION

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lindblom, Lance E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Labor supply--Asia
- Labor laws and legislation--Asia
- Asia Monitor Resource Center

---

Asia Network for Sustainable Agriculture and Bioresources (09400894), 1994 July 01-1997 March 31 reel 7213;8157

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE FOR NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS  
ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$88,200.00;\$88,200.00

## Program Officer

Capistrano, Ana Doris

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nepal
- Sustainable development--Nepal
- Forests and forestry -- Nepal
- Asia Network for Sustainable Agriculture and Bioresources

---

Asia Network for Sustainable Agriculture and Bioresources      reel 8938  
(09800698), 1998 March 01-2001 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT RESEARCH, DOCUMENTATION AND NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCT-BASED ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT TO STRENGTHEN COMMUNITY FOREST MANAGEMENT

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$277,395.00;\$277,395.00

## Program Officer

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nepal
- Community forests -- Nepal
- Sustainable forestry--Nepal
- Conservation of natural resources -- Nepal
- Asia Network for Sustainable Agriculture and Bioresources

---

Asia Pacific Association of Japan (07850248), 1977 October      reel  
01-1978 September 30      4247;5341

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM OF COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH WITH EAST ASIA INST., COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY ON U.S. JAPAN RELATIONS IN MULTILATERAL DIPLOMACY

## Program Name

Japan

**Grant Amount**

\$16,000.00;\$16,000.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul;Geithner, Peter F.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Japan
- United States
- Asia Pacific Association of Japan

---

Asia Pacific Center for Justice and Peace (09700669), 1996  
November 01-1997 December 31

reel 7765

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO COORDINATE PARTICIPATION OF  
U.S. NGOS IN 1996 PEOPLE'S FORUM ON THE ASIA  
PACIFIC ECONOMIC COOPERATION (APEC) IN  
MANILA

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- North Asia
- Asia Pacific Center for Justice and Peace

---

Asia Pacific Forum on Women, Law and Development  
(08850131), 1987 November 01-1989 April 30

reel  
5677;5775

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL WORKSHOP ON  
A UNIFORM FAMILY CODE, CONSULTANT  
FEES, PUBLICATION COSTS AND RELATED  
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Hicks, Frank

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Asia Pacific Forum on Women, Law and Development

---

Asia Pacific Forum on Women, Law and Development                      reel 8884  
(10151644), 2001 July 16-2002 July 15

## Grant Purpose

For activities related to the 2001 U.N. World Conference  
Against Racism, Racial Discrimination, Xenophobia and  
Related Intolerance

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$38,625.00;\$38,625.00

## Program Officer

McCutcheon, Aubrey

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- Human rights -- Asia -- Congresses
- Racism--Global--Congresses
- Asia Pacific Forum on Women, Law and Development

---

Asia Pacific Forum on Women, Law and Development                      reel 9200  
(10351761), 2003 September 01-2004 August 31

## Grant Purpose

For a meeting and related training on the link between  
violence against women and the denial of the right to  
adequate housing and for a training program on feminist  
legal theory and practice

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

McCutcheon, Aubrey

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- Asia Pacific Forum on Women, Law and Development

---

Asia Resource Center, Inc. (08850991), 1988 June 01-1990 November 01	reel 5889;7291
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

AIDS EDUCATION FOR WORKERS IN THE  
ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$39,080.00;\$39,080.00

**Program Officer**

Winder, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Thailand
- Asia Resource Center, Inc.

---

Asia Resource Center, Inc. (09100107), 1990 December 01-1996 August 31	reel 7663;8157
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

AIDS EDUCATION AND COUNSELING FOR  
WORKERS IN THE THAI ENTERTAINMENT  
INDUSTRIES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$229,600.00;\$229,600.00

**Program Officer**

Suwannarat, Gary;Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina



Controlled Access Headings:

- Thailand
- Asia Resource Center, Inc.

---

Asia Society (05600333), 1956 September 28-1964 February 18      reel  
0669;0670

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT OF ITS ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (05800394), 1958 September 30-1959 September 29      reel 0199

**Grant Purpose**

COMPILATION OF MATERIALS ON ASIA FOR USE IN  
SECONDARY SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (05900250), 1959 May 20-1962 May 19      reel 0358

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM TO DEVELOP RESOURCES AND  
MATERIALS ON NON-WESTERN STUDIES FOR  
UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (07100438), 1971 July 28-1977 March 31

reel 2183

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE SOCIETY'S PUBLIC AFFAIRS  
PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bresnan, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (07400369), 1974 April 15-1975 May 14

reel 1277

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE EVALUATION OF BASIC TEXTS  
AND RELATED MATERIALS ON ASIA GRADES K-12

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,870.00;\$60,870.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben;Newmann, John M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (07500510), 1975 August 01-1983 April 30

reel 5495

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SECRETARIAT AND THE INDO-U.S.  
SUBCOMMISSION ON EDUCATION AND CULTURE

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul;Hicks, Frank

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (07550055), 1974 November 01-1974 November 30      reel  
2700;3223

**Grant Purpose**

PARTICIPANT COSTS FOR CONFERENCE ON  
SOCIAL AND CULTURAL CONSEQUENCES OF  
POPULATION GROWTH IN INDIA TO BE HELD IN  
RACINE, WISCONSIN

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$18,000.00;\$17,843.22

**Program Officer**

Gwatkin, Davidson R.;Newmann, John M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (07550600), 1975 August 01-1976 July 31      reel  
1994;2183

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DISSEMINATING THE RESULTS  
OF THE EVALUATION OF ASIA RELATED TEXTS,  
GRADES K-12

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben;Newmann, John M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (07750231), 1977 March 11-1977 September 10      reel  
1291;1292

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE ASIA SOCIETY'S  
WILLIAMSBURG MEETINGS

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bresnan, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (07850024), 1977 October 01-1981 December 31      reel 3481

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR FIVE FILMS IN THE NEW  
INDIAN CINEMA SERIES, TO BE BROADCAST BY  
THE PUBLIC BROADCASTING SERVICE

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$46,000.00;\$46,000.00

**Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (07850302), 1978 March 01-1979 February 28      reel 2752

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A PROJECT ENTITLED  
"ASSESSMENT OF ATTITUDES TOWARD INDIA IN  
THE UNITED STATES"

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.;Sick, Gary G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (08100095), 1980 October 01-1983 September 30      reel 4585

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT IN PART OF THE CONFERENCE, SEMINAR,  
PUBLICATIONS, PRESS BRIEFING, MEMBERSHIP  
DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES OF WASHINGTON  
CENTER

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (08150705), 1981 June 01-1982 May 31      reel 3750

**Grant Purpose**

U.S.-ASIAN ISSUES SYMPOSIUM AND  
CONFERENCES

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (08200753), 1982 July 01-1985 June 30

reel 4604

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR POLICY STUDIES AND PUBLIC  
EDUCATION ON MAJOR ISSUES IN U.S.-ASIAN  
RELATIONS

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$281,000.00;\$281,000.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul;Geithner, Peter F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- SouthEast Asia
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (08500656), 1985 July 01-1988 June 30

reel 6004

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE SOCIETY'S ASIAN  
AGENDA PROGRAM

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$375,000.00;\$375,000.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia

- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (09150545), 1991 March 01-1992 March 01

reel 6125

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TRAVEL COSTS OF ASIAN  
ENVIRONMENTALISTS ATTENDING A  
CONFERENCE ON ASIAN AND AMERICAN  
ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVISM

### **Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Wollenberg, Eva

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (09301427), 1993 September 01-1995 January 01

reel 6972

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PUBLIC EDUCATION  
PROJECT ON "SOUTH ASIA AND THE UNITED  
STATES AFTER THE COLD WAR"

### **Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Asia & The Pacific  
[ASIA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.;Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asia
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (09401008), 1994 June 01-1996 May 31

reel 7015

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR DISTRIBUTION IN INDIA, VIETNAM,  
THAILAND AND INDONESIA OF THE EIGHT-PART  
FILM SERIES, "DANCING" (008)

## Program Name

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of  
Vice President [USIAP/OVP];Asia & The Pacific  
[ASIA];Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$110,300.00;\$110,300.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.;Taylor, Andrea L.;Vincent, Christine J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (09500550), 1995 March 01-1997 December 31      reel 7437

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON "BRIDGES  
WITH ASIA: ASIAN AMERICANS IN THE UNITED  
STATES"

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];International  
Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

## Program Officer

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.;Romero, Anthony D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (09550282), 1994 November 01-1995 October 31      reel  
7069;7411

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP A PILOT FILM ON ORAL  
TRANSMISSION OF CULTURE IN INDONESIA



**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Indonesia
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (09700556), 1997 February 01-1999 April 30                      reel 8103

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO DEVELOP NEW PROGRAMS  
AND AUDIENCES IN THE U.S. FOR PUBLIC  
EDUCATION ON ASIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

George, Terrence R.;Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Asia
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (09700557), 1997 February 01-1998 December 31                      reel 8103

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PUBLIC EDUCATION PROJECT  
ENTITLED, "PROGRESS, PROMISE, AND  
PARTNERSHIPS: SOUTH ASIA'S DEVELOPMENT  
EXPERIENCE AT FIFTY"

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$95,282.61

**Program Officer**

George, Terrence R.;Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asia
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (09701763), 1997 September 01-1999 December 31      reel 8440

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN EXHIBITION OF TRADITIONAL  
TEXTILES FROM EASTERN INDIA

**Program Name**

KC & F - Office of the Vice President;Media Arts and  
Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$230,000.00;\$230,000.00

**Program Officer**

Santos, John Phillip;Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asia
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (09900817), 1999 July 01-2005 June 30      reel 9122

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ENDOWMENT FOR A NEW  
INITIATIVE TO EDUCATE AMERICANS ABOUT  
ASIAN SOCIAL-POLICY ISSUES AND INNOVATIONS

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$2,000,000.00;\$2,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asia
- Conflict management -- Asia
- Refugees--Government policy--Asia
- Immigrants -- Government policy -- Asia
- Human rights -- Asia
- Environmental protection -- Asia
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (10051957), 2000 September 15-2001 September 14      reel 8899

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT THE SECOND PHASE OF THE U.S.-  
INDIA ROUND TABLE DIALOGUE

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

## Program Officer

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- United States
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (10251960), 2002 September 02-2003 September 01      reel 9238

## Grant Purpose

To organize a study tour to India, Pakistan and Afghanistan  
for the Council on Foreign Relations-Asia Society Task  
Force on India and South Asia

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- Asia Society

---

Asia Society (10400789), 2004 May 01-2004 December 31

reel 9243

**Grant Purpose**

For a research study on evolving trends in art making and arts presenting in underrepresented communities

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$260,000.00;\$260,000.00

**Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asia Society

---

Asian American Arts Alliance (10100669), 2001 January 01-2002 June 30

reel 8914

**Grant Purpose**

Support for an Asian Pacific American arts organization research project

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.;Pwono, Damien M.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Asian American artists -- Research
- Arts -- United States -- Finance -- Research
- Minority artists--United States
- Asian American Arts Alliance

---

Asian American Journalists Association (09501240), 1995 August      reel 7347  
24-1997 August 23

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES TO  
ENHANCE MINORITY GROUP PARTICIPATION AND  
COVERAGE IN THE NEWS MEDIA

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Funabiki, Jon

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Asian American Journalists Association

---

Asian American Journalists Association (09701352), 1997 August      reel 9189  
01-2004 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COLLABORATIVE ACTIVITIES BY  
MINORITY JOURNALISTS' ASSOCIATIONS TO  
PROMOTE IMPROVED DIVERSITY IN THE NEWS  
MEDIA (950-1240)

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$700,000.00;\$700,000.00

**Program Officer**

Funabiki, Jon

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asian American Journalists Association

---

Asian American Justice Center, Inc. (09200835), 1992 June  
01-1998 May 31

reel 7581

**Grant Purpose**

FOR EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH, MONITORING,  
ADVOCACY, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE,  
LITIGATIVE ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT EFFORTS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$740,000.00;\$740,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asian American Justice Center, Inc.

---

Asian American Justice Center, Inc. (09301273), 1993 September  
01-1995 August 31

reel 6780

**Grant Purpose**

EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH, MONITORING,  
ADVOCACY, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND  
LITIGATIVE ACTIVITIES IN AREA OF VOTING  
RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Romero, Anthony D.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Asian American Justice Center, Inc.

---

Asian American Justice Center, Inc. (09550797), 1995 April      reel 7082  
01-1997 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH, ADVOCACY AND PUBLIC EDUCATION  
ON AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Asian American Justice Center, Inc.

---

Asian American Justice Center, Inc. (09701787), 1997 September      reel 8742  
01-2000 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECTS TO INCREASE PARTICIPATION IN  
THE 2000 CENSUS BY COMMUNITIES THAT  
HISTORICALLY HAVE BEEN UNDERCOUNTED

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Anglin, Roland

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asian American Justice Center, Inc.

---

Asian American Justice Center, Inc. (09801632), 1998 June  
01-2003 November 30

reel 9172

## Grant Purpose

Core support for NAPALC's civil rights and racial justice  
and immigrant rights and policy programs

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$1,450,000.00;\$1,450,000.00

## Program Officer

Higashi, Taryn;Rios, Sara

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asian Americans -- Services for
- Asian Americans--Legal status, laws, etc.
- Asian American Justice Center, Inc.

---

Asian American Justice Center, Inc. (10000966), 2000 June  
01-2002 May 31

reel 8909

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR VOTING RIGHTS EDUCATION,  
LITIGATION, AND ADVOCACY ON BEHALF OF  
ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICANS, AND PREPARATION  
FOR THE U.N. CONFERENCE ON RACISM AND  
XENOPHOBIA

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

## Program Officer

Rios, Sara



Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Voter registration--United States--Congresses
- Asian Americans -- Civil rights -- Congresses
- Asian Americans -- Political activity
- Asian American Justice Center, Inc.

---

Asian American Justice Center, Inc. (10150691), 2001 March      reel 8941  
01-2002 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

Support for strategic planning and institutional capacity  
building

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asian Americans -- Civil rights
- Civil rights -- United States
- Asian Americans--Legal status, laws, etc. -- United States
- Asian American Justice Center, Inc.

---

Asian American Justice Center, Inc. (10250489), 2002 January      reel 9092  
01-2002 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

For strategic planning and institutional capacity-building  
efforts to provide immigrant and civil rights advocacy,  
litigation, research, and educational outreach on behalf of  
Asian Pacific Americans

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn;Rios, Sara

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asian American Justice Center, Inc.

---

Asian American Justice Center, Inc. (10350437), 2003 January      reel 8973  
01-2004 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

For the Access to Democracy Project to ensure  
implementation of the language assistance provision  
(Section 203) of the Voting Rights Act

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Berrien, Jacqueline

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asian American Justice Center, Inc.

---

Asian American Legal Defense and Education Fund (08400384),      reel 5026  
1984 April 01-1985 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO ENABLE THE FUND TO RELOCATE AND  
PARTICIPATE IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST LAW  
CENTER

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,355.00;\$25,355.00

**Program Officer**

Vance, Amy S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asian American Legal Defense and Education Fund

---

Asian American Legal Defense and Education Fund (09301274), reel 6780  
1993 September 01-1995 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH, MONITORING,  
ADVOCACY, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND  
LITIGATIVE ACTIVITIES IN THE AREA OF VOTING  
RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Romero, Anthony D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Asian American Legal Defense and Education Fund

---

Asian American Legal Defense and Education Fund (10251491), reel 9230  
2002 May 01-2003 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

Core support for the 9/11 Immigrant Access to Justice  
Project to ensure that the human rights of noncitizens  
detained in the United States in the aftermath of September  
11, 2001 are respected

**Program Name**

Human Rights;Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn;Rios, Sara;Vaid, Urvashi

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Asian American Legal Defense and Education Fund

---

Asian American Writer's Workshop (10250819), 2002 April      reel 8964  
01-2003 March 31

### **Grant Purpose**

For "Through Our Eyes," a program for youth to explore their community and identity through creative writing and photography

### **Program Name**

Office of Program Management

### **Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Uniack, Martha;Chin, Sushan

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Mass media--United States
- Asian American Writer's Workshop

---

Asian American Writer's Workshop (10350584), 2003 March      reel 9131  
01-2005 February 28

### **Grant Purpose**

To launch Intimacy & Geography: The National Asian American Poetry Initiative, to serve a national network of Asian American poets and audiences

### **Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

### **Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford)

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asian American Writer's Workshop

---

Asian Americans/Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy (09450677), reel 7557  
1994 April 01-1997 March 31

### **Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR EDUCATIONAL  
ACTIVITIES TO INFORM GRANTMAKERS RE:  
SOCIAL NEEDS OF ASIAN AMERICANS & THEIR  
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

### **Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Seltzer, Michael

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asian Americans/Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy

---

Asian Americans/Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy (09800832), reel 8041  
1998 March 01-1999 June 30

### **Grant Purpose**

EXECUTIVE TRANSITION

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

### **Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

### **Program Officer**

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Pacific Islander Americans--Charities
- Asian Americans -- Charities
- Humanitarianism--United States
- Asian Americans/Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy

---

Asian Americans/Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy (10201366), reel 9199  
2002 September 01-2003 August 31

## Grant Purpose

To plan a national Asian-American women's social justice agenda and movement

## Program Name

Human Rights;Education, Sexuality, Religion;Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

## Program Officer

Higashi, Taryn;Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta;Vaid, Urvashi;Phillips, Barbara

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asian Americans/Pacific Islanders in Philanthropy

---

Asian and Pacific Development Centre (08850017), 1987  
November 10-1990 June 30

reel 6352

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH PROGRAM ON FOOD,  
ENERGY AND DEBT CRISES AND WOMEN'S  
ORGANIZATIONS IN ASIA

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$48,000.00;\$48,000.00

## Program Officer

Wollenberg, Eva

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Asian and Pacific Development Centre

---

Asian and Pacific Development Centre (09101304), 1991  
September 01-1993 September 01

reel 7335

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR WOMEN'S HEALTH  
DOCUMENTATION CENTERS (RHG)

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Developing Country Programs  
[DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$95,000.00;\$19,012.52

**Program Officer**

Hempel, Margaret L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Global
- Asian and Pacific Development Centre

---

Asian and Pacific Development Centre (10351854), 2003                      reel 9212  
September 15-2004 September 14

**Grant Purpose**

To train Nepali and Indian government officials on gender  
issues in development, microfinance and health

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Balachander, Ganesan

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Nepal
- Asian and Pacific Development Centre

---

Asian Arts Initiative (10251335), 2002 July 01-2003 June 30                      reel 8988

**Grant Purpose**

Core support for the Artists in Communities Training  
Program

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Denver (Colo.) (Colo.)
- Minneapolis (Minn.)
- Philadelphia (Pa.)
- Asian Arts Initiative

---

Asian Broadcasting Union (06700038), 1967 January 27-1972      reel 4051  
January 26

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asian Broadcasting Union

---

Asian Centre for Organisation Research and Development      reel 8324  
(09700586), 1997 June 09-1999 June 08

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TWO NON-GOVERNMENTAL  
ORGANIZATIONS TO EXPAND THE SCOPE OF  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH ACTIVITIES THROUGH  
TRAINING AND ADVOCACY

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)



**Grant Amount**

\$52,000.00;\$52,000.00

**Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Asian Centre for Organisation Research and Development

---

Asian Centre for Organisation Research and Development                      reel 8624  
(09701205), 1997 July 16-2000 July 15

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PROJECTS TO INCREASE STUDENT  
AWARENESS AND UNDERSTANDING OF INDIA'S  
CULTURAL, SOCIAL AND ETHNIC DIVERSITY

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$42,000.00;\$42,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ramanathan, Sharada

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Asian Centre for Organisation Research and Development

---

Asian Communities for Reproductive Justice (09900641), 1999                      reel 8876  
January 01-2001 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH, DISSEMINATE INFO, & DEVELOP  
ADVOCACY AGENDA ON ISSUES RELATED TO  
REPRODUCTIVE TRACT INFECTIONS AFFECTING  
WOMEN OF COLOR

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

## Program Officer

Onwuach-Saunders, Chukwudi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- California
- Minority women--Health and hygiene--United States
- AIDS (Disease) -- United States -- Prevention
- Asian Communities for Reproductive Justice

---

Asian Cultural Council, Inc. (08100396), 1981 April 01-1984  
March 31

reel  
4262;4474;4807;5021;5941

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE DOCUMENTATION AND  
PRESERVATION OF TRADITIONAL ASIAN ARTS

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA];India, Nepal and Sri Lanka  
(New Delhi);Thailand

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$148,688.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Asian Cultural Council, Inc.

---

Asian Cultural Council, Inc. (08300185), 1983

reel  
5771;7215

## Grant Purpose

ENDOWMENT SUPPORT FOR THE  
DOCUMENTATION AND PRESERVATION OF  
TRADITIONAL ASIAN ARTS

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$1,500,000.00;\$1,500,000.00

## Program Officer

Odaga, Adhiambo P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Arts -- Asia
- Asian Cultural Council, Inc.

---

Asian Cultural Council, Inc. (08350138), 1982 December 01-1984 January 31	reel 4045;4980
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT SURVEY ON ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
ACTIVITIES IN SOUTHEAST ASIA AND THE UNITED  
STATES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$6,500.00;\$6,151.01

**Program Officer**

Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina

Controlled Access Headings:

- SouthEast Asia
- Asian Cultural Council, Inc.

---

Asian Cultural Council, Inc. (08850939), 1988 March 01-1988 August 31	reel 5585;5775
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A TWO-DAY MEETING OF  
INDONESIAN AND AMERICAN PERFORMING ARTS  
EXPERTS IN PREPARATION FOR FESTIVAL OF  
INDONESIA 1990-91

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Feinstein, Alan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia

- Asian Cultural Council, Inc.

---

Asian Cultural Council, Inc. (09050197), 1989 October 01-1992      reel 6328  
October 01

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR FELLOWSHIPS FOR FOUR  
INDONESIAN PERFORMING ARTS SCHOLARS  
UNDERTAKING GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS  
AT AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

### **Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$47,032.56

### **Program Officer**

Feinstein, Alan

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Asian Cultural Council, Inc.

---

Asian Cultural Council, Inc. (09301210), 1993 July 01-2001      reel 8807  
December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A COLLABORATION WITH THE  
NUSANTARA JAYA FOUNDATION TO TRAIN STAFF  
OF INDONESIAN MUSEUMS

### **Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

### **Grant Amount**

\$395,000.00;\$395,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Yampolsky, Philip;Lindsay, Jennifer

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Asian Cultural Council, Inc.

---

Asian Cultural Council, Inc. (09350175), 1992 September      reel  
01-1996 August 31      7115;7412

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR FELLOWSHIPS FOR THREE  
INDONESIAN PERFORMING ARTS SCHOLARS IN  
GRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS AT AMERICAN  
UNIVERSITIES

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$74,000.00;\$70,949.00

## Program Officer

Lindsay, Jennifer

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Asian Cultural Council, Inc.

---

Asian Cultural Council, Inc. (09700347), 1997 January 01-2001      reel 8891  
December 31

## Grant Purpose

FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINING PROGRAMS IN  
PERFORMING ARTS SCHOLARSHIP AND CULTURAL  
MANAGEMENT

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$395,900.00;\$395,900.00

## Program Officer

Yampolsky, Philip

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Asian Cultural Council, Inc.

---

Asian Development Bank (06900268), 1969 March 18-1970      reel  
March 17      1614;3361

## Grant Purpose

STUDY OF LEGAL FRAMEWORK FOR THE SUPPLY  
AND SECURITY OF CREDITS FOR FINANCING  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Thailand

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bunker, Samuel E.;Edwards, Edgar O.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Asian Development Bank

---

Asian Development Institute (06600113), 1966 January 28-1974  
December 31

reel  
1619;1620;3603

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF THE INSTITUTE'S RESEARCH  
DOCUMENTATION AND LIBRARY FUNCTIONS

**Program Name**

Thailand

**Grant Amount**

\$364,000.00;\$221,474.09

**Program Officer**

Newmann, John M.;Pfanner, David E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Thailand
- Asian Development Institute

---

Asian Development Institute (07550651), 1975 August 10-1975  
September 09

reel  
2345;3830

**Grant Purpose**

TRAVEL OF FOUR SOUTHEAST ASIAN  
PARTICIPANTS IN ASIAN ASSOCIATION OF  
DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND TRAINING  
INSTITUTE GENERAL MEETING

**Program Name**

Thailand

**Grant Amount**

\$3,500.00;\$3,500.00

**Program Officer**

Newmann, John M.;Staples, Eugene S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- SouthEast Asia
- Asian Development Institute

Asian Development Institute (07650491), 1976 May 01-1976  
November 30

reel  
1995;3741;3925;4526

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE STUDY ON CRITERIA  
FOR EVALUATING SELF-RELIANT RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY

**Program Name**

Thailand

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Havener, Robert D.;Pfanner, David E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Thailand
- Asian Development Institute

Asian Development Institute (07750242), 1977 February 21-1977  
April 20

reel  
1285;3741

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PARTICIPATION OF TWO THAI  
OFFICIALS IN THE SEMINAR ON LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION AND  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Thailand

**Grant Amount**

\$7,110.00;\$7,110.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.;Newmann, John M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Thailand
- Asian Development Institute

---

Asian Farming Systems Association, Inc. (09251255), 1992  
August 01-1993 August 01

reel 6476

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT SCIENTISTS FROM CHINA, SOUTH  
ASIA AND SOUTHEAST ASIA IN INTERNATIONAL  
WORKSHOPS ON FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH  
AND EXTENSION

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA];India, Nepal and Sri Lanka  
(New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$59,000.00;\$59,000.00

## Program Officer

Alsop, Ruth;Wollenberg, Eva

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Asian Farming Systems Association, Inc.

---

Asian Farming Systems Association, Inc. (09451270), 1994  
September 15-1995 September 14

reel 7240

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT TWO FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH  
AND EXTENSION MEETINGS IN MANILA AND  
MONTPELLIER

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$35,944.20

## Program Officer

Capistrano, Ana Doris



Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Asian Farming Systems Association, Inc.

---

Asian Immigrant Women Advocates, Inc. (09901494), 1999  
August 01-2002 July 31

reel 8966

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE FOUNDATION'S  
YOUTH LEADERSHIP FOR DEVELOPMENT  
INITIATIVE, WHICH PROMOTES LEADERSHIP  
DEVELOPMENT AND CIVIC ACTIVISM AMONG  
ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED YOUTH

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$240,000.00;\$240,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mohamed, Inca A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- Youth--United States--Citizen participation
- Leadership
- Young volunteers in Social service
- Immigrants -- Services for
- Asian Americans
- Asian Immigrant Women Advocates, Inc.

---

Asian Immigrant Women Advocates, Inc. (10050601), 2000  
March 01-2001 November 30

reel 8772

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO FACILITATE PARTICIPATION OF LOW-  
INCOME ASIAN IMMIGRANT WOMEN WORKERS IN  
THE BEIJING +5 CONFERENCE, AND FOR FOLLOW-  
UP ACTIONS

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Higashi, Taryn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Emigration and immigration -- Congresses
- Human rights advocacy -- Congresses
- Asian American women -- Congresses
- Asian Immigrant Women Advocates, Inc.

---

Asian Institute for Rural Development (09850895), 1998 January      reel 8761  
06-2000 December 31

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH TO IDENTIFY INCOMPATIBILITIES  
BETWEEN CENTRALIZED ADMINISTRATIVE  
PRACTICES & THE DECENTRALIZATION LAW OF  
KARNATAKA STATE

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$36,000.00;\$29,176.68

## Program Officer

George, Terrence R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Panchayat
- Asian Institute for Rural Development

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (06900542), 1969 July      reel  
01-1973 June 28      1328;3862

## Grant Purpose

INTERUNIVERSITY PROGRAM OF GRADUATE  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION IN THE PHILIPPINES

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$374,600.00;\$374,600.00

## Program Officer

Newmann, John M.;Simmons, Ozzie G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (07350460), 1973 January 01-1974 December 31	reel 1173;3233
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH TO BE CARRIED OUT BY PROF. FELIPE  
B. ALFONSO ON "THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN  
ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE & BEHAVIOR"

## Program Name

Thailand

## Grant Amount

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

## Program Officer

Edwards, Edgar O.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (07350461), 1972 November 22-1973 April 21	reel 1265;3234
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF THE MEETING IN MANILA OF ASIAN  
BUSINESS SCHOOL DELEGATES, DECEMBER 13-15,  
1972

## Program Name

Thailand

## Grant Amount

\$7,000.00;\$7,000.00

## Program Officer

Edwards, Edgar O.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines

- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (07400530), 1974 August 08-1982 August 08	reel 3054;4437;5044;5126
--	-----------------------------

### Grant Purpose

SOUTHEAST ASIA FACULTY DEVELOPMENT

### Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

### Grant Amount

\$147,000.00;\$66,819.21

### Program Officer

Kessinger, Tom G.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (07450433), 1974 June 01-1974 November 30	reel 1201;3924;3934
--	------------------------

### Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A WORKSHOP IN  
POPULATION ADMINISTRATION FOR SELECTED  
POPULATION MANAGERS IN THE EAST ASIAN  
REGION

### Program Name

Thailand

### Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$3,600.00

### Program Officer

Saunders, Lyle;Simmons, Ozzie G.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- North Asia
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (07450699), 1974 August 23-1975 August 20	reel 1696;4862
--	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

COSTS OF 6 INDONESIAN PARTICIPANTS IN  
IGCC-ICOMP-AIM WORKSHOP ON POPULATION

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION FROM SEPT30-OCT12,  
1974

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$8,872.00;\$8,872.00

**Program Officer**

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Saunders, Lyle

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (07550052), 1974 September 23-1974 November 22	reel 1137;3934
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT ATTENDANCE OF THREE PARTICIPANTS  
FROM THAILAND AT THE WORKSHOP ON  
POPULATION PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

**Program Name**

Thailand

**Grant Amount**

\$3,960.00;\$3,960.00

**Program Officer**

Newmann, John M.;Pfanner, David E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Thailand
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (07800471), 1978 June 01-1984 May 31	reel 4354;4355;4486;5107
---	-----------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND CASE DEVELOPMENT ON  
MANAGERIAL ISSUES IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

**Grant Amount**

\$261,000.00;\$261,000.00

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (07950016), 1978 November 01-1980 December 31	reel 4705;4706
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTES  
WORKING GROUP ON POPULATION AND SOCIAL  
DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT

**Program Name**

Population [POP]

**Grant Amount**

\$29,542.00;\$29,542.00

**Program Officer**

Wickham, Robert S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (08200734), 1982 June 01-1986 May 31	reel 5677;5879;6711
---	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONTINUED ACTION RESEARCH  
AND CASE DEVELOPMENT ON MANAGERIAL  
ISSUES IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS  
(PHILIPPINES)

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$254,500.00;\$254,500.00

## Program Officer

Korten, Francis F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (08350655), 1983 May  
15-1983 August 14

reel  
4320;4500;5095

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR TRAVEL EXPENSES FOR  
INDONESIAN PARTICIPANTS TO A CONFERENCE  
HELD IN BAGUIO CITY, THE PHILIPPINES

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$820.00;\$820.00

## Program Officer

Kessinger, Tom G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- SouthEast Asia
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (08600837), 1986 September  
01-1988 August 31

reel 5782

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ACTION RESEARCH ON  
DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT IN THE  
PHILIPPINES

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$74,000.00;\$74,000.00

## Program Officer

Korten, Francis F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines

- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (08750084), 1986 October 20-1987 April 19	reel 5384;5595
--	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO FOUR INDONESIANS TO PARTICIPATE  
IN THE AIM PROGRAM FOR DEVELOPMENT  
MANAGERS

### **Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

### **Grant Amount**

\$7,562.00;\$7,363.88

### **Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (08800840), 1988 June 01-1989 November 30	reel 5746;5983
--	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT CONSULTANCY AND TRAINING  
ACTIVITIES RELATING TO AGRARIAN REFORM

### **Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

### **Grant Amount**

\$181,800.00;\$181,800.00

### **Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (09000388), 1990 January 01-1992 July 01	reel 6140;7285
---	-------------------



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING ON THE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF AGRARIAN REFORM IN THE  
PHILIPPINES

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$127,000.00;\$127,000.00

## Program Officer

Korten, Francis F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (09101418), 1991 September      reel 9273  
01-2003 December 31

## Grant Purpose

Support for training in development management

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA];Indonesia (Jakarta);Bangladesh  
[ASIA/BA];China (Beijing);Vietnam and Thailand  
(Hanoi);India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Philippines  
(Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$1,430,502.00;\$1,430,502.00

## Program Officer

Siskel, Suzanne E.;Bailey, Charles R.;Hawes, Gary A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- India
- Indonesia
- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (09200170), 1991 November      reel 7258  
01-1996 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING RELATED  
TO UPLAND DEVELOPMENT AND AGRARIAN  
REFORM IN THE PHILIPPINES

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$166,000.00;\$166,000.00

## Program Officer

Hollnsteiner, Mary Racelis

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (09251128), 1992 August 01-1993 August 01	reel 6576;7229
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO PLAN AND ESTABLISH A CENTER FOR  
PUBLIC POLICY

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

George, Terrence R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (09300492), 1993 March 01-1995 August 31	reel 6959;7285
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING OF PROVINCIAL  
AGRARIAN REFORM OFFICERS AND THEIR FIELD  
PARTNERS IN DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$320,000.00;\$320,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hollnsteiner, Mary Racelis

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (09351024), 1993 July  
01-1995 January 01

reel  
6749;6739

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL RECOGNITION  
PROGRAM FOR LOCAL GOVERNANCE IN THE  
PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

George, Terrence R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (09400911), 1994 May  
01-2001 June 30

reel 8531

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL RECOGNITION  
PROGRAM ON LOCAL GOVERNANCE IN THE  
PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta);Philippines (Manila)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,150,000.00;\$1,150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hawes, Gary A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (09650620), 1996 April      reel 7522  
01-1997 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN EVALUATION OF THE CENTER  
FOR DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT OF THE ASIAN  
INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$49,800.00;\$49,800.00

**Program Officer**

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Asia
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (09701548), 1997 June      reel 7821  
01-1998 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT  
TRAINING FOR FIELD STAFF IMPLEMENTING NEW  
MODELS OF COMMUNITY-BASED RESOURCE  
MANAGEMENT

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta);Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$420,000.00;\$420,000.00

## Program Officer

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (09801384), 1998 July      reel 8468  
01-1999 December 31

## Grant Purpose

POLICY ANALYSIS & LOCAL RESEARCH IN  
SUPP OF IMPROVED SERVICE DELIVERY BY  
DECENTRALIZED NATIONAL GOV AGENCIES &  
LOCAL GOV UNITS

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Civil society -- Philippines
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (09901123), 1999 September      reel 9066  
01-2004 August 31

## Grant Purpose

REGIONAL SUPPORT FOR TRAINING, RESEARCH,  
AND POLICY ADVISORY ACTIVITIES OF THE ASIAN  
CENTER FOR CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Indonesia  
(Jakarta);Philippines (Manila);Vietnam and Thailand  
(Hanoi);China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$600,000.00;\$600,000.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.;Chiel, David;Pradhan, Ujjwal;Watson, Andrew;Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Social responsibility of business--Asia
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (10150246), 2000 November      reel 8889  
01-2000 October 31

## Grant Purpose

Support for research, publications, and public education related to majority-minority relations and social unrest in the southern Philippines

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Social unrest --Philippines
- Conflict management -- Philippines -- Religious aspects -- Citizen participation
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Management, Inc. (10351625), 2003 August      reel 9227  
01-2004 July 31

## Grant Purpose

For participation by members of Asian civil society organizations, business groups and public institutions in the second annual Asian Forum on Corporate Social Responsibility in Bangkok, Thailand

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta);China (Beijing);India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Philippines (Manila);Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$32,000.00;\$29,451.15

**Program Officer**

Siskel, Suzanne E.;Watson, Andrew;Balachander, Ganesan;Bailey, Charles R.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Asian Institute of Management, Inc.

---

Asian Institute of Technology (AIT) (07950462), 1979 March      reel 1511  
01-1979 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A SEMINAR ON MULTIVARIATE DATA ANALYSIS TO BE HELD JULY 28 AUGUST 18, 1979

**Program Name**

Population [POP]

**Grant Amount**

\$17,350.00;\$17,350.00

**Program Officer**

Horn, Majorie C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)

---

Asian Institute of Technology (AIT) (08050284), 1979 October      reel  
01-1979 December 31      2792;3800

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON  
COLLABORATION AND CO- ORDINATION IN RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT IN THAILAND HELD OCTOBER 1979

## Program Name

Thailand

## Grant Amount

\$1,515.00;\$1,515.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Thailand
- Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)

---

Asian Institute of Technology (AIT) (08150164), 1980 November 01-1981 January 31	reel 2858;2859;3796
---	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT PUBLICATION FINAL REPORT ON  
ANALYZED RAINFALL INFORMATION AND PAN  
EVAPORATION DATA OF THAILAND

## Program Name

Thailand

## Grant Amount

\$3,555.00;\$3,555.00

## Program Officer

Kessinger, Tom G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Thailand
- Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)

---

Asian Institute of Technology (AIT) (09000194), 1989 November 01-1990 November 01	reel 6084;6708
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

FIELD PRACTICUM FOR MASTER'S STUDENTS  
IN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT IN IRIAN JAYA,  
INDONESIA



**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$32,000.00;\$29,482.02

**Program Officer**

Seymour, Frances

Controlled Access Headings:

- SouthEast Asia
- Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)

---

Asian Institute of Technology (AIT) (09050541), 1989 November 01-1993 March 31      reel 6518

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ASIAN FARMING SYSTEMS  
AND EXTENSION SYMPOSIUM ON SUSTAINABLE  
AGRICULTURE IN 21ST CENTURY ASIA, BANGKOK,  
NOV. 1990

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$34,500.00;\$34,500.00

**Program Officer**

Ambler, John S. (John Steward);Alsop, Ruth

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)

---

Asian Institute of Technology (AIT) (09051043), 1990 July 01-1992 December 31      reel 6585

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SYMPOSIUM ON SUSTAINABLE  
FARMING SYSTEMS IN ASIA

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wollenberg, Eva

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)

---

Asian Institute of Technology (AIT) (10151136), 2001 June 01-2003 November 30 reel 9245

**Grant Purpose**

Support for the publication of a synthesis volume on Asian irrigation systems in transition

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pradhan, Ujjwal

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Irrigation--Management--Asia
- Asian Institute of Technology (AIT)

---

Asian Law Caucus, Inc. (09301275), 1993 September 01-1995 August 31 reel 6784

**Grant Purpose**

EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH, MONITORING, ADVOCACY, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND LITIGATIVE ACTIVITIES IN THE AREA OF VOTING RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

## Program Officer

Romero, Anthony D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- San Francisco (Calif.)
- Asian Law Caucus, Inc.

---

Asian Neighborhood Design (09400824), 1994 May 01-1997 June 30      reel 7673

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING OF A REPLICATION OF  
ASIAN NEIGHBORHOOD DESIGN'S FURNITURE-  
MAKING AND TRAINING PROGRAM

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

## Program Officer

Elliott, Mark D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Boston (Mass.)
- Asian Neighborhood Design

---

Asian Neighborhood Design (09701239), 1997 June 01-2001 May 31      reel 8880

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR REPLICATION OF FURNITURE-  
MAKING VENTURE AS AN ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT STRATEGY (940-0824)

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$650,000.00;\$650,000.00

## Program Officer

Manus, Mara A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Hartford (Conn.)
- Asian Neighborhood Design

---

Asian Neighborhood Design (10151748), 2001 July 01-2002 June 30      reel 8892

### **Grant Purpose**

Support for the organization's efforts to reorganize and redevelop its financial management systems due to a recent transition of leadership

### **Program Name**

Economic Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Manus, Mara A.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- Community development -- California -- San Francisco (Calif.)
- Poor--Employment--California--San Francisco (Calif.)
- Asian Neighborhood Design

---

Asian Pacific American Legal Center of Southern California, Inc.      reel 5615  
(08801095), 1988 September 01-1989 February 28

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL OUTREACH PROJECT  
REGARDING THE IMMIGRATION REFORM AND  
CONTROL ACT OF 1986

### **Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

### **Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

### **Program Officer**

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Asian Pacific American Legal Center of Southern California, Inc.

---

Asian Pacific American Legal Center of Southern California, Inc.      reel 7146  
(09301203), 1993 September 01-1996 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES TO PROMOTE  
NATURALIZATION OF IMMIGRANTS IN THE U.S.  
(PARTNERSHIP FOR NEW CITIZENS)

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP];Rights And  
Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$280,000.00;\$280,000.00

**Program Officer**

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Los Angeles (Calif.)
- Asian Pacific American Legal Center of Southern California, Inc.

---

Asian Pacific American Legal Center of Southern California, Inc.      reel 6784  
(09301276), 1993 September 01-1995 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH, MONITORING,  
ADVOCACY, TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND  
LITIGATIVE ACTIVITIES IN THE AREA OF VOTING  
RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Romero, Anthony D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Los Angeles (Calif.)

- Asian Pacific American Legal Center of Southern California, Inc.

---

Asian Pacific American Legal Center of Southern California, Inc.      reel 6784  
(09301277), 1993 September 01-1995 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR LEGAL SERVICES AND INTERGROUP  
RELATIONS ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN IN  
RESPONSE TO THE LOS ANGELES DISTURBANCES

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Romero, Anthony D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Los Angeles (Calif.)
- Asian Pacific American Legal Center of Southern California, Inc.

---

Asian Productivity Organization (06400115), 1963 December      reel  
26-1965 December 25      0684;0685;0686

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENTAL TRAINING PROGRAM IN SMALL  
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$320,000.00;\$320,000.00

**Program Officer**

Slater, Joseph E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asian Productivity Organization

---

Asian Productivity Organization (06900556), 1969 July 07-1970      reel  
July 06      1468;3361

## Grant Purpose

SYMPOSIUM AND CONSULTANT SERVICES ON  
STORING, PRESERVING, TRANSPORTING AND  
DISTRIBUTING FOOD GRAINS

## Program Name

Thailand

## Grant Amount

\$55,000.00;\$29,573.96

## Program Officer

Edwards, Edgar O.;Erf, Herbert A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Japan
- Asian Productivity Organization

---

Asian Regional Exchange for New Alternatives (08700452), 1987      reel 5701  
May 04-1989 May 03

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PUBLISHING PROGRAM AND OTHER  
DISSEMINATION ACTIVITIES OF A REGIONAL  
NETWORK OF SOCIAL SCIENTISTS IN ASIA

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$88,000.00;\$88,000.00

## Program Officer

Hicks, Frank

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Asian Regional Exchange for New Alternatives

---

Asian Scholarship Foundation (10300762), 2003 March 01-2004      reel 9279  
February 29

## Grant Purpose

For fellowships to enhance Asian scholarship in the social  
sciences & humanities and to promote comparative study &  
exchanges among countries in the region

**Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$493,883.91;\$493,883.91

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Asian Scholarship Foundation

---

Asian Social Institute, Inc. (08450225), 1984 January 01-1985 September 30	reel 4378;4476
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT OF COMMUNITY ORGANIZER TRAINING MATERIALS IN THE PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$11,500.00;\$9,607.94

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Asian Social Institute, Inc.

---

Asian Women Human Rights Council, Inc. (09550287), 1994 December 15-1995 December 14	reel 7163
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PUBLIC TRIBUNAL ON VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN



**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Daruwala, Maja D.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Asian Women Human Rights Council, Inc.

---

Asian Women Human Rights Council, Inc. (09750884), 1997      reel 7355  
April 01-1998 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP ON THE ISSUE OF SEX  
TRAFFICKING IN SOUTH ASIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,800.00;\$25,800.00

**Program Officer**

Dutt, Mallika;Misra, Geetanjali

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- South Asia
- Asian Women Human Rights Council, Inc.

---

Asian Women Human Rights Council, Inc. (09950427), 1999      reel 9042  
January 01-2000 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO TWO NGOS CONCERNED WITH  
ISSUES OF SEX TRAFFICKING AND WOMEN IN  
PROSTITUTION

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

Dutt, Mallika; Misra, Geetanjali

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Prostitution--India
- Women's rights--India
- Asian Women Human Rights Council, Inc.

---

Asian, Inc. (08750527), 1987 June 01-1990 May 31

reel 8426

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PURCHASE OF ACCOUNTING  
SERVICES

## Program Name

Office Of Program-Related Investments [PRI]

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Arrick, Ellen

### Controlled Access Headings:

- San Francisco (Calif.)
- Asian, Inc.

---

Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee (09051105), 1990  
July 01-1991 December 31

reel 6117

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT A WORKSHOP ON INTERNATIONAL  
REFUGEE AND HUMANITARIAN LAW IN NEW  
DELHI

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Sudarshan, R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia

- Asian-African Legal Consultative Committee

---

Asianetwork, Inc (09501335), 1995 September 01-2001 August 31      reel 8879

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ASIAN STUDIES FACULTY  
DEVELOPMENT SEMINARS AND STUDY TOURS

### **Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

### **Grant Amount**

\$436,000.00;\$433,742.13

### **Program Officer**

Volkman, Toby Alice

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asianetwork, Inc

---

Asian-Pacific Resource and Research Centre for Women (09400184), 1993 January 01-1997 December 31      reel 8161

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR WOMEN'S HEALTH  
DOCUMENTATION CENTERS (RHG)

### **Program Name**

Reproductive Health And Population Program [RHP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$180,987.00;\$180,987.00

### **Program Officer**

Hempel, Margaret L.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Global
- Asian-Pacific Resource and Research Centre for Women

---

Asian-Pacific Resource and Research Centre for Women (09900638), 1999 March 01-2003 March 31      reel 8979

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO CONDUCT A NINE COUNTRY  
RESEARCH STUDY ON WOMEN'S ACCESS TO  
GENDER-SENSITIVE HEALTH PROGRAMS

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Indonesia  
(Jakarta);Philippines (Manila);China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Iskandar, Meiwita Budiharsana;Golin, Karin;Lee, Eve Wen-  
Jing;Tharan, Caridad T. Sri

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Women--Health and hygiene--Asia
- Asian-Pacific Resource and Research Centre for Women

---

Asian-Pacific Resource and Research Centre for Women  
(10301579), 2003 July 01-2004 December 31

reel 9237

## Grant Purpose

To analyze the implementation of the International  
Conference on Population and Development Program of  
Action and develop recommendations for the ICPD 2004  
international reviews

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$230,000.00;\$230,000.00

## Program Officer

Klugman, Barbara;Costa, Sarah Hawker

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global

- Asian-Pacific Resource and Research Centre for Women

---

Asia-Pacific Organization for Mediation, Inc. (08750519), 1987 January 01-1987 December 31	reel 5530;5602
---	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT ON  
TRANSCULTURAL MEDIATION IN THE ASIA-  
PACIFIC REGION

### **Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$24,539.73

### **Program Officer**

Humphreys, John

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- SouthEast Asia
- Asia-Pacific Organization for Mediation, Inc.

---

Asiatic Society (07350389), 1972 December 07-1973 December 06	reel 1199;3222
--	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

PURCHASE OF AN ELECTROSTATIC COPYING  
MACHINE

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$3,527.00;\$3,527.00

### **Program Officer**

Quinn, John A.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Asiatic Society

---

Asiatic Society of Bangladesh (08751021), 1987 July 01-1990 December 31	reel 6121
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON  
CONTEMPORARY BENGALI WRITING

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$8,000.00;\$7,099.71

**Program Officer**

Ross, James

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Asiatic Society of Bangladesh

---

Asiatic Society of Bangladesh (08951272), 1989 September      reel 6123  
01-1991 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM  
ON "DHAKA PAST PRESENT FUTURE"

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ross, James

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Asiatic Society of Bangladesh

---

Asmita Resource Center for Women (09750529), 1997 February      reel 8288  
21-2000 February 20

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SUMMER INSTITUTE TO DEVELOP  
AND IMPROVE WOMEN'S STUDIES RESEARCH IN  
THE AREA OF VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dutt, Mallika

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- Asmita Resource Center for Women

---

Asmita Resource Center for Women (10251525), 2002 October      reel 9123  
07-2005 October 06

**Grant Purpose**

To sensitize the populace of Andhra Pradesh on issues of women's sexual and reproductive rights within the current context of increasing domestic and communal violence

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Goswami, Roshmi, Dr.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Asmita Resource Center for Women

---

Asociacin Chilena Pro Naciones Unidas-ACHNU (10250350),      reel 8988  
2002 January 01-2002 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

To design a proposal for improving school learning conditions in two communities with significant indigenous populations

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$64,350.00;\$64,350.00

**Program Officer**

Palacios, Maria Amelia

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Chile
- Education -- Aims and objectives
- Educational change -- Chile
- Asociacin Chilena Pro Naciones Unidas-ACHNU

---

Asociacin para Apoyo a Comunidades APAC (10251063), 2002      reel 9280  
July 01-2003 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

To promote citizens' participation in the protection of  
housing rights in a poor neighborhood of Buenos Aires

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Abregú, Martín;Tillett, Anthony D.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Argentina
- Asociacin para Apoyo a Comunidades APAC

---

Asociacion Catolica San Luis Gonzaga (10351751), 2003 August      reel 9189  
01-2005 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

For activities to educate Colombia's internally displaced  
populations and the general public about the rights of the  
displaced, Afro-Colombians and indigenous people under  
Colombian law

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago);Human  
Rights



## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Abregú, Martín;Rios, Sara

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Colombia
- Asociacion Catolica San Luis Gonzaga

---

Asociacion Chilena de Organismos No-Gubernamentales--  
ACCION (10150387), 2000 September 01-2005 December 31

reel 9272

## Grant Purpose

Institutional support to strengthen the NGO sector in Chile

## Program Name

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

## Grant Amount

\$262,000.00;\$262,000.00

## Program Officer

Varas, Augusto

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Non-governmental organizations--Chile--Chile
- Civil society -- Chile
- Asociacion Chilena de Organismos No-Gubernamentales--ACCION

---

Asociacion Costarricense De Orientacion Integral (08351089),  
1983 October 01-1985 March 31

reel 4535

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A BATTERED WOMEN'S SHELTER  
PROJECT IN SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$34,500.00;\$34,406.61

## Program Officer

Welna, Christopher J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- Asociacion Costarricense De Orientacion Integral

---

Asociacion Cultural De Ayuda A La Comunidad, A.C.  
(08700807), 1987 August 01-1989 July 31

reel  
5758;5912

## Grant Purpose

LEGAL AID SERVICES FOR THE URBAN POOR

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$154,000.00;\$154,000.00

## Program Officer

Krasevac, Kimberly A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Asociacion Cultural De Ayuda A La Comunidad, A.C.

---

Asociacion Dominicana Pro Bienestar De La Familia, Inc.  
(09550708), 1995 May 01-1995 October 31

reel 6854

## Grant Purpose

FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRY SOCIAL SCIENTISTS  
IN THE XIV MEETING OF THE LATIN AMERICAN  
ASSOC. OF RESEARCH OF HUMAN REPRODUCTION  
(ALIRH)

**Program Name**

Reproductive Health And Population Program [RHP]

**Grant Amount**

\$26,000.00;\$26,000.00

**Program Officer**

Muecke, Marjorie A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Asociacion Dominicana Pro Bienestar De La Familia, Inc.

---

Asociacion Mexicana De Estudios Para La Defensa Del Consumidor, A.C. (08350642), 1983 June 01-1983 July 31

reel 4320

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR LATIN AMERICAN SEMINAR ON  
PESTICIDE USE

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$2,000.00;\$2,000.00

**Program Officer**

Winder, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Asociacion Mexicana De Estudios Para La Defensa Del Consumidor, A.C.

---

Asosiasi Komponis Indonesia (09951657), 1999 August 01-2000 January 31

reel 8346

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TOWARDS ACTIVITIES FOR THE 20TH  
CONFERENCE AND FESTIVAL OF THE ASIAN  
COMPOSERS LEAGUE

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$43,000.00;\$43,000.00

**Program Officer**

Yampolsky, Philip

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Composers -- Indonesia -- Congresses
- Music festivals--Indonesia
- Asosiasi Komponis Indonesia

---

Asosiasi Konsultan Pembangunan Permukiman Indonesian      reel 8931  
(10001990), 2000 August 01-2002 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PILOT POJECTS ON ESTABLISHING  
COMMUNITY-BASED INFORMATION NETWORKS  
FOR DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$168,300.00;\$168,300.00

**Program Officer**

Antlov, Hans

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Information networks -- Indonesia -- Citizen participation
- Community development -- Indonesia -- Citizen participation
- Asosiasi Konsultan Pembangunan Permukiman Indonesian

---

Aspen Institute Berlin (07950202), 1979 February 01-1980 July      reel 2212  
31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR SECOND PRINTING OF  
REPORT ON CHANGING ROLES OFWOMEN AND  
MEN

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$2,200.00;\$2,042.29

**Program Officer**

Carol, Joy;Lynch, Barbara D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Germany
- Aspen Institute Berlin

---

Aspen Institute Berlin (08800483), 1988 January 01-1994 April 30      reel 7020

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRMS OF STUDY GROUPS AND INT'L.  
CONFERENCES; TRAVEL OF PARTICIPANTS FROM  
SOCIALIST EASTERN & CENTRAL EUROPE AND  
DEVEL. COUNTRIES

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.;Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe
- Global
- International relations--Congresses
- Aspen Institute Berlin

---

Aspen Institute Berlin (09650399), 1996 January 01-1996 December 31      reel 7326

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF THE  
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE BALKANS

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Russia and Eastern  
Europe

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.;Schull, Joseph C.;Wing, Christine B.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Europe
- Peace
- Aspen Institute Berlin

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (06900082), 1969 January 01-1971 May 30      reel 1593

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL OFFICE AND FOR THE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF ITS PROGRAM IN THREE  
OTHER CITIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$650,000.00;\$650,000.00

**Program Officer**

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (06900639), 1969 August 26-1971 August 25      reel 1953

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE ORGANIZATION AND  
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ASPIRA OF PUERTO  
RICO PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Puerto Rico
- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (07200071), 1971 October 01-1973 September 30 reel 1748

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM SERVING PUERTO RICAN YOUTH IN NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLV., ILLINOIS & PUERTO RICO

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$260,000.00;\$260,000.00

## Program Officer

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Puerto Rico
- Illinois
- New Jersey
- New York (State)
- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (07500283), 1975 January 01-1975 December 31 reel 2943

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE YOUTH TUTORIAL PROJECT OF ASPIRA, INC. OF PUERTO RICO

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Bohrson, Ralph G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Puerto Rico
- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (07500490), 1975 July 01-1977 June 30      reel 2206

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STATISTICAL ASSESSMENT OF  
THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS AND PROBLEMS OF  
YOUNG PUERTO RICANS IN SELECTED U.S. CITIES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$56,175.00;\$56,175.00

**Program Officer**

Bell, Peter D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (07550657), 1975 September 01-1976      reel  
August 31      2337;2442;3934

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR MONITORING BILINGUAL  
EDUCATION DEVELOPMENTS IN NEW YORK

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bohrson, Ralph G.;Martus, Marjorie

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (07650342), 1976 May 01-1977 January      reel 1543  
31



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A GROUP OF SCHOLARS ENGAGED  
IN PROMOTING AND CONDUCTING STUDIES OF  
THE MIGRATION EXPERIENCE IN PUERTO RICO

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$24,000.00;\$24,000.00

## Program Officer

Schuman, Barry K.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (07700319), 1977 February 01-1979 January 31	reel 1231;1232
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PUERTO RICAN MIGRATION  
RESEARCH CONSORTIUM

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy;Latin America & The  
Caribbean [LAC];National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$206,975.00;\$89,886.27

## Program Officer

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan;Payton, Benjamin Franklin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Puerto Rico
- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (07750244), 1977 April 01-1978 August 31	reel 2764
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF AN ANALYSIS OF DOCTORAL  
DEGREES AWARDED TO HISPANICS IN THE UNITED  
STATES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$14,950.00;\$14,950.00

**Program Officer**

Payton, Benjamin Franklin

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (08000068), 1979 November 01-1981      reel 4551  
October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS ON  
PROBLEMS OF PUERTO RICANS IN AMERICAN  
EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (08501008), 1985 September 01-1998      reel  
August 31      7881;7882

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR PUBLIC AFFAIRS  
LEADERSHIP PROGRAMS TARGETED TO LATINO  
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$3,063,200.00;\$3,063,200.00

**Program Officer**

Romero, Anthony D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (08550652), 1985 June 15-1986 June 30      reel 4940

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT SUPPORT TO PLAN A LEADERSHIP  
DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM FOR  
HISPANIC HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$24,640.00;\$24,640.00

**Program Officer**

Diaz, William A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (09450196), 1993 October 01-1994      reel 6382  
March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO HIRE A SEARCH FIRM TO ASSIST THE  
ORGANIZATION TO RECRUIT A NEW EXECUTIVE  
DIRECTOR

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira Association, Inc. (09801474), 1998 June 01-2000  
September 30

reel 8710

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ORGANIZATIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT COMPONENT OF ASPIRA'S  
1998-2003 STRATEGY

**Program Name**

KC & F - Office of the Vice President;Education, Sexuality,  
Religion;Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$950,000.00;\$950,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mohamed, Inca A.;Petrovich, Janice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- New York (State)
- Hispanic American youth
- Hispanic American leadership
- Aspira Association, Inc.

---

Aspira of New York, Inc. (08551037), 1985 September 01-1986  
August 29

reel 5621

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PUBLIC AFFAIRS  
LEADERSHIP PROGRAM FOR HISPANIC HIGH  
SCHOOL STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$7,000.00;\$7,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ramos, Henry

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)

- Aspira of New York, Inc.

---

Aspiration a Nonprofit Corporation (10251859), 2002 September 01-2003 August 31      reel 9086

**Grant Purpose**

To develop a strategic plan

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lentz, Roberta G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Seattle (Wash.) (Wash.)
- Aspiration a Nonprofit Corporation

---

Assembly of Mexican Feminists, A.C. (08751031), 1987 August 01-1988 November 30      reel 5549;5757

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT THE FOURTH LATIN AMERICAN AND  
CARIBBEAN FEMINIST ENCOUNTER

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chand, Marian McClure

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Latin America
- Assembly of Mexican Feminists, A.C.

---

Assembly of Mexican Feminists, A.C. (08751075), 1987 September 01-1988 February 29      reel 5514;5757

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT A COMPETITION FOR WORKSHOPS AT  
THE FOURTH LATIN AMERICAN AND CARIBBEAN  
FEMINIST ENCOUNTER

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Heisler, Michele

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Assembly of Mexican Feminists, A.C.

---

Assistance for Poor Women, Hechi (10351095), 2003 June  
01-2004 February 29

reel 9028

## Grant Purpose

For training and technical assistance to build its capacity  
to undertake gender and development projects in Guangxi  
Province

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$9,900.00;\$9,900.00

## Program Officer

Cook, Sarah

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Assistance for Poor Women, Hechi

---

Assitej-USA Incorporated (08450262), 1984 March 15-1984  
December 31

reel 4509

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR SYMPOSIUM AND MONOGRAPH  
FOR WORLD FESTIVAL OF THEATRE FOR YOUNG  
AUDIENCES

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Mayleas, Ruth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Assitej-USA Incorporated

---

Assn For The Industrial Development of Southern Italy (05700280), 1957 July 02-1968 February 11	reel 2510
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAMS CONCERNING THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
SOUTHERN ITALY AND OTHER MEDITERRANEAN  
COUNTRIES

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$1,020,000.00;\$1,020,000.00

## Program Officer

Gordon, Stanley

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Assn For The Industrial Development of Southern Italy

---

Associacao Tecnico-Cientifica Ernesto Luiz De Oliveira Junior (08050462), 1980 March 11-1982 March 11	reel 3125;4466
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATION'S RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH AND SEMINARS AT THE  
FEDERAL UNIVERSITY OF PARAIBA

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$22,168.00;\$22,168.00

**Program Officer**

Goodman, David E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Associacao Tecnico-Cientifica Ernesto Luiz De Oliveira Junior

---

Associate Alumnae of Douglass College (09250929), 1992 June 01-1993 November 30      reel 6684

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR VIOLENCE, HEALTH AND  
DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (RHG)

**Program Name**

Reproductive Health And Population Program [RHP]

**Grant Amount**

\$58,000.00;\$58,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hempel, Margaret L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Associate Alumnae of Douglass College

---

Associated Colleges Of The Midwest (06000110), 1960 March 10-1964 March 09      reel 0208

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00



Controlled Access Headings:

- Associated Colleges Of The Midwest

---

Associated Colleges Of The Midwest (06500265), 1965 June 22-1971 June 30 reel 5588

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$450,000.00;\$442,518.00

**Program Officer**

Barber, Elinor G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Associated Colleges Of The Midwest

---

Associated Colleges Of The Midwest (06800160), 1968 February 05-1973 February 04 reel 1708

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON AND EVALUATION OF THE SINGLE APPLICATION METHOD, A NEW ADMISSIONS PROCEDURE

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$120,926.00;\$120,926.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Associated Colleges Of The Midwest

---

Associated Colleges of the Midwest (08800614), 1988 June 01-2000 December 31 reel 8824

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE CONTINUED SUPPORT FOR A  
PROGRAM TO ENCOURAGE MINORITY STUDENTS  
TO PURSUE ACADEMIC CAREERS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.;Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret  
Buford)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Associated Colleges Of The Midwest

---

Associated Colleges of the Midwest (09200402), 1992 February      reel 8221  
15-1999 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FACULTY DEVELOPMENT WORKSHOPS  
ON DIVERSITY (014)

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$285,440.00;\$285,440.00

**Program Officer**

Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Associated Colleges Of The Midwest

---

Associated Independent Colleges Of Kansas (07750587), 1977      reel 2504  
October 01-1980 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF SELECTED STATE  
ASSOCIATIONS OF PRIVATE COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$38,800.00;\$38,800.00

**Program Officer**

Coolen, Marion A.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kansas
- Associated Independent Colleges Of Kansas

---

Associated Kyoto Program (08650237), 1986 March 01-1990      reel 6038  
February 28

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE FACULTY EXCHANGE  
COMPONENT OF THE ASSOCIATED KYOTO  
PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

McCarthy, Nancy

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Associated Kyoto Program

---

Associated Students of The University Of California (05200113),      reel 0404  
1952

**Grant Purpose**

EXCHANGE OF PERSONS - CAL-INDO PROJECT  
(INDONESIA)

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$2,000.00;\$2,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Associated Students of The University Of California

---

Associated Students of The University Of California (05300080),      reel 0406  
1953 June 10-1955 June 09

**Grant Purpose**

EXCHANGE OF PERSONS - CAL-INDO PROJECT

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$18,500.00;\$18,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Associated Students of The University Of California

---

Associated Students of The University Of California (05300096),      reel 0292  
1953 June 08-1954 June 07

**Grant Purpose**

EXCHANGE OF PERSONS - PROJECT PAKISTAN,  
INDIA, AND CEYLON

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Associated Students of The University Of California

---

Associated Students of The University Of California (05500071),      reel 0293  
1955 April 08-1957 April 07

**Grant Purpose**

EXCHANGE OF PERSONS - STUDY TOUR OF  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA STUDENTS TO  
PAKISTAN, INDIA AND CEYLON IN 1955 AND 1956

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Associated Students of The University Of California

---

Associated Universities, Inc. (06600214), 1966 May 31-1967 May 30      reel 1004

**Grant Purpose**

POSSIBILITIES OF USING THE U.S. PAVILION  
BUILDING IN FLUSHING AS HEADQUARTERS  
FOR COOPERATIVE ACTIVITIES OF MEMBER  
UNIVERSITIES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$20,982.90

**Program Officer**

Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Associated Universities, Inc.

---

Associates for Middle East Research, Inc. (08850182), 1988      reel 5578  
January 01-1989 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO PERMIT SENIOR  
SPECIALISTS IN MIDDLE EAST STUDIES TO SUM UP  
THEIR EXPERIENCES

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$14,230.00;\$14,230.00

**Program Officer**

Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanely Jay)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Associates for Middle East Research, Inc.

---

Associates for Middle East Research, Inc. (09051057), 1990 July 01-1992 July 01      reel 6477

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COMPLETING THE MANUSCRIPT OF  
A MAJOR SERIES ON WATER RESOURCES IN THE  
MIDDLE EAST

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Developing  
Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$22,400.00;\$22,400.00

## Program Officer

Coward, E. Walter

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Associates for Middle East Research, Inc.

---

Associates for Middle East Research, Inc. (09450603), 1994  
March 01-1995 March 31

reel  
6718;6866

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A MIDDLE EAST WATER  
INFORMATION, DATA AND RESEARCH NETWORK

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$32,216.00;\$32,216.00

## Program Officer

Davies, Humphrey T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Associates for Middle East Research, Inc.

---

Associates For Renewal In Education, Inc. (07200307), 1972 June  
01-1978 March 31

reel  
1429;3035

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ON-THE-JOB TRAINING OF  
TEACHERS AND OTHER SCHOOL PERSONNEL

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$570,000.00;\$570,000.00

**Program Officer**

Martus, Marjorie

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Wasington (D.C.)
- Associates For Renewal In Education, Inc.

---

Association "We Share What We Have" (10050593), 2000                      reel 8936  
January 01-2001 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT SUPPORT FOR A POLISH ASSOCIATION  
TO FACILITATE THE EXCHANGES BETWEEN  
URBAN- AND RURAL-BASED NGO'S, AND TO  
ENCOURAGE EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT IN  
RURAL COMMUNITIES

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Grudzinska-Gross, Irena

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Europe, Eastern
- Non-governmental organizations--Europe, Eastern
- Civil society -- Europe, Eastern
- Rural development--Europe, Eastern
- Association "We Share What We Have"

---

Association Burkinabe Des Sages-Femmes (08951059), 1989                      reel 6554  
August 01-1993 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

PLANNING MEETINGS FOR SAFE MOTHERHOOD  
AND MATERNAL MORTALITY ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,927.00;\$25,927.00

**Program Officer**

Jones, Nicola K. M.;Duggan, William R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Burkina Faso
- Association Burkinabe Des Sages-Femmes

---

Association Catholique Pour Les Ecoles D'Egypte (05200227), reel 0759  
1952

**Grant Purpose**

RURAL VILLAGE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$112,000.00;\$112,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association Catholique Pour Les Ecoles D'Egypte

---

Association Council for Policy Analysis and Research (Acpar) reel 3674  
(08251189), 1982 October 01-1983 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE PUBLICATION AND  
DISTRIBUTION OF THE SECOND ANNUAL REPORT  
ON THE PURPOSES AND PERFORMANCE OF  
HIGHER EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hardy, Gladys Chang



Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association Council for Policy Analysis and Research (Acpar)

---

Association Culturelle D'Aide A La Promotion Educative Et Sociale (09051257), 1990 July 01-1992 July 01      reel 6073

**Grant Purpose**

MANAGEMENT TRAINING FOR MEMBERS  
OF RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
ASSOCIATIONS

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$46,300.00;\$46,300.00

**Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- Association Culturelle D'Aide A La Promotion Educative Et Sociale

---

Association De La Jeunesse Agricole De Casamance (08951088), 1989 July 03-1991 February 28      reel 5754;5916

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR MANAGEMENT TRAINING FOR A  
RURAL ASSOCIATION

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$33,400.00;\$31,062.28

**Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal

- Association De La Jeunesse Agricole De Casamance
- 

Association De La Jeunesse Agricole De Casamance (09250289), reel 6495  
1991 December 01-1992 December 01

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REORGANIZATION STUDY

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$18,500.00;\$18,500.00

### **Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
  - Association De La Jeunesse Agricole De Casamance
- 

Association des Chercheuses Arab en France (09951661), 1999 reel 9271  
September 01-2004 November 30

### **Grant Purpose**

Support for a preliminary comparative research project on  
the role of women in societies undergoing political violence  
in the Arab world, starting with Algeria and Lebanon

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Human Rights

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan;Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Women--Crimes against--Algeria
- Women's rights--Algeria

- Women--Crimes against--Lebanon
- Women's rights--Lebanon
- Association des Chercheuses Arab en France

---

Association Des Etudes Internationales (08850615), 1988 April      reel  
01-1993 January 01      6500;6705

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF THE  
ASSOCIATION'S LIBRARY, ITS REGIONAL  
SYMPOSIA, AND FOR MEMBERS PARTICIPATION IN  
CONFERENCES

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Tunisia
- Association Des Etudes Internationales

---

Association Des Etudes Internationales (09150532), 1990      reel 7049  
December 15-1993 March 15

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY ON WOMEN IN ISLAMIC  
COUNTRIES: THE CASE OF TUNISIA

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$37,024.00;\$37,024.00

### **Program Officer**

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz;Playfair, Emma

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Tunisia
- Association Des Etudes Internationales

---

Association Des Jeunes Avocats Senegalais (08851060), 1988      reel 6350  
August 15-1993 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR LEGAL AID AND PRISON  
MONITORING ACTIVITIES IN SENEGAL

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$26,000.00;\$26,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- Association Des Jeunes Avocats Senegalais

---

Association Des Jeunes Avocats Senegalais (09000527), 1990      reel 6604  
March 28-1993 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPLEMENTARY SUPPORT FOR A LEGAL AID,  
PRISON MONITORING AND PUBLIC OUTREACH  
PROGRAM IN SENEGAL

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$61,000.00;\$61,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Association Des Jeunes Avocats Senegalais

---

Association Des Professionnelles Africaines De La  
Communication (08750819), 1987 July 15-1991 February 28      reel  
5753;5911

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PILOT STUDY OF FORMS OF  
COMMUNICATION USED BY PROJECTS SERVING  
RURAL AFRICAN WOMEN

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$32,000.00;\$31,241.47

**Program Officer**

Hodges, Anthony D. C.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa
- Association Des Professionnelles Africaines De La Communication

---

Association for Applied Social Research in the Arab Sector  
(10100645), 2001 January 01-2003 December 31

reel 9239

**Grant Purpose**

Support for the development of an applied social science  
research institute for the Palestinian-Israeli minority  
community

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$525,000.00;\$525,000.00

**Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Israel
- Social sciences--Study and teaching--Israel
- Palestinian Arabs--Education, Higher
- Educational equalization -- Israe l
- Association for Applied Social Research in the Arab Sector

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (05400116), 1954 July  
08-1959 July 07

reel 0666

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF FAR EASTERN QUARTERLY JOURNAL  
AND FAR EASTERN MONOGRAPH SERIES

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$22,000.00;\$12,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (05500218), 1955 November 04-1971 March 17	reel 2383;2499
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$383,500.00;\$383,500.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben;Quinn, John A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (05900101), 1959 January 28-1960 January 27	reel 0347
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

COMMITTEE ON AMERICAN LIBRARY RESOURCES  
ON THE FAR EAST

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$6,400.00;\$5,901.06

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (06000027), 1959 November 12-1968 June 30	reel 2662
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH CONFERENCES ON MODERN JAPAN

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$135,000.00;\$135,000.00

**Program Officer**

Finkelstein, David J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (06300236), 1963 July  
01-1973 January 11

reel 2402

**Grant Purpose**

MING BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY PROJECT

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA];Office Of Vice President -  
Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$240,000.00;\$240,000.00

**Program Officer**

Finkelstein, David J.;Quinn, John A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- China
- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (06800485), 1968 May  
27-1969 May 26

reel 2032

**Grant Purpose**

PLANNING CONFERENCES SPONSORED BY THE  
COMMITTEE ON SOUTH ASIA

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zeidenstein, George

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (06900086), 1968 November 27-1969 November 26      reel 2754

**Grant Purpose**

ASSESSMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS ACTIVITIES  
OF THE INTERUNIVERSITY SOUTHEAST ASIA  
COMMITTEE

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$58,000.00;\$58,000.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben;Quinn, John A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- SouthEast Asia
- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (06900722), 1969 October 06-1971 October 05      reel 2345

**Grant Purpose**

ORGANIZATION AND ACTIVITIES OF COMMITTEE  
ON SOUTH ASIA

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$105,175.00;\$103,654.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben;Quinn, John A.



Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (07000633), 1970 October 06-1971 October 05      reel 1695

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO THE SECRETARIAT AND REGIONAL COUNCILS FOR NORTHEAST ASIA, CHINA-INNER ASIA, AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$66,000.00;\$64,000.00

**Program Officer**

Finkelstein, David J.;Frodin, Reuben

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- SouthEast Asia
- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (07100281), 1971 April 13-1973 June 30      reel 1730

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIPS AND INSTRUCTION IN SOUTHEAST ASIAN LANGUAGES FOR SUMMER 1971

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$33,200.00;\$33,200.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben;Quinn, John A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- SouthEast Asia
- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (07100492), 1971 August 01-1972 August 31      reel 2599

## Grant Purpose

PLACEMENT ABROAD OF DISPLACED SCHOLARS  
WHOSE NORMAL RESIDENCE IS EAST PAKISTAN

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

## Program Officer

Frodin, Reuben;Quinn, John A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Pakistan
- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (07100501), 1971 August      reel 2183  
27-1973 December 31

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF LIBRARY AND RESOURCE  
MATERIALS BY THE SOUTHEAST ASIA REGIONAL  
COUNCIL

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$61,100.00;\$61,100.00

## Program Officer

Frodin, Reuben;Ilchman, Warren Frederick

### Controlled Access Headings:

- SouthEast Asia
- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (07100559), 1972 September      reel  
15-1974 September 14      4685;4686

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AREA COUNCILS AND SECRETARIAT  
OF THE ASSOCIATION

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,521.00;\$1,521.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul;Geithner, Peter F.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Asia
- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (07200450), 1972 October 30-1975 October 31      reel 1950

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF SCHOLARLY ACTIVITY  
RELATED TO NEPAL

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$46,800.00;\$46,800.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben;Ilchman, Warren Frederick

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Nepal
- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (07350423), 1973 May 01-1973 May 31      reel 1640

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE ON LANGUAGE TESTING  
& LINGUISTIC PROFICIENCY IN S. ASIAN  
LANGUAGES AT U. OF TEXAS MAY 19-20, 1973

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$4,000.00;\$4,000.00

## Program Officer

Quinn, John A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Michigan
- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association For Asian Studies, Inc. (07850868), 1978 August      reel 3073  
01-1979 January 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR COMPLETING THE  
PREPARATION OF THE "BIBLIOGRAPHY ON  
WOMEN IN SOUTH ASIA"

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$4,000.00;\$4,000.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.;McKee, Katharine W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- Association For Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association for Asian Studies, Inc. (08050046), 1979 October      reel 5064  
01-1984 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF A TWO-DAY SUMMARY CONFERENCE  
AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN ON  
SOUTHEAST ASIAN RESEARCH MATERIALS

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$7,500.00;\$5,500.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul

### Controlled Access Headings:

- SouthEast Asia

- Association for Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association for Asian Studies, Inc. (08200709), 1982

reel 4898

**Grant Purpose**

MATCHING GRANTS FOR ENDOWMENT FUND

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sick, Gary G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Association for Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association for Asian Studies, Inc. (08950840), 1989 June  
01-1990 May 31

reel 6222

**Grant Purpose**

ASSESSMENT OF MISSION AND FUNDING  
PROSPECTS FOR THE SOUTHEAST ASIAN STUDIES  
SUMMER INSTITUTE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$12,500.00;\$12,500.00

**Program Officer**

Stanley, Peter W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association for Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association for Asian Studies, Inc. (09550644), 1995 May  
01-1996 October 31

reel 7197

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TRAVEL COSTS OF SOUTH ASIAN  
SCHOLARS TO THE 1996 ASSOCIATION OF ASIAN  
STUDIES ANNUAL MEETING IN HONOLULU

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$24,919.00

**Program Officer**

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Association for Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association for Asian Studies, Inc. (10000199), 2000 March      reel 9093  
01-2004 February 29

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INSTITUTIONAL INNOVATION  
DESIGN TO PROMOTE GREATER INTELLECTUAL  
EXCHANGE WITHIN THE ASSOCIATION

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Volkman, Toby Alice

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Asia
- Social sciences--Study and teaching--Asia
- Area studies -- Asia
- Association for Asian Studies, Inc.

---

Association for Better Land Husbandry (09351139), 1993 June      reel  
01-1995 December 31      7182;7246

## Grant Purpose

PILOT PROJECT ON BETTER LAND HUSBANDRY IN  
KENYA

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Menzies, Nicholas K.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Association for Better Land Husbandry

---

Association for Better Land Husbandry (09451042), 1994 July      reel 7774  
01-1995 June 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR TWO TRAINING-OF-  
TRAINERS WORKSHOPS ON PARTICIPATORY  
RURAL APPRAISAL FOR KENYA RESOURCE  
MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONALS

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Menzies, Nicholas K.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Association for Better Land Husbandry

---

Association for Better Land Husbandry (09601007), 1996 June      reel 8233  
01-2000 March 31

## Grant Purpose

ASSESSMENT OF CONSERVATION FARMING  
PRACTICES, DISSEMINATION OF EXPERIENCE IN  
CONSERVATION FARMING AND INSTITUTIONAL  
STRENGTHENING

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$260,000.00;\$260,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Kenya
- Association for Better Land Husbandry

---

Association For Better Living, Inc. (07200076), 1972 March      reel 1115  
01-1975 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM TO PROMOTE EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN  
HOUSING

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$57,214.00

**Program Officer**

Chandler, Robert W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Massachusetts
- Association For Better Living, Inc.

---

Association for Children of New Jersey (10101624), 2001      reel 9162  
September 01-2004 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

For activities to increase state commitment to working poor  
families in New Jersey

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$375,000.00;\$375,000.00



## Program Officer

Sconyers, Nancy;Floyd, Virginia Davis

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- New Jersey
- Public welfare--United States
- Family policy -- United States
- Poor--United States
- Association for Children of New Jersey

---

Association For Community Based Education, Inc. (07850316), 1978 April 01-1980 March 31	reel 2705;2706
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TASK FORCE ON WOMEN'S ISSUES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Prudence;Chamberlain, Mariam

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Association For Community Based Education, Inc.

---

Association for Community Based Education, Inc. (08201100), 1982 October 06-1984 April 30	reel 6107
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO LOCAL AND REGIONAL PROGRAMS  
IN THE SOUTHEASTERN U.S. TO IMPROVE  
EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES FOR LOW-INCOME  
RURAL WOMEN

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mensah, Lisa A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Association for Community Based Education, Inc.

---

Association for Community Based Education, Inc. (08300304),      reel 4976  
1983 March 01-1983 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

GATHER INFORMATION ON U.S. COMMUNITY  
BASED COLLEGES AND ANALYZE THEIR  
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CHARACTERISTICS  
AND NEEDS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Association for Community Based Education, Inc.

---

Association for Community Based Education, Inc. (08300987),      reel 5573  
1983 October 01-1987 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

FUNDING FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE  
PROGRAMS TO SERVE COMMUNITY-BASED  
COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$290,000.00;\$290,000.00

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association for Community Based Education, Inc.

---

Association for Community Based Education, Inc. (08600308), reel 6699  
1986 March 01-1991 October 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM TO STRENGTHEN  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES OF  
COMMUNITY-BASED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Rural Poverty & Resources  
Program [RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

## Program Officer

McDonald, Bernard;McKee, Katharine W.;Danley,  
Cheryl;Mensah, Lisa A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association for Community Based Education, Inc.

---

Association for Community Cooperation in Disadvantaged  
Areas of Salvador (08250551), 1982 January 13-1983 December  
31 reel  
4333;5560;5941

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN ORAL HISTORY AND  
DOCUMENTATION PROJECT OF TRADE UNION  
ACTIVITY AND WORKING-CLASS MOBILIZATION  
IN SALVADOR, BAHIA

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$10,250.00;\$10,250.00

## Program Officer

Bushey, Bruce

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Association for Community Cooperation in Disadvantaged Areas of Salvador

---

Association for Computing Machinery (10000572), 2000 March      reel 8914  
01-2001 November 30

## Grant Purpose

Support for legal and policy representation for public interest & noncommercial organizations seeking to participate in policy proceedings at the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Lentz, Roberta G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Mass media policy--United States
- Public interest--United States
- Internet--United States
- Association for Computing Machinery

---

Association for Computing Machinery (10251159), 2002 June      reel 8998  
01-2002 November 30

## Grant Purpose

To develop a state of the field report on developments in Internet governance

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

## Program Officer

Lentz, Roberta G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association for Computing Machinery

---

Association for Craft Producers (09001459), 1990 November 01-2000 December 31 reel 8658

## Grant Purpose

RECOVERABLE GRANT FOR PURCHASE OF LAND  
AND BUILDING

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$53,156.30

## Program Officer

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nepal
- Association for Craft Producers

---

Association for Craft Producers (09001514), 1990 November 08-1998 July 31 reel 7683

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN ENHANCED PACKAGE OF  
PRODUCER BENEFITS

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Rosser, Jane L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nepal

- Association for Craft Producers

---

Association for Craft Producers (09050849), 1990 February      reel 6753  
01-1994 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY TOURS BY CRAFT PRODUCERS IN INDIA  
AND NEPAL

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$7,000.00;\$7,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rosser, Jane L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nepal
- Association for Craft Producers

---

Association for Craft Producers (09151338), 1991 July 16-1993      reel 6419  
July 16

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PROFESSIONAL DESIGN ASSISTANCE

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rosser, Jane L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nepal
- Association for Craft Producers

---

Association for Craft Producers (09550392), 1995 February      reel 8172  
01-1998 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COMPUTERIZATION OF SMALL  
BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION  
SYSTEMS

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nepal
- Association for Craft Producers

---

Association for Craft Producers (10450691), 2004 May 01-2005      reel 9244  
April 30

**Grant Purpose**

To modernize and expand its in-house dyeing capacity and upgrade its computer systems in order to better help low-income artisans improve their standard of living

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mehra, Rekha

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nepal
- Association for Craft Producers

---

Association For Cultural Development (07000647), 1970 October      reel 1715  
01-1973 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON THE SCHOOL AS COMMUNITY

CENTER TO BE HELD IN YERRES, FRANCE IN  
NOVEMBER 1970

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dennis, Nancy W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- France
- Association For Cultural Development

---

Association For Cultural Development (07100378), 1971 May 01-1971 October 31	reel 1738;1739
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL  
CONFERENCE ON INDUSTRIALIZED HOUSING

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mavity, Jane H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association For Cultural Development

---

Association For Development, Inc. (06200467), 1962 September 12-1965 September 11	reel 0743
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANCE & CONSULTANTS  
FOR PROJECTS IN AGRICULTURE AND ECONOMICS  
AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE D.R.

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)



**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hardin, Lowell S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association For Development, Inc.

---

Association For Development, Inc. (06200521), 1963 January 01-1978 October 01	reel 2860;2861;3343
--	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENTAL SUPPORT FOR THE HIGHER  
INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE AT LA HERRADURA

**Program Name**

Caribbean;Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$675,951.00;\$675,951.00

**Program Officer**

Puryear, Jeffrey

Controlled Access Headings:

- Dominican Republic
- Association For Development, Inc.

---

Association For Development, Inc. (06400455), 1964 September 02-1971 May 31	reel 2297
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

CONSULTING ASSISTANCE AND EQUIP. COSTS FOR  
THE AGRICULTURAL TEACHING AND RESEARCH  
CENTER IN SANTIAGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$387,600.00;\$387,600.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Dominican Republic
- Association For Development, Inc.

---

Association For Development, Inc. (06500095), 1965 January 25-1969 January 24 reel 1621

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING OF A RICE PRODUCTION  
RESEARCH PROJECT AND COORDINATION OF  
AGRIC. DEV. PROGRAMS IN THE DOMINICAN  
REPUBLIC

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$185,000.00;\$185,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hardin, Lowell S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Dominican Republic
- Association For Development, Inc.

---

Association For Development, Inc. (07400650), 1975 January 03-1978 December 31 reel 2889;2890

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE FUND  
IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

**Program Name**

Caribbean

**Grant Amount**

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schuman, Barry K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Dominican Republic
- Social sciences--Study and teaching--Dominican Republic

- Association For Development, Inc.

---

Association For Development, Inc. (07450690), 1973 October  
22-1974 January 21

reel  
1133;3205;3206

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A MEETING OF SOCIAL SCIENTISTS  
HELD IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

### **Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

### **Grant Amount**

\$3,000.00;\$3,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Gardner, James A.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Dominican Republic
- Association For Development, Inc.

---

Association For Development, Inc. (07950305), 1978 November  
17-1979 May 16

reel 3043

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CARIBBEAN CONSULTATION ON  
ENERGY AND AGRICULTURE

### **Program Name**

Caribbean

### **Grant Amount**

\$4,125.00;\$4,125.00

### **Program Officer**

Puryear, Jeffrey

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Indies
- Association For Development, Inc.

---

Association for Development, Inc. (08250337), 1981 September  
15-1982 September 14

reel 4996

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON ECONOMIC  
RESEARCH IN THE CARIBBEAN

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$4,000.00;\$4,000.00

**Program Officer**

Puryear, Jeffrey

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Indies
- Association for Development, Inc.

---

Association for Education and Social Assistance (09850429), reel 8288  
1998 January 01-2000 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

CAMPESINO-TO-CAMPESINO TRAINING AMONG  
LARGELY INDIGENOUS PRODUCERS OF CERTIFIED  
ORGANIC/FAIR TRADE COFFEE IN S. MEXICO &  
CENTRAL AM.

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barry, Deborah;Faulhaber, Ingrid S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Latin America
- Central America
- Coffee industry -- Certification -- Environmental aspects  
-- Mexico
- Coffee industry -- Certification -- Environmental aspects  
-- Central America
- Indians of Mexico -- Agriculture
- Indians of Central America -- Agriculture
- Association for Education and Social Assistance

---

Association for Enterprise Opportunity (AEO) (09301296), 1993 reel 8177  
August 01-1997 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

CONDUCT PROGRAMS OF PEER EXCHANGE,  
PUBLIC EDUCATION & INFORMATION

DISSEMINATION TO ENHANCE MICROENTERPRISE  
& SELF-EMPLOYMENT PGMS

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$320,000.00;\$320,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mensah, Lisa A.;Owens, Millard A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association for Enterprise Opportunity (AEO)

---

Association for Enterprise Opportunity (AEO) (09801476), 1998      reel 9215  
January 01-2003 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR TRAINING, PUBLIC  
EDUCATION & PARTNERSHIP BUILDING TO  
STRENGTHEN U.S. MICROENTERPRISE & SELF-  
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$1,400,000.00;\$1,400,000.00

**Program Officer**

Owens, Millard A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Economic development -- United States
- Small Business--United States
- Association for Enterprise Opportunity (AEO)

---

Association for Enterprise Opportunity (AEO) (09951609), 1999      reel 8540  
August 01-2000 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR WEBSITE DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$22,500.00;\$22,500.00

**Program Officer**

Owens, Millard A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Microfinance--Information services--United States
- Small business--Finance--Information services--United States
- Association for Enterprise Opportunity (AEO)

---

Association for Enterprise Opportunity (AEO) (10051899), 2000      reel 9045  
August 01-2002 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ORGANIZATIONAL STRATEGIC  
PLANNING PROCESS AND FOR UPGRADING THE  
ASSOCIATION'S WEBSITE SERVING THE U.S.  
MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS IN  
THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

**Program Officer**

Owens, Millard A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Small Business--United States--Growth
- Association for Enterprise Opportunity (AEO)

---

Association for Enterprise Opportunity (AEO) (10152072), 2001      reel 9027  
August 01-2002 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

To develop a national strategy for microenterprise  
development in the United States

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$96,000.00;\$96,000.00

**Program Officer**

Owens, Millard A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Microenterprise --United States
- Association for Enterprise Opportunity (AEO)

---

Association for Enterprise Opportunity (AEO) (10152102), 2001      reel 8781  
May 01-2001 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

To print and disseminate additional copies of "The Role of Microenterprise Development in the United States," to discuss the reports' findings and how to use them

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$7,000.00;\$7,000.00

**Program Officer**

Owens, Millard A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Mass media--United States
- Microenterprise --United States
- Association for Enterprise Opportunity (AEO)

---

Association For Graduate Education Research Of North Texas      reel  
(06600064), 1966 January 06-1968 January 05      1923;1924

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF PLANS TO OPERATE DOCTORAL AND POSTDOCTORAL PROG. IN SCIENCE & ENGINEERING IN DALLAS ACADEMIC INSTITUTES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$112,000.00;\$112,000.00

**Program Officer**

Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association For Graduate Education & Research Of North Texas

---

Association for Guidance and Assistance To Pupils (08650231), reel 5677  
1986 March 20-1988 March 19

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS  
FOR PUPILS, PARENTS AND TEACHERS IN BLACK  
NEIGHBORHOODS AROUND CAPE TOWN

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Weissman, Stephen R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Association for Guidance and Assistance To Pupils

---

Association for Information, Research and Analysis Services reel 7715  
(09351022), 1993 May 01-1997 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EDITORIAL EXPENSES AND A POST-  
PUBLICATION SEMINAR FOR A BOOK ENTITLED  
NEPAL TODAY

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00



## Program Officer

Rosser, Jane L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nepal
- Association for Information, Research and Analysis Services

---

Association For International Communication Seminars  
(07200137), 1972 April 14-1974 March 12

reel 1755

## Grant Purpose

MIDDLE EAST COMMUNICATION CONFERENCE

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

## Grant Amount

\$55,427.00;\$55,427.00

## Program Officer

Robarts, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Association For International Communication Seminars

---

Association For International Communication Seminars  
(07350353), 1973 April 01-1973 April 30

reel  
1670;3163

## Grant Purpose

INITIAL MEETING OF THE PURSUANCE  
COMMITTEE OF BEIRUT SEMINAR ON EAST-WEST  
COMMUNICATION

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

## Program Officer

Scott, Thomas D.;Irelan, William T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Switzerland

- Association For International Communication Seminars

---

Association for Legal Defense and Education (08550556), 1985 April 01-1985 September 30	reel 4315;4491
--	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SEMINAR ON WOMEN AND WORK  
IN PERU

### **Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

### **Grant Amount**

\$9,000.00;\$9,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Anderson, Jeanine

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Peru
- Association for Legal Defense and Education

---

Association for Progressive Communication (10350895), 2003 April 01-2005 March 31	reel 9093
--	-----------

### **Grant Purpose**

For global advocacy on communication rights and national-level activities in Mexico to ensure access to the Internet by groups mobilizing for human rights and social and environmental justice

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society;Mexico and Central America  
(Mexico City)

### **Grant Amount**

\$110,000.00;\$110,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Jordan, Lisa;Farias Campero, Pablo

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Global
- Association for Progressive Communication

---

Association for Promotion of Community Initiatives in Africa("apica") (08350563), 1983 April 01-1985 March 31	reel 5055;5069
---	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

CONDIMENT COLLECTION, CULTIVATION,  
PRESERVATION, AND MARKETING BY WOMEN IN  
CAMEROON

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Trager, Lillian

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, Central
- Association for Promotion of Community Initiatives in Africa("apica")

---

Association for Promotion of Cultural Development in Egypt (10002037), 2000 September 01-2001 December 31	reel 8862
---	-----------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR WORKSHOPS AND WEBSITE TO  
FASCILITATE INFORMATION EXCHANGES ON  
ORGANIC FARMING TECHNIQUES, MARKETING  
AND TRADE OPPORTUNITIES FOR FARMERS,  
MERCHANTS, RESEARCHERS AND WIDER PUBLIC

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$173,000.00;\$173,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Lapp, Sharry

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Africa

- Agronomy -- Middle East -- Information services
- Association for Promotion of Cultural Development in Egypt

---

Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management  
(08151032), 1981 December 01-1986 June 30

reel 5823

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A WORKING CONFERENCE  
IN EARLY 1982 ON THE GENERAL SUBJECT OF THE  
DIRECTIONS, OPPORTUNITIES AND CONCERNS...

### **Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management

---

Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management  
(09350566), 1993 February 01-1994 July 31

reel 6922

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONFERENCE OF ASSOCIATION FOR  
PUBLIC POLICY ANALYSIS & MANAGEMENT TO  
INCREASE DIVERSITY IN U.S. SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC  
POLICY

### **Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$39,000.00;\$39,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management

---

Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management  
(09450803), 1994 June 01-1996 July 31

reel 7281

## Grant Purpose

TO DEVELOP A PLAN FOR IDENTIFYING  
ALTERNATIVE FUNDING SOURCES FOR A  
FOUNDATION-SUPPORTED FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM  
FOR MINORITY STUDENTS

## Program Name

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

## Grant Amount

\$71,000.00;\$71,000.00

## Program Officer

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management

---

Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management  
(09451347), 1994 June 01-1994 December 31

reel 6927

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO FACILITATE THE PREPARATION OF  
A REPORT ON DIVERSITY IN THE DOMESTIC AND  
INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC POLICY WORKFORCE

## Program Name

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP];International  
Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$12,500.00;\$12,500.00

## Program Officer

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.;Zeitlin, June H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management

---

Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management  
(09600927), 1996 June 01-1997 May 31

reel 7515

## Grant Purpose

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT TO DEVELOP PLANS  
FOR STRENGTHENING AND STABILIZING  
FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM FOR MINORITY STUDENTS

## Program Name

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association for Public Policy Analysis and Management

---

Association for Reproductive Family Health (09701543), 1997      reel 8985  
July 01-2002 December 31

## Grant Purpose

For adolescent reproductive health education and capacity-  
building activities across Nigeria

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

## Program Officer

Ahonsi, Babatunde

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Association for Reproductive & Family Health

---

Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and  
Voluntary Action (09500540), 1995 April 01-1998 September 30      reel 7915

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF ITS  
STRATEGIC PLAN

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Batliwala, Srilatha

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action

---

Association for Rural Advancement (AFRA) (09401221), 1994      reel 8835  
September 01-2000 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION & STAFF DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAMS IN FOUR SOUTH AFRICAN NGO  
ORGANIZATIONS CONCERNED WITH LAND RIGHTS  
& RURAL DEVELOPMT

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Murombedzi, James C.;Chiel, David

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- South Africa
- Association for Rural Advancement (AFRA)

---

Association for Rural Advancement (AFRA) (09750992), 1997      reel 8933  
June 01-2000 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AGRICULTURAL TRAINING AND  
WATER DEVELOPMENT IN A LAND REFORM  
COMMUNITY

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$13,000.00;\$12,954.44

**Program Officer**

Murombedzi, James C.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- South Africa
- Association for Rural Advancement (AFRA)

---

Association for Rural Advancement (AFRA) (10050753), 1999      reel 8634  
December 01-2000 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE LEGAL ENTITIES  
ASSESSMENT PROJECT TO IMPROVE THE LAND  
AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CAPACITIES OF  
COMMUNAL PROPERTY INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH  
AFRICA

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Murombedzi, James C.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- South Africa
- Conservation of natural resources -- South Africa --  
Management -- Citizen participation
- Association for Rural Advancement (AFRA)

---

Association for Rural Advancement (AFRA) (10251398), 2002      reel 9186  
June 01-2005 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

For staff development and to conduct research on land  
tenure in KwaZulu Natal

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$96,910.85



## Program Officer

Murombedzi, James C.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Association for Rural Advancement (AFRA)

---

Association For Service To Indian Scholars And Technicians (06600192), 1966 April 28-1971 April 27	reel 0926
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SERVICE FOR THE EMPLOYMENT IN INDIA OF  
HIGHLY SKILLED INDIANS RESIDING IN THE  
UNITED STATES AND THE UNITED KINGDOM

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$350,000.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Bresnan, John J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Association For Service To Indian Scholars And Technicians

---

Association for Settlement Areas in the State of Maranhao (09200498), 1992 January 01-1996 February 29	reel 6963;7226
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

VILLAGE-LEVEL PROCESSING OF NON-TIMBER  
FOREST RESOURCES IN THE EASTERN AMAZON

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$170,000.00;\$170,000.00

## Program Officer

Anderson, Anthony B. (Anthony Bennett)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Association for Settlement Areas in the State of Maranhao

---

Association For Social Action (06400477), 1964 September  
17-1971 August 22

reel  
1409;3302;3303

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING OF THE AMILYAH VOCATIONAL  
INSTITUTE IN LEBANON

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$216,000.00;\$216,000.00

## Program Officer

Irelan, William T.;Scott, Thomas D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon
- Association For Social Action

---

Association For Social Action (07350352), 1972 November  
10-1973 November 14

reel  
1221;3163

## Grant Purpose

IMPROVEMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE  
TEACHING AT THE AMILIYYAH INSTITUTE

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$4,669.00;\$4,669.00

## Program Officer

Irelan, William T.;Scott, Thomas D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon

- Association For Social Action

---

Association for Social Research and Study (09600822), 1996      reel 7715  
April 01-1998 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF  
NATIONAL AND REGIONAL FORA IN SUPPORT  
OF THE CENTRAL AMERICAN ALLIANCE FOR  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Mexico and Central  
America (Mexico City);Latin America & The Caribbean  
[LAC]

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Conroy, Michael E.;Eguizabal, Cristina;Ispahani, Mahnaz  
Z.;Krasevac, Kimberly A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- Association for Social Research and Study

---

Association for Social Research and Study (09751997), 1997      reel 7386  
September 01-1998 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF A  
CONFERENCE ON PEACE, INTEGRATION AND  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT IN CENTRAL  
AMERICA

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$74,291.45

**Program Officer**

Conroy, Michael E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America

- Association for Social Research and Study

---

Association for Social Research and Study (10151355), 2001 June 01-2003 May 31      reel 9179

**Grant Purpose**

For a program of research and training in the economics of international trade in Central America

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

**Program Officer**

Myhre, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- International trade--Study and teaching--Central America
- Association for Social Research and Study

---

Association for Sociojuridical Research and Action (Asias) (07550672), 1975 August 19-1976 December 31      reel 2641;3268

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ENTITLED "SALARY RELATIONS AND LABOR LAW IN COLOMBIA"

**Program Name**

Colombia

**Grant Amount**

\$24,500.00;\$24,500.00

**Program Officer**

Bushey, Bruce;Schuman, Barry K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Colombia
- Association For Sociojuridical Research And Action (Asias)

---

Association for Sociojuridical Research and Action (Asias) (07750058), 1976 September 22-1977 January 21      reel 2700;3268;3332

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PREPARATION FOR  
PUBLICATION OF RESEARCH MATERIAL ON THE  
DEVELOPMENT OF LABOR LAW IN COLOMBIA

## Program Name

Colombia

## Grant Amount

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

## Program Officer

Schuman, Barry K.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Colombia
- Association For Sociojuridical Research And Action (Asias)

---

Association for Sociojuridical Research and Action (Asias)  
(07750601), 1977 May 20-1977 November 19

reel  
2806;3053

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP RESEARCH ON THE  
HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE AND PERSPECTIVES  
OF THE COLOMBIAN INTEGRATED RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

## Program Name

Colombia

## Grant Amount

\$7,353.00;\$7,353.00

## Program Officer

Dye, Richard W.;Hertford, Reed

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Colombia
- Association For Sociojuridical Research And Action (Asias)

---

Association for Study and Information on Indonesian Forestry  
(08951073), 1988 December 11-1989 December 11

reel 6084

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN INDONESIAN FORESTRY  
STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION MAGAZINE

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$7,585.00;\$7,585.00

## Program Officer

Seymour, Frances

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Association for Study and Information on Indonesian Forestry

---

Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development of the National Education Association (08150661), 1981 July 01-1981 September 30

reel 2751

## Grant Purpose

CONFERENCE FOR SELECTED HIGH SCHOOL  
FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  
TO REDEFINE THE GENERAL EDUCATION  
CURRICULUM

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$3,000.00;\$3,000.00

## Program Officer

Payton, Benjamin Franklin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development of the National Education Association

---

Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences in Africa (Aaasa) (07300517), 1973 June 01-1980 August 31

reel

2161;2162;4065;4269

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF AGRICULTURAL  
RESEARCH SEMINARS

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.;Hardin, Lowell S.;Remenyi, J. V.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association For The Advancement Of Agricultural  
Sciences In Africa (Aaasa)

---

Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences in  
Africa (Aaasa) (07850173), 1977 December 06-1978 June 05

reel 1225

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR WORKSHOP ON PLANT GENETICS  
RESOURCES AT IBADAN, NIGERI

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$9,800.00;\$9,800.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.;Goodwillie, Susan R.;Hardin, Lowell S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Association For The Advancement Of Agricultural  
Sciences In Africa (Aaasa)

---

Association for the Advancement of Eco. Soc. knowledge Inst. for  
Soc. Eco. Res. Educ Info. (08700800), 1987 September 01-2001  
November 30

reel 9036

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR POLICY REFORM TO INCREASE  
FARMERS' AUTHORITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR  
SMALL-SCALE IRRIGATION IN INDONESIA

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,585,000.00;\$1,585,000.00

**Program Officer**

Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.);Pradhan, Ujjwal

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Perhimpunan Lp3es

---

Association for the Advancement of Filipino American Arts      reel 9081  
Culture (10251336), 2002 July 01-2003 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

To expand the California statewide Pilipino Artists Network  
and build the capacity of two partner organizations to assist  
in this process

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pwono, Damien M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- Association for the Advancement of Filipino American  
Arts & Culture

---

Association for the Advancement of Mexican Americans      reel 5947  
(08751119), 1987 September 01-1988 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

PLANNING GRANT TO DEVELOP AN HISPANIC-  
FOCUSED LOCAL POLICY ANALYSIS CENTER IN  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]



**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cuevas, Christina

Controlled Access Headings:

- Houston (Tex.)
- Association for the Advancement of Mexican Americans

---

Association for the Advancement of the Social Sciences in Guatemala (08851089), 1988 August 01-1990 January 31	reel 5922;6068
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON REGIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT POLICY IN GUATEMALA

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$46,000.00;\$46,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Guatemala
- Association for the Advancement of the Social Sciences in  
Guatemala

---

Association for the Advancement of the Social Sciences in Guatemala (08951279), 1989 April 01-1990 July 01	reel 5892;6071
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH STUDY OF REPATRIATION PROCESSES  
AFFECTING RETURNING REFUGEES AND  
DISPLACED PERSONS IN GUATEMALA

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$43,000.00;\$43,000.00

## Program Officer

Sanchez, Raul M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Guatemala
- Association for the Advancement of the Social Sciences in Guatemala

---

Association for the Advancement of the Social Sciences in Guatemala (10151854), 2001 June 01-2002 November 30      reel 8993

## Grant Purpose

Broaden research capacity to include an environmental approach and help indigenous and peasant organizations promote community-based natural resource management as an asset-building strategy

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

## Program Officer

Barry, Deborah

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Guatemala
- Natural resources--Management--Guatemala
- Sustainable development--Guatemala
- Association for the Advancement of the Social Sciences in Guatemala

---

Association for the Development of Black Women of Costa Rica (10151354), 2001 July 01-2002 June 30      reel 8894

## Grant Purpose

To strengthen the participation of Central American black women in the U.N. Conference on Racism, Discrimination and other Forms of Intolerance

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Kimberli R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Costa Rica
- Racism--Costa Rica--Congresses
- Women's rights--Costa Rica
- Association for the Development of Black Women of Costa Rica

---

Association for the Development of Social, Statistical and  
Economic Research (09650611), 1996 February 01-2001 July 31

reel 8537

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROGRAM AND  
MEETINGS ON PROFESSIONAL ELITES, SMALL  
TOWNS AND POLITICAL CHANGE IN THE ARAB  
WORLD

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Association for the Development of Social, Statistical and Economic Research

---

Association for the Development of the Atlantic Coast of  
Nicaragua - "Pana Pana" (10251244), 2002 July 01-2004  
December 31

reel 9274

## Grant Purpose

To strengthen the microenterprise credit program and  
administrative capacities of an organization serving the  
indigenous and Afro-Caribbean communities of the northern  
Atlantic Coast of Nicaragua

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Myhre, David

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nicaragua
- Association for the Development of the Atlantic Coast of Nicaragua - "Pana Pana"

---

Association for the Development of the Center for the Study of Latin American International Relations (08850530), 1988 April 01-1994 April 01

reel 7060

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT A PROGRAM OF PUBLIC DEBATE AND TRAINING IN INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru;Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

## Grant Amount

\$73,000.00;\$73,000.00

## Program Officer

Stenzel, Konrad;Pendzich, Christine A.;Puryear, Jeffrey;Varas, Augusto

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Argentina
- Association for the Development of the Center for the Study of Latin American International Relations

---

Association for The History ff Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn (06100147), 1961 June 27-1972 May 15

reel 1573

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF THE CENTER FOR EUROPEAN SOCIOLOGY

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$325,000.00;\$325,000.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association for The History of Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn

---

Association for The History of Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn      reel 0056  
(05600277), 1956 July 27-1961 July 26

**Grant Purpose**

GRANTS-IN-AID TO FACILITATE RESEARCH IN THE  
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$8,500.00;\$8,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association for The History of Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn

---

Association for The History of Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn      reel 0549  
(05900133), 1959

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH CENTER AT SORBONNE FOR NORTH  
AFRICAN PROBLEMS

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association for The History of Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn

---

Association for The History of Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn      reel 1353  
(06700599), 1967 October 06-1970 October 05

## Grant Purpose

EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM IN ADVANCED GRAD.  
TRNG. IN SOC. SCI. AT SIXTH SECTION OF ECOLE  
PRATIQUE DES HAUTES ETUDES, PARIS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

deJanosi, Peter E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- France
- Association for The History of Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn

---

Association for The History of Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn      reel 1271  
(06900087), 1968 November 27-1975 December 31

## Grant Purpose

TRAVEL AND PLANNING FOR A EUROPEAN  
ASSOCIATION FOR EXPERIMENTAL SOCIAL  
PSYCHOLOGY'S PROGRAM OF EXCHANGE VISITS  
AND CONFERENCES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

## Program Officer

deJanosi, Peter E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- France
- Association for The History of Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn

---

Association for The History of Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn      reel 1620  
(06900088), 1968 November 27-1975 December 31

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN EXPERIMENTAL  
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

## Program Officer

deJanosi, Peter E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- France
- Association for The History of Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn

---

Association for The History of Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn      reel 1268  
(07000487), 1970 September 30-1973 September 29

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE GENERAL PROGRAM OF THE  
CENTER FOR THE SOCIOLOGY OF ORGANIZATIONS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

## Program Officer

deJanosi, Peter E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- France
- Association for The History of Civilization - Marc Bloch Assn

---

Association for the Promotion of Art and Handicrafts in Paraguay      reel  
(08350082), 1982 October 01-1983 September 30      3694;5185

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PUBLICATION AND TEACHING  
AIDS DESIGNED TO PRESERVE ANDPUBLICLY  
DISSEMINATE INFORMATION ON POPULAR  
PARAGUAYAN ART FORMS

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$7,000.00;\$7,000.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Paraguay
- Association for the Promotion of Art and Handicrafts in Paraguay

---

Association for the Promotion of the Status of Women - Gender and Development Research Institute (09450311), 1993 October 01-1995 December 31

reel 7795

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND SOCIAL SECURITY

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Suwannarat, Gary

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Thailand
- Association for the Promotion of the Status of Women - Gender and Development Research Institute

---

Association for the Promotion of the Status of Women - Gender and Development Research Institute (09550670), 1995 March 01-1996 February 29

reel  
6734;7292

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TRANSLATION AND PUBLICATION OF "PROFILE OF WOMEN IN THAILAND"

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)



**Grant Amount**

\$8,000.00;\$8,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina

Controlled Access Headings:

- Thailand
- Association for the Promotion of the Status of Women - Gender and Development Research Institute

---

Association for the Promotion of the Status of Women - Gender and Development Research Institute (09600418), 1996 February 01-1999 December 31

reel 8272

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES TO PROMOTE THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF WOMEN AND GENDER  
SENSITIVITY IN THE THAI GOVERNMENT

**Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$155,000.00;\$155,000.00

**Program Officer**

Suwannarat, Gary

Controlled Access Headings:

- Thailand
- Association for the Promotion of the Status of Women - Gender and Development Research Institute

---

Association for the Promotion of the Status of Women - Gender and Development Research Institute (09650939), 1996 June 01-1996 November 30

reel  
7182;7345;7412

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL WORKSHOP ON  
"GENDER EQUALITY IN ASIA AND THE PACIFIC: A  
CALL FOR ACTION"

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta);Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$23,523.00

**Program Officer**

Djiwandono, Bianti;Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- SouthEast Asia
- Association for the Promotion of the Status of Women - Gender and Development Research Institute

---

Association for the Promotion of the Status of Women - Gender and Development Research Institute (09751113), 1997 May 01-1998 April 30

reel 7419

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR POST-BEIJING STATUS EVALUATION MEETING AND NEWSLETTER

**Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

**Program Officer**

Suwannarat, Gary

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Thailand
- Association for the Promotion of the Status of Women - Gender and Development Research Institute

---

Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine (09851903), 1998 September 01-1999 August 31

reel 7995

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON THE ROLE OF AFRICAN TRADITIONAL MEDICINE IN THE FIGHT AGAINST AIDS

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

## Program Officer

Muecke, Marjorie A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- AIDS (Disease) -- Prevention -- Africa -- Congresses
- Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine

---

Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine  
(09900766), 1998 December 01-1999 November 30

reel  
8445;8770

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS OF THE  
EFFICIENCY OF THE TREATMENT METHODS OF  
INDIGENOUS HEALERS IN FATICK, SENEGAL

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos);Human Development and  
Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$105,000.00;\$105,000.00

## Program Officer

Ahonsi, Babatunde;Floyd, Virginia Davis

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Traditional medicine--Research--Senegal
- Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine

---

Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine  
(09901489), 1999 August 01-2001 July 31

reel 8748

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, INFORMATION  
DISSEMINATION, NETWORKING, AND TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE TO ADVANCE THE ROLE OF  
TRADITIONAL MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS IN  
ADDRESSING THE HIV/AIDS EPIDEMIC

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

## Program Officer

Floyd, Virginia Davis

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Traditional medicine--Africa
- AIDS (Disease) -- Africa
- Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine

---

Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine  
(10152124), 2001 August 01-2002 February 28

reel 8849

## Grant Purpose

For travel, workshops and post-conference activities to ensure full participation by traditional healers and traditional medicine organizations in the 12th Conference on AIDS and STDs

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Floyd, Virginia Davis

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- AIDS (Disease) -- Africa -- Prevention -- Congresses
- Sexually transmitted diseases--Africa--Prevention--Congresses
- Traditional medicine
- Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine

---

Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine  
(10252008), 2002 September 01-2003 August 31

reel 8950

## Grant Purpose

For an international conference on African traditional medicine

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$76,899.00;\$76,899.00

## Program Officer

Floyd, Virginia Davis

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Association for the Promotion of Traditional Medicine

---

Association For The Reform of Legal Education (06900672),  
1969 September 15-1977 December 31

reel  
2685;2686;3405-3409

## Grant Purpose

MODERNIZATION OF LEGAL EDUCATION IN  
COLOMBIA

## Program Name

Colombia

## Grant Amount

\$322,000.00;\$322,000.00

## Program Officer

Bushey, Bruce;Schuman, Barry K.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Colombia
- Association For The Reform of Legal Education

---

Association for the Study of Higher Education (08150964), 1981  
September 01-1982 August 31

reel 5014

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF LECTURES AND PUBLICATIONS TO  
REUNITE STUDY OF HIGHER EDUCATION WITH  
BASIC ACADEMIC DISCIPLINES

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Association for the Study of Higher Education

---

Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID) reel 5503  
(08750386), 1987 March 24-1988 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTICIPATION OF SOUTH ASIAN SCHOLARS  
AND DEVELOPMENT PRACTITIONERS IN  
THE ASSOCIATION'S THIRD INTERNATIONAL  
CONFERENCE, WASHINGTON

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA];India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New  
Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$17,104.00;\$17,104.00

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.;McGuinness, Karen

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)

---

Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID) reel 5559  
(08750486), 1987 March 01-1987 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATION'S BIENNIAL  
CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing Countries
- Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)

---

Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID) reel 5548  
(08750828), 1987 July 01-1988 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE, FINANCIAL AND  
PROGRAMMATIC REVIEW OF THE ASSOCIATION

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$8,000.00;\$8,000.00

## Program Officer

Collins, Norman R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing Countries
- Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)

---

Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)                      reel 5779  
(08850448), 1988 January 01-1990 March 01

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A COLLOQUIUM ON  
GENDER AND DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$18,500.00;\$18,500.00

## Program Officer

Collins, Norman R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing Countries
- Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)

---

Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)                      reel 5686  
(08951068), 1989 September 15-1990 September 15

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AWID'S FOURTH BIENNIAL  
CONFERENCE

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Clark, Margaret

Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing Countries
- Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)

---

Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)                      reel 5904  
(09050118), 1989 October 20-1990 October 20

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INDIAN PARTICIPATION IN AWID'S  
FOURTH CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$17,000.00;\$16,575.00

**Program Officer**

McGuinness, Karen

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)

---

Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)                      reel  
(09101420), 1991 September 01-1992 September 01                      6773;6774

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PARTICIPATION OF DEVELOPMENT  
SPECIALISTS FROM NORTH AMERICA AND  
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN AWID'S 1991  
BIENNIAL CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];India, Nepal and  
Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Indonesia (Jakarta);Eastern Africa  
(Nairobi);Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC];Brazil  
(Rio de Janeiro);Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$141,400.00;\$141,400.00



## Program Officer

McGuinness, Karen;Mensah, Lisa A.;Miller, Thomas  
F.;Nichols, Rebecca;Reichmann, Rebecca Lynn;Wadia,  
Anna

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)

---

Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID) reel 7236  
(09301388), 1993 August 01-1996 August 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATION'S 1993 BIENNIAL  
CONFERENCE FOR ONGOING ADMINISTRATION  
AND PLANNING ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA];India, Nepal and Sri  
Lanka (New Delhi);China (Beijing);Southern Africa  
(Johannesburg);Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$273,000.00;\$269,141.88

## Program Officer

Brown, Alice L.;Burris, Mary Ann;Gerhart, John  
D.;Mensah, Lisa A.;Rosser, Jane L.;Wasow, Bernard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Women in development--Congresses
- Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)

---

Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID) reel 8283  
(09601154), 1996 August 01-1998 July 31

## Grant Purpose

FOR THE ASSOCIATION'S 1996 BIENNIAL  
CONFERENCE AND FOR ONGOING PLANNING,  
ADMINISTRATION AND INSTITUTIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA];Southern Africa  
(Johannesburg);Russia (Moscow);Rural Poverty &  
Resources Program [RPR];Reproductive Health And  
Population Program [RHP];Rights And Social Justice  
Program [RSJ];International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$287,400.00;\$287,400.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Ellen L.;Chiel, David;Hempel, Margaret  
L.;Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.;Kedzie, Christopher R.;Mensah,  
Lisa A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)

---

Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)                      reel 8554  
(09800922), 1998 April 01-1999 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
ON TRANSFORMATION FOR GENDER JUSTICE AND  
ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg);Governance and Civil  
Society

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Ellen L.;Zeitlin, June H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Women's rights--Congresses
- Women in development--Congresses
- Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)

---

Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)                      reel 8418  
(09901054), 1999 February 01-2000 January 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATION'S 1999 FORUM,  
"LEADING SOLUTIONS FOR EQUALITY AND  
JUSTICE"

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos);Mexico and Central America  
(Mexico City);Human Rights;KC & F - Office of the Vice  
President;Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$325,000.00;\$325,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ahonsi, Babatunde;Faulhaber, Ingrid S.;Ispahani, Mahnaz  
Z.;Mensah, Lisa A.;Odaga, Adhiambo P.;Opoku-Mensah,  
Aida

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Women's rights--Congresses--Global
- Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)

---

Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)                      reel 8988  
(10251735), 2002 August 16-2003 August 15

**Grant Purpose**

To underwrite South Asian participation in AWID's 9th  
International Forum on Women's Rights and Development

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$21,695.00;\$21,695.00

**Program Officer**

Mehra, Rekha

Controlled Access Headings:

- SouthEast Asia
- Association for Womens Rights in Development (AWID)

---

Association Ideas (08951208), 1989 July 01-1992 May 30                      reel 6073

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION ON FISCAL  
DECENTRALIZATION IN GUATEMALA

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$42,000.00;\$42,000.00

## Program Officer

Collins, Norman R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Guatemala
- Association Ideas

---

Association Internationale Du Festival Panafricain Des Arts Et Cultures (08750566), 1987 May 12-1988 May 11	reel 5051;5371
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

CONSULTANT ASSISTANCE TO HELP PLAN  
AND ORGANIZE THE FESTIVAL, AND PILOT TV  
PROGRAM ON THE CULTURES OF PARTICIPATING  
COUNTRIES

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Duggan, William R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association Internationale Du Festival Panafricain Des Arts Et Cultures

---

Association Marocaine De Lutte Contre Le Sida (09850595), 1998 January 01-1998 December 31	reel 8941
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL WORKSHOP OF NGOS &  
MINISTRIES OF HEALTH ADDRESSING HIV/AIDS IN  
THE ARAB COUNTRIES AND TURKEY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$95,000.00;\$95,000.00

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Turkey
- Middle East
- AIDS (Disease) -- Turkey -- Prevention
- AIDS (Disease) -- Middle East -- Prevention
- Association Marocaine De Lutte Contre Le Sida

---

Association Minga Peru (09951096), 1999 July 01-2001 January 31      reel 8767

**Grant Purpose**

SUP TO MINGA PERU FOR RADIO EDUCATION  
& COMMUNITY-BASED TRAINING ON  
REPRODUCTIVE & SEXUAL HEALTH AMONG  
INDIGENOUS AMAZONIAN WOMEN

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ore Aguilar, Gaby

Controlled Access Headings:

- Peru
- Indians of South America -- Health and hygiene -- Information services
- Women--Health and hygiene--Peru
- Association Minga Peru

---

Association of African Universities (AAU) (07200020), 1971 December 27-1976 June 30      reel 3040;3692;3882

**Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF A DOCUMENTATION CENTER

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$115,000.00;\$115,000.00

**Program Officer**

Biggs, Tyler S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
  - Association of African Universities (AAU)
- 

Association of African Universities (AAU) (07200260), 1972 June 01-1973 May 31      reel 1321

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON AFRICAN  
UNIVERSITIES IN THE 1970HS

### **Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

### **Grant Amount**

\$34,615.00;\$28,412.99

### **Program Officer**

Ward, Haskell G.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
  - Association of African Universities (AAU)
- 

Association of African Universities (AAU) (09150683), 1991 May 01-1992 April 30      reel 6269;7351

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR MANAGEMENT AND PROGRAM  
REVIEW AIMED AT IMPROVING THE  
ORGANIZATION'S FUNDRAISING CAPACITY AND  
MEMBERSHIP

### **Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

### **Grant Amount**

\$49,600.00;\$49,600.00

### **Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.;McLean, Mora L.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
  - Association of African Universities (AAU)
- 

Association of African Universities (AAU) (09201220), 1992 July 01-1996 June 30      reel 7193

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENTS  
AND A UNIVERSITY STAFF EXCHANGE PROGRAM

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME];Eastern Africa  
(Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos);Southern Africa  
(Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$595,200.00;\$595,200.00

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia;Aguerrebere, Joseph;Bailey, Charles  
R.;Fehnel, Richard A. (Richard Allen)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association of African Universities (AAU)

---

Association of African Universities (AAU) (09701101), 1997 May      reel 9057  
01-2005 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES STRENGTHENING  
AFRICAN UNIVERSITIES

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos);Middle  
East and North Africa (Cairo);Southern Africa  
(Johannesburg);KC & F - Office of the Vice  
President;Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$1,150,000.00;\$1,150,000.00

## Program Officer

Aidoo, Akwasi;Balan, Jorge;Bawa, Ahmed;Lawry, Steven  
W.;Pearson, Katharine R.;Butler-Adam, John F.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association of African Universities (AAU)

---

Association of African Universities (AAU) (10051943), 2000 May      reel 8877  
01-2000 December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY TO IDENTIFY VARIATIONS  
IN INSTITUTIONAL FORM AND FUNCTION IN AFRICAN  
HIGHER EDUCATION

### **Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Balan, Jorge

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- School management and organization--Africa
- Education, Higher -- Africa
- Universities and colleges--Africa--Administration
- Association of African Universities (AAU)

---

Association of African Universities (AAU) (10100116), 2000      reel 8832  
October 01-2002 March 31

### **Grant Purpose**

Support to carry out the Ford Foundation International  
Fellowships Program in West Africa

### **Program Name**

International Fellowships Program

### **Grant Amount**

\$294,000.00;\$294,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Dassin, Joan

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Education, Higher -- Scholarships, fellowships, etc. --  
Africa, West



- Association of African Universities (AAU)

---

Association of African Universities (AAU) (10351606), 2003      reel 9060  
August 01-2004 July 31

### **Grant Purpose**

For the association's new leadership to undertake a restructuring process in preparation for implementing a board-approved new strategic plan

### **Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

### **Grant Amount**

\$65,000.00;\$65,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Bawa, Ahmed

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association of African Universities (AAU)

---

Association of African Universities (AAU) (10351609), 2003      reel 9109  
August 01-2004 January 31

### **Grant Purpose**

For a conference of rectors, vice-chancellors and presidents of African universities on the role of African higher education institutions in building the African Union

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos);Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Eastern Africa (Nairobi);Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

### **Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Odaga, Adhiambo P.; Playfair, Emma; Akin Aina,  
Tade; Salole, Gerry; Bawa, Ahmed

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association of African Universities (AAU)

---

Association of African Universities (AAU) (10351797), 2003      reel 9139  
September 01-2005 February 28

## Grant Purpose

To develop a business plan for the expansion and financial sustainability of the Database of African Theses and Dissertations and a set of copyright and intellectual property protocols and policies

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$135,000.00; \$135,000.00

## Program Officer

Bawa, Ahmed

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association of African Universities (AAU)

---

Association of African Universities (AAU) (10450737), 2004      reel 9128  
April 01-2005 March 31

## Grant Purpose

To hold a meeting and develop a research agenda on the impact of the WTO's General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS) on African higher education

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$12,500.00;\$12,500.00

## Program Officer

Bawa, Ahmed

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association of African Universities (AAU)

---

Association of African Universities (AAU) (10450738), 2004      reel 9130  
April 01-2005 March 31

## Grant Purpose

For phase two of its restructuring program, including completion of strategic planning process

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$72,500.00;\$72,500.00

## Program Officer

Bawa, Ahmed

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association of African Universities (AAU)

---

Association of African Women for Research and Development (AAWORD) (09401144), 1994 July 01-1997 June 30      reel 7526

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO COLLECT, ANALYZE AND  
DISSEMINATE RESEARCH ON GENDER ISSUES (022)

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$188,370.00;\$188,370.00

## Program Officer

Burris, Mary Ann

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Association of African Women for Research and Development (AAWORD)

---

Association of African Women for Research and Development (AAWORD) (09850493), 1998 February 01-2000 January 31

reel 8757

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO COLLECT, ANALYZE AND  
DISSEMINATE RESEARCH ON KENYAN FAMILIES

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

Burris, Mary Ann

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Association of African Women for Research and Development (AAWORD)

---

Association of African Women for Research and Development (AAWORD) (09851737), 1998 September 01-1999 February 28

reel 8053

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON GENDER,  
GLOBALIZATION AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health;Economic  
Development

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hempel, Margaret L.;Mensah, Lisa A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Social sciences--Africa--Study and teaching
- Association of African Women for Research and  
Development (AAWORD)

---

Association of African Women for Research and Development      reel 8898  
(AAWORD) (09900753), 1999 January 01-2002 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM TO ENHANCE THE  
ADVOCACY CAPACITY OF A BROAD SPECTRUM  
OF AFRICAN WOMEN ON ECONOMIC, TRADE AND  
SOCIAL POLICIES

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos);PSJ - Office of the Vice  
President;Human Rights;Governance and Civil  
Society;Assets - Office of the Vice President;Human  
Development and Reproductive Health;Economic  
Development

**Grant Amount**

\$650,000.00;\$650,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ahonsi, Babatunde;Batliwala, Srilatha;Coward, E.  
Walter;Floyd, Virginia Davis;Mensah, Lisa A.;Neuborne,  
Helen

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Women's rights--Africa
- Association of African Women for Research and  
Development (AAWORD)

---

Association of African Women for Research and Development      reel 9211  
(AAWORD) (10100894), 2001 May 01-2003 April 30

## Grant Purpose

Support for research and convenings on HIV and the family in Eastern Africa, establishment of a data base, visitation to schools, and institutional development

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$130,000.00;\$130,000.00

## Program Officer

Burris, Mary Ann

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Sexual health -- Nigeria -- Information services
- AIDS (Disease) -- Nigeria -- Prevention -- Congresses
- Association of African Women for Research and Development (AAWORD)

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (05700261), reel 0193  
1957 June 24-1958 June 23

## Grant Purpose

PREPARATION OF .A GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY.

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (05700277), reel 0193  
1957 July 01-1962 June 30

## Grant Purpose

RETIRED FACULTY MEMBERS REGISTRY

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$102,500.00;\$102,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (05800076),      reel 0194  
1958 January 28-1959 January 27

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF NEW WASHINGTON  
HEADQUARTERS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (05800100),      reel 0194  
1958 February 28-1960 February 27

**Grant Purpose**

PUBLICATION OF .A GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY.  
AND .DIRECTORY OF FELLOWSHIPS.

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$13,000.00;\$12,792.63

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (05800174),      reel 0196  
1958 April 25-1960 April 07

**Grant Purpose**

SUMMER CONFERENCE PROGRAM OF  
COMMISSION ON LIBERAL EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07100500),      reel 2599  
1971 August 31-1972 August 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A COMMISSION TO STUDY TENURE  
PRACTICES IN AMERICAN COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07350897),      reel 1560  
1973 September 01-1973 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOP TRAINING MATERIALS FOR A SERIES OF  
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION CONFERENCES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$24,968.00;\$24,968.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam

Controlled Access Headings:

- Wasington (D.C.)



- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07400556), reel 1348  
1974 August 01-1977 June 30

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY AND REPORT OF LEGAL  
LIABILITIES OF INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER  
LEARNING, TRUSTEES & SENIOR ADM.

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$46,454.00

### **Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07450040), reel 1492  
1973 October 15-1974 October 14

### **Grant Purpose**

PREPARE MONOGRAPH ON PRESIDENTIAL  
SELECTION AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

### **Grant Amount**

\$18,810.00;\$16,974.88

### **Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07500407), reel  
1975 July 01-1976 June 30 1497;1498

## Grant Purpose

ANALYSIS OF PRIVATE HIGHER EDUCATION'S  
NEEDS FOR NATIONAL REPRESENTATION & BEST  
MEANS OF SATISFYING THOSE NEEDS.

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07550201),      reel 1221  
1975 February 10-1975 April 09

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A WORKSHOP IN  
CONNECTION WITH "PROJECT CHANGE IN  
LIBERAL EDUCATION

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07550472),      reel 1339  
1975 July 01-1976 January 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO UPDATE AND DISTRIBUTE ARTICLES  
ON "SEX DISCRIMINATION AGAINST STUDENTS:  
IMPLICATIONS OF TITLE IX OF THE ED. AMEND OF  
72

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07600384),      reel 2158  
1976 July 01-1979 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE COOPERATIVE  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE PROGRAM OF THE  
ACADEMIC COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
INFORMATION SERVICE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$149,734.00;\$149,734.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07700166),      reel 1562  
1977 March 01-1978 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

ANALYSIS OF FACULTY PARTICIPATION IN  
GOVERNANCE OF COLLEGES WITH COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$46,550.00;\$46,550.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07800053), reel 5638  
1977 December 02-1986 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL AND MATCHING SUPPORT FOR THE  
PROJECT ON THE STATUS AND EDUCATION OF  
WOMEN

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$6,204,000.00;\$6,204,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07800155), reel 2832  
1978 February 01-1981 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

CURRICULAR DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM TO  
ENCOURAGE HUMANE AND LIBERATING  
LEARNING

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## Program Officer

Hardy, Gladys Chang

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07800456), reel 1366  
1978 July 01-1979 June 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE OPERATIONS OF  
THE ACADEMIC COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
INFORMATION SERVICE

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

Bischoff, Irma E.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07900179), reel 2378  
1979 July 01-1981 June 30

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM TO IMPROVE FACULTY EMPLOYMENT  
RELATIONS UNDER COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Bischoff, Irma E.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (07900214), reel 4665  
1979 February 01-1981 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF DATA COLLECTION AND RESEARCH  
PROGRAM OF THE WOMEN'S COLLEGE COALITION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$71,730.00;\$71,730.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Women's colleges--United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (08100418), reel 4847  
1981 May 01-1984 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A PROGRAM TO IMPROVE  
PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF LIBERAL LEARNING

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,076.00;\$100,076.00

**Program Officer**

Biddle, Sheila

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (08150387), reel 3739  
1981 April 01-1982 June 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A CONFERENCE ON  
THE ROLE OF WOMEN'S STUDIES IN LIBERAL  
EDUCATION

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (08150594),      reel 2696  
1981 June 01-1981 November 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PREPARATION OF A PAPER ON  
FINANCIAL AIDS FOR WOMEN

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$6,242.00;\$6,242.00

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (08150664),      reel 2693  
1981 July 01-1981 September 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF TERMINATION COSTS  
OF THE ACADEMIC COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
INFORMATION SERVICE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$11,875.21

**Program Officer**

Hardy, Gladys Chang

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (08300610), 1983 July 01-1985 July 01	reel 4848;4849
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF PROJECT ON  
REDEFINING THE MEANING AND PURPOSE OF  
BACCALAUREATE DEGREES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

McCarthy, Nancy

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (08701085), 1987 October 01-1997 December 31	reel 7481
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SPECIAL REPORTS ON MINORITY WOMEN AND THE  
CREATION OF A RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
FUND

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]



**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.;Zwerling, L. Steven

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Women's studies--United States
- Women--Education--United States
- Minority women--Education--United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (08900500),      reel 6260  
1989 January 01-1992 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY AND RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING  
THE STRUCTURE OF UNDERGRADUATE SOCIAL  
SCIENCE MAJORS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$235,649.00;\$235,649.00

**Program Officer**

Stanley, Peter W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (09300308),      reel 7994  
1992 December 01-1996 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO ADDRESS CULTURAL DIVERSITY IN HIGHER  
EDUCATION (014)

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,031,000.00;\$2,031,000.00

## Program Officer

Beckham, Edgar F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Minorities--Education, Higher--United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (09501004), reel 7482  
1995 July 01-1996 October 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CAMPUS DIVERSITY INITIATIVE  
CONFERENCE

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$373,000.00;\$373,000.00

## Program Officer

Beckham, Edgar F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (09600949), reel 7922  
1996 July 01-1999 June 30

## Grant Purpose

TO DEVELOP A SET OF STRATEGIES FOR  
COMMUNICATING WITH ACADEMIC AND NON-  
ACADEMIC PUBLICS ABOUT CAMPUS DIVERSITY

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$443,900.00;\$443,900.00

## Program Officer

Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (09700157), reel 8390  
1996 October 01-1998 September 30

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO  
DEVELOP STRATEGIES AND INSTRUMENTS FOR  
EVALUATING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF CAMPUS  
DIVERSITY PROJECTS

### **Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.;Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret  
Buford)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (09700158), reel 8897  
1999 January 01-2001 June 30

### **Grant Purpose**

TO SPONSOR A TRI-NATIONAL SEMINAR ON  
DIVERSITY AND HIGHER EDUCATION INVOLVING  
INDIA, SOUTH AFRICA, AND THE UNITED STATES

### **Program Name**

KC & F - Office of the Vice President

### **Grant Amount**

\$657,000.00;\$657,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (09700159), reel 8442  
1996 November 01-1999 April 30

## Grant Purpose

TO HOST THE SEVENTH ANNUAL CONFERENCE  
OF PARTICIPANTS IN THE FOUNDATION'S CAMPUS  
DIVERSITY INITIATIVE

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$375,000.00;\$375,000.00

## Program Officer

Beckham, Edgar F.;Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret  
Buford)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (09800567), 1998 February 01-1999 June 30	reel 8325;8683
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT A SERIES OF CAMPUS-COMMUNITY  
DIALOGUES ABOUT DIVERSITY EDUCATION

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$959,000.00;\$959,000.00

## Program Officer

Beckham, Edgar F.;Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret  
Buford)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Educational equalization -- Education, Higher -- United  
States
- Race relations--United States--Study and teaching
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (09800581), 1998 February 01-2000 February 28	reel 8498
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPP. SUPPORT FOR DIVERSITY WORKS, A SET OF  
STRATEGIES FOR COMMUN ICATING W/ACADEMIC  
& NON-ACADEMIC PUBLICS ABOUT CAMPUS  
DIVERSITY (960-0949)

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$180,000.00;\$180,000.00

## Program Officer

Beckham, Edgar F.;Lurie, Theodora A.;Wilkerson, Margaret  
B. (Margaret Buford)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Educational equalization -- Education, Higher -- United States -- Public opinion
- Race relations--United States--Study and teaching
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (09801516), reel 8958  
1998 July 01-2002 June 30

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT A SERIES OF NATIONAL  
CONFERENCES ON CAMPUS DIVERSITY

## Program Name

KC & F - Office of the Vice President;Education, Sexuality,  
Religion

## Grant Amount

\$317,000.00;\$317,000.00

## Program Officer

Beckham, Edgar F.;Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Educational equalization -- United States -- Congresses
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (09801828), reel 9167  
1999 February 01-2003 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR THE CAMPUS  
DIVERSITY NEWSLETTER, DIVERSITY DIGEST

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$555,300.00;\$555,300.00

**Program Officer**

Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Educational equalization -- Education, Higher -- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Colleges and Universities (09801830), reel 8872  
1998 September 01-2001 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT A SENIOR FELLOWSHIP ON CAMPUS  
DIVERSITY THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN  
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$432,000.00;\$432,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Colleges and Universities

---

Association of American Indian Physicians, Inc. (10101774), 2001 reel 9024  
July 01-2002 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

For culturally competent capacity-building assistance  
to foundation-supported, Native American women-

led, community-based organizations that program in  
reproductive health

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Onwuach-Saunders, Chukwudi

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Native American women --Health and hygiene--United States
- Association of American Indian Physicians, Inc.

---

Association of American Law Schools (05700004), 1956  
November 09-1961 March 16

reel 0137

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF RESOURCES FOR AMERICAN LEGAL  
EDUCATION

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,300.00;\$10,277.73

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Association of American Law Schools

---

Association of American Law Schools (05700245), 1957 June  
13-1958 June 12

reel 0140

**Grant Purpose**

PUBLICATION OF RESULTS OF CONFERENCE ON  
EDUCATING LAWYERS FOR LEADERSHIP

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$7,500.00;\$7,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of American Law Schools

---

Association of American Law Schools (05900077), 1958      reel 0149  
December 31-1960 December 30

**Grant Purpose**

JOINT CONFERENCE OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN  
LAW TEACHERS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$21,249.29

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of American Law Schools

---

Association of American Law Schools (06400165), 1964      reel 1128  
September 01-1970 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF FOREIGN STUDENT SUMMER  
SESSIONS

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP];Office  
Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$875,000.00;\$875,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barber, Elinor G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Association of American Law Schools

---

Association of American Law Schools (06400169), 1964 February      reel 2906  
05-1973 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

RELATING LEGAL EDUCATION TO SOCIALLY-  
NEEDED LEGAL SERVICES



**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$233,000.00;\$233,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jaffe, Sanford M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of American Law Schools

---

Association of American Law Schools (06600072), 1965      reel 1437  
December 21-1970 December 20

**Grant Purpose**

WORK OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL ON LEGAL  
CLINICS IN SUPPORT OF LAW SCHOOL LEGAL  
CLINIC AND INTERNSHIP PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$950,000.00;\$356,971.72

**Program Officer**

Pincus, William

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of American Law Schools

---

Association of American Law Schools (06800791), 1968 August      reel 2396  
15-1973 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

STUDIES AND RELATED ACTIVITIES FOR CHANGES  
IN LEGAL EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$93,493.32

## Program Officer

Jaffe, Sanford M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of American Law Schools
- 

Association of American Law Schools (07000480), 1970 July      reel 1702  
28-1970 January 27

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE AALS ANNUAL  
MEETING TO BE HELD IN DECEMBER 1970

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy;National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$20,500.00;\$20,500.00

## Program Officer

Felling, William E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of American Law Schools
- 

Association of American Law Schools (07200163), 1972 February      reel 2895  
01-1973 August 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SYMPOSIUM ON THE  
LAW SCHOOL CURRICULUM AND THE LEGAL  
RIGHTS OF WOMEN TO BE HELD AT NYU SCHOOL  
OF LAW

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$12,500.00;\$12,470.52

## Program Officer

Jaffe, Sanford M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Association of American Law Schools

---

Association of American Law Schools (07850395), 1978 May      reel 2608  
01-1979 September 30

### **Grant Purpose**

PART. SUPPORT OF CONFERENCES AND  
PUBLICATION OF PAPERS RELATING TOTHE  
FORTHCOMING SUPREME COURT DECISION  
RESPECTING THE BAKKE CASE

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

### **Grant Amount**

\$7,050.00;\$7,050.00

### **Program Officer**

Coolen, Marion A.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of American Law Schools

---

Association of America's Public Television Stations (09901106),      reel 8779  
1999 June 01-2001 June 30

### **Grant Purpose**

TO EXPLORE PUBLIC INTEREST APPLICATIONS  
OF DIGITAL BROADCASTING AMONG A GROUP  
OF PUBLIC TV STATIONS & PRODUCING  
ORGANIZATIONS

### **Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

### **Grant Amount**

\$375,000.00;\$375,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Santos, John Phillip

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Public television--United States
- Digital television -- United States
- Public television--Digitization--United States

- Association of America's Public Television Stations

---

Association of America's Public Television Stations (10101717), reel 9106  
2001 August 01-2002 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

To provide planning resources for public television stations  
preparing for the transition to digital broadcasting

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Santos, John Phillip

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Television broadcasting--United States
- Digital communications
- Association of America's Public Television Stations

---

Association of Baltimore Area Grantmakers, Inc. (09701546), reel 8063  
1997 August 20-1998 August 19

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
COLLABORATIVE

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anglin, Roland

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baltimore (Md.)
- Association of Baltimore Area Grantmakers, Inc.

---

Association of Baltimore Area Grantmakers, Inc. (09900971), reel 8700  
1999 May 01-2001 April 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO PROMOTE COLLABORATIVE  
APPROACHES TO COMMUNITY-BASED  
DEVELOPMENT IN THE BALTIMORE  
METROPOLITAN REGION

## Program Name

Community and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Anglin, Roland

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Community development -- Maryland -- Baltimore (Md.)
- Community development corporations -- United States
- Association of Baltimore Area Grantmakers, Inc.

---

Association of Baltimore Area Grantmakers, Inc. (10351916),      reel 9077  
2003 August 01-2004 January 31

## Grant Purpose

To plan an equitable development demonstration in the  
greater Baltimore area

## Program Name

Community and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Garcia, Miguel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baltimore (Md.)
- Maryland
- Association of Baltimore Area Grantmakers, Inc.

---

Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc. (07300405),      reel 1544  
1973 April 01-1976 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  
TO ENABLE THE ASSOCIATION TO ESTABLISH  
ITSELF AS A NATIONAL ORGANIZATION

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gault, Ronald T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc.

---

Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc. (07850387),      reel 3027  
1978 March 01-1980 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION  
PROJECT

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$24,000.00;\$24,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dodds, R. Harcourt

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc.

---

Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc. (08550509),      reel 4788  
1985 May 01-1987 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

MEMBERSHIP DUES & PARTIAL GENERAL  
SUPPORT FOR ABFE'S PROGRAM ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gaberman, Barry D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc.

---

Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc. (08750551),      reel 5615  
1987 April 01-1989 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

1987/88 SUPPLEMENTARY MEMBERSHIP  
CONTRIBUTION (500)

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$500.00;\$500.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc.

---

Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc. (08850857),      reel 5754  
1988 April 01-1989 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

1988/89 SUPPLEMENTARY MEMBERSHIP  
CONTRIBUTION (500)

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$500.00;\$500.00

## Program Officer

Arnold, David D.;Burden, Stuart

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc.

---

Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc. (09150348), reel 6912  
1991 January 01-1995 June 30

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR PHILANTHROPIC  
ACTIVITIES IN AID OF THE U.S. AFRICAN  
AMERICAN COMMUNITY

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Governance And  
Public Policy Program [GPP]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Seltzer, Michael

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc.

---

Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc. (09150349), reel 6405  
1991 January 01-1993 August 01

## Grant Purpose

PROJECT SUPPORT FOR SERIES OF MONOGRAPHS  
ON THE BLACK PRESENCE IN ORGANIZED  
PHILANTHROPY

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Carson, Emmett Devon

### Controlled Access Headings:



- United States
- Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc.

---

Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc. (09351116), reel 6423  
1993 July 01-1994 July 01

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY TOUR TO ASSESS  
GRANTMAKING OPPORTUNITIES IN SENEGAL AND  
GHANA

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bork, Timothy J.;Jaffe, Jan

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc.

---

Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc. (09501548), reel 7556  
1995 September 01-1997 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR PHILANTHROPIC  
ACTIVITIES ON BEHALF OF THE U.S. AFRICAN  
AMERICAN COMMUNITY

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Seltzer, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of Black Foundation Executives, Inc.

---

Association of Borderlands Scholars, Inc. (09350594), 1993 April reel 6703  
01-1993 October 01

## Grant Purpose

TRAVEL SUPPORT TO ENABLE MEXICAN  
PARTICIPANTS TO ATTEND THE ASSOCIATION OF  
BORDERLANDS SCHOLARS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Lopez, Jose Gabriel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Association of Borderlands Scholars, Inc.

---

Association of Borderlands Scholars, Inc. (09451060), 1994 April      reel 7139  
01-1994 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ASSIST MEXICAN PARTICIPANTS TO  
ATTEND THE ASSOCIATION OF BORDERLANDS  
SCHOLARS 1994 ANNUAL CONFERENCE

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$19,000.00;\$19,000.00

## Program Officer

Krasevac, Kimberly A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Association of Borderlands Scholars, Inc.

---

Association of Borderlands Scholars, Inc. (09550569), 1995      reel 7065  
March 01-1995 August 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ASSIST MEXICAN PARTICIPANTS TO  
ATTEND THE ASSOCIATION OF BORDERLANDS  
SCHOLARS 1995 ANNUAL CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$19,000.00;\$19,000.00

**Program Officer**

Conroy, Michael E.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Mexico
- Association of Borderlands Scholars, Inc.

---

Association of Borderlands Scholars, Inc. (09650316), 1996      reel 7783  
January 01-1996 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ASSIST MEXICAN PARTICIPANTS TO  
ATTEND THE ASSOCIATION OF BORDERLANDS  
SCHOLARS 1996 ANNUAL CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Conroy, Michael E.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Mexico
- Association of Borderlands Scholars, Inc.

---

Association of Borderlands Scholars, Inc. (09750249), 1996      reel 7083  
December 01-1997 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ASSIST MEXICAN PARTICIPANTS TO  
ATTEND THE ASSOCIATION OF BORDERLANDS  
SCHOLARS 1997 ANNUAL CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Conroy, Michael E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Association of Borderlands Scholars, Inc.

---

Association of Borderlands Scholars, Inc. (09850852), 1998      reel 8324  
January 01-1998 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ASSIST MEXICAN PARTICIPANTS TO  
ATTEND THE ASSOCIATION OF BORDERLANDS  
STUDIES 1998 ANNUAL CONFERENCE

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$7,500.00;\$7,500.00

**Program Officer**

Barry, Deborah

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Association of Borderlands Scholars, Inc.

---

Association of Brazilian Archivists (08700654), 1987 July      reel 5552  
01-1989 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT A GUIDE TO SOURCES ON AFRICAN AND  
AFRO-BRAZILIAN HISTORY

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$174,145.00;\$174,145.00

**Program Officer**

Dassin, Joan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Association of Brazilian Archivists

---

Association of Brazilian Centers for Teaching and Research in Economics (ANPEC) (07400620), 1974 September 05-1981 July 11	reel 2970;3280;3808
--	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATION'S MEETINGS,  
SEMINARS, PUBLICATIONS, FACULTY EXCHANGE  
AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$413,000.00;\$413,000.00

**Program Officer**

Goodman, David E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Association Of Brazilian Centers For Teaching And Research In Economics (Anpec)

---

Association of Brazilian Centers for Teaching and Research in Economics (ANPEC) (07900277), 1979 March 01-1980 August 31	reel 2363;4298;4575
--	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON "THE  
CRAWLING PEG"

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$55,000.00;\$54,299.52

**Program Officer**

Ruof, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global

- Association Of Brazilian Centers For Teaching And Research In Economics (Anpec)

---

Association of Brazilian Centers for Teaching and Research in Economics (Anpec) (08201029), 1982 September 28-1987 September 27

reel  
5503;7327

### **Grant Purpose**

ENDOWMENT SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATION

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

### **Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Fry, Peter

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Association of Brazilian Centers for Teaching and Research in Economics (Anpec)

---

Association of California Community College Administrators (09001401), 1990 September 01-1993 June 30

reel 6607

### **Grant Purpose**

COMMUNITY COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIVE  
LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

### **Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Zwerling, L. Steven

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- Association of California Community College Administrators

---

Association of Caribbean Economists (08950548), 1989 May 01-1990 May 01

reel  
5917;6146

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR REGIONAL CONFERENCE ENTITLED  
"TOWARDS NEW DEVELOPMENT PARADIGMS"

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$17,600.00;\$15,545.48

## Program Officer

Sanborn, Cynthia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Indies
- Association of Caribbean Economists

---

Association of Caribbean Economists (09150806), 1991 May      reel 6291  
01-1992 May 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL CONFERENCE ON "THE  
CARIBBEAN IN A WORLD OF ECONOMIC BLOCS"

## Program Name

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

## Grant Amount

\$21,000.00;\$20,688.37

## Program Officer

Sanborn, Cynthia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Indies
- Association of Caribbean Economists

---

Association of Caribbean Economists (10350511), 2003 January      reel 9143  
01-2005 May 31

## Grant Purpose

For a summer institute on development economics for  
faculty and analysts to critically assess development policy  
alternatives suitable to the region's diverse developmental  
problems

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Montes, Manuel F.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- West Indies
- Association of Caribbean Economists

---

Association of Caribbean States (10251506), 2002 August  
01-2003 January 31

reel 9076

**Grant Purpose**

For analyses and discussions on the member states' stances with regard to upcoming negotiations on the Free Trade Association for the Americas

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$37,000.00;\$37,000.00

**Program Officer**

Montes, Manuel F.;Jenkins, Alan

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Indies
- Association of Caribbean States

---

Association of Caribbean Universities and Research Institutes (Unica) (08750355), 1987 April 27-1992 December 31

reel 6590

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE UNIVERSITY OF HAITI



**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$24,000.00;\$23,183.20

**Program Officer**

Sanborn, Cynthia;Treat, Thomas J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Haiti
- Association of Caribbean Universities and Research Institutes (Unica)

---

Association of Caribbean Universities and Research Institutes      reel 7050  
(Unica) (09450730), 1994 June 01-1996 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING AN ENVIRONMENTAL  
TRAINING PROGRAM IN A PERIURBAN  
WATERSHED

**Program Name**

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lynch, Barbara D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Dominican Republic
- Association of Caribbean Universities and Research Institutes (Unica)

---

Association of Central American Campesino Organizations for      reel 7718  
Cooperation and Development (09551106), 1995 July 01-1996  
June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A  
REGIONAL CAMPESINO-BASED SUSTAINABLE  
AGRICULTURAL STRATEGY

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

**Program Officer**

Conroy, Michael E.;Krasevac, Kimberly A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- Association of Central American Campesino Organizations for Cooperation and Development

---

Association of Central American Campesino Organizations for Cooperation and Development (09751721), 1997 August 01-1999 March 31 reel 7898

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR STRENGTHENING THE VOICE OF  
CAMPEsinOS IN CENTRAL AMERICAN REGIONAL  
NEGOTIATIONS ON SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barry, Deborah

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- Association of Central American Campesino Organizations for Cooperation and Development

---

Association of Chinese Professors of Social Sciences in the United States (09750187), 1996 October 01-1996 December 31 reel 7122

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM  
ON U.S.-CHINA RELATIONS

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$26,000.00;\$26,000.00

## Program Officer

Saich, Tony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Association of Chinese Professors of Social Sciences in the United States

---

Association of Chinese Professors of Social Sciences in the United States (09950135), 1998 October 01-1999 March 31      reel 8337

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL  
SYMPOSIUM ON THE IMPACT OF CHINA'S  
PROGRAM FOR STUDY ABROAD

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Saich, Tony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Exchange of persons programs programs
- Student exchange programs--China
- Association of Chinese Professors of Social Sciences in the United States

---

Association of Chinese Professors of Social Sciences in the United States (10050134), 1999 September 01-2000 February 29      reel 8623

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL  
SYMPOSIUM ON '21ST CENTURY CHINA AND THE  
CHALLENGE OF SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT'

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Watson, Andrew

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Sustainable development--China--Congresses
- Association of Chinese Professors of Social Sciences in the United States

---

Association of Chinese Professors of Social Sciences in the United States (10150139), 2000 October 01-2001 March 31      reel 8663

## Grant Purpose

Partial support for the holding of an international conference on '21st Century China: Facing the Challenges of Globalization'

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Watson, Andrew

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Social sciences--Study and teaching
- Area studies -- China
- Association of Chinese Professors of Social Sciences in the United States

---

Association Of College Unions (06900285), 1969 May 01-1970 October 31      reel 2496

## Grant Purpose

TRAINING & CONSULTING PROG. IN THE ORGANIZATION & MANAGEMENT OF STUDENT ACTIVITIES PROGRAMS AT EIGHT PREDOMINANTLY NEGRO COLLS.

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$37,600.00;\$30,988.49

## Program Officer

Bryant, James W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Association Of College Unions

---

Association of Colleges and Universities of The State of New York (07200177), 1972 April 01-1972 September 30 reel 1744

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF A STATEWIDE MASTER PLAN FOR  
THE PRIVATE SECTOR BY THE COMMISSION ON  
INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$73,200.00;\$73,200.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Association of Colleges and Universities of The State of New York

---

Association of Colleges and Universities of the State of New York (08550278), 1985 February 01-1986 July 31 reel 5156

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR 4 JOINT PUBLIC/PRIVATE  
INITIATIVES TO ADDRESS MAJOR ISSUES  
AFFECTING HIGHER EDUCATION IN NEW YORK  
STATE

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$24,735.00

## Program Officer

Stanley, Peter W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- New York (State)
- Association of Colleges and Universities of The State of New York

---

Association of Colleges of Agriculture In The Philippines  
(07350788), 1972 October 01-1973 September 30

reel  
1198;3804;3956

### **Grant Purpose**

THREE TRIMESTERS FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR  
THE MASTER OF AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS  
MANAGEMENT (MAB) PROGRAM

### **Program Name**

Thailand

### **Grant Amount**

\$13,500.00;\$8,958.88

### **Program Officer**

Ashabranner, Brent K.;Hathaway, Dale E.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Association of Colleges of Agriculture In The Philippines

---

Association of Colombian Solidarity Groups (08950490), 1989  
January 01-1995 July 31

reel  
6977;7223

### **Grant Purpose**

PLANNING THE EXPANSION AND STRENGTHENING  
OF CREDIT PROGRAMS AIMED AT THE URBAN  
POOR IN COLOMBIA

### **Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru;Andean Region and  
Southern Cone (Santiago)

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Cartier, William J.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Colombia

- Association of Colombian Solidarity Groups

---

Association of Consultants for Sustainable, Ecological and People-Centered Agriculture (09450271), 1994 January 01-1996 December 31	reel 7554;7610
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR TRAINING AND  
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE ON SUSTAINABLE  
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT ISSUES IN MEXICO AND  
CENTRAL AMERICA

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$62,000.00;\$62,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.;Conroy, Michael E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Central America
- Association of Consultants for Sustainable, Ecological and  
People-Centered Agriculture

---

Association of Development Agencies in Bangladesh (08300769), 1983 July 01-1990 March 31	reel 5940;5966
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE,  
PUBLICATIONS AND OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES  
TO RURAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS IN  
BANGLADESH

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$376,550.00;\$376,550.00

**Program Officer**

Davis, Susan M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh

- Association of Development Agencies in Bangladesh

---

Association of Development Agencies in Bangladesh (08751020), 1987 June 01-1987 November 30      reel 5350;5756

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL CONVENTION  
OF NGOS (BANGLADESH)

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$8,750.00;\$8,750.00

**Program Officer**

Davis, Susan M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Association of Development Agencies in Bangladesh

---

Association of Development Agencies in Bangladesh (09100628), 1991 March 01-1994 May 31      reel 7057

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM SUPPORT FOR THE UMBRELLA  
ASSOCIATION OF DEVELOPMENT NGOS AND A  
NEW NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL FORUM

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$373,812.00;\$373,812.00

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Association of Development Agencies in Bangladesh

---

Association of Development Agencies in Bangladesh (09400913), 1994 January 01-1998 March 31      reel 7764



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATION, ITS  
ENVIRONMENT AND SOCIAL FORESTRY CELL AND  
THE FISHERIES SUPPORT UNIT

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$483,000.00;\$483,000.00

## Program Officer

Capistrano, Ana Doris;Kanem, Natalia;Chiel, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Association of Development Agencies in Bangladesh

---

Association of Development Research and Training Institutes of Asia and the Pacific (08450148), 1983 June 01-1984 May 31	reel 4073;4247
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL COSTS  
OF PARTICIPANTS FROM INDIA,NEPAL AND SRI  
LANKA TO 5TH GENERAL MEETING OF ADIPA,  
KUALA LUMPUR

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$8,766.00;\$8,766.00

## Program Officer

Elliott, Carolyn M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Association of Development Research and Training  
Institutes of Asia and the Pacific

---

Association Of Ecuadorean Faculties Of Medicine (07000047), 1969 October 01-1974 March 31	reel 1688;3791
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATION'S DIVISION OF  
POPULATION STUDIES

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$34,000.00;\$28,225.83

**Program Officer**

Dye, Richard W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ecuador
- Association Of Ecuadorean Faculties Of Medicine

---

Association of Environmental and Resource Economists  
(08050274), 1980 January 15-1984 January 15

reel 5084

**Grant Purpose**

START UP FUNDING

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of Environmental and Resource Economists

---

Association of Ethnology of Ho Chi Minh City (10350736), 2003  
March 01-2005 February 28

reel 9245

**Grant Purpose**

To establish a fund for tuition waivers and stipends for  
ethnic minority university students in Ho Chi Minh City

**Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

DiGregorio, Michael R.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- Association of Ethnology of Ho Chi Minh City

---

Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa (07450046), reel 1222  
1973 April 15-1973 October 14

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE INAUGURAL CONFERENCE IN  
NAIROBI, JULY 1973

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$8,000.00;\$8,000.00

## Program Officer

Herman, William A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa

---

Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa (07550139), reel 1256  
1974 November 01-1975 May 31

## Grant Purpose

JOINT EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE/PANEL MEETING IN  
ACCRA, DECEMBER 1974

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$4,374.00;\$4,374.00

## Program Officer

Hardin, Lowell S.;Herman, William A.;Kriesel, H. C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa

---

Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa (07550662), reel 1236  
1975 October 01-1976 February 28

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR WORKSHOP ON TEACHING AND  
RESEARCH PROGRAMS IN AGRICULTURAL  
MARKETING AT AFRICIAN UNIVERSITIES

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$4,390.00;\$3,587.56

## Program Officer

Goodwillie, Susan R.;Hardin, Lowell S.;Kriesel, H. C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa

---

Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa (07650040), reel 1235  
1975 March 22-1975 October 21

## Grant Purpose

ATTENDANCE OF THE ASSOCIATION'S PRESIDENT  
AT A CONFERENCE IN DAKAR, MARCH 1975.

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$480.00;\$480.00

## Program Officer

Goodwillie, Susan R.;Kriesel, H. C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa

- Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa

---

Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa (07650523), reel 1261  
1976 July 19-1976 August 18

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS  
AND SEMINAR ON POSTGRADUATE TRAINING

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$7,669.00;\$7,669.00

**Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.;Goodwillie, Susan R.;Hardin, Lowell S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa

---

Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa (07750223), reel 1219  
1977 February 10-1977 August 09

**Grant Purpose**

MEETING OF DRAFTING COMMITTEE FOR  
LECTURE NOTES ON AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD  
MARKETING FOR AFRICA, MARCH 1977

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$2,800.00;\$1,909.81

**Program Officer**

Gerhart, John D.;Goodwillie, Susan R.;Hardin, Lowell S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa

---

Association of Faculties of Agriculture in Africa (08450182), reel  
1983 December 08-1985 June 30 4084;5051;5185

## Grant Purpose

CONFERENCE ON FOOD SECURITY IN AFRICA,  
SWAZILAND, APRIL 1984

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$36,000.00;\$36,000.00

## Program Officer

Jones, David B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Africa, Southern
- Africa, West
- Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa

---

Association of Faculties of Agriculture in Africa (08450243), 1983 December 15-1984 June 14	reel 4881;5029
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT ATTENDANCE OF THREE SUDANESE AT  
THE AFAA 5TH GENERAL CONFERENCE ON FOOD  
SECURITY IN AFRICA

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Sudan
- Association of Faculties of Agriculture In Africa

---

Association of Family Health (09650392), 1996 January 01-1997 August 31	reel 8181
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH ON MALE ROLES IN SEXUAL AND  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$55,840.00;\$55,840.00

**Program Officer**

Costa, Sarah Hawker

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Association of Family Health

---

Association of Farmers, Educators and Traders (08950960), 1989	reel
April 02-1989 October 02	5754;5792

**Grant Purpose**

TRAINING AND RESEARCH FOR RURAL  
ASSOCIATIONS IN THE GAMBIA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$11,133.50

**Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Gambia
- Association of Farmers, Educators and Traders

---

Association of Farmers, Educators and Traders (09051249), 1990	reel
July 01-1992 July 01	5758;5872

**Grant Purpose**

MANAGEMENT TRAINING FOR MEMBERS  
OF RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
ASSOCIATIONS

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$38,000.00;\$38,000.00

## Program Officer

Duggan, William R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gambia
- Association of Farmers, Educators and Traders

---

Association of Financial Institutions for Rural Development  
(FINRURAL) (10251867), 2002 October 01-2004 September 30

reel 9207

## Grant Purpose

Start-up support for the Permanent Forum for Rural Finance  
in Latin America and the Caribbean to promote access to  
quality financial services for low-income rural people

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Andean Region  
and Southern Cone (Santiago)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Myhre, David;Lacoste, Jean Paul

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Association of Financial Institutions for Rural  
Development (FINRURAL)

---

Association of Forestry Communities of Peten (09951699), 1999  
August 01-2002 December 31

reel 9032

## Grant Purpose

TO PROMOTE AND BUILD INSTITUTIONAL  
CAPACITY FOR COMMUNITY-BASED  
ORGANIZATIONS TO SUSTAINABLE MANAGE  
TIMBER AND NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS IN  
THE MESOAMERICAN BIOLOGICAL CORRIDOR

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)



**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barry, Deborah

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Mexico
- Central America
- Community forests -- Guatemala
- Sustainable forestry--Central America
- Association of Forestry Communities of Peten

---

Association of Foundations Phils., Inc. (09951577), 1999 July      reel 8915  
01-2002 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF A NATIONAL  
DATA BASE ON NONGOVERNMENTAL  
ORGANIZATIONS OF THE PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Philippines
- Humanitarianism--Databases
- Online information services--Philippines
- Association of Foundations Phils., Inc.

---

Association of Friends of The South Asia Institute (07450496),      reel 1198  
1974 June 01-1975 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF WORKSHOP ON "ISLAM IN  
SOUTH ASIA A SURVEY OF CURRENT RESEARCH"

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- South Asia
- SouthEast Asia
- Association of Friends of The South Asia Institute

---

Association of Fund Raising Officers in Negro Colleges, Inc.      reel 6028  
(08951224), 1989 September 01-1990 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR TWENTIETH  
ANNIVERSARY MEETING

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Stanley, Peter W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Association of Fund Raising Officers in Negro Colleges, Inc.

---

Association of Governing Boards of Universities And Colleges      reel 1670  
(07350367), 1973 January 17-1974 January 16

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP FEES OF 53  
SMALL PREDOMINANTLY BLACK INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$12,915.00;\$12,915.00

## Program Officer

Cheit, Earl Frank

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wasington (D.C.)
- Association of Governing Boards of Universities And Colleges

---

Association of Governing Boards of Universities And Colleges      reel 1438  
(07500341), 1975 June 01-1976 December 31

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOP EVALUATION MATERIALS AND  
GUIDELINES FOR SELF- EVALUATION BY COLLEGE  
AND UNIVERSITY BOARDS OF TRUSTEES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$61,950.00;\$61,950.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of Governing Boards of Universities And Colleges

---

Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges      reel 4834  
(08100851), 1981 October 01-1985 June 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF PROJECT CONCERNING  
TRUSTEE ROLES IN ACADEMIC AND PERSONNEL  
PLANNING

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$99,242.00;\$99,242.00

## Program Officer

Stanley, Peter W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of Governing Boards of Universities And Colleges

---

Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges      reel 3648  
(08150663), 1981 August 01-1982 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF PUBLICATION AND RELATED  
ACTIVITIES TO HELP TRUSTEES REQUIRED TO  
CLOSE OR CONTRACT COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$24,000.00;\$24,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hardy, Gladys Chang

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of Governing Boards of Universities And Colleges

---

Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges      reel 6189  
(08951205), 1989 August 01-1990 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SPECIAL REPORT ON AIDS FOR  
TRUSTEES OF COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,800.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Cuevas, Christina

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Association of Governing Boards of Universities And Colleges

---

Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges      reel 6212  
(09050731), 1990 April 01-1991 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE TEXAS MINORITY "PIPELINE"  
PROJECT

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Stanley, Peter W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Texas
- Association of Governing Boards of Universities And Colleges

---

Association of Hispanic Arts, Inc. (10101168), 2001 April      reel 9204  
01-2003 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

For the pre-production phase of a documentary on the life  
and work of Dr. Antonia Pantoja

**Program Name**

Human Rights;Education, Sexuality, Religion;Media Arts  
and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$155,000.00;\$155,000.00

**Program Officer**

Romero, Anthony D.;Petrovich, Janice;Santos, John Phillip

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Canada
- Mass media
- Arts -- United States

- Association of Hispanic Arts, Inc.

---

Association of Independent Colleges and Universities in New Jersey (08100108), 1981 January 01-1982 June 30 reel 2873

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF DATA COLLECTION, RESEARCH/  
ANALYSIS OF LOCAL ENROLLMENT PATTERNS &  
WORKSHOPS TO DEVELOP PROGRAM OF MUTUAL  
ASSISTANCE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$42,975.00;\$42,975.00

**Program Officer**

McCarthy, Nancy

Controlled Access Headings:

- New Jersey
- Association of Independent Colleges and Universities in New Jersey

---

Association of Indigenous Communities of the Isthmus' Northern Zone (08600560), 1986 June 01-1988 August 31 reel 5875

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PROVISION OF TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE, LEGAL SERVICES AND EDUCATION  
FOR COMMUNITY FOREST MANAGEMENT

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lopez, Jose Gabriel

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Association of Indigenous Communities of the Isthmus' Northern Zone

---

Association of Indigenous Communities of the Isthmus' Northern Zone (08900492), 1988 December 01-1990 December 01 reel 5963;6125

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A LEGAL EDUCATION, DEFENSE  
AND ADVOCACY PROJECT

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

## Program Officer

Sanchez, Raul M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Association of Indigenous Communities of the Isthmus'  
Northern Zone

---

Association of Indigenous Communities of the Isthmus' Northern      reel 5943  
Zone (09050795), 1989 September 01-1991 February 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR NATIONAL FORUM ON ISSUES  
CONCERNING INDIGENOUS PEOPLES IN MEXICO

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$44,700.00;\$44,700.00

## Program Officer

Sanchez, Raul M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Association of Indigenous Communities of the Isthmus'  
Northern Zone

---

Association of Indigenous Communities of the Isthmus' Northern      reel 6495  
Zone (09100624), 1991 February 01-1993 February 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A COMBINED PROJECT IN  
INTEGRATED FOREST LAND MANAGEMENT AND  
LEGAL DEFENSE, EDUCATION AND ADVOCACY

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$165,000.00;\$165,000.00

**Program Officer**

Conroy, Michael E.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Mexico
- Association of Indigenous Communities of the Isthmus'  
Northern Zone

---

Association of Indigenous Communities of the Isthmus' Northern      reel 7008  
Zone (09301215), 1993 June 01-1994 December 01

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR LOCAL LEVEL PLANNING PROGRAM  
FOR INDIGENOUS COMMUNITIES

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$95,000.00;\$95,000.00

**Program Officer**

Krasevac, Kimberly A.;Lopez, Jose Gabriel

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Mexico
- Association of Indigenous Communities of the Isthmus'  
Northern Zone

---

Association of Indonesian Archaeologists (08951090), 1989 April      reel 6315  
01-1992 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PUBLICATIONS AND A SCIENTIFIC  
CONGRESS

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)



**Grant Amount**

\$25,290.00;\$25,290.00

**Program Officer**

Feinstein, Alan

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Association of Indonesian Archaeologists

---

Association of Latin American Development Organizations      reel 7205  
(09650356), 1996 January 01-1996 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH "CIVIL SOCIETY  
WORKING GROUPS" & INCREASE AWARENESS  
& PART. IN THE HEMISPHERIC INTEGRATION  
PROCESS

**Program Name**

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Eguizabal, Cristina

Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Association of Latin American Development  
Organizations

---

Association of Medical Students (07450442), 1974 April 24-1974      reel  
October 23      1218;4126

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ESSAY COMPETITION ON  
POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN CONNECTION  
WITH WORLD POPULATION YEAR

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$2,730.00;\$2,427.83

## Program Officer

Herman, William A.;Scott, Thomas D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Association of Medical Students

---

Association of Microfinance Organizations (Asomi) (10350293), reel 9155  
2002 November 01-2004 December 31

## Grant Purpose

To enhance the management capacities of its affiliates,  
provide technical assistance and training and research  
policies to improve financial services for the poor

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

## Program Officer

Myhre, David

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- El Salvador
- Association of Microfinance Organizations (Asomi)

---

Association of Nigerian Authors (09951637), 1999 August reel 8663  
01-2000 July 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ENTITLED,  
"NIGERIAN LITERATURE IN THE 21ST CENTURY"

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$41,400.00;\$41,400.00

## Program Officer

Opoku-Mensah, Aida

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Nigerian literature--Congresses
- Association of Nigerian Authors

---

Association of Nigerian Authors (10150446), 2000 October  
01-2001 September 30

reel 8889

## Grant Purpose

Support for annual conference and workshops on  
resuscitating indigenous language literature in Nigeria

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$62,000.00;\$62,000.00

## Program Officer

Opoku-Mensah, Aida

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Indigenous peoples -- Nigeria -- Languages -- Congresses
- Association of Nigerian Authors

---

Association of Nongovernmental Organizations (09951624), 1999  
August 01-2000 July 31

reel 8296

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHEN THE NETWORKING & ORGANIZING  
ACTIVITIES OF A COALITION OF OVER 400 CIVIL  
SOCIETY GROUPS IN HONDURAS FORMED TO  
PROMOTE TRANSPARENT, PARTICIPATORY &  
EQUITABLE NATIONAL RECONSTRUCTION

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Kimberli R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Central America
- Social Justice--Honduras
- Civil society -- Honduras -- Citizen participation
- Hurricane Mitch, 1998
- Natural disasters--Honduras
- Association of Nongovernmental Organizations

---

Association of Non-Governmental Organizations of Zanzibar                      reel 8809  
(09951801), 1999 September 01-2001 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
AND CAPACITY BUILDING TO IMPROVE SERVICES  
TO NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS IN  
ZANZIBAR

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Akin Aina, Tade;Burris, Mary Ann;Gitari, Joseph;Menzies,  
Nicholas K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Tanzania
- Non-governmental organizations--Services for--Zanzibar
- Association of Non-Governmental Organizations of  
Zanzibar

---

Association of Palestinian Policy Research Institutions                      reel 9065  
(09601120), 1996 July 01-2000 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN  
UMBRELLA ORGANIZATION FOR PALESTINIAN  
POLICY-RESEARCH NGOS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$270,000.00;\$270,000.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Association of Palestinian Policy Research Institutions

---

Association of Physicians and Medical Workers for Social Responsibility (09351152), 1993 October 01-1996 December 31	reel 7134;7292
--	----------------

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH AND TRAINING PROJECT ON THE  
PROVISION OF HOME BASED CARE TO PERSONS  
WITH AIDS

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$48,423.00;\$48,423.00

## Program Officer

Bangser, Maggie A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Association of Physicians and Medical Workers for Social Responsibility

---

Association of Puerto Rican Executive Directors, Inc. (08650116), 1985 December 01-1986 May 30	reel 4789
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

PRINTING AND DISSEMINATION OF MATERIALS  
FOR THE SECOND APRED CONF."THE PUERTO  
RICAN NEW YORKERS, NEW CHALLENGES"

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$5,500.00;\$5,500.00

## Program Officer

Diaz, William A.;Ramos, Henry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Association of Puerto Rican Executive Directors, Inc.

---

Association of Research Libraries (06700175), 1967 April      reel 1581  
07-1972 April 06

**Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF A CONTEMPORARY  
CHINA MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT CENTER IN  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$437,839.00

**Program Officer**

Finkelstein, David J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of Research Libraries

---

Association of Research Libraries (06900097), 1968 December      reel 1599  
04-1971 December 03

**Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF A SLAVIC BIBLIOGRAPHIC  
AND DOCUMENTATION CENTER IN WASHINGTON,  
D. C.

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$350,000.00;\$234,362.04

**Program Officer**

Korbonski, Andrzej

Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- Europe, Eastern
- Association of Research Libraries

---

Association of Rural Mozambican Women (09501314), 1995 June      reel 8292  
01-1999 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RURAL WOMEN TO SECURE FOREST  
MANAGEMENT RIGHTS AND TO EXPLOIT THE  
HONEY POTENTIAL

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$88,800.00;\$88,800.00

## Program Officer

Wilson, Kenneth

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique
- Association of Rural Mozambican Women

---

Association of Rural Mozambican Women (09650663), 1996      reel 7735  
February 15-1998 February 14

## Grant Purpose

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT WORK IN  
CHANGALANE, MOZAMBIQUE

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$56,000.00;\$56,000.00

## Program Officer

Wilson, Kenneth

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique
- Association of Rural Mozambican Women

---

Association of Rural Mozambican Women (09750932), 1997      reel 8623  
January 01-1999 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT WOMEN'S BEE KEEPING PROGRAM IN  
CHIMANIMANI MOUNTAINS

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wilson, Kenneth

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique
- Rural development--Mozambique--Manica Province
- Bee culture -- Mozambique
- Beekeepers -- Mozambique
- Association of Rural Mozambican Women

---

Association of Rural Mozambican Women (09851113), 1998 June      reel 8805  
01-2000 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF WOMEN'S WILD MUSHROOM  
HARVESTING IN THE CHIMANIMANI MOUNTAINS

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Murombedzi, James C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique
- Community development -- Mozambique -- Manica Province
- Mushrooms--Harvesting--Mozambique--Manica Province
- Association of Rural Mozambican Women

---

Association of Schools In The Arts, Inc. (07750269), 1977 March      reel 1347  
01-1977 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

EXPLORATION OF MEANS OF ACCREDITING  
PROFESSIONAL TRAINING SCHOOLS IN THE ARTS



**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$19,500.00;\$19,500.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- New York (State)
- Association of Schools In The Arts, Inc.

---

Association of Schools In The Arts, Inc. (07800186), 1978                      reel 1222  
January 01-1978 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

EXPLORATION OF MEANS OF ACCREDITING  
PROFESSIONAL TRAINING SCHOOLS IN THE ARTS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$23,260.00;\$23,260.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- New York (State)
- Association of Schools In The Arts, Inc.

---

Association of Schools In The Arts, Inc. (07900042), 1978                      reel 2289  
October 01-1979 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

IMPLEMENTATION OF ACCREDITING PROCEDURES  
FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAININGSCHOOLS IN  
THEATER AND DANCE

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$35,895.00;\$35,895.00

## Program Officer

Sheldon, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Association of Schools In The Arts, Inc.

---

Association of Schools In The Arts, Inc. (07950729), 1979  
September 01-1980 December 31

reel  
2502;4052

## Grant Purpose

IMPLEMENTATION OF ACCREDITING PROCEDURES  
FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAININGSCHOOLS IN  
THEATER AND DANCE

## Program Name

Office Of The Arts;Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$34,196.00;\$34,196.00

## Program Officer

Sarraf, Laurice H.;Sheldon, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Association of Schools In The Arts, Inc.

---

Association of Senegalese Researchers (08450881), 1984  
September 10-1985 September 09

reel  
4533;5188

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE INAUGURAL MEETING  
OF A NEW ASSOCIATION OF SENEGALESE  
RESEARCHERS

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

## Program Officer

Horovitz, Richard A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal

- Association of Senegalese Researchers

---

Association of Senegalese Researchers (08600986), 1986 October 20-1990 April 30      reel 5763;5797

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF WORKSHOPS,  
CONFERENCES, SITE VISITS, AND  
MULTIDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH PROJECTS

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$130,000.00;\$130,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- Association of Senegalese Researchers

---

Association of Senegalese Researchers (08903009), 1990 March 28-1995 March 31      reel 6732

### **Grant Purpose**

MULTI-DISCIPLINARY RESEARCH WORKSHOPS,  
PROJECTS, PUBLICATIONS AND SMALL GRANTS  
COMPETITIONS

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$323,000.00;\$323,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- Association of Senegalese Researchers

---

Association of Senegalese Researchers (08951071), 1989 July 12-1990 January 12      reel 5754;5793

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATIONS'S  
SECOND NATIONAL CONGRESS

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$13,500.00;\$12,416.44

## Program Officer

Duggan, William R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- Association of Senegalese Researchers

---

Association of Small Foundations (10101796), 2001 September      reel 9165  
01-2003 August 31

## Grant Purpose

For a "Gateway to Foundation Philanthropy" to provide  
new foundations with information about their legal  
responsibilities, a sense of accountability to the public and  
exposure to good practices

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## Program Officer

Harris, Christopher

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Humanitarianism--United States
- Association of Small Foundations

---

Association of Small Foundations (10451011), 2004 July 01-2005      reel 9076  
June 30

## Grant Purpose

General support to provide new and emerging small  
foundations with information and resources to be effective  
and accountable institutions

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harris, Christopher

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of Small Foundations

---

Association of Social And Behavioral Scientists, Inc. (07100520), reel 1510  
1971 July 01-1975 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE ASSOCIATION'S EXECUTIVE  
OFFICE AND QUARTERLY JOURNALS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of Social And Behavioral Scientists, Inc.

---

Association of Social Anthropologists of the UK and the reel 8997  
Commonwealth (10250461), 2002 February 01-2003 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

For participation of East African scholars at the April  
2002 conference on "Perspectives on Time and Society" in  
Arusha, Tanzania

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$19,000.00;\$19,000.00

**Program Officer**

Akin Aina, Tade

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa, East
- Ethnology--Africa, Eastern
- Social sciences--Africa, Eastern--Congresses
- Association of Social Anthropologists of the UK and the Commonwealth

---

Association of Social Communications (CALANDRIA)  
(09750621), 1997 March 01-1998 August 31

reel  
7865;8430

**Grant Purpose**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING IN  
COMMUNICATIONS STRATEGIES FOR NGOS  
WORKING ON GENDER ISSUES

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Shepard, Bonnie L.;Varas, Augusto

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Peru
- Association of Social Communications (CALANDRIA)

---

Association of Social Communications (CALANDRIA)  
(10100718), 2001 January 15-2002 December 31

reel 8966

**Grant Purpose**

Support to monitor communications media in the electoral  
process in Peru focusing on transitional justice and  
educational reform

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago);Media Arts  
and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$196,000.00;\$196,000.00

**Program Officer**

Abregú, Martín;Palacios, Maria Amelia;Funabiki, Jon

Controlled Access Headings:

- Peru
- Human rights -- Peru
- Justice, Administration of--Peru
- Elections -- Peru
- Educational change -- Peru
- Association of Social Communications (CALANDRIA)

---

Association of Soldiers' Mothers-Chelyabinsk (09850218), 1998	reel
January 01-1998 December 31	8131;8538

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT PROJECTS CONCERNED WITH  
VIOLATIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS BY THE RUSSIAN  
MILITARY

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

McAuley, Mary

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Human rights advocacy -- Russia (Federation) --  
Cheliabinsk
- Association of Soldiers' Mothers-Chelyabinsk

---

Association of Soldiers' Mothers-Chelyabinsk (10050357), 2000	reel 8662
January 01-2000 December 31	

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL ORGANIZATION  
CONCERNED WITH VIOLATIONS OF THE RIGHTS OF  
DRAFTEES, SOLDIERS, AND THEIR PARENTS

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$24,000.00;\$24,000.00

**Program Officer**

McAuley, Mary

Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Human rights advocacy -- Russia (Federation) -- Cheliabinsk
- Association of Soldiers' Mothers-Chelyabinsk

---

Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.                      reel 0130  
(05400102), 1954

**Grant Purpose**

EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION PROGRAM

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$0.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.                      reel 0161  
(06300217), 1963 April 03-1964 October 02

**Grant Purpose**

FORUMS ON THE ROLE OF LAW IN THE  
SETTLEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$22,500.00;\$22,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:



- Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc. reel 2643  
(06300382), 1963 September 01-1964 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SURVEY OF PROBLEMS AND NEEDS IN THE  
ADMINISTRATION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE IN NEW  
YORK

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$22,643.52

**Program Officer**

Pincus, William

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc. reel 0162  
(06400151), 1964 January 24-1965 January 23

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF PROCEDURAL IMPEDIMENTS TO THE  
FEDERAL PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pincus, William

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc. reel 2074  
(06400172), 1964 February 05-1969 March 27

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF THE ANTITRUST LAWS OF ATLANTIC  
NATIONS

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$135,000.00;\$135,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kimbler, Moselle

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund,  
Inc.

---

Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.  
(06400474), 1964 September 14-1966 March 13

reel 2169

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF CERTAIN USES OF  
RADIO AND TELEVISION ON THE RIGHT TO A FAIR  
TRIAL

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pincus, William

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund,  
Inc.

---

Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.  
(06700370), 1967 July 07-1970 September 01

reel 1861

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF ETHICAL STANDARDS AND CONFLICT  
OF INTEREST IN THE CONGRESS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$160,000.00;\$156,917.35

**Program Officer**

Watts, William

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc. reel 1640  
(07000128), 1970 March 17-1971 March 16

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR CENTENNIAL PROGRAM  
OF STUDIES AND DISCUSSIONS ON THE "ROLE OF  
LAW" AND "GOVERNANCE OF NEW YORK CITY"

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Edley, Christoper F.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- New York (State)
- Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc. reel 1672  
(07000265), 1970 April 14-1973 June 10

**Grant Purpose**

SELECTED STUDIES RELATED TO THE  
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE AND THE  
INTEGRITY OF THE PROCESSES IN LAW

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$130,000.00;\$130,000.00

**Program Officer**

Roditti, Esther C.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc. reel 1203  
(07100162), 1971 February 01-1973 October 01

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE  
PROCEDURES OF THE STATE AND FEDERAL  
GOVERNMENT FOR THE SITING OF POWER PLANTS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$144,000.00;\$143,237.64

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- New York (State)
- Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc. reel 2808  
(07750670), 1977 August 01-1978 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO STUDY AND ANALYZE THE LOCAL  
FINANCE LAW AND RELATED PROVISIONS OF THE  
NEW YORK STATE CONSTITUTION

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Dodds, R. Harcourt

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.  
(07850534), 1978 May 01-1980 January 31

reel 2972

## Grant Purpose

TO PARTIALLY SUPPORT A SUPPLEMENTARY BAR  
EXAMINATION PROGRAM FOR MINORITY/OTHER  
SOCIO ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED LAW  
SCHL GRADUATES

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

## Program Officer

Dodds, R. Harcourt

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.  
(08050615), 1980 June 01-1980 August 31

reel 2705

## Grant Purpose

TO PARTIALLY SUPPT A SUPPLEMENTARY BAR  
EXAMINATION PROGRAM FOR MINORITY/OTHER  
SOCIO ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED LAW  
SCHL GRADUATES

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

## Program Officer

Dodds, R. Harcourt

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.  
(08150775), 1981 May 01-1981 October 31

reel 2805

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIALLY SUPPORT A CONFERENCE ON THE  
CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dodds, R. Harcourt

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.  
(08400826), 1984 October 01-1986 September 30

reel 4851

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT SUPPORT FOR PRO BONO LEGAL  
SERVICES ENHANCEMENT ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Huntley, Lynn

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.  
(08450518), 1984 May 01-1986 March 31

reel 4635

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR COMPREHENSIVE  
PROGRAM OF ARMS CONTROL AND  
DISARMAMENT

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.                      reel 5303  
(08550151), 1985 January 01-1986 June 30

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A MANUAL ON THE  
RESPONSIBILITIES OF OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS  
OF NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

## Program Name

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Gaberman, Barry D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.                      reel 5687  
(08650723), 1986 November 01-1989 October 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR FIVE MISSIONS TO INVESTIGATE  
THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE IN SELECTED  
COUNTRIES

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Picken, Margo

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc. reel 6209  
(09150208), 1990 August 01-1991 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE  
LEGALITY UNDER INTERNATIONAL LAW OF  
THE UNITED STATES INVASION OF PANAMA IN  
DECEMBER 1989

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$16,800.00;\$12,651.73

**Program Officer**

Tapay, Anna

Controlled Access Headings:

- Panama
- Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc. reel 8310  
(09800631), 1998 January 01-2000 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DATA COLLECTION AND PUBLIC  
EDUCATION ON CAMPAIGN FINANCE ISSUES

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society



**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Marcia A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Campaign funds -- Law and legislation
- Campaign funds -- Reform
- Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.  
(10152080), 2001 September 01-2003 April 30

reel 9021

**Grant Purpose**

For a pilot project to bring black South African lawyers to New York for a work and training program to enhance their commercial practice skills

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Alice L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Exchange of persons programs
- Lawyers--South Africa--Training of
- Law --Study and teaching
- Association of the Bar of the City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.  
(05800038), 1957 December 27-1960 June 09

reel 0144

**Grant Purpose**

EFFECT OF FEDERAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST  
STATUTES ON RECRUITING PUBLIC LEADERSHIP

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$72,500.00;\$72,500.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of The Bar of The City of New York Fund, Inc.

---

Association of the Latin American Universities Entrusted to the Society of Jesus (10151121), 2001 July 01-2004 June 30      reel 9176

## Grant Purpose

To identify best practices among teachers on the Atlantic Coast of Nicaragua, and apply results to in-service training program

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$76,000.00;\$76,000.00

## Program Officer

Martin, Christopher J. (Christopher James)

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nicaragua
- Teachers--Training of--Nicaragua
- Educational change -- Nicaragua
- Association of the Latin American Universities Entrusted to the Society of Jesus

---

Association of Universities And Colleges of Canada (07400037), 1973 October 01-1977 January 31      reel 1608

## Grant Purpose

PREPARATION OF GUIDELINES TO ASSIST GOVERNMENTS & UNIVERSITIES IN PLANNING THE LONG-TERM DEVELOPMENT OF CANADIAN UNIVERSITIES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;European and International  
Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$48,000.00;\$48,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cheit, Earl Frank;Goodwin, Craufurd

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Canada
- Association of Universities And Colleges of Canada

---

Association of Universities And Colleges of Canada (07400199),      reel 1306  
1974 January 01-1976 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF "THE  
UNIVERSITY AND THE CANADIAN NORTH,"  
INCLUDING AN ALASKAN COMPARATIVE  
ELEMENT

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gaer, Felice D.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Canada
- Alaska
- Association of Universities And Colleges of Canada

---

Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education      reel 7073  
(ANUIES) (09100362), 1991 January 01-1994 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH AND DEBATE  
PROGRAM ON HOUSING AND URBAN  
INFRASTRUCTURE IN TIJUANA, MEXICO

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$117,000.00;\$117,000.00

## Program Officer

Conroy, Michael E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education (ANUIES)

---

Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education      reel 8388  
(ANUIES) (09951667), 1999 July 01-2000 June 30

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHEN YOUTH COMMUNITY SERVICE  
& SOCIAL PARTICIPATION IN MEXICO BY  
REVITALIZING UNIVERSITY STUDENTS'  
COMMUNITY SERVICE & CREATING THE  
INFORMATION BASE NEEDED FOR POLICY &  
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Farias Campero, Pablo

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Youth--Services for--Mexico
- Young volunteers in Community development--Mexico
- Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education (ANUIES)

---

Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education      reel 9171  
(ANUIES) (10002034), 2000 July 01-2004 July 31

## Grant Purpose

Promote innovation in community service programs among  
higher education institutions and develop a model for  
linking academic service to small enterprise development in  
marginalized communities

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$778,000.00;\$778,000.00

**Program Officer**

Farias Campero, Pablo

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Community and college -- Mexico
- Small business--Mexico--Services for
- Community development -- Mexico
- Association of Universities and Institutes of Higher Education (ANUIES)

---

Association of Universities for Research in Astronomy, Inc.  
(06700165), 1967 April 19-1975 April 18

reel 1852

**Grant Purpose**

CONSTRUCTION OF A LARGE OPTICAL TELESCOPE  
IN THE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000,000.00;\$5,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Association of Universities for Research in Astronomy, Inc.

---

Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust  
(09801852), 1998 September 01-2003 August 31

reel 9192

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN  
INCOME-EARNING RESERVE FUND FOR CLINICAL  
LEGAL EDUCATION IN SOUTH AFRICA

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Alice L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Law --Study and teaching--South Africa
- Legal services--South Africa
- Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust

---

Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust  
(10250502), 2001 December 01-2002 November 30

reel 9070

## Grant Purpose

For South Asian legal educators to participate in the second  
conference of the Global Alliance for Justice Education

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$18,600.00;\$18,600.00

## Program Officer

McCutcheon, Aubrey

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Asia
- Law --Study and teaching--South Africa
- Legal services--South Africa
- Social justice
- Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust

---

Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust  
(10251648), 2001 November 01-2002 August 31

reel 8984

## Grant Purpose

To host the December 2001 second conference of the Global Alliance for Justice Education

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$27,800.00;\$27,800.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Alice L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Law --Study and teaching--South Africa
- Legal services--South Africa
- Social justice
- Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust

---

Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust  
(10351327), 2003 June 01-2003 November 30

reel 9123

## Grant Purpose

For the June 2003 First All Africa Clinical Legal Education Colloquium to be held in Durban

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Alice L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Association of University Legal Aid Institutions Trust

---

Association Of Voluntary Agencies For Rural Development  
(07800277), 1978 December 01-1981 November 30

reel 5112

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING THE INFRASTRUCTURE OF  
VOLUNTARY AGENCIES IN RURAL DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Joshi, Deep;Venkataraman, K.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Association Of Voluntary Agencies For Rural Development

---

Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development                      reel 9054  
(09600779), 1996 June 12-2000 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO HELP CITIZENS USE LOCAL COUNCIL  
POWERS TO ACHIEVE FOOD SECURITY IN  
VILLAGES IN FIVE INDIAN STATES

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$110,000.00;\$106,315.44

**Program Officer**

Robinson, Mark

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Association Of Voluntary Agencies For Rural Development

---

Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development                      reel 9052  
(10100402), 2001 January 01-2003 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support to local Panchayat councils and NGOs to achieve  
food security in five North Indian states

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)



**Grant Amount**

\$130,500.00;\$130,500.00

**Program Officer**

Robinson, Mark

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Food supply -- India
- Association Of Voluntary Agencies For Rural Development

---

Association of Women and Youth in the Maghreb Environment      reel 6554  
(09350863), 1993 March 01-1994 March 01

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR FOUR REGIONAL WORKSHOPS  
RELATING TO ARAB WOMEN'S RIGHTS AND  
LIVELIHOODS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$74,000.00;\$74,000.00

**Program Officer**

El-Kholy, Heba Aziz

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Association of Women and Youth in the Maghreb Environment

---

Association of Women in Science Educational Foundation      reel 3009  
(08050581), 1980 May 13-1981 May 12

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON WOMEN IN  
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (COPENHAGEN) AND  
FOLLOW-UP ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$8,500.00;\$5,702.80

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Association of Women in Science Educational Foundation

---

Association of Young Leaders (09701966), 1997 October 01-1998 March 31	reel 8388;8448
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO HOST INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
ON YOUTH IN COMMUNITY SERVICE

## Program Name

Russia (Moscow)

## Grant Amount

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

## Program Officer

Kedzie, Christopher R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Association of Young Leaders

---

Association of Young Leaders (09851138), 1998 September 01-1999 August 31	reel 8363;8559
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO CREATE YOUTH COMMUNITY  
SERVICE PROGRAMS IN THREE RUSSIAN REGIONS

## Program Name

Russia (Moscow)

## Grant Amount

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

## Program Officer

Kedzie, Christopher R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Youth--Services for--Russia (Federation)

- Community development -- Russia (Federation) -- Citizen participation
- Association of Young Leaders

---

Association of Young Leaders (09901569), 1999 September 01-2003 September 30      reel 9118

### **Grant Purpose**

CONTINUED SUPPORT TO ADVANCE COMMUNITY SERVICE OPPORTUNITIES FOR RUSSIAN YOUTH BY PROVIDING INFRASTRUCTURE, TRAINING, GUIDE MATERIALS AND INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGES FOR VOLUNTEERS IN SEVEN REGIONS

### **Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

### **Grant Amount**

\$530,000.00;\$530,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Kedzie, Christopher R.;Solnick, Steven Lee

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Young volunteers in Community development--Russia (Federation)
- Leadership
- Youth--Russia (Federation)--Citizen participation
- Association of Young Leaders

---

Association of Young Leaders (09951204), 1999 June 01-2000 February 29      reel 8219;8448

### **Grant Purpose**

To prepare a strategic plan for a new organization to promote community service opportunities for Russian youth

### **Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

### **Grant Amount**

\$61,000.00;\$61,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Kedzie, Christopher R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia

- Youth--Services for--Russia (Federation)
- Community development -- Russia (Federation)
- Young volunteers in Social service--Russia (Federation)
- Association of Young Leaders

---

Association on American Indian Affairs (10251658), 2002 August      reel 9193  
01-2003 July 31

### **Grant Purpose**

To build the Sacred Lands Protection Coalition, undertake legal and advocacy work as to state agency management and preservation of sacred places and ensure Native Americans' access to sacred sites

### **Program Name**

KC & F - Office of the Vice President;Human Rights

### **Grant Amount**

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Wilson, Kenneth;Rios, Sara

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Association on American Indian Affairs

---

Association Pour Le Developpement Des Agriculteurs De Kaolack      reel 6073  
(09051252), 1990 July 01-1992 July 01

### **Grant Purpose**

MANAGEMENT TRAINING FOR MEMBERS  
OF RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
ASSOCIATIONS

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$48,300.00;\$48,300.00

### **Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal

- Association Pour Le Developpement Des Agriculteurs De Kaolack

---

Association Pour Le Developpment De La Formation Et De La Recherche En Afrique (08450883), 1984 October 01-1986 September 30

reel 5763;5795

**Grant Purpose**

FACULTY SUPPORT FOR A NEW AFRICA-BASED  
FRANCOPHONE EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND  
TRAINING PROGRAM (TOGO)

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Association Pour Le Developpment De La Formation Et De La Recherche En Afrique

---

Association Regionale Des Agriculteurs De Fatick (09051251), 1990 July 01-1992 July 01

reel 6073

**Grant Purpose**

MANAGEMENT TRAINING FOR MEMBERS  
OF RURAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
ASSOCIATIONS

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$48,300.00;\$48,300.00

**Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- Association Regionale Des Agriculteurs De Fatick

---

Association Senegalaise des Professeurs D'histoire Et De Geographie (08550844), 1985 August 01-1989 January 06

reel 5380

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PHOTOGRAPHIC INVENTORY OF  
SENEGAMBIAN HISTORICAL AND CULTURAL SITES

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$35,700.00;\$35,700.00

## Program Officer

Duggan, William R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- Association Senegalaise des Professeurs D'histoire Et De  
Geographie

---

Association Senegalaise Pour Le Bien-Etre Familial (08953046),      reel 6300  
1989 August 31-1993 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A FAMILY PLANNING AND HEALTH  
INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAM IN  
CENTRAL SENEGAL

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$39,088.33

## Program Officer

Duggan, William R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Senegal
- Association Senegalaise Pour Le Bien-Etre Familial

---

Association Socio-Culturelle De Mbolane (08700782), 1987 July      reel  
01-1990 June 30      5753;5811

## Grant Purpose

TRAINING & CREDIT FOR INDEPENDENT PEASANT  
FEDERATION IN MAURITANIA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$52,000.00;\$34,000.00

**Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Mauritania
- Association Socio-Culturelle De Mbolane

---

Association to Promote Social Organization and Networks                      reel 8425  
(09801843), 1998 August 01-2001 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH IN MEXICO AS PART OF A WORLD-  
WIDE COMPARATIVE RESEARCH PROJECT ON  
THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CIVIL SOCIETY &  
GOVERNANCE

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Governance and  
Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$157,500.00;\$116,315.00

**Program Officer**

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Mexico
- Democracy -- Research -- Mexico
- Civil society -- Mexico -- Citizen participation
- Association to Promote Social Organization and Networks

---

Association Villages Entreprises (09250146), 1991 October                      reel 6820  
01-1992 October 01

**Grant Purpose**

REGIONAL MEETING OF RURAL ASSOCIATION  
LEADERS TO DISCUSS COMMON PROBLEMS (WEST  
AFRICA)

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Duggan, William R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Association Villages Entreprises

---

Associazione Per L'Alta Formazione (09201157), 1992 August      reel 6620  
01-1993 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A MEETING ON RELIGIOUS,  
CULTURAL AND SCIENTIFIC UNDERSTANDING OF  
HUMAN SEXUALITY (RHG)

**Program Name**

Reproductive Health And Population Program [RHP]

**Grant Amount**

\$129,000.00;\$129,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barzelatto, Jose;Hempel, Margaret L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Associazione Per L'Alta Formazione

---

Assumption College (05600562), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0311

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES IN THE U.S. AND ITS TERRITORIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$61,500.00;\$61,500.00



Controlled Access Headings:

- Assumption College

---

Astraea Foundation (10051830), 2000 July 01-2001 June 30

reel 8872

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN AFFINITY GROUP TO  
INCREASE KNOWLEDGE, UNDERSTANDING AND  
SUPPORT FOR LESBIAN AND GAY ISSUES AND  
ORGANIZATION

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harris, Christopher

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Gay rights -- United States
- Astraea Foundation

---

Astro Artz (08850045), 1987 November 01-1988 April 30

reel 5485

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A DIRECT MAIL CAMPAIGN  
TO INCREASE SUBSCRIPTIONS TO HIGH  
PERFORMANCE MAGAZINE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Astro Artz

---

Asutosh College (09500742), 1995 June 21-1997 December 20

reel 7752

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CAMPUS-BASED PROJECT TO  
INCREASE STUDENT UNDERSTANDING OF AND  
RESPECT FOR INDIA'S CULTURAL, SOCIAL AND  
ETHNIC DIVERSITY

### **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Asutosh College

---

at the Foot of the Mountain (08800039), 1987 October 01-1990      reel 6037  
June 30

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF MULTI-RACIAL THEATER  
COMPANY

### **Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

### **Grant Amount**

\$255,000.00;\$255,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle West
- at the Foot of the Mountain

---

Ateneo De Davao University (07350459), 1973 January 01-1973      reel  
June 30      1644;3511;3530

### **Grant Purpose**

FUNDING COMPLETION OF PLANNING WORK,  
AND DISSEMINATION OF THIS WORK TO DACS  
MEMBERS

**Program Name**

Thailand

**Grant Amount**

\$2,370.00;\$2,370.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Davao University

---

Ateneo De Davao University (09550493), 1995 January 01-1996 June 30	reel 6933;7294
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL WORKING GROUP  
AND A TASK FORCE ON GENDER, SEXUALITY  
AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH IN MINDANAO,  
SOUTHERN PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jones, Nicola K. M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Davao University

---

Ateneo de Davao University (09600995), 1996 July 01-2003 March 31	reel 9270
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REGIONAL WORKING GROUP  
AND A TASK FORCE ON GENDER, SEXUALITY  
AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH IN MINDANAO,  
SOUTHERN PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta);Philippines (Manila)

**Grant Amount**

\$472,000.00;\$472,000.00

**Program Officer**

Tharan, Caridad T. Sri

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Davao University

---

Ateneo De Davao University (09850483), 1998 January 01-2000      reel 8465  
June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY  
STUDENTS' TASK FORCE ON REPRODUCTIVE  
HEALTH, GENDER AND SEXUALITY IN THE  
SOUTHERN PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

**Grant Amount**

\$93,000.00;\$93,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sciortino, Rosalia M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Youth--Sexual behavior--Philippines
- Birth control -- Philippines -- Information services
- Sexual health -- Philippine Islands -- Information services
- AIDS (Disease) -- Prevention -- Philippine Islands
- Ateneo De Davao University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (06200487), 1962 September      reel  
28-1968 May 02      2571;3508;3509

**Grant Purpose**

PILOT PROJECT IN EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION IN  
THE PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Philippines (Manila);Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (06500337), 1965 August 25-1968 August 24	reel 1511;3924
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO THE UNIVERSITY'S LIBRARY

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$354,000.00;\$354,000.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben;Quinn, John A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (06900547), 1969 July 01-1971 June 30	reel 1189;3862
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

INTERUNIVERSITY PROGRAM OF GRADUATE  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION IN THE PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Newmann, John M.;Simmons, Ozzie G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ateneo De Manila University

Ateneo De Manila University (07450163), 1973 November  
06-1974 January 05

reel  
1509;3951

### Grant Purpose

PUBLICATION OF "SELECT" FOR AT LEAST ONE  
MORE ISSUE

### Program Name

Thailand

### Grant Amount

\$1,000.00;\$1,000.00

### Program Officer

Ashabranner, Brent K.;Frodin, Reuben

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ateneo De Manila University

Ateneo De Manila University (07450466), 1974 April 05-1974  
October 04

reel  
1190;3537

### Grant Purpose

CONSULTANT SERVICES OF THE INSTITUTE OF  
PHILIPPINE CULTURE WITH THSOCIAL SURVEY  
RESEARCH UNIT FOR WORK ON THE BICOLRIVER  
BASIN DEV.

### Program Name

Thailand

### Grant Amount

\$375.00;\$196.08

### Program Officer

Ashabranner, Brent K.;Hathaway, Dale E.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Ateneo De Manila University

Ateneo De Manila University (07700550), 1977 September  
01-1985 December 31

reel  
4486;5203;5261;5602

### Grant Purpose

FACULTY AND STUDENT RESEARCH  
AND DEVELOPMENT IN SOCIOLOGY AND

ANTHROPOLOGY FOR THE UNIVERSITY'S  
INSTITUTE OF PHILIPPINE CULTURE

**Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

**Grant Amount**

\$195,800.00;\$195,800.00

**Program Officer**

Kessinger, Tom G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08050452), 1980 February 16-1981 February 15	reel 2697;3823
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT STUDY BY INSTITUTE OF PHILIPPINE  
CULTURE OF A FEDERATION OF INDIGENOUS  
IRRIGATION ASSOCIATIONS

**Program Name**

Thailand

**Grant Amount**

\$2,251.00;\$2,251.00

**Program Officer**

Cool, John C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08400854), 1984 September 01-1987 August 31	reel 5272;5592
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ASSESSMENT OF THE VILLAGE-  
LEVEL EFFECTS OF NIA'S PARTICIPATORY  
COMMUNAL IRRIGATION PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$78,200.00;\$75,293.18

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08600342), 1986 March 01-1989 February 28	reel 5532;5596
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REGULAR SERIES OF PUBLIC  
OPINION AND SOCIAL INDICATOR SURVEYS IN  
THE PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Humphreys, John

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08650055), 1985 October 01-1989 May 31	reel 5700;5719
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON THE IMPACT OF IRRIGATION ON  
WOMEN'S WORK (PHILIPPINES)

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$24,456.00;\$24,456.00

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08650247), 1985 December  
01-1986 November 30

reel  
4935;5721

**Grant Purpose**

WORKSHOP ON STUDIES OF A PARTICIPATORY  
APPROACH TO IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT IN THE  
PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$7,931.00;\$7,820.86

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08650525), 1986 April 01-1987  
September 30

reel  
5547;5592

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND SEMINAR PROJECTS TO MOBILIZE  
SCHOLARLY TALENT TO FOCUS ON MAJOR  
POLICY DECISIONS WHICH FACE THE PHILIPPINE  
GOVERNMENT

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$19,719.45

**Program Officer**

Humphreys, John

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines

- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08650739), 1986 June 01-1988 June 30	reel 5580;5595
--	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR "A STUDY TO DESIGN EVALUATION  
RESEARCH OF NIA'S PARTICIPATORY PROGRAM IN  
NATIONAL IRRIGATION SYSTEMS"

### Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

### Grant Amount

\$45,600.00;\$45,600.00

### Program Officer

Korten, Francis F.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08650886), 1986 June 30-1991 June 29	reel 5797;6709
--	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAM FOR FILIPINO  
STUDENTS IN SOCIOLOGY, ANTHROPOLOGY AND  
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

### Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

### Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$24,015.21

### Program Officer

Korten, Francis F.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08750206), 1986 December 01-1988 November 30	reel 5903
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL FUNDING FOR A FIELD SCHOOL IN  
ARCHEOLOGY IN THE PHILIPPINES

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$34,980.00;\$30,067.84

## Program Officer

Feinstein, Alan;Winder, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08750220), 1986 December 01-1988 September 30	reel 5530;5596
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT A HUMAN RIGHTS SUMMER INTERNSHIP  
PROGRAM FOR LAW STUDENTS (PHILIPPINES)

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$41,200.00;\$40,065.05

## Program Officer

Humphreys, John

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08750313), 1986 December 01-1989 June 30	reel 5539;5595
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON PROCESS  
DOCUMENTATION, RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$49,900.00;\$49,900.00

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- SouthEast Asia
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08800277), 1988 January 01-1996      reel 7539  
October 01

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, LIBRARY  
DEVELOPMENT AND WORKSHOPS ON LOCAL  
AND NATIONAL GOVERNANCE ISSUES IN THE  
PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$651,395.00;\$651,395.00

**Program Officer**

Humphreys, John;Hawes, Gary A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08850443), 1988 January 01-1991      reel  
June 30      6235;6438

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND  
DISSEMINATION OF APPLIED SOCIAL SCIENCE  
METHODOLOGIES IN IRRIGATION (PHILIPPINES)

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$48,000.00;\$48,000.00

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08850444), 1987 October 01-1989 September 30	reel 5713;5781
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF CASE STUDIES  
OF SOCIAL PROCESSES AND RELATIONSHIPS  
RELATIVE TO LAND USE (PHILIPPINES)

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$47,400.00;\$45,544.03

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08850802), 1988 February 01-1988 September 30	reel 5497;5602
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL HUMAN  
RIGHTS INTERNSHIP PROGRAM FOR LAW  
STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$22,050.00;\$22,050.00

## Program Officer

Humphreys, John

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08850996), 1988 April 01-1989 July 31	reel 5815;5992
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF TRAINING  
MATERIALS IN SOCIAL FORESTRY IN THE  
PHILIPPINES

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$24,152.00;\$24,152.00

## Program Officer

Korten, Francis F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08900584), 1989 February 01-1997 July 01	reel 7660
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR LAW STUDENT INTERNSHIPS AND  
HUMAN RIGHTS RESEARCH

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$415,600.00;\$415,600.00

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines

- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08950309), 1988 November 01-1990 November 01 reel 5916

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON AGRARIAN REFORM  
IN NEGROS OCCIDENTAL, THE PHILIPPINES

### **Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

### **Grant Amount**

\$42,700.00;\$42,214.76

### **Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08950563), 1989 March 01-1991 April 30 reel 6123;6438

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE IMPLEMENTATION  
OF DECENTRALIZATION

### **Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

### **Grant Amount**

\$14,190.00;\$14,190.00

### **Program Officer**

George, Terrence R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (08953041), 1989 July 16-1991 July 16 reel 6136;6438

## Grant Purpose

ASSISTANCE IN THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE  
GOVERNMENT'S NATION-WIDE SOCIAL FORESTRY  
PROGRAM

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$39,000.00;\$39,000.00

## Program Officer

Korten, Francis F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09000390), 1990 January 01-1992 July 01	reel 6156;7285
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING ON THE  
IMPLEMENTATION OF AGRARIAN REFORM IN THE  
PHILIPPINES

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Korten, Francis F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09050551), 1990 January 01-1994 June 30	reel 7121
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

CONSULTANCY SERVICES TO ENHANCE FARMER  
ROLES IN IRRIGATION, AND WORKSHOPS  
ON POLICIES RELEVANT TO COMMUNITY  
MANAGEMENT OF RESOURCES



**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$47,300.00;\$47,300.00

**Program Officer**

Hollnsteiner, Mary Racelis

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09051032), 1990 June 01-1992 March 31	reel 6141;6441
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS, AND  
CONFERENCES ON ALTERNATIVE STRATEGIES  
FOR EQUITABLE DEVELOPMENT IN THE  
PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

George, Terrence R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09100318), 1991 January 01-1993 June 30	reel 6494;6705
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT AND  
DISSEMINATION OF SOCIAL FORESTRY  
MATERIALS AND FOR STAFF DEVELOPMENT IN  
THE PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$37,000.00;\$37,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hollnsteiner, Mary Racelis

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09200169), 1992 January 01-1997      reel 7682  
September 01

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, TRAINING, MATERIALS  
DISSEMINATION, AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT  
RELATED TO UPLAND DEVELOPMENT AND  
AGRARIAN REFORM

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$519,000.00;\$519,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hollnsteiner, Mary Racelis

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09200425), 1992 January 15-1995      reel  
June 30      7038;7285

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT ON GENDER  
AND SEXUALITY IN THE PHILIPPINES (RHG)

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$103,000.00;\$103,000.00

## Program Officer

Jones, Nicola K. M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09250258), 1991 November  
01-1993 May 01

reel  
6477;6755;8018

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS, AND CONFERENCES  
ON ALTERNATIVE STRATEGIES FOR EQUITABLE  
AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT IN THE  
PHILIPPINES

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

George, Terrence R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09300404), 1993 January 01-1996  
July 31

reel 7254

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR FIELD RESEARCH AND DIALOGUES  
ON THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT CODE IN THE PHILIPPINES

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09650394), 1996 February 15-1997 February 14      reel 7233;7596

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CODIFICATION OF THE DOCUMENTS  
RELATING TO, AND RESEARCH ON, THE LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT CODE OF 1991

### **Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

### **Grant Amount**

\$18,400.00;\$18,400.00

### **Program Officer**

Hawes, Gary A.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09700966), 1997 April 15-2000 December 31      reel 8680

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON THE MANAGEMENT  
OF SOCIAL COSTS BY LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN  
AREAS OF RAPID URBANIZATION AND ECONOMIC  
GROWTH

### **Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

### **Grant Amount**

\$180,000.00;\$180,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Hawes, Gary A.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Philippines --Economic conditions
- Philippines --Politics and government

- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09701965), 1997 October 01-2000      reel 8687  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DOCUMENTATION AND  
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR INSTITUTIONS AND  
GROUPS IMPLEMENTING COMMUNITY-BASED  
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hawes, Gary A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09750361), 1997 January 01-1998      reel  
June 30      7354;8382

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION OF CASE STUDIES & WORKSHOPS  
WHICH WOULD DOCUMENT, PUBLICIZE &  
ENCOURAGE THE REPLICATION OF GOOD  
QUALITY LOCAL GOVT. PGMS

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$69,000.00;\$68,880.38

**Program Officer**

Hawes, Gary A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09750797), 1997 February 01-1999      reel 8495  
September 30

## Grant Purpose

FOR PLANNING AND RESEARCH RELATED  
TO A TRAINING PROGRAM FOR FIELD LEVEL  
IMPLEMENTORS OF DEVOLVED COMMUNITY-  
BASED WATERSHED MGMT.

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.;Siskel, Suzanne E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09850319), 1997 October 01-2003      reel 9062  
July 31

## Grant Purpose

Digitization of historical and contemporary photos of the  
Philippine environment and graduate history seminars using  
this methodology

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila);Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$52,000.00;\$52,000.00

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.;Volkman, Toby Alice

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- United States
- Teaching--Aids and devices--Philippines--Environmental conditions
- Digital preservation -- Philippines -- Archival resources
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (09851867), 1998 September      reel 8701  
01-2001 December 31

## Grant Purpose

LEGAL RESEARCH/POLICY ANALYSIS/CAPABILITY  
BUILDING TO AID DECENTRALIZATION OF  
NATURAL RESOURCE MGMT TO LOCAL GOV &  
COMMUNITIES

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$34,712.43

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Conservation of natural resources -- Citizen participation  
-- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (10000705), 2000 March 01-2002      reel 8953  
December 31

## Grant Purpose

Support for participation in an assessment of community-  
based natural resources management in the Philippines, with  
a particular focus on the forestry and irrigation sectors

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$210,000.00;\$210,000.00

## Program Officer

Chiel, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Conservation of natural resources--Philippines -- Citizen  
participation
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (10150773), 2001 March 01-2003      reel 9153  
February 28

## Grant Purpose

Support for paralegal education, internships, and the development of legal assistance centers at provincial universities

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$84,000.00;\$84,000.00

## Program Officer

Hawes, Gary A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Legal services--Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (10151743), 2001 July 01-2002      reel 9100  
June 30

## Grant Purpose

For the university's Institute of Philippine Culture to conduct a research study to generate an accurate profile of the urban poor of Metro Manila

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Chiel, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Urban poor--Philippines--Research
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (10351062), 2003 June 01-2004      reel 9117  
May 31



## **Grant Purpose**

To review the curriculum for training elementary school teachers at five teacher training institutions and develop recommendations for improvement

## **Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

## **Grant Amount**

\$143,000.00;\$143,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Guevara, Milwida

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Manila University (10550553), 2005 April 01-2005 September 30 reel 9236

## **Grant Purpose**

Provide basic theory, tools and skills in asset building community development through a customized ten day course in the Philippines for Vietnamese ASSETS grantees and returned IFP Fellows.

## **Program Name**

Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

## **Grant Amount**

\$28,600.00;\$26,256.58

## **Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Vietnam
- Ateneo De Manila University

---

Ateneo De Naga (08150364), 1981 January 01-1985 May 31

reel  
4349;6071

### **Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHEN CAPACITY OF THE RESEARCH AND  
SERVICE CENTER TO CONDUCT RESEARCH ON  
PARTICIPATORY APPROACHES TO IRRIGATION  
DEVELOPMENT

### **Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

### **Grant Amount**

\$4,872.00;\$4,872.00

### **Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Naga

---

Ateneo De Naga (08350224), 1983 January 01-1987 June 30

reel  
5372;5599

### **Grant Purpose**

REPRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF SUMMARY  
PROCESS DOCUMENTATION REPORTS ON THREE  
PARTICIPATORY IRRIGATION DEVELOPMENT  
PROJECTS

### **Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

### **Grant Amount**

\$11,990.00;\$11,990.00

### **Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Naga

---

Ateneo De Naga (08350691), 1983 June 01-1986 December 31

reel  
5196;5599

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT MA DEGREE TRAINING IN  
ANTHROPOLOGY FOR TWO RESEARCHERS OF  
THE ATENO DE NAGA'S RESEARCH AND SERVICES  
CENTER, PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$6,100.00;\$4,919.71

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ateneo De Naga

---

Ateneo De Zamboanga (09650889), 1996 June 01-1997  
November 30

reel 7726

**Grant Purpose**

INTEGRATING GENDER, REPRO. HEALTH &  
SOC. SCI. PERSPECTIVES INTO THE TRAINING  
OF CHRISTIAN & MUSLIM MEDICAL PROF. IN  
WESTERN MINDANAO

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$69,871.93

**Program Officer**

Jones, Nicola K. M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines

- Ateneo De Zamboanga

Ateneo De Zamboanga (10250261), 2001 October 01-2002  
September 30

reel 9117

### **Grant Purpose**

For a collaborative project to develop a graduate degree  
program in anthropology for Mindanao universities

### **Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

### **Grant Amount**

\$36,000.00;\$36,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Chiel, David

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Anthropology -- Study and teaching -- Philippines
- Education, Higher -- Philippines
- Ateneo De Zamboanga

Athens College (05600344), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0299

### **Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS' SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. (ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT)

### **Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

### **Grant Amount**

\$57,500.00;\$57,500.00

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Athens College

Athens Drama Society - The Greek Art Theater (06800752), 1968  
June 01-1975 May 31

reel 2243

### **Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Office  
Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$410,342.00;\$410,342.00

**Program Officer**

Lowry, W. McNeil (Wilson McNeil)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Greece
- Athens Drama Society - The Greek Art Theater

---

Athens Technological Organization (05900009), 1958 October      reel 0547  
17-1962 April 16

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND PLANNING IN CONNECTION WITH  
GREEK ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Athens Technological Organization

---

Athens Technological Organization (06000216), 1960 May      reel 0652  
31-1962 May 30

**Grant Purpose**

TRAINING AND RESEARCH IN URBAN PLANNING  
RELATED TO NEW FEDERAL CAPITAL IN PAKISTAN

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Athens Technological Organization

---

Athens Technological Organization (06300115), 1962 September 01-1963 August 31      reel 0677

**Grant Purpose**

AMERICAN PROFESSORSHIP IN URBAN PLANNING  
AT THE ATHENS TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE'S  
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF EKISTICS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Athens Technological Organization

---

Athens Technological Organization (06500163), 1965 April 06-1974 November 16      reel 4137;4139;4140;4141;5578;5579

**Grant Purpose**

CONTINUED SUPPORT FOR THE CENTER OF  
EKISTICS

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP];Office  
Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;National  
Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,525,000.00;\$2,525,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barber, Elinor G.;Pendleton, William C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Athens Technological Organization

---

Athens Technological Organization (06800723), 1968 August 01-1979 December 31      reel 2401

**Grant Purpose**

CONTINUATION OF THE RESEARCH PROJECT ON  
ANCIENT GREEK CITIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Office  
Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$605,000.00;\$605,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Greece
- Athens Technological Organization

---

Athens Technological Organization (06800802), 1968 August 16-1969 August 15      reel 1904

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ORGANIZATION'S LIBRARY

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Silj, Alessandro

Controlled Access Headings:

- Greece
- Athens Technological Organization

---

Atlanta Area Health Education Center, Inc. (10050236), 1999 November 01-2000 October 31      reel 8604

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A TEN-DAY STUDY TOUR AND FOR  
A TWO-DAY INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON  
SPIRITUALITY, TRADITIONAL MEDICINE, AND HIV/  
AIDS, TO BE HELD IN THE REPUBLIC OF BENIN IN  
JANUARY 2000

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$98,000.00;\$98,000.00

**Program Officer**

Winters, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Africa
- AIDS (Disease) -- Africa -- Prevention -- Congresses
- Traditional medicine--Research--Benin
- Atlanta Area Health Education Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc. (05900154), 1959 March 06-1962      reel 1217  
March 05

**Grant Purpose**

CONCERT PERFORMANCES OF NEWLY  
COMMISSIONED MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$3,000.00;\$3,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc.

---

Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc. (06400042), 1964 January 01-1971      reel 2077  
June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SCHOLARSHIP AID TO TALENTED STUDENTS IN  
PROFESSIONAL TRAINING IN FINE ARTS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:



- Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc.

---

Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc. (06600269), 1966 July 01-1976 June 30      reel 2938;4342

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT AND CONSOLIDATION OF  
AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS (GENERAL  
SUPPORT)

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$1,750,000.00;\$1,750,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc.

---

Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc. (07450662), 1974 August 01-1981 July 31      reel 2474

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIO TRAINING IN  
THE VISUAL ARTS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sarraf, Laurice H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Georgia
- Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc.

---

Atlanta Board of Education (05800271), 1958 July 02-1962 August 03      reel 2513

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENTAL PROJECT IN EDUCATIONAL  
TELEVISION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$157,320.00;\$157,320.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta Board of Education

---

Atlanta Economic Development Corporation (08951047), 1989      reel 6414  
June 01-1989 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DESIGN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT  
SUPPORT SYSTEM IN ATLANTA

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$42,000.00;\$42,000.00

**Program Officer**

Howard, Craig

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Atlanta Economic Development Corporation

---

Atlanta Economic Development Corporation (09000701), 1990      reel 7335  
April 01-1992 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE ATLANTA  
NEIGHBORHOOD COLLABORATIVE

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anglin, Roland

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Atlanta Economic Development Corporation

---

Atlanta Legal Aid Society, Inc. (09000766), 1990 June 01-1995      reel 6794  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE FUNDRAISING PROJECT TO  
ENHANCE THE CAPACITIES OF LOCAL LEGAL  
SERVICES OFFICES TO DIVERSIFY THEIR FUNDING  
SOURCES

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$615,000.00;\$615,000.00

**Program Officer**

Neuborne, Helen

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Atlanta Legal Aid Society, Inc.

---

Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc. (09200729),      reel 8046  
1992 May 01-1998 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ATLANTA NEIGHBORHOOD  
COLLABORATIVE

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,400,000.00;\$1,400,000.00

## Program Officer

Anglin, Roland

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Southern States
- Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc.

---

Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc. (09350269), reel 6472  
1993 January 01-1993 March 31

## Grant Purpose

PLANNING GRANT TO REVIEW THE SUPPLY AND  
DEMAND FOR CAPITAL TO SUPPORT THE PROJECT  
FINANCING NEEDS OF ATLANTA CDC'S

## Program Name

Office Of Program-Related Investments [PRI]

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Ellen L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc.

---

Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc. (09400822), reel 8032  
1994 May 01-1998 August 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE CREATION OF A REGIONAL  
TRAINING CENTER FOR CDC'S

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

## Program Officer

Booker, Queen E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern States
- Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc.

---

Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc. (09851333), reel 8049  
1998 April 01-1998 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROMOTE ACTIVITIES TO ADVANCE THE  
DEVELOPMENT OF SUSTAINABLE METROPOLITAN  
COMMUNITIES

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anglin, Roland

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Community development -- Georgia -- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc.

---

Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc. (09900695), reel 8134  
1998 October 01-1999 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

TIE-OFF GRANT FOR FOUNDATION'S COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT HUMAN CAPITAL INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$295,000.00;\$295,000.00

**Program Officer**

Booker, Queen E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Community development -- United States
- Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc.

---

Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc. (10101432), reel 9164  
2001 June 01-2004 November 30

## **Grant Purpose**

To develop a plan to promote affordable housing development in metropolitan Atlanta

## **Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

## **Grant Amount**

\$550,000.00;\$550,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Duncan, Cynthia M.;Anthony, Carl

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Georgia
- Housing -- Georgia -- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Community development, Urban -- Georgia -- Atlanta (Ga.)
- City planning -- Georgia -- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc.

---

Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc. (10351915), reel 9077  
2003 August 15-2003 November 14

## **Grant Purpose**

To plan an equitable development demonstration in the greater Atlanta area

## **Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

## **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Garcia, Miguel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Georgia

- Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc.

---

Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc. (10401373), reel 9274  
2004 August 02-2008 May 31

### **Grant Purpose**

To implement a regional equity demonstration project  
focused on affordable, mixed-income housing

### **Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$750,000.00;\$750,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Garcia, Miguel

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2019.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Atlanta Neighborhood Development Partnership, Inc.

---

Atlanta Partnership of Business and Education, Inc. (08550027), reel 4991  
1984 September 15-1985 January 15

### **Grant Purpose**

TO CONVENE VARIOUS CONSTITUENCIES TO PLAN  
URBAN MATHEMATICS COLLABORATIVES IN  
ATLANTA

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$2,500.00;\$2,500.00

### **Program Officer**

Nelson, Barbara S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Atlanta Partnership of Business and Education, Inc.

---

Atlanta Public Schools (08251133), 1982 October 15-1983  
October 14

reel 4626

### **Grant Purpose**

CITY HIGH SCHOOL RECOGNITION PROGRAM  
GRANT FOR GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER  
COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL FOR SCHOOL  
IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$19,973.42

### **Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta Public Schools

---

Atlanta Public Schools (08251134), 1982 October 15-1983  
October 14

reel 4664

### **Grant Purpose**

CITY HIGH SCHOOL RECOGNITION PROGRAM  
GRANT FOR FULTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR SCHOOL  
IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta Public Schools

---

Atlanta Public Schools (08700033), 1986 October 01-1987  
November 30

reel 5459



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ASSIST A SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY  
COLLABORATIVE TO DEVELOP PLANS AND  
PROGRAMS TO PREVENT SCHOOL DROPOUTS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Atlanta Public Schools

---

Atlanta Public Schools (08800237), 1988 January 01-1990 April 30      reel 6221

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO DIRECTLY AND INDIRECTLY  
ASSIST SCHOOL COMMUNITY COLLABORATIVES  
IMPLEMENT PLANS TO PREVENT SCHOOL  
DROPOUTS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Atlanta Public Schools

---

Atlanta University (05600422), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0303

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University
- 

Atlanta University (06400240), 1964 June 01-1966 September 01      reel 0270

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF TEACHER EDUCATION IN READING

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$124,229.85

**Program Officer**

Martus, Marjorie

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University
- 

Atlanta University (06400369), 1964 June 24-1974 June 23      reel 0994

**Grant Purpose**

FACULTY AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND  
STUDENT ASSISTANCE (GENERAL SUPPORT)

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$3,000,000.00;\$0.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University
- 

Atlanta University (06600356), 1966 July 06-1968 July 05      reel 1469

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$199,606.54

**Program Officer**

Gormbley, Jr., William P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University

---

Atlanta University (06800464), 1971 May 12-1973 August 31      reel 2031

**Grant Purpose**

SPECIAL FELLOWSHIPS TO TRAIN LIBRARIANS  
FOR PREDOMINANTLY NEGRO COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$278,050.00;\$278,050.00

**Program Officer**

Oleon, Sally J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University

---

Atlanta University (06800465), 1968 May 13-1970 April 30      reel 2031

**Grant Purpose**

WORKSHOP - INTERNSHIP PROGRAM FOR IN-  
SERVICE LIBRARIANS OF PREDOMINANTLY  
NEGRO COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$71,820.00;\$71,820.00

## Program Officer

Oleon, Sally J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University
- 

Atlanta University (06800500), 1968 September 01-1969 August 31      reel 2925

## Grant Purpose

IMPROVEMENT OF THE COLLEGE'S BUSINESS  
PRACTICES BY RETAINING THE SERVICES  
OF PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO. AS  
CONSULTANTS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$7,500.00;\$4,100.00

## Program Officer

Bryant, James W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University
- 

Atlanta University (06900316), 1969 June 01-1971 June 30      reel 1628

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO INVENTORY, CATALOGUE,  
AND RESTORE MATERIALS IN THE NEGRO  
COLLECTIONS AT THE UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$71,000.00;\$71,000.00

## Program Officer

Scanlon, John J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University
- 

Atlanta University (06900357), 1969 May 23-1970 July 22      reel 1264

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO FACULTY MEMBERS WHO PLAN  
TO PURSUE ADVANCED GRADUATE STUDY  
DURING 1969-1970

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$9,707.00;\$9,707.00

**Program Officer**

Ebersole, Mark C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University

---

Atlanta University (07000195), 1970 April 01-1970 September 30      reel 1658

**Grant Purpose**

SPECIAL SUMMER PROGRAM IN BIOLOGY FOR  
NEGRO COLLEGE S UNDERGRADUATES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$30,246.00;\$29,482.80

**Program Officer**

Armsey, James W.;Ebersole, Mark C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University

---

Atlanta University (07000196), 1970 April 01-1970 September 30      reel 1658

**Grant Purpose**

SPECIAL SUMMER PROGRAM IN ECONOMICS FOR  
NEGRO COLLEGE UNDERGRADUATES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$30,800.00;\$30,153.40

**Program Officer**

Armsey, James W.;Ebersole, Mark C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University

---

Atlanta University (07000327), 1970 June 01-1977 August 31      reel 2375

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A DOCTORAL LEVEL PROGRAM TO  
IMPROVE SELECTION, TRAININGAND PLACEMENT  
OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS IN METROPOLITAN  
AREAS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$853,489.00;\$853,489.00

**Program Officer**

Saario, Terry

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta University

---

Atlanta University (07000500), 1970 August 01-1979 June 30      reel  
2118;2922

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A MASTER'S DEGREE  
PROGRAM IN AFRO AMERICAN STUDIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$529,680.00;\$529,680.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University

---

Atlanta University (07100382), 1971 July 12-1979 June 30 reel 3549

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE INSTITUTION OF A DOCTORAL  
PROGRAM IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$1,750,000.00;\$1,750,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam;Coolen, Marion A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University

---

Atlanta University (07200095), 1972 January 14-1979 February 28 reel 2747

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF EAST CENTRAL COMMITTEE  
FOR OPPORTUNITY (ECCO) PROJECT OF  
THE UNIVERSITY'S SCHOOL OF BUSINESS  
ADMINISTRATION

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,000,187.00;\$2,000,187.00

**Program Officer**

Chafkin, Sol H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Georgia
- Atlanta University

---

Atlanta University (07300740), 1973 September 01-1974 August 31 reel 1156

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A RESEARCH PROJECT ON AFRICAN  
CONTINUITIES IN THE NEW WORLD

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$28,000.00;\$28,000.00

**Program Officer**

Payton, Benjamin Franklin

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Atlanta University

---

Atlanta University (07400127), 1973 November 01-1974 October 31      reel 1214

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR W.E.B. DUBOIS CONFERENCE ON  
THE URBAN BLACK AT ATLANTA UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$32,000.00;\$32,000.00

**Program Officer**

Payton, Benjamin Franklin;Winnick, Louis

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Atlanta University

---

Atlanta University (07500107), 1975 June 01-1978 May 31      reel 2703

**Grant Purpose**

START-UP SUPPORT FOR THE NEWLY CREATED  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]



**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schmid, Robert C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta University

---

Atlanta University (08400327), 1983 October 01-1987 September      reel 6041  
30

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS  
PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

McCarthy, Nancy

Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern States
- Atlanta University

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (06400415), 1964 July 23-1974      reel 4830  
July 22

**Grant Purpose**

FACULTY AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND  
STUDENT ASSISTANCE (GENERAL SUPPORT)

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$3,000,000.00;\$3,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.;Hardy, Gladys Chang

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (06800838), 1968 September 01-1970 February 28	reel 4143;4144
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

DETAILED STUDY OF EDUCATIONAL,  
ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL STRUCTURE OF  
THE CENTER

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$204,600.00;\$204,600.00

**Program Officer**

Scanlon, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (06900079), 1968 November 19-1969 November 18	reel 1593
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

ACQUISITION AND CATALOGUING OF MATERIALS  
FOR MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. MEMORIAL  
CENTER LIBRARY

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

**Program Officer**

Feldstein, Hilary Sims, 1950-

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (07000079), 1969 November 25-1970 November 24	reel 4160
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF ITS OFFICE OF AFRO-AMERICAN  
STUDIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$46,000.00;\$46,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cook, Sarah

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (07300025), 1972 November  
01-1977 October 31

reel  
1214;4138;4212

**Grant Purpose**

GRANT TO STRENGTHEN THE AUC AND FIVE OF  
ITS CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$3,500,000.00;\$3,500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (07400268), 1973 July 01-1982  
June 30

reel 4551

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR THE INSTITUTIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT OF ITS MEMBER BLACK COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$4,085,820.00;\$4,085,820.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (07500317), 1974 July 01-1978 June 30	reel 4687;4688
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INSTITUTIONAL OPERATIONS,  
COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS AND CAPITAL  
PURPOSES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$3,498,217.00;\$3,498,217.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (07600060), 1975 October 01-1977 June 30	reel 3626
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

CONTINUED SUPPORT OF ATLANTA UNIVERSITY  
CENTER AND ITS MEMBER COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$16,369,068.00;\$16,369,068.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (07600392), 1976 July 01-1977 June 30	reel 3736;4340
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

FOR SUPPORT OF THE CENTER AND ITS MEMBER  
INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,481,704.00;\$15,481,704.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (07700439), 1977 July 01-1991 June 30	reel 6892
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

FOR SUPPORT OF THE CENTER AND ITS MEMBER  
INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$21,645,006.00;\$21,645,006.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (07750522), 1977 July 01-1981 June 30	reel 3378
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

COVER PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION COST  
DEFICIT OF THE REVIEW OF BLACK POLITICAL  
ECONOMY AND TO HELP FINANCE SUBSCRIPTION  
DRIVE

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$24,000.00;\$24,000.00

## Program Officer

Koriath, Janet C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (07900453), 1979 June 01-1983      reel 4641  
June 30

## Grant Purpose

SPECIAL SUPPORT FOR ATLANTA UNIVERSITY  
CENTER'S NEW LIBRARY, ADMINISTRATION AND  
DEVELOPMENT OFFICES

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$12,000,000.00;\$12,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (08100615), 1981 July 01-1984      reel 4822  
December 31

## Grant Purpose

UNRESTRICTED GENERAL SUPPORT FOR CENTER'S  
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (08100904), 1981 October 01-1982 December 31      reel 3752

**Grant Purpose**

JOINT PLANNING WITH THE ATLANTA  
PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM FOR A CENTER FOR  
MATHEMATICS EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$63,100.00;\$53,236.00

**Program Officer**

Nelson, Barbara S.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Atlanta (Ga.)
- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (08300257), 1983 January 01-1984 December 31      reel 5156

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH A CENTER FOR  
MATHEMATICS EDUCATION IN COLLABORATION  
WITH THE ATLANTA PUBLIC SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$112,800.00;\$112,800.00

**Program Officer**

Nelson, Barbara S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Georgia
- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (09050344), 1990 January 23-1991      reel 5952  
January 22

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH THE DR. JOHN H. CLARKE  
COLLECTION AT THE ATLANTA UNIVERSITY  
CENTER'S ROBERT WOODRUFF LIBRARY

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Carson, Emmett Devon

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlanta University Center, Inc. (09651027), 1996 June 01-1997      reel 7912  
May 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR CATALOGING SEVERAL  
COLLECTIONS IN THE WOODRUFF LIBRARY'S  
ARCHIVES AND SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00



## Program Officer

Pwono, Damien M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlanta University Center, Inc.

---

Atlantic Christian College, Inc. (05600728), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 1217

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$92,000.00;\$92,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlantic Christian College, Inc.

---

Atlantic College Limited (06300195), 1963 April 01-1964 March 31      reel 0680;0681

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR THE COLLEGE IN WALES

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlantic College Limited

---

Atlantic Information Centre for Teachers (06700386), 1967 April 01-1969 March 31      reel 1862

## Grant Purpose

TERMINAL SUPPORT OF THE CENTRE'S ACTIVITIES  
AND FOR A CONFERENCE TO DETERMINE THE  
FUTURE COURSE OF THE CENTRE

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Denmark
- Atlantic Information Centre for Teachers

---

Atlantic Information Centre for Teachers (06800675), 1968 May 01-1974 July 31	reel 2263;2264
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT OF THREE PUBLISHING  
ACTIVITIES OF THE CENTRE

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$167,980.00;\$167,980.00

**Program Officer**

Dennis, Nancy W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Denmark
- Atlantic Information Centre for Teachers

---

Atlantic Information Centre for Teachers (07100325), 1971 May 18-1975 October 31	reel 2412
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NORTH AMERICAN PROMOTION  
CAMPAIGN FOR CENTRE PUBLICATIONS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$70,300.00;\$70,300.00

**Program Officer**

Dennis, Nancy W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Denmark
- Atlantic Information Centre for Teachers

---

Atlantic Union College (05600563), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0312

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES IN THE U.S. AND ITS TERRITORIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$92,500.00;\$92,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atlantic Union College

---

Atlatl (09601263), 1996 September 01-1998 December 31      reel 7961

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SURVEY OF NATIVE AMERICAN  
ARTS AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Atlatl

---

Atlatl (10101206), 2001 June 01-2004 May 31      reel 9244

**Grant Purpose**

To update a survey of the Native American arts field and  
develop a leadership training program for Native American  
arts leaders

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Indians of North America
- Arts
- Atlatl

---

Atma Jaya Foundation (08450449), 1984 April 01-1986  
September 30

reel 5763

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT ATMA JAYA ACADEMIC UNIVERSITY  
HOSPITAL PROJ: "IMPROVEMENT OF CHILD  
HEALTH THROUGH PRIMARY HEALTH CARE  
APPROACH" (JAKARTA)

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,487.00;\$25,487.00

**Program Officer**

Dibley, Michael J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Atma Jaya Foundation

---

Atma Jaya Foundation (08750493), 1986 November 01-1988  
January 31

reel  
5774;5807

## Grant Purpose

COMPOSITION OF ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON  
URBAN PRIMARY HEALTH CARE IN INDONESIA

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$10,700.00;\$10,700.00

## Program Officer

Dibley, Michael J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Atma Jaya Foundation

---

Atma Jaya Foundation (08750964), 1987 May 01-1988 October  
31

reel  
5515;5782;7747

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH TO IDENTIFY FACTORS INFLUENCING  
PARTICIPATION IN PRIMARY HEALTH CARE  
PROGRAMS IN JAKARTA

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$29,000.00;\$29,000.00

## Program Officer

Myntti, C. (Cynthia)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Atma Jaya Foundation

---

Atma Jaya Foundation (08800278), 1988 August 01-1994 June 30

reel  
6758;7067

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY EPIDEMIOLOGY  
RESEARCH AND TRAINING ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$193,500.00;\$192,742.04

**Program Officer**

Sciortino, Rosalia M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Atma Jaya Foundation

---

Atoba Gay Liberation Movement (09050761), 1990 February      reel 6527  
01-1992 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AIDS PREVENTION WORK AMONG  
HOMOSEXUAL AND BISEXUAL COMMUNITIES OF  
RIO DE JANEIRO AND OTHER BRAZILIAN CITIES

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$41,700.00;\$41,700.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Bradford

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- AIDS (Disease) -- Prevention -- Brazil
- Atoba Gay Liberation Movement

---

Atomic Industrial Forum, Inc. (06000125), 1960 February      reel 0566  
23-1961 February 22

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF PUBLIC POLICY RELATING TO ENERGY  
RESOURCES IN UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$9,500.00;\$0.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Atomic Industrial Forum, Inc.

---

ATV Associates (09801596), 1998 July 01-2002 February 28      reel 9029

**Grant Purpose**

To produce and promote Media Matters, a PBS television series examining news media issues

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society;Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$1,850,000.00;\$1,850,000.00

**Program Officer**

Funabiki, Jon;Santos, John Phillip

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Public broadcasting--United States
- Mass media policy--United States
- ATV Associates

---

Auburn University (05600195), 1956 June 25-1960 August 03      reel 0179

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT THE RELEASED TIME OF FACULTY FOR EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$37,500.00;\$37,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Auburn University

---

Auburn University (07000552), 1970      reel 2588

**Grant Purpose**

DISSERTATION FELLOWSHIPS IN ETHNIC STUDIES FOR PHD CANDIDATES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$1,200.00;\$1,200.00

**Program Officer**

Scanlon, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Auburn University

---

Auburn University (09500598), 1995 April 01-2002 June 30      reel 8937

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR THE FACULTY  
DEVELOPMENT CONSORTIUM'S TASK FORCE FOR  
AREA STUDIES AT AUBURN UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$210,000.00;\$104,841.68

**Program Officer**

Volkman, Toby Alice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Auburn University

---

Auburn University (09750145), 1996 October 01-1996 December 31      reel 7301

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT A LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT  
CONFERENCE FOR A CONSORTIUM OF ALABAMA  
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aguerreberre, Joseph



Controlled Access Headings:

- Alabama
- Auburn University

---

Aucoa Trust (06900275), 1969 March 25-1972 March 24

reel 1101

**Grant Purpose**

MINORITY CONTRACTOR BONDING PROGRAM  
IN NY TO ASSIST MINORITY CONTRACTORS  
TO INCREASE THEIR BUILDING CAPABILITIES,  
BONDING POTENTIAL

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$260,000.00;\$260,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pugh, G. Douglas

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Aucoa Trust

---

Augsburg College And Theological Seminary (05600607), 1956  
June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0314

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$165,500.00;\$165,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Augsburg College And Theological Seminary

---

August Light Productions (09650768), 1996 May 20-1997 May 19

reel

7085;7535

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DESIGN AND RESEARCH PHASE OF  
PROJECT "WOMAN IN ARAB CINEMA"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$39,000.00;\$39,000.00

**Program Officer**

Davies, Kristina N.;Nasr, Salim

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- August Light Productions

---

August Light Productions (09700388), 1996 December 01-2001      reel 9183  
November 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A FOUR-YEAR PROJECT ON "WOMEN  
IN ARAB CINEMA AND TELEVISION"

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Human Rights;Media  
Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David;Davies, Kristina N.;El Husseiny,  
Basma;Jenkins, Alan;Lawry, Steven W.;Nasr,  
Salim;Zwerling, L. Steven

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- August Light Productions

---

Augustana College (05600440), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0304

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$297,000.00;\$297,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Augustana College

---

Aurora College (05600441), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0304

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$79,000.00;\$79,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Aurora College

---

Austin College (05600898), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0331

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Austin College

---

Austin College (05601085), 1956 June 29-1957 June 28

reel 0337

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT TO ADVANCE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF PRIVATE LIBERAL ARTS &  
SCIENCE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES IN USA  
%ACCOMPLISHMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$93,000.00;\$93,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Austin College

---

Austin College (05900188), 1959 March 27-1962 March 26      reel 0201

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENTAL LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$230,800.00;\$230,800.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Austin College

---

Austin College (06200337), 1962 June 22-1965 June 21      reel 0972

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$1,700,000.00;\$1,700,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Austin College

---

Austin College (07100104), 1971 January 01-1972 December 31      reel 1721

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT OF INNOVATION IN  
UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Austin College

---

Austin College (07950270), 1979 March 01-1981 February 28      reel 2265

**Grant Purpose**

TO EXAMINE LEGAL FINANCIAL AND PUBLIC  
POLICY ISSUES CONCERNING CHURCH RELATED  
HIGHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Austin College

---

Austin Riggs Center Inc. (05600220), 1956      reel 0028

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH IN MENTAL HEALTH

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$333,900.00;\$333,900.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Austin Riggs Center Inc.

---

Australian Association of Philanthropy, Inc. (09451298), 1994      reel 6739  
September 01-1995 February 28

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
ON AUSTRALIAN CHARITY AT THE CROSS ROADS

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$7,500.00;\$7,500.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Austria
- Australian Association of Philanthropy, Inc.

---

Australian Institute of International Affairs (06300126), 1963 January 23-1973 December 31	reel 3732;4329
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF AN EXPANDED PROGRAM OF  
RESEARCH ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA];Office Of Vice President -  
Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.;Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Australia
- Australian Institute of International Affairs

---

Austrian College (05700406), 1957 October 24-1960 October 23	reel 0534
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Austrian College

---

Austrian Institute For Economic Research (07000065), 1969      reel 1586  
November 17-1974 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COMPARATIVE ECONOMICS  
RESEARCH AND FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM FOR EAST  
EUROPEAN ECONOMISTS

## Program Name

European and International Affairs;Office Of Vice President  
-Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

## Program Officer

deJanosi, Peter E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe
- Europe, Eastern
- Austrian Institute For Economic Research

---

Austrian Institute for International Affairs (08250432), 1982      reel 4046  
February 01-1983 July 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN EXPERT MEETING ON  
CONFIDENCE-BUILDING MEASURES IN EAST-WEST  
RELATIONS

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe
- Austrian Institute for International Affairs

---

Austrian National Committee For Hungary (05700201), 1957 May      reel 0514  
06-1958 May 05

**Grant Purpose**

AID HUNGARIANS ARRIVING IN AUSTRIA

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Austrian National Committee For Hungary

---

Austrian Society for Research in Atomic Energy (Sgae)      reel 0566  
(06000113), 1960 February 03-1964 September 04

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE AND FELLOWSHIPS  
IN HIGH-ENERGY PHYSICS

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Austrian Society For Research In Atomic Energy (Sgae)

---

Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)      reel  
(09100932), 1991 June 01-1994 February 28      6693;6771

**Grant Purpose**

TO SUPPORT THE DEVELOPMENT OF A CENTER ON  
PUBLIC POLICY ANALYSIS

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Mexico and Central  
America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00



## Program Officer

Collins, Norman R.;O'Cleireacain, Seamus

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)

---

Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)  
(09450126), 1993 September 01-1995 May 31

reel 7025

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH AWARDS PROGRAM ON WOMEN AND  
INFORMAL SECTOR ACTIVITY

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$18,000.00;\$18,000.00

## Program Officer

Salgado, Patricia Krackov

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)

---

Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)  
(09500377), 1995 January 01-1997 December 31

reel 7674

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO CONSOLIDATE A PROGRAM FOR THE  
ANALYSIS OF RELATIONS AMONG THE UNITED  
STATES, MEXICO AND CANADA

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA];Mexico and Central  
America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

## Program Officer

Collins, Norman R.;Conroy, Michael E.;Forman, Shepard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Canada

- Mexico
- United States
- Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)

---

Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)  
(09701823), 1997 September 01-1999 December 31

reel 8313

### **Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH & DIALOGUE ON MEXICAN SUPPORT  
FOR CONSOLIDATION OF PEACE, INTEGRATION,  
& SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT IN CENTRAL  
AMERICA

### **Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Barry, Deborah

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Central America
- Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)

---

Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)  
(09851040), 1998 May 01-2000 April 30

reel 8875

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION OF  
TEN COUNTRY STUDIES ON U.S.-LATIN AMERICAN  
RELATIONS

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Mexico and Central America  
(Mexico City);Andean Region and Southern Cone  
(Santiago);Human Rights

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Brooke, Nigel P.;Brown, Kimberli R.;Eguizabal,  
Cristina;Varas, Augusto

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Western Hemisphere

- Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)

Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)  
(10050406), 2000 January 01-2000 December 31

reel 8779

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A POLICY RESEARCH PROJECT ON  
CUBA'S RELATIONS WITH NORTH AMERICA, A  
MEXICO-CUBA STUDY GROUP, AND A SCHOLARS-  
IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM FOR CUBAN SCHOLARS

### **Program Name**

Human Rights

### **Grant Amount**

\$91,000.00;\$91,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Eguizabal, Cristina

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Canada
- Cuba
- Mexico
- International relations
- Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)

Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)  
(10101196), 2001 June 01-2003 May 31

reel 9029

### **Grant Purpose**

For policy research on U.S.-Latin America relations, with a  
special focus on trade, the environment, immigration, labor  
rights and Cuba

### **Program Name**

Human Rights

### **Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Eguizabal, Cristina

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Latin America
- International relations

- Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)

---

Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM) reel 9154  
(10450680), 2004 May 01-2004 October 31

### **Grant Purpose**

For the conference on "Hemispheric Security After  
September 11: A View from Mexico, Central America, and  
the Caribbean"

### **Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago);Mexico and  
Central America (Mexico City)

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Eguizabal, Cristina;Varas, Augusto

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Western Hemisphere
- Autonomous Technological Institute of Mexico (ITAM)

---

Autonomous University of Aguascalientes (10152081), 2001 reel 9018  
September 01-2003 February 28

### **Grant Purpose**

For a comprehensive review and analysis of the current  
mechanisms for the evaluating educational services in  
Mexico

### **Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

### **Grant Amount**

\$118,500.00;\$118,500.00

### **Program Officer**

Martin, Christopher J. (Christopher James)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Autonomous University of Aguascalientes

---

Autonomous University of Aguascalientes (10450837), 2004 July      reel 9245  
01-2005 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

For a research and action project to promote civic education  
in Mexican basic education through its inclusion in teacher  
training and practice

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$18,000.00;\$18,000.00

**Program Officer**

Martin, Christopher J. (Christopher James)

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Autonomous University of Aguascalientes

---

Autonomous University of Ciudad Juarez (09350663), 1993      reel 7079  
February 01-1995 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO CONSOLIDATE A BINATIONAL  
WATER POLICY INSTITUTE TO IMPROVE WATER  
MANAGEMENT IN THE EL PASO-CIUDAD JUAREZ  
AREA

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Collins, Norman R.;Lopez, Jose Gabriel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Autonomous University of Ciudad Juarez

---

Autonomous University of Ciudad Juarez (09500521), 1995  
March 01-1997 February 28

reel 7723

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO CONSOLIDATE A BINATIONAL  
WATER POLICY INSTITUTE AND IMPROVE WATER  
MANAGEMENT IN THE EL PASO-JUAREZ AREA

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$105,000.00;\$105,000.00

## Program Officer

Collins, Norman R.;Conroy, Michael E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Autonomous University of Ciudad Juarez

---

Autonomous University of Santo Domingo (06200506), 1962  
October 03-1966 September 30

reel 2767

## Grant Purpose

UNIVERSITY PLANNING AND ASSISTANCE TO THE  
FACULTIES OF AGRICULTURAL AND VETERINARY  
SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$92,400.00;\$92,400.00

## Program Officer

Frodin, Reuben

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Dominican Republic

- Autonomous University of Santo Domingo

---

Autonomous University of Santo Domingo (06400282), 1964 May 21-1967 May 20      reel 1977

**Grant Purpose**

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT AND CONSULTANT  
SUPPORT FOR THE UNIVERSITY REFORM  
COMMISSION

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$146,000.00;\$146,000.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben

Controlled Access Headings:

- Autonomous University of Santo Domingo

---

Autonomous University of Santo Domingo (06500099), 1965 January 28-1970 January 27      reel 0743;0744

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF THE FACULTY OF  
AGRICULTURAL AND VETERINARY SCIENCES

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$742,000.00;\$148,335.51

**Program Officer**

Hardin, Lowell S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Dominican Republic
- Autonomous University of Santo Domingo

---

Autonomous University of Zacatecas (10251979), 2002 August 01-2004 January 31      reel 9181

## **Grant Purpose**

For applied research on how to deepen the development impact of international migration, remittances and microfinance in rural communities of Zacatecas, Mexico

## **Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## **Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Myhre, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- United States
- Autonomous University of Zacatecas

---

Autonomous University of Zacatecas (10251980), 2002 October      reel 9054  
01-2006 September 30

## **Grant Purpose**

To design and establish a network to support applied interdisciplinary research on international migration and development in Mexico and Central America

## **Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Human Rights

## **Grant Amount**

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Myhre, David;Eguizabal, Cristina

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2017.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Central America



- Autonomous University of Zacatecas

Autonomy Foundation (09001516), 1991 January 01-1996  
December 31

reel 7424

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS  
WORKING IN POVERTY, MINORITY RIGHTS AND  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT FOR A RESERVE  
FUND

### **Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Rights And  
Social Justice Program [RSJ];International Affairs Program  
[IA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$770,000.00;\$770,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.;Grudzinska-Gross, Irena;Picken, Margo

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- HunGary (Ind.)
- Autonomy Foundation

Autonomy Foundation (09700403), 1997 January 01-2001  
December 31

reel 8781

### **Grant Purpose**

CONTINUED SUPPORT FOR A HUNGARIAN  
FOUNDATION TO SUPPORT VOLUNTARY  
ORGANIZATIONS WORKING IN SEVERAL POVERTY  
AND RIGHTS-BASED FIELDS (900-1516)

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

### **Grant Amount**

\$730,000.00;\$730,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Grudzinska-Gross, Irena

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- HunGary (Ind.)
- Europe, Eastern

- Autonomy Foundation

Autonomy Foundation (09901002), 1999 October 01-2001  
November 30

reel 8774

### **Grant Purpose**

FOR THE TRAINING ACTIVITIES OF THE PAKIV  
EUROPEAN ROMA FUND, A REG. NETWORK OF  
AUTONOMOUS ORG. THAT PROV. SUP. TO ROMA  
CIVIC GROUPS

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Grudzinska-Gross, Irena

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Eastern
- RManies -- Civil rights -- Europe
- RManies -- Services for
- Community Leadership -- Study and teaching
- Civil society -- Citizen participation
- Autonomy Foundation

Avance, Inc. (09400242), 1993 December 01-1997 December 31

reel 7681

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ORGANIZATIONAL  
EXPANSION AND PROGRAM DISSEMINATION

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$750,000.00;\$750,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Molnar, Janice M.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Texas
- Hispanic American children -- Services for -- Texas
- Hispanic Americans -- Services for -- Texas

- Avance, Inc.

---

Avance, Inc. (09800106), 1998 January 01-1999 December 31

reel  
8217;8218

**Grant Purpose**

CONTINUED PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR  
ORGANIZATIONAL EXPANSION AND PROGRAM  
DISSEMINATION (940-0242)

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Neuborne, Helen

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Texas
- Hispanic Americans -- Services for -- Texas
- Hispanic American children -- Services for -- Texas
- Hispanic American communities -- Texas
- Avance, Inc.

---

Avance, Inc. (09850480), 1998 February 01-1999 January 31

reel 8163

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ENTITLED  
"OPENING DOORS TO THE BARRIO: FORGING NEW  
PARTNERSHIPS"

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hempel, Margaret L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Public welfare--Law and legislation
- Avance, Inc.

---

Avance, Inc. (09900950), 1999 June 01-2004 May 31

reel 9123

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESERVE FUND TO COVER  
TEMPORARY OPERATING SHORTFALLS

## **Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## **Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Neuborne, Helen

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kansas
- Texas
- Family services -- Texas
- Family services -- Kansas
- Child welfare -- United States
- Hispanic Americans
- Avance, Inc.

---

Avehi Public Charitable (Educational) Trust (10001359), 2000      reel 9000  
August 15-2003 August 14

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO MEDIA RESOURCE ORGANIZATION  
FOR CONSOLIDATING AND STRENGTHENING  
ACTIVITIES IN ARCHIVING, AUDI-VISUAL  
PRODUCTION, TRAINING, AND NETWORKING

## **Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## **Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$149,852.88

## **Program Officer**

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Mass media--India
- Avehi Public Charitable (Educational) Trust

---

Avery Institute (10201222), 2002 June 01-2004 May 31

reel 9079

### **Grant Purpose**

For networking and communications on public health disparities and the impact of social justice issues on the health and well-being of women of color

### **Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

### **Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Floyd, Virginia Davis

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- African American women--Health and hygiene
- Discrimination -- Information services
- Social Justice--United States
- Avery Institute

---

Avon Commission For The Conservation Of The Environment (07350273), 1972 November 29-1973 November 28

reel 1419

### **Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION OF SERIES OF MAPS RE: SOIL, GEOLOGY, VEGETATION & LAND USE TO PROTECT TOWN'S OPEN SPACE

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

### **Grant Amount**

\$750.00;\$750.00

## Program Officer

Ames, Edward A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Avon Commission For The Conservation Of The Environment

---

Awards Committee for Education, Inc. (08800826), 1988 July 01-1989 June 30 reel 6248

## Grant Purpose

MATCHING SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM TO ASSIST  
TALENTED MINORITY AND APPALACHIAN WHITE  
STUDENTS PREPARE FOR COLLEGE

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southern States
- Awards Committee for Education, Inc.

---

Ayala Foundation, Inc. (09851749), 1998 August 01-2000 December 31 reel 8884

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION AND  
DISSEMINATION OF A CD-ROM ON INDIGENOUS  
CULTURAL COMMUNITIES OF THE PHILIPPINES

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$111,000.00;\$111,000.00

## Program Officer

Siskel, Suzanne E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Indigenous peoples -- Study and teaching -- Philippines
- Ayala Foundation, Inc.

---

Ayala Foundation, Inc. (10051129), 2000 May 01-2004 March 31      reel 9066

### **Grant Purpose**

Support for research, experimentation, and advocacy related to workplace and non-work life concerns in the Philippines

### **Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Chiel, David

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Work environment--Research--Philippines
- Ayala Foundation, Inc.

---

Ayala Foundation, Inc. (10251895), 2002 September 01-2003 August 31      reel 9276

### **Grant Purpose**

For an exploratory program to encourage diasporic philanthropy among Filipino Americans as a source of support for Philippine civil society organization

### **Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

### **Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Chiel, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Ayala Foundation, Inc.

---

Babson Institute (05600564), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0312

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES IN THE U.S. AND ITS TERRITORIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$139,000.00;\$139,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Babson Institute

---

Babson Institute (05800172), 1958 April 25-1959 April 24

reel 0070

**Grant Purpose**

CASE METHOD SEMINAR AT HARVARD BUSINESS  
SCHOOL

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$800.00;\$800.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Babson Institute

---

Babyland Nursery, Inc. (09150617), 1991 July 01-1993 January  
31

reel 6447

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP A COMPREHENSIVE  
TRAINING SYSTEM FOR CHILD CARE STAFF

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00



## Program Officer

Anglin, Roland;Molnar, Janice M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Newark (N.J.)
- Babyland Nursery, Inc.

---

Bacone College (07600308), 1976 July 01-1978 June 30

reel 2116

## Grant Purpose

TO STRENGTHEN THE COLLEGE'S  
ADMINISTRATIVE AND FUND RAISING  
CAPABILITIES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Bohrson, Ralph G.;Payton, Benjamin Franklin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bacone College

---

Bahia Support Group for the Prevention of Aids (10251893), 2002  
September 01-2004 August 31

reel 9211

## Grant Purpose

To establish a human rights program focused on sexual and  
reproductive rights

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Dora, Denise Dourado

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Bahia Support Group for the Prevention of Aids

---

Bai Virbaiji Soparivala Parsi High School (05500181), 1955 July 15-1956 December 31	reel 0867;3136
---	----------------

## Grant Purpose

ASSISTANCE TO THE TECHNICAL SECTION OF THE  
B.V.S. PARSI HIGH-SCHOOL

## Program Name

Pakistan

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bai Virbaiji Soparivala Parsi High School

---

Baif Development Research Foundation (08000694), 1980 December 16-1985 December 31	reel 4790;5941
--	----------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH A MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
TO MANAGE WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT  
PROJECTS

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Bentley, William R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Baif Development Research Foundation

---

Baif Development Research Foundation (08400625), 1985 May 29-1988 May 28	reel 5493
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND EXTENSION IN  
AGROFORESTRY (INDIA)

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Stewart, William

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Baif Development Research Foundation

---

Baif Development Research Foundation (09201365), 1992  
November 04-2000 March 31

reel 8619

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INFORMATION SHARING AND  
HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$317,500.00;\$317,500.00

**Program Officer**

Pradhan, Ujjwal;Rosser, Jane L.;Aslop, Ruth

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Baif Development Research Foundation

---

Baif Development Research Foundation (09451352), 1994  
September 01-1998 March 31

reel 7822

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH  
EMPOWERMENT PROGRAM IN RURAL GUJARAT  
AND MAHARASHTRA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$58,600.00;\$58,600.00

**Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali;Koenig, Michael A

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Baif Development Research Foundation

---

Baif Development Research Foundation (09500441), 1995 May      reel 8075  
02-1998 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO CONDUCT FIELD RESEARCH TO  
PLAN THE EXPANSION OF SAVINGS AND CREDIT  
ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$52,600.00;\$52,600.00

**Program Officer**

Rosser, Jane L.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Baif Development Research Foundation

---

Baikal Environmental Education (10051389), 2000 July 01-2001      reel 9207  
June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PRESERVATION OF AN  
ARCHIVE OF DOCUMENTARY FILMS ON EAST  
SIBERIA AND CREATION OF AN ELECTRONIC  
CATALOGUE

**Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Yurna, Irina

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Russia
- Arts -- Russia (Federation)
- Film archives -- Russia (Federation)
- Archives -- Russia (Federation)
- Baikal Environmental Education

---

Balay Mindanaw Foundation, Inc. (09750331), 1996 November      reel 8311  
01-1997 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

COMMUNITY ORGANIZING, NETWORKING, PARA-  
LEGAL TRAINING ADN WORK WITH LOCAL  
GOVERNMENTS IN SUPPORT OF AGRARIAN  
REFORM ON MINDANAO

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hawes, Gary A.;Siskel, Suzanne E.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Philippines
- Balay Mindanaw Foundation, Inc.

---

Balay Rehabilitation Center, Inc. (09051264), 1990 July 01-1992      reel  
July 01      6359;6441

**Grant Purpose**

REHABILITATION, RELIEF, RESEARCH, TRAINING  
AND OUTREACH PROJECT TARGETING FORMER  
DETAINEES AND TORTURE VICTIMS (PHILIPPINES)

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

George, Terrence R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Balay Rehabilitation Center, Inc.

---

Baldwin-Wallace College (05600751), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 1217

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$377,000.00;\$377,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baldwin-Wallace College

---

Baldwin-Wallace College (06800863), 1968 October 01-1969      reel 1986  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

COUNSELING PROGRAM AND RELATED  
ACTIVITIES FOR DISADVANTAGED STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$34,600.00;\$34,600.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baldwin-Wallace College

---

Ballet Hispanico of New York (08400731), 1984 October 01-1991 December 31      reel 5457;6265

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
THRU STRENGTHENED MARKETING AND  
DEVELOPMENT EFFORTS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- New York (N.Y.)
- Ballet Hispanico of New York

---

Ballet Hispanico of New York (09300776), 1993 June 01-1994 May 31      reel 6905

**Grant Purpose**

INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Ballet Hispanico of New York

---

Ballet Hispanico of New York (09901539), 1999 September 01-2004 August 31      reel 9110

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO INCREASE MANAGERIAL STRENGTH,  
EXPAND AN EXISTING WORKING CAPITAL  
RESERVE, AND SEED AN ENDOWMENT

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Performing Arts--United States
- Dance companies -- United States
- Ballet Hispanico of New York

---

Ballet Memphis Corporation (10000787), 2000 April 01-2003      reel 9023  
March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ADVANCE EXEMPLARY ARTISTIC  
INITIATIVES BY INCREASING PERMANENT  
CAPITAL, EXPANDING THE INDIVIDUAL DONOR  
BASE, AND ENHANCING BOARD LEADERSHIP

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Arts -- United States -- Endowments



- Ballet Memphis Corporation

---

Ballet Society, Inc. (05900465), 1959 August 31-1965 October 31      reel 2525

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM TO ENLARGE OPPORTUNITIES FOR  
PROFESSIONAL FINISHING OF OUTSTANDING  
REGIONAL BALLET STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$162,500.00;\$162,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ballet Society, Inc.

---

Ballet Theatre Foundation, Inc. (07200421), 1972 September      reel 1409  
01-1976 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

FINANCIAL POSITION OF BALLET THEATRE  
FOUNDATION

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ballet Theatre Foundation, Inc.

---

Ballet Theatre Foundation, Inc. (08201106), 1981 September      reel 4851  
01-1985 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO IMPROVE AND STABILIZE ITS FINANCIAL  
POSITION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Ballet Theatre Foundation, Inc.

---

Ballet West (07100538), 1971 June 01-1975 May 31

reel 1862

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PROVIDE CASH RESERVES TO  
IMPROVE AND STABILIZE THE FINANCIAL  
POSITION OF SELECTED PERFORMING ARTS  
ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$287,491.00;\$287,491.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ballet West

---

Baltic International Centre for Economic Policy Studies  
(10251065), 2002 May 01-2003 April 30

reel 9201

**Grant Purpose**

For the participation of women and developing and  
transition economy researchers in the Seventh Annual  
International Conference on Transition Economies

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Montes, Manuel F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Estonia
- Latvia
- Lithuania
- Lithuania
- Baltic International Centre for Economic Policy Studies

---

Baltimore City Department Of Education (06200497), 1962      reel 2570  
October 02-1965 October 01

**Grant Purpose**

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR PRE-SCHOOL  
CHILDREN FROM DEPRIVED NEIGHBORHOODS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$155,000.00;\$155,000.00

**Program Officer**

Martus, Marjorie

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baltimore City Department Of Education

---

Baltimore City Department Of Education (06500145), 1965      reel  
March 31-1969 June 30      1843;1844

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM TO TRAIN TEACHERS FOR URBAN  
SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$431,000.00;\$431,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fantini, Mario D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baltimore City Department Of Education

---

Baltimore City Department of Education (08251135), 1982      reel 4633  
October 15-1983 October 14

## Grant Purpose

CITY HIGH SCHOOL RECOGNITION PROGRAM  
GRANT FOR EDMONDSON HIGH SCHOOL FOR  
SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Baltimore City Department of Education

---

Baltimore City Department of Education (08251136), 1982      reel 4650  
October 15-1983 October 14

## Grant Purpose

CITY HIGH SCHOOL RECOGNITION PROGRAM  
GRANT FOR NORTHERN HIGH SCHOOL FOR  
SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Baltimore City Department of Education

---

Baltimore City Department of Education (08251137), 1982      reel 4639  
October 15-1983 October 14

## Grant Purpose

CITY HIGH SCHOOLS RECOGNITION PROGRAM  
GRANT FOR WALBROOK SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL  
FOR SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Baltimore City Department of Education

---

Baltimore City Department of Education (08700034), 1986                      reel 5461  
October 01-1987 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ASSIST A SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY  
COLLABORATIVE TO DEVELOP PLANS AND  
PROGRAMS TO PREVENT SCHOOL DROPOUTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Camden (N.J.)
- Baltimore City Department of Education

---

Baltimore City Department of Education (08800238), 1988                      reel 6221  
January 01-1989 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DIRECTLY AND INDIRECTLY  
ASSIST SCHOOL COMMUNITY COLLABORATIVES  
IMPLEMENT PLANS TO PREVENT SCHOOL  
DROPOUTS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baltimore (Md.)
- Baltimore City Department of Education

---

Baltimore City Health Start, Inc. (09651349), 1996 September      reel 8081  
01-1997 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING OF TEAM-PARENTING  
SERVICES IN RESPONSIBLE FATHERHOOD  
PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$41,000.00;\$41,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mincy, Ronald B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Baltimore City Health Start, Inc.

---

Baltimore Opera Company, Inc. (06300528), 1963 September      reel 2773  
30-1968 September 29

**Grant Purpose**

EXTENSION AND STIMULATION OF PROFESSIONAL  
CIVIC OPERATIC RESOURCES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baltimore Opera Company, Inc.

---

Baltimore Opera Company, Inc. (07100539), 1971 June 01-1975 May 31      reel 1840

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PROVIDE CASH RESERVES TO  
IMPROVE AND STABILIZE THE FINANCIAL  
POSITION OF SELECTED PERFORMING ARTS  
ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$110,260.00;\$110,260.00

**Program Officer**

Kapp, Richard P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baltimore Opera Company, Inc.

---

Baltimore Opera Company, Inc. (08200691), 1981 June 01-1985 May 31      reel 4534

**Grant Purpose**

TO IMPROVE AND STABILIZE ITS FINANCIAL  
POSITION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$48,028.00;\$36,021.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Maryland
- Baltimore Opera Company, Inc.

---

Baltimore Symphony Orchestra Association, Inc. (06600270), 1966 July 01-1976 June 30      reel 2936;4342

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT AND CONSOLIDATION OF  
AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS (GENERAL  
SUPPORT)

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$1,750,000.00;\$1,750,000.00

## Program Officer

Thompson, Marcia T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Baltimore Symphony Orchestra Association, Inc.

---

Baltimore Urban League (10100164), 2000 December 01-2004      reel 9157  
November 30

## Grant Purpose

Support for a comprehensive social equity study to increase  
community awareness of the social, environmental, and  
equity consequences of transportation infrastructure  
investments

## Program Name

Community and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

## Program Officer

Olson, Jeffrey T.;Anthony, Carl

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Baltimore (Md.)
- Community development, Urban -- Maryland -- Baltimore (Md.)
- Community development -- United States



- Transportation and state--Maryland--Baltimore (Md.)
- Baltimore Urban League

---

Banana Kelly Community Improvement Association, Inc. (08050422), 1980 April 01-1981 March 31	reel 2780;4094
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR AUDITS, LEGAL  
SERVICES, A CONSTRUCTION CREW CHIEF AND  
PREPARATION OF AN ANNUAL REPORT

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$18,000.00;\$18,000.00

**Program Officer**

McDonald, Bernard

Controlled Access Headings:

- Banana Kelly Community Improvement Association, Inc.

---

Banana Kelly Community Improvement Association, Inc. (08050861), 1980 September 01-1980 December 31	reel 3648
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO PERMIT COMPLETION OF  
CURRENT SWEAT EQUITY/CETA PROJECT

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

McDonald, Bernard

Controlled Access Headings:

- Banana Kelly Community Improvement Association, Inc.

---

Banana Kelly Community Improvement Association, Inc. (08350066), 1982 September 01-1984 February 28	reel 4510
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ITS SWEAT EQUITY  
REHABILITATION PROJECT

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$45,620.00;\$45,620.00

**Program Officer**

Mehreteab, Ghebre Selassie

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Banana Kelly Community Improvement Association, Inc.

---

Banaras Hindu University (06200469), 1962 September 24-1965  
September 23

reel  
2767;3355

**Grant Purpose**

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN  
REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY IN INDIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$102,500.00;\$69,537.22

**Program Officer**

Bunker, Samuel E.;Zeidenstein, George

Controlled Access Headings:

- Banaras Hindu University

---

Banaras Hindu University (06500016), 1964 October 28-1972  
June 30

reel  
3699;3700;4070

**Grant Purpose**

IMPROVEMENT OF LEGAL EDUCATION AT THE  
UNIVERSITY IN INDIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Office Of Vice  
President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$544,000.00;\$544,000.00

## Program Officer

Elliott, Carolyn M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Banaras Hindu University

---

Banaras Hindu University (08550078), 1984 September 03-1987      reel 6282  
September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON COMMON PROPERTY  
RESOURCES AND THE LIVELIHOODS OF THE  
RURAL POOR (INDIA)

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$8,000.00;\$7,387.52

## Program Officer

Poffenberger, Mark

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Banaras Hindu University

---

Banaras Hindu University (08600110), 1986 May 28-1999      reel 8241  
October 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN THE ARCHEOLOGY  
DEPARTMENT

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$259,000.00;\$259,000.00

## Program Officer

Ramanathan, Sharada

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India

- Banaras Hindu University

---

Banaras Hindu University (08700788), 1987 September 23-1994 December 31      reel 6768

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR FIELD RESEARCH ON VITAMIN A  
SUPPLEMENTATION AND CHILD SURVIVAL IN  
INDIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pachauri, Saroj

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Banaras Hindu University

---

Banchte Shekha (08701094), 1987 July 01-1991 June 30      reel 6340

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH  
CARE PROGRAM (BANGLADESH)

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ross, James

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Banchte Shekha

---

Banchte Shekha (08800877), 1988 July 01-1991 July 01      reel 6355

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EMPLOYMENT AND INCOME  
PRODUCING ACTIVITIES AND RELATED

EDUCATIONAL AND CREDIT PROGRAMS  
(BANGLADESH)

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$162,000.00;\$155,841.14

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Banchte Shekha

---

Banchte Shekha (09101421), 1991 September 01-1994 September 01      reel 6740

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EMPLOYMENT- AND INCOME-  
PRODUCING ACTIVITIES AND RELATED  
EDUCATIONAL AND CREDIT PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$350,000.00;\$349,994.96

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David;Ross, Gabrielle C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Banchte Shekha

---

Banchte Shekha (09401390), 1994 September 01-1998 August 31      reel 7230;7636

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A COMMUNITY-BASED  
HEALTH CARE PROGRAM IN SOUTHWESTERN  
BANGLADESH

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$266,000.00;\$266,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Banchte Shekha

---

Banda Productions (09450676), 1994 April 01-1994 September 30      reel 6648

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A MEDIA PROJECT ON IMAGES OF  
ISLAM AND MUSLIMS (008)

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];US & International  
Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.;Taylor, Andrea L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Banda Productions

---

Bandung Institute Of Technology (07550388), 1972 June 01-1975      reel 2786  
May 31

**Grant Purpose**

FURTHER DEVELOPMENT IN COMPUTER SCIENCES  
AND APPLIED STATISTICAL SERVICES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$9,494.00;\$9,494.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben;Shaeffer, Sheldon F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bandung Institute Of Technology

---

Bandung Institute Of Technology (07650037), 1976 January 01-1976 September 30 reel 2749

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A FIELD STATION TO DEVELOP  
APPROPRIATE RURAL TECHNOLOGY

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.;Menno, van Wyk H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bandung Institute Of Technology

---

Bandung Institute of Technology (08750154), 1986 November 01-1988 December 31 reel 6752;6758

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH, MONITORING, AND EVALUATION OF  
ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES TO SOLID WASTE  
MANAGEMENT IN URBAN INDONESIA

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$49,880.00;\$49,880.00

**Program Officer**

Djiwandono, Bianti

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bandung Institute Of Technology

---

Bangla Academy (08550164), 1985 January 01-1987 August 31 reel 5515;5941

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ACADEMY'S PROGRAM TO  
DOCUMENT BANGLADESHI FOLKLORE ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$75,200.00;\$75,200.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangla Academy

---

Bangla Academy (08950225), 1988 November 01-1993 March 31      reel 6488

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR FIELD TRAINING AND WORKSHOP  
ON FOLKLORE DOCUMENTATION

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$30,005.00;\$30,005.00

## Program Officer

Ross, James;Offenheiser, Jr., Raymond C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangla Academy

---

Bangla Academy (09100974), 1992 October 01-1998 September 30      reel 8140

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE  
ACADEMY'S PROFESSIONAL CAPACITY IN  
FOLKLORE

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]



**Grant Amount**

\$128,672.00;\$123,178.85

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangla Academy

---

Bangladesh Academy For Rural Development (07300441), 1973	reel
May 01-1979 June 30	4018;5332

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ACADEMY'S FIVE-YEAR  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$650,000.00;\$608,332.16

**Program Officer**

Germain, Adrienne

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Academy For Rural Development

---

Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development (08550163), 1984	reel
November 01-1986 December 31	5516;5756

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH STUDY: "COMILLA  
MODELS OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT: A QUARTER  
CENTURY OF EXPERIENCE," BANGLADESH

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$43,600.00;\$43,484.35

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Academy For Rural Development

---

Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development (08600839), 1986 July 01-1990 September 30	reel 5926;5966
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ACADEMY'S VILLAGE STUDY  
PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$139,050.00;\$138,863.34

**Program Officer**

Ross, James

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Academy For Rural Development

---

Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development (08900991), 1989 July 01-1992 September 22	reel 6259;7287
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR GENDER RESEARCH, TRAINING AND  
ADVOCACY

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$116,000.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Capistrano, Ana Doris

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Academy For Rural Development

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Development Corporation (07600571), 1976 September 01-1980 December 31	reel 3565;5332
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION  
SERVICES, AND TRAINING OF BADC STAFF

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$255,000.00;\$255,000.00

## Program Officer

Bottrall, Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Development Corporation

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (07500453), 1975 July 01-1979 June 30	reel 3088;5332
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT START-UP ACTIVITIES OF THE  
APPROPRIATE AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY  
CELL

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$48,701.07

## Program Officer

Bottrall, Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (07500458), 1975 July 01-1979 June 30	reel 3365;5332
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT START-UP ACTIVITIES IN REGARD TO  
FOOD CROPS OTHER THAN RICE

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$74,481.77

**Program Officer**

Bottrall, Anthony

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (07550039), 1974	reel
August 01-1975 February 28	1355;5333

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON APPROPRIATE  
VILLAGE AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$13,500.00;\$13,110.28

**Program Officer**

Biggs, Tyler S.;Hathaway, Dale E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (07950734), 1979	reel
August 01-1980 July 31	2988;5329

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT OF A NATIONAL  
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AGENDA

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$23,000.00;\$13,302.15

## Program Officer

Hanratty, Martin E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (08150346), 1981  
January 01-1985 June 30

reel  
5391;5756

## Grant Purpose

IMPROVE CAPACITY TO ADMINISTER, EVALUATE  
AND MONITOR AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH  
AND COORDINATE WORK OF AGRICULTURAL  
RESEARCH INSTITUTES

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$22,200.43

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (08250457), 1982  
January 01-1982 April 30

reel  
5791;5966

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM OF RESEARCH TO EXAMINE THE  
MANAGEMENT OF SMALL SCALE LIFT IRRIGATION  
SYSTEMS IN BANGLADESH

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$13,946.73

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (08250472), 1981 December 15-1982 March 14	reel 3751;5328
--	-------------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY ON MAIZE MARKET  
DEMAND AND POLICY

### Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

### Grant Amount

\$22,000.00;\$10,855.33

### Program Officer

Bottrall, Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (08500640), 1985 July 01-1989 December 31	reel 6518
---	-----------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN THE ON-FARM  
RESEARCH PROGRAM OF THE BANGLADESH  
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

### Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

### Grant Amount

\$119,300.00;\$116,258.27

### Program Officer

Capistrano, Ana Doris

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (08900989), 1989 August 01-1992 September 22	reel 6235;7287
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR GENDER RESEARCH, TRAINING AND  
ADVOCACY

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$220,850.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Capistrano, Ana Doris

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council (09301448), 1993      reel 7773  
September 01-1996 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A GENDER  
UNIT WITHIN THE BALGLADESH AGRICULTURAL  
RESEARCH COUNCIL

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$87,342.08

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute (07950256), 1978      reel  
December 01-1981 February 28      3544;5329

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT OF A MAIZE RESEARCH  
PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$24,468.32

**Program Officer**

Bottrall, Anthony

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute (08050516), 1980	reel
April 01-1980 August 31	2480;5329

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FIELD SURVEYS ON MAIZE, POTATOES,  
AND WHEAT

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,100.00;\$2,100.00

**Program Officer**

Hanratty, Martin E.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute (08150365), 1980	reel 3626
December 15-1982 June 30	

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT A PROJECT ON MAIZE OUTREACH AND  
EXTENSION

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$19,542.61



## Program Officer

Bottrall, Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute (08201126), 1982  
September 01-1987 June 30

reel  
5675;5966

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH TO ASSESS THE POTENTIAL  
FOR EXPANDED MAIZE PRODUCTION AND  
CONSUMPTION IN BANGLADESH

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$153,600.00;\$153,600.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute (08900990), 1989  
August 20-1992 September 22

reel  
6237;7287

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR GENDER RESEARCH, TRAINING AND  
ADVOCACY

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$162,200.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Capistrano, Ana Doris

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh

- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute

---

Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute (09100627), 1994      reel 8870  
 April 01-2001 December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ON-FARM AGROFORESTRY  
 RESEARCH AND HUMAN RESOURCES  
 DEVELOPMENT IN AGROFORESTRY

### **Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$339,400.00;\$339,400.00

### **Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural Research Institute

---

Bangladesh Agricultural University (07750257), 1977 January      reel  
 01-1978 December 31      3614;5333

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A MULTI-DISCIPLINARY RESEARCH,  
 TEACHING AND COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM  
 FOR AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

### **Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$18,800.33

### **Program Officer**

Bottrall, Anthony

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural University

---

Bangladesh Agricultural University (08150192), 1980 June      reel 3743  
 01-1982 February 28

## Grant Purpose

FIELD RESEARCH IN WATER MANAGEMENT AND  
IRRIGATION

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Bottrall, Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural University

---

Bangladesh Agricultural University (08300677), 1983 July  
25-1988 April 01

reel  
5756;7075

## Grant Purpose

FELLOWSHIPS TO ATTRACT WOMEN INTO THE  
RURAL SOCIAL SCIENCES

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$90,000.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Women social Scientists--Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural University

---

Bangladesh Agricultural University (08300793), 1984 July  
01-1988 March 31

reel  
5348;5756

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH ON MANAGEMENT OF MINOR  
IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN BANGLADESH

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$69,720.40

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural University

---

Bangladesh Agricultural University (08300813), 1984 February      reel 7008  
01-1992 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE UNIVERSITY'S BUREAU OF  
SOCIO ECONOMIC RESEARCH AND TRAINING

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$123,500.00;\$121,595.51

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural University

---

Bangladesh Agricultural University (08600981), 1989 February      reel  
01-1998 December 31      7176;7290;7328

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING AND EXPANDING THE  
UNIVERSITY'S FARMING SYSTEMS RESEARCH  
PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$795,400.00;\$795,400.00

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural University

---

Bangladesh Agricultural University (08701097), 1988 July  
01-1995 June 30

reel 7257

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR STUDIES ON IRRIGATION WATER  
MARKETS AND CROP DIVERSIFICATION

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$177,000.00;\$164,794.00

## Program Officer

Capistrano, Ana Doris

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Agricultural University

---

Bangladesh Association For Community Education (07950511),  
1979 March 15-1980 March 14

reel  
2858;5328

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF A WORKSHOP ON VILLAGE  
EDUCATION

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$4,870.00;\$4,870.00

## Program Officer

Fuller, William P.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh

- Bangladesh Association For Community Education

---

Bangladesh Association for Community Education (08050228), 1979 October 31-1980 December 31	reel 2689;5328
--	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE PRIMARY EDUCATION PROJECT

### **Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$5,360.00;\$5,360.00

### **Program Officer**

Fuller, William P.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Association For Community Education

---

Bangladesh Association for Community Education (08150455), 1980 November 01-1981 June 30	reel 2700;5329
---	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A WORKSHOP ON COMMUNITY  
EDUCATION

### **Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$5,940.00;\$5,940.00

### **Program Officer**

Germain, Adrienne

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Association For Community Education

---

Bangladesh Association for Maternal and Neonatal Health (08250719), 1982 May 01-1984 April 30	reel 4873;5328
--	-------------------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF WORKSHOPS AND TRAINING ON  
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROBLEMS

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,600.00;\$13,257.15

**Program Officer**

Akhter, Halida Hanum

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Association for Maternal and Neonatal Health

---

Bangladesh Association for Maternal and Neonatal Health (08400533), 1984 May 01-1987 April 30	reel 5355;5756
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A MULTI-INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAM  
OF RESEARCH ON MATERNAL AND INFANT  
MORTALITY IN BANGLADESH

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$125,200.00;\$122,964.72

**Program Officer**

Ross, James

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Association for Maternal and Neonatal Health

---

Bangladesh Association for Prevention of Septic Abortion (08450934), 1984 September 01-1986 November 30	reel 5274;5756
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A  
MENSTRUAL REGULATION SURVEILLANCE  
SYSTEM

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$43,600.00;\$39,018.44

**Program Officer**

Rubin, George

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Association for Prevention of Septic Abortion

---

Bangladesh Association for Prevention of Septic Abortion (08550372), 1985 March 01-1987 June 30	reel 5340;5756
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TRAINING AND NEWSLETTER  
FOR MENSTRUAL REGULATION PROVIDERS  
(BANGLADESH)

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$24,120.00;\$24,111.53

**Program Officer**

Rubin, George

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Association for Prevention of Septic Abortion

---

Bangladesh Association for Prevention of Septic Abortion (08700996), 1987 July 01-1990 August 31	reel 6157
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR FACILITATING TRAINING OF  
MENSTRUAL REGULATION PROVIDERS AND  
PUBLICATION OF A NEWSLETTER

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$42,250.00;\$42,234.19



## Program Officer

Ross, James

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Association for Prevention of Septic Abortion

---

Bangladesh Association for Prevention of Septic Abortion                      reel 6157  
(08701095), 1987 July 01-1990 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF WOMEN REJECTED FOR  
MENSTRUAL REGULATION PROCEDURES

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$73,500.00;\$73,477.15

## Program Officer

Ross, James

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Association for Prevention of Septic Abortion

---

Bangladesh Association for Prevention of Septic Abortion                      reel 6600  
(09051047), 1990 July 01-1992 July 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH TO REDUCE MENSTRUAL  
REGULATION REJECTION RATE IN BANGLADESH

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$26,000.00;\$24,276.93

## Program Officer

Ross, James

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh

- Bangladesh Association for Prevention of Septic Abortion

---

Bangladesh Association for Prevention of Septic Abortion (09151075), 1991 June 01-1992 July 01 reel 6356

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE TO INCREASE  
UNDERSTANDING AND FOSTER DEBATE ON  
THE USE OF THE ANTIPROGESTIN DRUG,  
MIFEPRISTONE

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$57,638.00;\$57,638.00

**Program Officer**

Ross, James

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Association for Prevention of Septic Abortion

---

Bangladesh Bank (07400166), 1973 October 01-1978 January 31 reel  
1950;5332

**Grant Purpose**

ADVANCED TRAINING FELLOWSHIPS FOR  
RESEARCH AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENTS

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$135,700.00;\$135,700.00

**Program Officer**

Fuller, William P.;Newmann, John M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Bank

---

Bangladesh Bank (07800865), 1978 September 01-1983 June 30 reel  
4347;5157;5332

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS OF  
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ISSUES AFFECTING  
BANGLADESH

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$176,000.00;\$170,274.12

## Program Officer

Germain, Adrienne

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Bank

---

Bangladesh Bank (08100578), 1981 July 01-1985 September 30      reel  
4705;5146

## Grant Purpose

GRANT FOR RESEARCH AND EVALUATION,  
TRAINING, AND EMERGENCY PROJECT FUND

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Bank

---

Bangladesh Bank (08100579), 1981 July 01-1985 September 30      reel 4648

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE TRAINING PROGRAM OF THE  
GRAMEEN BANK LIMITED

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$154,000.00;\$154,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Bank

---

Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies (08650812), 1986 March 01-1987 August 31	reel 5870;5966
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF TWO BCAS SPONSORED  
WORKSHOPS ON LAND- AND WATER-RELATED  
ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES IN BANGLADESH

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies

---

Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies (08700991), 1987 September 01-1991 March 31	reel 6966
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SIX RESEARCH STUDIES ON  
ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF AGRICULTURAL  
AND SURFACE WATER SYSTEMS

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$258,800.00;\$258,800.00

## Program Officer

Capistrano, Ana Doris

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies

---

Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies (09301445), 1993 June  
01-1996 December 31

reel  
7232;7759

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF TECHNICAL BOOKS  
AND POLICY BRIEFS ON KEY ENVIRONMENTAL  
ISSUES IN BANGLADESH

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies

---

Bangladesh Council of Scientific and Industrial Research  
(08150264), 1980 October 01-1981 March 31

reel  
3626;5329

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT COST OF POST-PRODUCTION WORKSHOP  
ON FOODGRAINS

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$2,667.00;\$2,667.00

## Program Officer

Bottrall, Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh

- Bangladesh Council of Scientific and Industrial Research

---

Bangladesh Economic Association (07750012), 1976 September 01-1977 June 30	reel 1235;5342
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PUBLICATION OF THE  
PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEMINAR ON "THE ROLE OF  
WOMEN IN SOCIO-ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN  
BANGLADESH

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,750.00;\$2,750.00

**Program Officer**

Fuller, William P.;Newmann, John M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Economic Association

---

Bangladesh Economic Association (08350081), 1982 October 21-1983 January 20	reel 5132;5328
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INTERNATIONAL PARTICIPANTS IN  
BEA'S SEMINAR ON "INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT"

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,380.00;\$1,129.26

**Program Officer**

Germain, Adrienne

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Economic Association

---

Bangladesh Economic Association (08950180), 1988 October 01-1991 March 31	reel 6559
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

REFRESHER COURSES AND EXTENSION LECTURES  
FOR COLLEGE TEACHERS OF ECONOMICS AND  
REGIONAL SEMINARS AND PROFESSIONAL  
NETWORKING

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$35,715.00;\$35,715.00

## Program Officer

Offenheiser, Jr., Raymond C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Economic Association

---

Bangladesh Environmental Lawyers Association (09351040),                      reel 7150  
1993 June 01-1995 June 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH A PROGRAM OF  
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW AND ADVOCACY

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

## Program Officer

Capistrano, Ana Doris

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Environmental Lawyers Association

---

Bangladesh Environmental Lawyers Association (09400582),                      reel 7607  
1994 March 01-1997 April 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON LAWS AND CUSTOMS  
IN BANGLADESH'S OPENWATER AND FLOODPLAIN  
FISHERIES

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$86,500.00;\$86,500.00

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Environmental Lawyers Association

---

Bangladesh Environmental Lawyers Association (09501509), reel 8244  
1995 June 01-2000 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT LEGAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION,  
ADVOCACY & PUBLIC INTEREST LITIGATION  
ON PRESSING ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES  
CONFRONTING BANGLADESH

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$275,000.00;\$275,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Environmental Lawyers Association

---

Bangladesh Fertility Survey (07750049), 1976 November 01-1977 reel  
April 30 3005;5342

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A SEMINAR ON FERTILITY IN  
BANGLADESH

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]



**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$4,927.07

**Program Officer**

Chen, Lincoln C.;Gaberman, Barry D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Fertility Survey

---

Bangladesh Freedom Foundation (BFF) (09900101), 1997 April      reel 8787  
01-2000 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

T FOR START-UP PHASE OF AN INDIGENOUS  
BANGLADESHI FOUNDATION REGRANT FROM  
979-0022

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$117,851.00;\$117,851.00

**Program Officer**

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Humanitarianism--Bangladesh
- Charitable uses, trusts, and foundations -- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Freedom Foundation (BFF)

---

Bangladesh Freedom Foundation (BFF) (09901533), 1999 August      reel 9232  
01-2003 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

General operating support for a new grant making  
foundation

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$850,000.00;\$850,000.00

## Program Officer

Rizvi, S. A. Gowher

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Humanitarianism--Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Freedom Foundation (BFF)

---

Bangladesh Handicraft Cooperative Federation, Ltd. (07500410), 1975 July 01-1978 December 31	reel 2816;5332
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT BANGALEE INITIATIVES TOWARDS  
INTEGRATING WOMEN, ESPECIALLY THE RURAL  
POOR, INTO DEVELOPMENT

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$24,799.78

## Program Officer

Germain, Adrienne

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Handicraft Cooperative Federation, Ltd.

---

Bangladesh Handicraft Cooperative Federation, Ltd. (08450529), 1984 May 01-1987 June 30	reel 5721;5966
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF A SURVEY OF FOLK CRAFTS OF  
BANGLADESH AND DOCUMENTATION OF  
TRADITIONAL DESIGNS

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$25,210.00;\$25,210.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Handicraft Cooperative Federation, Ltd.

---

Bangladesh History Association (07850206), 1977 December 15-1978 December 14      reel 2651;5328

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF PUBLICATION COSTS  
FOR THE 4TH NAT'L HIST. CONF.FOCUSsing ON  
HISTORICAL FACTORS AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,666.00;\$2,666.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben;Fuller, William P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh History Association

---

Bangladesh Institute Of Development Studies (07300080), 1972 November 01-1981 December 31      reel 5120

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN  
ECONOMICS, POPULATION, AND AGRICULTURE  
AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT POLICY

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,351,500.00;\$1,351,500.00

**Program Officer**

Germain, Adrienne

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute Of Development Studies

---

Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies (08400792), 1985 October 01-1990 May 31      reel 7260;7610

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING THE INSTITUTE'S ECONOMICS  
AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES TRAINING  
PROGRAM IN BANGLADESH

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$163,000.00;\$139,686.22

## Program Officer

Chiel, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute Of Development Studies

---

Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies (08800141), 1987      reel 7150  
September 01-1992 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR UNSPONSORED RESEARCH  
PROJECTS AND SABBATICALS

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$270,000.00;\$263,248.30

## Program Officer

Chiel, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute Of Development Studies

---

Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies (08800142), 1987      reel 7151  
September 01-1996 August 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE INSTITUTE'S LIBRARY

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute Of Development Studies

---

Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies (08900597), 1990      reel 6966  
August 01-1995 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ECONOMICS TRAINING AND  
PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH AND ADVOCACY ON  
DEVELOPMENT ISSUES (BANGLADESH)

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$372,200.00;\$337,051.12

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David;Khan, Asmeen Mariam

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute Of Development Studies

---

Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies (09000876), 1991      reel 8874  
January 01-1994 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR VISITING FELLOWS, RESEARCH,  
AND PUBLICATIONS ON GENDER ISSUES

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$565,624.00;\$565,624.00

## Program Officer

Davis, Susan M.;Ross, James;Capistrano, Ana  
Doris;Offenheiser, Jr., Raymond C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute Of Development Studies

---

Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies (09201060), 1992      reel 7139  
June 01-1993 December 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON WOMEN'S  
EMPOWERMENT (RHG)

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$94,700.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Ross, James

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute Of Development Studies

---

Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies (09450685), 1995      reel 7215  
February 01-1995 August 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP TO PRESENT  
FINDINGS FROM A WORLD BANK COMPARATIVE  
STUDY OF THREE POVERTY LENDING PROGRAMS

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$14,000.00;\$14,000.00

## Program Officer

Chiel, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh

- Bangladesh Institute Of Development Studies

---

Bangladesh Institute of International and Strategic Studies                      reel 6747  
(09450687), 1994 January 15-1994 April 14

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR  
ON "SOUTH ASIA AT THE CROSSROADS: CONFLICT  
AND COOPERATION"

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$11,900.00;\$11,900.00

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute of International and Strategic Studies

---

Bangladesh Institute of International and Strategic Studies                      reel  
(09500612), 1995 January 01-2001 December 31                      7286;9109

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS AND  
TRAINING

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$102,000.00;\$102,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- India
- Bangladesh Institute of International and Strategic Studies

---

Bangladesh Institute of International and Strategic Studies                      reel 9020  
(09600278), 1996 January 01-2000 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR EXCHANGES BETWEEN  
BANGLADESHI AND SOUTHEAST ASIAN SCHOLARS  
ON ISSUES OF TRADE, SECURITY, ECONOMIC DEV.  
& SOCIAL POLICY

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$17,500.00;\$17,500.00

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute of International and Strategic Studies

---

Bangladesh Institute Of Law And International Affairs (07550040), 1974 June 15-1975 June 14	reel 1225;5333
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PROJECT ENTITLED "LEGAL STATUS OF WOMEN IN  
BANGLADESH"

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$2,500.00;\$2,500.00

## Program Officer

Chen, Lincoln C.;Frodin, Reuben

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute Of Law And International Affairs

---

Bangladesh Institute Of Law And International Affairs (07650207), 1976 May 01-1979 April 30	reel 2857;5333
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF A SEMINAR ON WOMEN IN  
DEVELOPMENT



**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$22,000.00;\$21,113.12

**Program Officer**

Bresnan, John J.;Fuller, William P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute Of Law And International Affairs

---

Bangladesh Institute of Law and International Affairs (08150521), 1981 January 01-1983 December 31	reel 4426;5329;7326
---	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF RESEARCH IN LAND AND WATER  
LAW

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$14,875.00;\$14,064.35

**Program Officer**

Bottrall, Anthony

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute Of Law And International Affairs

---

Bangladesh Institute of Law and International Affairs (08151045), 1981 April 01-1984 June 30	reel 5064;5329
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A SEMINAR ON "THE NEW  
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC ORDER IN THE 1980'S"

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,093.00;\$15,093.00

## Program Officer

Germain, Adrienne

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute Of Law And International Affairs

---

Bangladesh Institute of Law and International Affairs (08550162), 1984 November 01-1989 December 31      reel 5687;5966

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT A STUDY ON "GENDER DIFFERENTIAL  
IN THE LEGAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS OF  
INDUSTRIAL WORK," BANGLADESH

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$15,600.00;\$15,600.00

## Program Officer

Davis, Susan M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute Of Law And International Affairs

---

Bangladesh Institute of Law and International Affairs (09400904), 1994 May 01-2001 April 30      reel 8522

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE INSTITUTE

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$190,000.00;\$190,000.00

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh

- Bangladesh Institute Of Law And International Affairs

---

Bangladesh Institute of Research for Promotion of Essential and Reproductive Health and Technologies (08450466), 1984 February 01-1987 August 31	reel 4618;5371
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENTAL PROJECT FOR IMPROVEMENT OF  
MATERNITY AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES IN  
BANGLADESH

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,661.00;\$15,616.60

**Program Officer**

Rubin, George

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute of Research for Promotion of Essential and Reproductive Health and Technologies

---

Bangladesh Institute of Research for Promotion of Essential and Reproductive Health and Technologies (08750971), 1987 July 01-1995 July 01	reel 7176;7238;7290
--	------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A STUDY OF THE HEALTH EFFECTS OF  
NORPLANT (BANGLADESH)

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$95,120.00;\$95,120.00

**Program Officer**

Ross, Gabrielle C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh

- Bangladesh Institute of Research for Promotion of Essential and Reproductive Health and Technologies

---

Bangladesh Institute of Research for Promotion of Essential and Reproductive Health and Technologies (08800891), 1992 February 01-2002 December 31

reel 9054

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR STRENGTHENING THE INSTITUTE'S CAPACITY FOR WOMEN'S REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH RESEARCH AND ADVOCACY

### **Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$206,900.00;\$206,900.00

### **Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute of Research for Promotion of Essential and Reproductive Health and Technologies

---

Bangladesh Institute of Research for Promotion of Essential and Reproductive Health and Technologies (09201056), 1992 May 01-2001 December 31

reel 8893

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING IN REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH (RHG)

### **Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$222,000.00;\$222,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh

- Bangladesh Institute of Research for Promotion of Essential and Reproductive Health and Technologies

---

Bangladesh Institute of Research for Promotion of Essential and Reproductive Health and Technologies (09400908), 1995 March 01-1998 February 28 reel 7733

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ENDOWMENT FUND

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute of Research for Promotion of Essential and Reproductive Health and Technologies

---

Bangladesh Institute of Theatre Arts (09650245), 1995 November 01-1999 June 30 reel 8589

**Grant Purpose**

FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE INSTITUTE'S PROGRAMS OF CULTURAL PROMOTION AMONG HINDU FISHERFOLK COMMUNITIES ALONG THE BAY OF BENGAL

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Institute of Theatre Arts

---

Bangladesh Krishi Arthanitibeed Samity (08050401), 1979 December 01-1980 February 29 reel 2806

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT PUBLICATION COSTS OF PROCEEDINGS  
OF FIRST ANNUAL CONFERENCE

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$2,000.00;\$2,000.00

## Program Officer

Hanratty, Martin E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Krishi Arthanitibeed Samity

---

Bangladesh Legal Aid and Services Trust (09400409), 1993 October 01-2001 March 31	reel 7230;9066
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A  
NATIONAL LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAM

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$970,000.00;\$970,000.00

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Legal Aid and Services Trust

---

Bangladesh National Museum (07400657), 1974 September 15-1979 April 14	reel 2728;5332
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NEW CONSERVATION  
LABORATORY AND PUBLIC EDUCATION PROGRAM

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$150,500.00;\$150,500.00

## Program Officer

Germain, Adrienne

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh National Museum

---

Bangladesh National Museum (07450196), 1973 November 16-1974 November 15	reel 1210;5333;5342
--	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

PURCHASE OF OLD AND RARE BOOKS  
AND PERIODICALS ON INDIAN ART AND  
ARCHAEOLOGY

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$7,000.00;\$7,000.00

## Program Officer

Quinn, John A.;Zeidenstein, George

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh National Museum

---

Bangladesh National Museum (07650289), 1976 March 01-1976 November 30	reel 1198;5333
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL  
CONGRESS ON BENGAL ART TO BE HELD IN  
DACCA FROM MARCH 7 TO 10, 76

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$3,500.00;\$2,756.21

## Program Officer

Chen, Lincoln C.;Frodin, Reuben

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh National Museum

---

Bangladesh National Museum (08500643), 1985 July 01-1991 June 30 reel 6750

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ART HISTORY AND MUSEOLOGY  
(BANGLADESH)

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$105,553.87

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh National Museum

---

Bangladesh National Museum (08550355), 1985 February 01-1991 September 30 reel 6588

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ORAL HISTORY PROJECT OF THE  
BANGLADESH NATIONAL MUSEUM

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$48,100.00;\$48,100.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.;Offenheiser, Jr., Raymond C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh National Museum

---

Bangladesh National Women Lawyers Association (09150159), 1990 October 01-1993 December 31 reel 6509



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR URBAN LEGAL AID PROGRAM IN  
DHAKA CITY SLUMS, AND SURVEY OF WOMEN  
PRISONERS IN DHAKA JAILS

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$49,850.00;\$46,347.47

## Program Officer

Chiel, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh National Women Lawyers Association

---

Bangladesh National Women Lawyers Association (09400797),      reel 9031  
1994 January 01-1997 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ALTERNATIVE  
LEGAL SERVICES

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$174,500.00;\$174,500.00

## Program Officer

Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh National Women Lawyers Association

---

Bangladesh Private Medical Practitioners Association (08650475),      reel  
1986 March 01-1987 February 28      5507;5756

## Grant Purpose

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE IN MATERNAL AND  
CHILD HEALTH (MCH) FOR PRIVATE MEDICAL  
PRACTITIONERS IN BANGLADESH

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$8,300.00;\$4,219.01

**Program Officer**

Rubin, George

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Private Medical Practitioners Association

---

Bangladesh Project Management Institute (08550630), 1985 May 14-1985 August 13      reel 5113

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY TO ASSESS THE MARKET PROSPECTS  
FOR PLASTIC ORAL REHYDRATION SOLUTION  
PACKETS IN BANGLADESH

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$4,578.00;\$4,578.00

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Project Management Institute

---

Bangladesh Protibondhi Foundation (08550533), 1985 March 01-1985 August 31      reel 4408;5328

**Grant Purpose**

COST OF FOUR PARTICIPANTS ATTENDING  
7TH WORLD CONGRESS, INTERNATIONAL  
ASSOCIATION FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF  
MENTAL DEFICIENCY

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,420.00;\$1,420.00

**Program Officer**

Akhter, Halida Hanum;Germain, Adrienne

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Protibondhi Foundation

---

Bangladesh Rice Research Institute (07600109), 1975 December      reel 7160  
01-1984 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR BRRI'S OVERALL  
INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT BUDGET

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.;Khan, Asmeen Mariam;Capistrano, Ana  
Doris

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Agriculture -- Bangladesh
- Rural development--Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Rice Research Institute

---

Bangladesh Rural Development Board (08350745), 1983 July      reel  
01-1986 June 30      5531;5756

**Grant Purpose**

TRAINING STAFF AND LANDLESS COOPERATIVE  
MEMBERS IN THE ORGANIZATIONAL AND  
TECHNICAL ASPECTS OF IRRIGATION  
MANAGEMENT (BANGLADESH)

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$4,998.58

## Program Officer

Davis, Susan M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Rural Development Board

---

Bangladesh Rural Development Board (08350746), 1983 July 01-1990 June 30      reel 6600

## Grant Purpose

RECOVERABLE GRANT AS A PARTIAL GUARANTEE  
AGAINST LOAN DEFAULTS OF BRBD'S PILOT  
PROJECT ON IRRIGATION ASSETS FOR LANDLESS  
GROUPS

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

## Program Officer

Capistrano, Ana Doris

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Rural Development Board

---

Bangladesh Shilpakala Academy (09250372), 1992 July 01-2000 June 30      reel 8454

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR NATIONAL JATRA FESTIVAL,  
SEMINAR, WORKSHOP, AND DOCUMENTATION

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$74,500.00;\$74,500.00

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh

- Bangladesh Shilpakala Academy

---

Bangladesh Shilpakala Academy (09450626), 1994 May 01-1998 May 31      reel 8295

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A TRAINING PROGRAM IN  
CLASSICAL AS WELL AS TRADITIONAL MUSIC

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Shilpakala Academy

---

Bangladesh Small and Cottage Industries Corporation (08801008), 1993 January 01-1995 January 01      reel 7771

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR FACULTY TRAINING, CURRICULA  
DEVELOPMENT AND ESTABLISHING LINKS WITH  
OTHER COMPARABLE TRAINING INSTITUTES IN  
THE REGION

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$00

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Small and Cottage Industries Corporation

---

Bangladesh Social Science Research Council (08450089), 1983 November 01-1984 April 30      reel 4510;5328

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SEMINAR ON "NATIONAL  
PERSPECTIVES ON SOCIAL SCIENCES  
DEVELOPMENT" TO BE HELD IN DHAKA

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$1,432.00;\$1,432.00

## Program Officer

Bottrall, Anthony

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Social Science Research Council

---

Bangladesh Society of International Studies (08851088), 1988      reel 6172  
August 15-1989 August 14

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN ANALYTICAL INVENTORY  
OF THE FIELD OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES IN  
BANGLADESH

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$8,900.00;\$8,900.00

## Program Officer

Offenheiser, Jr., Raymond C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Society of International Studies

---

Bangladesh Statistical Association (07750304), 1977 March      reel  
01-1978 February 28      1284;5333

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE FIRST NATIONAL  
STATISTICS CONFERENCE TO BE HELD IN DACCA,  
MARCH 7-9, 1977

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$4,000.00;\$4,000.00

**Program Officer**

Frodin, Reuben;Nelson, Gordon O.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Statistical Association

---

Bangladesh University Of Engineering And Technology (07800891), 1978 September 01-1984 December 31	reel 5820;5966
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT A PROGRAM IN WATER RESOURCE  
MANAGEMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY'S  
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES  
ENGINEERING

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$160,000.00;\$158,168.52

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh University Of Engineering And Technology

---

Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology (08201125), 1982 September 01-1985 August 31	reel 5370;5756
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TRAINING AND APPLIED RESEARCH IN  
WATER RESOURCE PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT  
IN BANGLADESH

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

### Grant Amount

\$161,000.00;\$.00

## Program Officer

Bailey, Charles R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh University Of Engineering And Technology

Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology  
(09151160), 1991 September 01-1997 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF HISTORIC  
PRESERVATION OF DHAKA CITY

### Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

### Grant Amount

\$43,643.00;\$43,643.00

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh University Of Engineering And Technology

Bangladesh Unnayan Parishad (08800798), 1990 January 01-1998 June 30	reel 7178;7285
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

# SUPPORT FOR COOPERATIVE STUDIES ON WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT IN THE GANGES- BRAHMAPUTRA BASIN

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

### Grant Amount

\$338,000.00;\$338,000.00



## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia;Offenheiser, Jr., Raymond C.;Bailey,  
Charles R.;Davis, David M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Unnayan Parishad

---

Bangladesh Unnayan Parishad (09001470), 1990 October 15-1998 March 31	reel 7230;7569;7838
--	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING AND RESEARCH ON  
ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE IN BANGLADESH

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$396,200.00;\$396,200.00

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Unnayan Parishad

---

Bangladesh Unnayan Parishad (09301447), 1993 July 01-1997 March 31	reel 8088
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR INITIATION OF A JOURNAL ON  
ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT FOR SOUTH  
ASIA

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$38,000.00;\$38,000.00

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh

- Bangladesh Unnayan Parishad

---

Bangladesh Unnayan Parishad (09700389), 1997 January 01-2001 December 31      reel 8930

**Grant Purpose**

INSTITUTIONALIZE COMMUNITY-BASED  
FISHERIES MGMT; CONSOLIDATE POLICY RES./  
ADVOCACY FOR SUSTAINABLE MGMT. OF WATER  
& WETLAND RESOURCES

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Conservation of natural resources -- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Unnayan Parishad

---

Bangladesh Women's Health Coalition (08100910), 1983 May 01-1986 April 30      reel 7017

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN EXPERIMENTAL RURAL  
WOMEN'S HEALTH CARE PROJECT

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$129,350.00;\$67,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ross, Gabrielle C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Women's Health Coalition

---

Bangladesh Women's Health Coalition (08500399), 1985 September 01-1999 February 28      reel 8226;8227

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH TRAINING  
AND SERVICE PROGRAM

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$1,043,000.00;\$1,043,000.00

## Program Officer

Reis, Kyle

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- Bangladesh Women's Health Coalition

---

Bank for Socially Responsible Lending Organizing Group  
(08850206), 1988 January 01-1988 June 30

reel 6312

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF CREDIT GAPS  
EXPERIENCED BY NONPROFIT HOUSING  
DEVELOPERS IN NEW YORK CITY

## Program Name

Office Of Program-Related Investments [PRI]

## Grant Amount

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

## Program Officer

Arrick, Ellen

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Bank for Socially Responsible Lending Organizing Group

---

Bank of Mozambique (08700278), 1987 January 01-1995  
September 30

reel 8146

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE CENTRAL BANK'S STAFF  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$304,000.00;\$304,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chege, Michael;Fry, Peter;Wilson, Kenneth

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique
- Bank of Mozambique

---

Bank Street College Of Education (06500271), 1965 June 24-1970      reel 1379  
June 23

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING AND IMPROVING PROGRAM OF  
TEACHER EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College Of Education (06900358), 1969 May 23-1970      reel 1264  
July 22

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO FACULTY MEMBERS WHO PLAN  
TO PURSUE ADVANCED GRADUATE STUDY  
DURING 1969-1970

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$26,292.00;\$26,292.00

## Program Officer

Ebersole, Mark C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bank Street College Of Education
- 

Bank Street College Of Education (07100423), 1971 June 15-1977 June 30      reel 2411

## Grant Purpose

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR THE  
DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION OF  
TEACHERTRAINING MATERIAL

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$193,971.00;\$193,971.00

## Program Officer

Martus, Marjorie

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
  - Bank Street College Of Education
- 

Bank Street College Of Education (07200101), 1971 November 01-1973 September 30      reel 1097

## Grant Purpose

SUPP. BANK STREET DAY CARE CONSULT. SERV.  
TO ASSIST COMMUNITY ORGAN. PLAN/OPERATE  
DAY CARE PROGS & FOCUS ON ACCRED. OF  
STAFFS

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$115,000.00;\$115,000.00

## Program Officer

Stein, Susan B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)

- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College Of Education (07200426), 1972 September      reel 1513  
01-1976 December 17

**Grant Purpose**

NON RENEWABLE SUPPORT FOR AN ASSESSMENT  
OF CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT AND TEACHER  
PERFORMANCE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$104,980.00;\$104,980.00

**Program Officer**

Martus, Marjorie

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College Of Education (07400173), 1973 December      reel 2907  
01-1979 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PROGRAMS OF CHILD CARE PUBLIC  
POLICY ANALYSIS, PROGRAM MONITORING, AND  
SERVICE TO CHILD CARE PROVIDERS/USERS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,900,000.00;\$1,900,000.00

**Program Officer**

Berresford, Susan V. (Susan Vail)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College Of Education (07700259), 1977 March      reel  
15-1979 March 31      2426;2962

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE COLLEGE'S STAFF  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS IN PROGRAMS IN  
PUBLIC SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$96,980.00;\$96,980.00

**Program Officer**

Lynch, Barbara D.; Martus, Marjorie

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08100673), 1981 September      reel 5121  
01-1986 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE FATHERHOOD PROJECT

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08100924), 1981 October      reel 3379  
01-1983 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE FIRST PHASE OF A  
COMPARATIVE RESEARCH PROJECT ON WORK  
AND FAMILY LIFE

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ruof, Peter

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Europe
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08150965), 1981 October      reel 3622  
01-1982 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR INTERNSHIP PROGRAM  
FOR MINORITY PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS IN USE  
OF COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IN MATHEMATICS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Martus, Marjorie

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08251042), 1982 September      reel 3685  
01-1983 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO TEST MODEL  
FOR RECRUITING, SCREENING, TRAINING AND  
PLACING DISADVANTAGED YOUTH IN COMPUTER  
OCCUPATIONS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]



**Grant Amount**

\$49,260.00;\$49,260.00

**Program Officer**

Berlin, Gordon

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08300306), 1983 March      reel 5427  
01-1986 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND DEMONSTRATION ACTIVITIES  
FOR A PROJECT WITH COMMUNITY FOUNDATION  
ADDRESSING NEEDS OF "TEENAGER PARENTS"

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$700,000.00;\$700,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08300401), 1983 May 01-1985      reel 5413  
November 29

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DEMONSTRATE THE VALUE OF  
LINKING REMEDIAL EDUCATION & VOCATIONAL  
TRAINING FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$454,000.00;\$454,000.00

## Program Officer

Berlin, Gordon

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- New York (State)
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08300551), 1983 May 01-1986 May 31      reel 4819

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE WORK & FAMILY LIFE  
STUDY, A CROSS-NATIONAL WORKPLACE CHANGE  
EXPERIMENT

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Zeitlin, June H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08350166), 1982 October 01-1983 February 28      reel 3648

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING AND MOUNTING FORD/  
COMMUNITY FOUNDATION COLLABORATION TO  
TEST NEW SERVICES FOR TEEN FATHERS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Prudence

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08500655), 1985 September 01-1989 September 30      reel 6013;6033

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PROJECT TO INFORM  
PUBLIC AND POLICY DEBATES ABOUT SCHOOL  
INVOLVEMENT IN EARLY CHILDHOOD  
EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$449,000.00;\$449,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.;Molnar, Janice M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08601085), 1986 October 01-1989 August 31      reel 6019

**Grant Purpose**

DOCUMENTATION OF THE NEW YORK CITY  
PUBLIC SCHOOL INITIATIVE FOR FOUR-YEAR  
OLDS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$599,000.00;\$599,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08700893), 1987 October 01-1989 September 30      reel 6165

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR SERIES OF WORK AND FAMILY LIFE  
RESOURCE REPORTS AND A SURVEY OF PUBLIC  
SECTOR WORK AND FAMILY PROGRAMS

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$390,000.00;\$390,000.00

## Program Officer

Zeitlin, June H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08750360), 1986 December      reel 5460  
01-1987 May 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
FAMILY DAY CARE AUDIOCASSETES

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Miller, Shelby H.;Molnar, Janice M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08800425), 1988 March      reel 6892  
01-1993 February 28

## Grant Purpose

A MINORITY APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM & THE  
REDIRECTION OF THE CENTER FOR CHILDREN  
&TECHNOLOGY'S WORK TOWARD PROBLEMS OF  
URBAN EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$600,000.00;\$600,000.00

**Program Officer**

Petrovich, Janice

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08800932), 1988 September 01-1990 August 31      reel 5808

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STATE PARENTAL LEAVE STUDY

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$390,000.00;\$122,582.00

**Program Officer**

Zeitlin, June H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Minnesota
- Oregon
- Rhode Island
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08950081), 1988 September 01-1989 August 31      reel 6217

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PLANNING EFFORT TO LAUNCH A COLLEGE WIDE URBAN EDUCATION INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.;Nelson, Barbara S.;Zeitlin, June H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (08950267), 1989 February 01-1989 July 31 reel 5828

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT  
OF A NEW FAMILIES & WORK INSTITUTE

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zeitlin, June H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (09000234), 1989 November 01-1991 February 28 reel 6005

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
AN EARLY CHILDHOOD TRAINING MODEL

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$127,300.00;\$127,300.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (09101363), 1991 September      reel 6293  
01-1992 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO IMPLEMENT A PROFESSIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FOR THE MENTORS OF  
PROSPECTIVE PRINCIPALS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hatton, Barbara R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (09101364), 1991 September      reel 7268  
01-1997 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES TO IDENTIFY  
AND PREPARE NEW SCHOOL PRINCIPALS IN NEW  
YORK CITY

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$675,000.00;\$675,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aguerreberre, Joseph

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (09351002), 1993 May 01-1993      reel 6606  
October 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO CONDUCT AN ASSESSMENT  
OF THE PUBLIC PERCEPTION OF THE  
EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM IN NEW YORK CITY

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (09650885), 1996 June 01-1997 June 30      reel 7414

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN INVITATIONAL  
MEETING ON EMPLOYMENT OF WELFARE  
RECIPIENTS AS CHILD CAREGIVERS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$29,000.00;\$29,000.00

**Program Officer**

Molnar, Janice M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (09751472), 1997 July 01-1998 June 30      reel 7534

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP A STRATEGIC BUSINESS  
PLAN



**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$63,000.00;\$63,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aguerrebere, Joseph

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bank Street College of Education (10000626), 2000 January 01-2001 December 31 reel 8631

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR STRENGTHENING AND SUSTAINING  
TEACHERS, A COLLABORATIVE PROJECT AIMED  
AT IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF THE TEACHER  
WORKFORCE

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$360,000.00;\$83,016.00

**Program Officer**

Aguerrebere, Joseph

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Teachers--Training of--United States
- Educational change -- United States
- Bank Street College Of Education

---

Bankamerica Foundation (08750361), 1987 March 01-1988 December 31 reel 5605

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE RETENTION COMPONENT OF  
THE CALIFORNIA CHILD CARE INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- Bankamerica Foundation

---

Bantay Katarungan Foundation, Inc. (10050920), 2000 April  
01-2001 March 31

reel 8971

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION AND THE  
DEVELOPMENT OF NEW APPROACHES TO PUBLIC  
OVERSIGHT OF COURTS OF JUSTICE AND QUASI-  
JUDICIAL BODIES

**Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hawes, Gary A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Jurisprudence--Philippines--Information services
- Bantay Katarungan Foundation, Inc.

---

Banwasi Seva Ashram (08300692), 1983 December 01-1996  
March 31

reel 7260

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SECURING RURAL LEGAL  
ENTITLEMENTS IN FOUR NORTH INDIAN STATES

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

## Program Officer

Daruwala, Maja D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Banwasi Seva Ashram

---

Baobab (09801415), 1998 July 01-2003 December 31

reel 9068

## Grant Purpose

General support for scholarly, advocacy and capacity-building activities to advance women's rights and legal status in Nigeria

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos);Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$620,000.00;\$620,000.00

## Program Officer

Ahonsi, Babatunde;Phillips, Barbara

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Women's rights--Nigeria
- Legal assistance to women--Nigeria
- Baobab

---

Baptist Educational and Missionary Convention of South Carolina  
(08600395), 1986 April 01-1990 March 31

reel 5808

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF CHURCH-BASED TEENAGE  
PREGNANCY PREVENTION PROGRAM ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$390,000.00;\$390,000.00

## Program Officer

Huntley, Lynn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Carolina

- Baptist Educational and Missionary Convention of South Carolina

---

Baptist Medical Centre, Ogbomosho (08200848), 1982 July  
01-1992 November 07

reel  
6300;6455;7350

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE EXPANSION OF A VILLAGE  
HEALTH PROGRAM AND TRAINING OF PHYSICIANS  
AND COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$114,250.00;\$114,250.00

### **Program Officer**

Jones, Nicola K. M.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Baptist Medical Centre, Ogbomosho

---

Baptist Medical Centre, Ogbomosho (08450025), 1983 September  
01-1986 September 30

reel  
4618;5051;5370

### **Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF A PILOT TRAINING SITE IN  
COMMUNITY HEALTH FOR THE POSTGRADUATE  
MEDICAL COLLEGE, OGBOMOSHO BAPTIST  
HOSPITAL, NIGERIA

### **Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Jones, Nicola K. M.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Baptist Medical Centre, Ogbomosho

---

Bar Harbor Conservation Commission (07450104), 1973  
November 30-1975 April 30

reel 1426

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION OF AN ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESOURCES INVENTORY OF THE TOWN FOR  
TEACHER TRAINING WORKSHOP IN COMMUNITY-  
ORIENTED ENVIRON. EDU.

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$925.00;\$925.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Maine
- Bar Harbor Conservation Commission

---

Baraka Communications Co. Ltd. (09551105), 1995 September      reel 8778  
01-1997 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONSOLIDATION OF AN NGO  
ELECTRONIC NETWORK

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$61,600.00;\$61,600.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Baraka Communications Co. Ltd.

---

Baraka Communications Co. Ltd. (09701178), 1997 July 01-1998      reel 8921  
June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORTS THE TRAINING OF PALESTINIAN NON-  
GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS IN INTERNET  
USE

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lawry, Steven W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Baraka Communications Co. Ltd.

---

Barat College (05600442), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0304

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$172,500.00;\$172,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Barat College

---

Barber-Scotia College, Inc. (05600729), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 1217

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$74,000.00;\$74,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Barber-Scotia College, Inc.

---

Bard College (05600673), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0318

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bard College

---

Bard College (05601042), 1956 June 29-1957 June 28

reel 0337

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT TO ADVANCE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF PRIVATE LIBERAL ARTS &  
SCIENCE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES IN USA  
%ACCOMPLISHMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$108,500.00;\$108,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bard College

---

Bard College (07750143), 1977 February 01-1977 July 31

reel 1930

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A MEETING OF SMALL COLLEGE  
PRESIDENTS TO DEVELOP A POSITION PAPER ON  
LIBERAL LEARNING

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$845.00;\$845.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bard College

---

Bard College (07750655), 1977 October 01-1978 December 31      reel 1346

**Grant Purpose**

ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION OF BARD'S  
"IMMEDIATE DECISION PLAN" FOR ADMISSIONS,  
AND DISSEMINATION OF REPORT CONCERNING IT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$19,500.00;\$19,500.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bard College

---

Bard College (07950488), 1979 June 15-1981 June 15      reel  
4521;5051

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF PROJECT ON "RURAL URBAN  
DEVELOPMENT IN A NORTH CHINA COUNTY"

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$7,740.00;\$7,740.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.;Geithner, Peter F.

Controlled Access Headings:



- China
- Bard College

---

Bard College (08050712), 1980 August 01-1981 January 31      reel 2131

**Grant Purpose**

INVESTIGATIVE PROJECT ON "NUTRITIONAL DETERMINANTS" AND THE SIGNIFICANCE FOR INTERVENTION STRATEGIES FOR PREVENTION OF DISEASE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$24,000.00;\$24,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chafkin, Sol H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bard College

---

Bard College (08150360), 1981 February 01-1981 June 30      reel 3609;5143

**Grant Purpose**

COMPLETION AND EVALUATION OF A STUDY OF SOCIAL, NUTRITIONAL, AND ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN HEALTH

**Program Name**

Population [POP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harkavy, Oscar

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bard College

---

Bard College (08200911), 1982 August 01-1985 June 30      reel 4850

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE INSTITUTE FOR WRITING AND  
THINKING

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$353,880.00;\$353,880.00

**Program Officer**

McCarthy, Nancy

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bard College

---

Bard College (08801175), 1988 October 01-1995 August 31

reel  
7019;7022

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY  
FOR SCHOLARSHIP AND THE ARTS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC];Rights And Social  
Justice Program [RSJ];International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$362,000.00;\$362,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cox, Larry;Stanley, Peter W.;Biddle, Sheila

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Bard College

---

Bard College (09500239), 1994 October 01-1997 June 30

reel 7298

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM IN MULTI-  
ETHNIC STUDIES AND THE ARTS (014)

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$118,000.00;\$118,000.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.;Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Bard College

---

Bard College (10000571), 2000 February 01-2003 January 31      reel 9014

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH AN ENDOWMENT IN  
SUPPORT OF AN INSTITUTIONAL PARTNERSHIP  
BETWEEN THE AMERICAN SYMPHONY  
ORCHESTRA AND BARD COLLEGE

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Performing Arts--United States--Endowments
- Community and college -- New York (State)
- Bard College

---

Bar-Ilan University In Israel (07850153), 1977 December 01-1982      reel 3644  
July 31

**Grant Purpose**

AN INTER-UNIVERSITY SEMINAR ON SCHOOL  
INTEGRATION IN ISRAEL

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Bar-Ilan University In Israel

---

Bar-Ilan University In Israel (07950078), 1978 November  
01-1982 September 30

reel 4688

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR ENGLISH  
PUBLICATION OF, "SCHOOL DESEGREGATION:  
CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES"

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$22,550.00;\$22,550.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Bar-Ilan University In Israel

---

Bar-Ilan University in Israel (08050320), 1980 January 01-1983  
August 31

reel 4531

## Grant Purpose

STUDY OF BOARDING SCHOOLS IN ISRAEL AS AN  
INTEGRATING FRAMEWORK FOR GROUPS FROM  
DIFFERENT BACKGROUNDS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$6,500.00;\$6,500.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel

- Bar-Ilan University In Israel

Bar-Ilan University in Israel (09951439), 1999 October 01-2001 September 30 reel 8875

### Grant Purpose

ONE-TIME SUPPORT FOR CAPACITY-BUILDING  
FOR WOMEN'S AND GENDER STUDIES PROGRAMS  
WITHIN FIVE ISRAELI UNIVERSITIES

### Program Name

Human Rights;Education, Sexuality, Religion

### Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.;Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Women's studies--Israel
- Curriculum planning -- Israel
- Bar-Ilan University In Israel

Bariloche Foundation (06300573), 1963 October 01-1970 April 06 reel 2645;2646;3425;3426

### Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF A MODEL INSTITUTION OF  
HIGHER LEARNING IN ARGENTINA

### Program Name

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

### Grant Amount

\$690,000.00;\$690,000.00

### Program Officer

Rao, K. N.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Argentina
- Bariloche Foundation

Bariloche Foundation (07700207), 1977 February 17-1978 February 16 reel 1284;3285

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Himes, James R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Argentina
- Bariloche Foundation

---

Barnard College (05600674), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0318

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$554,500.00;\$554,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (05601043), 1956 June 29-1957 June 28

reel 0337

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT TO ADVANCE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF PRIVATE LIBERAL ARTS &  
SCIENCE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES IN USA  
%ACCOMPLISHMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$344,000.00;\$344,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (05900179), 1959 March 27-1962 March 26      reel 0181

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHEN TEACHER EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (06700058), 1967 January 10-1972 January 09      reel 1850

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$2,500,000.00;\$2,500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nims, William H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (07300207), 1973 April 04-1976 April 03      reel 1265

**Grant Purpose**

A STUDY OF PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH  
THE USE OF HUMAN SUBJECTS IN BIOMEDICAL  
RESEARCH

**Program Name**

Population [POP]

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

## Program Officer

Mahoney, Richard T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (07450704), 1974 September 01-1975 August 31

reel  
5847(GAF  
ONLY)

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO INITIATE & EDIT  
JOURNAL DEVOTED TO SCHOLARSHIP ON WOMEN  
IN ACADEMIC DISCIPLINES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$5,702.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Chamberlain, Mariam

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (07750031), 1976 May 01-1977 December 31

reel 2421

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A CONSULTANTS' REPORT ON  
PLANNING FOR INSTITUTIONAL PLANNING

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$20,756.00;\$20,756.00

## Program Officer

Chamberlain, Mariam

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (08050347), 1980 February 15-1980 August 14

reel  
2729;2730



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF A SYMPOSIUM ON "THE WRITER AND  
SOCIETY IN PRESENT DAY LATIN AMERICA"

## Program Name

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

## Grant Amount

\$4,000.00;\$4,000.00

## Program Officer

Puryear, Jeffrey

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (08250913), 1982 July 26-1983 July 25

reel  
4394;4402

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUP. FOR PREMED. RESEARCH & ED.  
PGM. TO PROVIDE MINORITY STUDENTS WITH AN  
INTENSIVE SIX-WEEK CURRICULUM IN CALCULUS  
& CHEM.

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Hardy, Gladys Chang

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (08701039), 1987 September 01-1992 September  
30

reel 6283

## Grant Purpose

TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF UNDERGRADUATE  
EDUCATION AND RECRUIT FUTURE FACULTY/  
MENTOR/SCHOLAR RESEARCH PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.;Biddle, Sheila;Stanley, Peter W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (08900471), 1989 March 01-1991 December 31      reel 6211

**Grant Purpose**

GRANT TO MAINSTREAM NEW RESEARCH ON  
MINORITY WOMEN INTO UNDERGRADUATE  
LIBERAL ARTS CURRICULA

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (09500781), 1995 June 01-1997 December 31      reel 8474

**Grant Purpose**

FOR SURVEY OF MINORITY PUBLIC POLICY  
INSTITUTIONS TO DETERMINE THEIR CAPACITY  
FOR & INTEREST IN TRAINING FOR STATE FISCAL  
ANALYSIS

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$66,000.00;\$66,000.00

## Program Officer

Lipsky, Michael

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (09650812), 1996 June 01-1997 September 30      reel 7473

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR BARNARD COLLEGE'S  
INTERCOLLEGIATE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Zwerling, L. Steven

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (09800948), 1998 March 01-1999 February 28      reel 8415

## Grant Purpose

CONDUCT CASE STUDIES OF STATE HIGHER  
EDUCATION POLICIES & RELATIONSHIPS TO  
ECONOMIC GROWTH & INEQUALITY DURING THE  
LAST TWO DECADES

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

## Program Officer

Balan, Jorge

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Education, Higher -- United States -- Study and teaching  
Minority groups -- Economic conditions -- Study and teaching
- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (09801423), 1998 September 01-2000 June 30      reel 8546

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP AN INITIATIVE ON "WORLD  
CITIES, CITY WORLDS"

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$98,400.00;\$98,400.00

**Program Officer**

Volkman, Toby Alice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Interdisciplinary approach in education -- United States
- Barnard College

---

Barnard College (10152149), 2001 September 01-2002 August 31      reel 9084

**Grant Purpose**

For dissemination and curricular development activities  
related to Barnard's Millenium Women's Leadership Summit

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health;Education,  
Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Onwuach-Saunders, Chukwudi;Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Women's studies--United States--Congresses
- Leadership--United States
- Women--Political activity
- Women in public life--United States--Congresses

- Barnard College

---

Barnwood House Hospital For Mental And Nervous Disorders      reel 0056  
(05700130), 1957 March 13-1962 March 12

**Grant Purpose**

GRANTS-IN-AID TO FACILITATE RESEARCH IN THE  
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$4,250.00;\$929.86

Controlled Access Headings:

- Barnwood House Hospital For Mental And Nervous Disorders

---

Baroda Citizens Council (08700459), 1988 January 14-1998      reel 8117  
December 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A  
RESEARCH, TRAINING AND MONITORING WING

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$320,000.00;\$320,000.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Baroda Citizens Council

---

Baroda Citizens Council (08800778), 1989 January 23-1999      reel 8146  
March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN WOMEN'S  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$236,000.00;\$236,000.00

**Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Baroda Citizens Council

---

Barrio Education Project, Inc. (08300632), 1983 July 01-1985 June 30      reel 5145

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO HELP  
MINORITY WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESSES OBTAIN  
LONG-TERM FINANCING

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mehreteab, Ghebre Selassie

Controlled Access Headings:

- San Antonio (Tex.)
- Barrio Education Project, Inc.

---

Barros Sierra Foundation (08550305), 1984 November 01-1985 July 31      reel 5266;5738

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF PROJECT "MEXICO CITY - 2000:  
SIMULATED MATHEMATICAL MODELS"

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hernandez, Bertha

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Barros Sierra Foundation

---

Barry College (05600414), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0303

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$129,000.00;\$129,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Barry College

---

Barry University (09651207), 1996 September 01-1997 August 31

reel 7282

**Grant Purpose**

PLAN FOR DIVERSITY IN THE UNIV., LOCAL  
COMMUNITY, REGION & AMONG MEMBERS OF  
ASSOC. OF CATHOLIC COLLEGES & UNIV.

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Florida
- Barry University

---

Barry University (09800572), 1998 February 01-1999 January 31

reel 7939

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR A DIVERSITY  
PROGRAM INVOLVING BARRY UNIVERSITY AND  
A REGIONAL COALITION OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$128,500.00;\$128,500.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.;Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Florida
- Education equalization -- Education, Higher -- United States
- Barry University

---

Bartlett Conservation Commission (07450135), 1973 December 20-1974 December 19      reel 1399

**Grant Purpose**

SOIL AND FLOOD PLAIN MAPS OF THE TOWN  
AS A BASIS FOR FURTHER WORK IN LAND USE  
PLANNING

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$2,250.00;\$2,250.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- New Hampshire
- Bartlett Conservation Commission

---

Baruch College Fund (09900553), 1999 January 01-2002 December 31      reel 8992

**Grant Purpose**

TO DEVELOP A TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAM FOR CLERGY AND LAITY IN GROUP  
PROBLEM-SOLVING AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development



## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$91,601.08

## Program Officer

Davie, Fred A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Conflict management--Study and teaching
- Church and social problems -- United States
- Pastoral counseling--United States
- Race relations--United States
- Baruch College Fund

---

Baruch College Fund (10351693), 2003 June 01-2004 May 31      reel 9233

## Grant Purpose

For a conference presenting recent work on discrimination  
in housing markets

## Program Name

Economic Development;Assets - Office of the Vice  
President

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

McCarthy, George W. (George William);Campbell,  
Elizabeth C.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Baruch College Fund

---

Basis-Social Research, Education and Communication      reel 8406  
(08951351), 1989 October 01-1991 April 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF EDUCATIONAL VIDEOS  
ON SOCIAL JUSTICE THEMES

**Program Name**

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

**Grant Amount**

\$27,500.00;\$27,500.00

**Program Officer**

Wilde, Alexander

Controlled Access Headings:

- Paraguay
- Basis-Social Research, Education and Communication

---

Basle Centre For Economic And Financial Research (06000045),      reel 0563  
1959 December 18-1963 May 08

**Grant Purpose**

STUDIES OF INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL AND  
MONETARY PROBLEMS, PARTICULARLY IN  
AFRICA

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$79,000.00;\$79,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Basle Centre For Economic And Financial Research

---

Bates College (05600543), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0310

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$243,000.00;\$243,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bates College

---

Bates College (05601013), 1956 June 29-1957 June 28

reel 0336

### **Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT TO ADVANCE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF PRIVATE LIBERAL ARTS &  
SCIENCE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES IN USA  
%ACCOMPLISHMENT

### **Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

### **Grant Amount**

\$151,000.00;\$151,000.00

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bates College

---

Bates College (06900536), 1969 July 01-1971 June 30

reel 1630

### **Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE IN THE PUBLICATION AND  
DISTRIBUTION OF A CATALOGUE OF THE  
COLLEGE'S COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS BY  
MARSDEN HARTLEY

### **Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

### **Grant Amount**

\$3,947.00;\$3,947.00

### **Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bates College

---

Bates College (10250661), 2001 January 01-2001 December 31

reel 9086

### **Grant Purpose**

To plan curriculum transformation in African-American  
studies to incorporate the comparative study of race,  
ethnicity and gender in the Americas

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- West Indies
- Bates College

---

Bates College (10350922), 2003 April 01-2005 March 31

reel 9110

**Grant Purpose**

For strategic and organizational planning of the Bates Dance Festival

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Maine
- Bates College

---

Batis - Association of Women in Action for Rights and Empowerment (Aware), Inc. (10351061), 2003 May 01-2003 October 31

reel 9117

**Grant Purpose**

To conduct life skills training and a mentoring program for women migrant workers who return to the Philippines

**Program Name**

Philippines (Manila)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sison, Regina;Juan, Anjanette

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Philippines
- Batis - Association of Women in Action for Rights and Empowerment (Aware), Inc.

---

Battelle Memorial Institute (07100304), 1971 May 06-1973 September 30	reel 1836;1837
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROGRAM ON  
COMPENSATION FOR VICTIMS OF CRIME

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,041,500.00;\$2,041,500.00

**Program Officer**

Jaffe, Sanford M.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Battelle Memorial Institute

---

Battelle Memorial Institute (07600540), 1976 September 01-1978 August 31	reel 1297
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ACTIVITIES FOR A COORDINATING  
COMMITTEE AND PROGRAM FOR THE PIACT

**Program Name**

Population [POP]

**Grant Amount**

\$272,050.00;\$272,050.00

## Program Officer

Harkavy, Oscar

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Battelle Memorial Institute

---

Battelle Memorial Institute (08350235), 1983 February 15-1983 September 14      reel 4633

## Grant Purpose

STUDY AND CONFERENCE ON THE SITUATIONS  
APPROPRIATE FOR INVOKING CIVIL LEGAL  
REMEDIES TO PREVENT ARSON

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$38,200.00;\$38,200.00

## Program Officer

Rowser, Sharon L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Battelle Memorial Institute

---

Battelle Memorial Institute (08450163), 1983 December 15-1984 July 01      reel 4507

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE RESEARCH AND  
DISSEMINATION OF FINDINGS ON CITIZEN-  
INITIATED REMEDIES TO ARSON

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$46,000.00;\$46,000.00

## Program Officer

Rowser, Sharon L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Battelle Memorial Institute

---

Battelle Memorial Institute (08550205), 1984 December 01-1985 June 30      reel 4844

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PREPARE AND CONDUCT A SERIES OF  
SEMINARS ON ARSON PREVENTION AND CONTROL

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$44,643.73

**Program Officer**

Rowser, Sharon L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Battelle Memorial Institute

---

Bay Area Lawyers for the Arts, Inc. (08050281), 1980 January 01-1981 December 31      reel 4840

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE CREATION OF AN ARBITRATION  
PROGRAM FOR ARTS DISPUTES

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- Bay Area Lawyers for the Arts, Inc.

---

Bay Area Video Coalition, Inc. (09900986), 1999 May 15-2000 May 14      reel 8351

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL STUDY OF  
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS BASED  
IN MEDIA ARTS CENTERS IN THE US

## Program Name

Economic Development;Community and Resource  
Development;Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Booker, Queen E.;Colborn, John L.;Manus, Mara A.;Santos,  
John Phillip

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Video recordings--Production and direction--Study and teaching
- Bay Area Video Coalition, Inc.

---

Bay Area Video Coalition, Inc. (09950999), 1999 May 01-2000      reel 8497  
April 30

## Grant Purpose

EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH ACTIVITIES FOR A  
PUBLIC TELEVISION SERIES FOCUSING ON SOCIAL  
INEQUITIES IN ACCESS TO THE NEW DIGITAL  
TECHNOLOGY

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Santos, John Phillip

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Digital communications -- United States
- Mass media and minorities--United States
- Bay Area Video Coalition, Inc.

---

Bay Area Women's Philharmonic (09050415), 1990 January      reel 6258  
01-1990 December 31



**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE NATIONAL WOMEN  
COMPOSERS RESOURCE CENTER

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bay Area Women's Philharmonic

---

Bay Area Women's Philharmonic (09200794), 1992 July 01-1994      reel 6896  
June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE NATIONAL WOMEN  
COMPOSERS RESOURCE CENTER

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$180,000.00;\$180,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bay Area Women's Philharmonic

---

Bayero University (08400803), 1984 September 01-1992      reel  
December 31      6303;6454

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A GRADUATE PROGRAM IN LAND  
DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION (NIGERIA)

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$173,000.00;\$173,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hicks, Frank

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Bayero University

---

Baylor College Of Medicine (07300718), 1973 January 01-1981 December 31      reel 3551

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN REPRODUCTIVE  
PHYSIOLOGY

**Program Name**

Population [POP]

**Grant Amount**

\$638,839.00;\$638,839.00

**Program Officer**

Atkinson, Linda E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Baylor College Of Medicine

---

Baylor College Of Medicine (07750368), 1977 May 15-1978 December 31      reel 1372

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SOUTHWESTERN CONFERENCE ON  
EARLY ADOLESCENCE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$7,000.00;\$7,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lynch, Barbara D.;Saario, Terry

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Baylor College Of Medicine

---

Baylor University (05600899), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0332

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$715,000.00;\$715,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baylor University

---

Baylor University (05601086), 1956 June 29-1957 June 28      reel 0337

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT TO ADVANCE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF PRIVATE LIBERAL ARTS &  
SCIENCE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES IN USA  
%ACCOMPLISHMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$443,500.00;\$443,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baylor University

---

Baylor University (05601101), 1956 September 14-1967 March 25      reel 0338

**Grant Purpose**

ENDOWMENT TO HELP STRENGTHEN  
INSTRUCTION AT PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHOOLS  
%GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$2,000,000.00;\$2,000,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Baylor University

---

Baziks Theatre Abuja (09751753), 1997 August 01-1998  
December 31

reel 8131

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS  
CAMPAIGN USING DRAMA AND MUSIC

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Odaga, Adhiambo P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Baziks Theatre Abuja

---

BBB Wise Giving Alliance (08450277), 1984 April 10-1985 April  
09

reel 4638

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A PROJECT TO EXPAND  
PHYSICAL FACILITIES AND COMPUTER  
CAPABILITIES

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Winnick, Louis

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- BBB Wise Giving Alliance

---

BBB Wise Giving Alliance (08650662), 1986 July 01-1988      reel 5824  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR REVIEW & REVISION OF BASIC  
STANDARDS IN PHILANTHROPY NCIB USES  
TO EVALUATE NATIONAL CHARITABLE  
ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP];Rights And Social Justice Program  
[RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- BBB Wise Giving Alliance

---

BBB Wise Giving Alliance (08850496), 1988 January 01-1989      reel 6050  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- BBB Wise Giving Alliance

---

BBB Wise Giving Alliance (09050101), 1989 October 01-1990      reel 6201  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EMERGENCY DEFICIT REDUCTION  
FUND AND STUDY OF OPTIONS FOR LONG-TERM  
ORGANIZATIONAL GROWTH

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- BBB Wise Giving Alliance

---

BBB Wise Giving Alliance (09451097), 1994 August 01-1995 July 31      reel 6909

**Grant Purpose**

EMERGENCY SUPPORT TO SUSTAIN  
OPERATIONS WHILE A LONG-TERM PLAN FOR  
ORGANIZATIONAL STABILITY IS DEVELOPED

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Seltzer, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- BBB Wise Giving Alliance

---

BBB Wise Giving Alliance (09500956), 1995 June 01-1997 May 31      reel 7524

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Batliwala, Srilatha

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- BBB Wise Giving Alliance

---

BBB Wise Giving Alliance (09500957), 1995 June 01-1996 May 31      reel 7532

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF  
BUSINESS AND MARKETING PLAN

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Batliwala, Srilatha

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- BBB Wise Giving Alliance

---

BBB Wise Giving Alliance (09750326), 1996 November 01-1997 April 30      reel 7716

**Grant Purpose**

EMERGENCY SUPPORT FOR THE CONTINUING  
IMPLEMENTATION OF A BUSINESS AND  
MARKETING PLAN

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Batliwala, Srilatha

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- BBB Wise Giving Alliance

---

Bbb Wise Giving Alliance (09900972), 1999 April 01-2001 March 23 reel 8708

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO OVERCOME A BUDGET DEFICIT AND  
ASSIST IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A WORKING  
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Vaid, Urvashi

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Charities -- Information services -- United States
- BBB Wise Giving Alliance

---

Bbb Wise Giving Alliance (10151290), 2001 July 01-2002 June 30 reel 9029

## Grant Purpose

For institutional transition to promote philanthropy by  
increasing donor confidence in the nonprofit sector

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Harris, Christopher

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States



- Humanitarianism--United States--Information services
- BBB Wise Giving Alliance

---

BBC Training Center (10251022), 2002 June 01-2002 December 31      reel 8968

### **Grant Purpose**

For training courses on producing cultural programs for TV journalists and program staff in five republics of the Russian Federation

### **Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

### **Grant Amount**

\$60,100.00;\$60,100.00

### **Program Officer**

Yurna, Irina

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- Mass media--Russia (Federation)
- BBC Training Center

---

BBC Training Center (10351201), 2003 July 01-2003 December 31      reel 9034

### **Grant Purpose**

For training courses on producing cultural programs for TV journalists in six Russian ethnic minority regions and for an exhibit on the culture of the Russian Roma community

### **Program Name**

Russia (Moscow)

### **Grant Amount**

\$106,800.00;\$106,800.00

### **Program Officer**

Yurna, Irina

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Russia
- BBC Training Center

---

Bbc World Service Trust (10251992), 2002 September 01-2003 May 31      reel 9182

## Grant Purpose

For a radio series and Internet-based information resources in Spanish and Portuguese that explore the development of corporate social responsibility and philanthropy in Latin America

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Farias Campero, Pablo;Leeds, Elizabeth R.;Varas, Augusto

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Bbc World Service Trust

---

Bd. of Natl Missions of United Presbyterian Church, Usa  
(06400379), 1964 June 25-1966 June 24

reel 2235

## Grant Purpose

SCHOLARSHIP AID FOR ALASKAN YOUTH

## Program Name

Special Programs

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$14,495.23

## Program Officer

Bohrson, Ralph G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bd. of Natl Missions of United Presbyterian Church, USA

---

Bd. of Natl Missions of United Presbyterian Church, USA  
(06700391), 1967 July 19-1968 July 18

reel 1006

## Grant Purpose

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FACULTY MEMBERS  
WHO ARE PLANNING TO PURSUE ADVANCED  
STUDY DURING THE COMING YEAR

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$1,660.00;\$1,660.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene);Scanlon, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bd. of Natl Missions of United Presbyterian Church, USA

---

Bd. of Natl Missions of United Presbyterian Church, USA                      reel 1007  
(06700496), 1967 August 24-1968 August 23

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNSHIPS FOR PEOPLE IN THE BUSINESS  
OFFICES OF PRIVATELY SUPPORTED  
PREDOMINANTLY NEGRO COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$7,100.00;\$7,100.00

**Program Officer**

Scanlon, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bd. of Natl Missions of United Presbyterian Church, USA

---

Bd. of Natl Missions of United Presbyterian Church, USA                      reel 2925  
(06800501), 1968 September 01-1969 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

IMPROVEMENT OF THE COLLEGE'S BUSINESS  
PRACTICES BY RETAINING THE SERVICES  
OF PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO. AS  
CONSULTANTS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$7,500.00;\$7,500.00

## Program Officer

Bryant, James W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bd. of Natl Missions of United Presbyterian Church, USA

---

Bd. of Natl Missions of United Presbyterian Church, USA                      reel 1264  
(06900361), 1969 May 23-1970 July 22

## Grant Purpose

ASSISTANCE TO FACULTY MEMBERS WHO PLAN  
TO PURSUE ADVANCED GRADUATE STUDY  
DURING 1969-1970

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$8,690.00;\$8,690.00

## Program Officer

Ebersole, Mark C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bd. of Natl Missions of United Presbyterian Church, USA

---

Bd. of Natl Missions of United Presbyterian Church, USA                      reel 1943  
(06900439), 1969 May 01-1971 May 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF THE GOVERNANCE AND  
RESOURCES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN AFFILIATED  
PREDOMINANTLY NEGRO COLLEGES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$47,250.00;\$32,567.09

## Program Officer

Armsey, James W.;Bryant, James W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bd. of Natl Missions of United Presbyterian Church, USA

---

Beacon Hill Research Foundation (08350730), 1983 July 01-1985 June 30      reel 5425

**Grant Purpose**

PROVISION OF BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS FOR  
RESEARCH ON INHIBIN, A POTENTIAL MALE  
CONTRACEPTIVE

**Program Name**

Population Program

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Atkinson, Linda E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Beacon Hill Research Foundation

---

Beaver College (05600800), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0326

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$166,000.00;\$166,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Beaver College

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant D And S Corporation (06700354), 1967 April 01-1967 November 30      reel 1856

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF PRIVATE BUSINESS INVOLVEMENT IN  
RECONSTRUCTING THE BEDFORD STUYVESANT  
AREA

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$750,000.00;\$750,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mavity, Jane H.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- New York (State)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant D And S Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant D And S Corporation (06900058), 1968 July      reel 1588  
01-1969 November 03

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF RESTORATION OF BEDFORD-  
STUYVESANT AREA WITH INVOLVEMENT OF  
PRIVATE BUSINESS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$900,000.00;\$900,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mister, Melvin A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- New York (State)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant D And S Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (06900530), 1969      reel 1444  
June 20-1975 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF A WORKING CAPITAL FUND  
TO AID LOCAL MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Gault, Ronald T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (07000115), 1969 July 01-1986 September 30	reel 5437;5451
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND  
PROGRAM ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration;Urban  
Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$13,203,308.00;\$13,203,308.00

## Program Officer

McDonald, Bernard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (07800371), 1978 April 17-1981 July 31	reel 3646
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

TERMINAL SUPPORT FOR THE SISTERHOOD OF  
BLACK SINGLE MOTHER'S SURROGATE MOTHERS  
PROJECT

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$190,605.00;\$190,605.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Prudence

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (07900445), 1979      reel 2884  
April 01-1980 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE DESIGN AND  
INSTALLATION OF MANAGEMENT INFORMATION  
SYSTEM

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cooney, Thomas E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (08050566), 1980      reel 2804  
May 01-1980 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL PAYMENT OF THE EXPENSES OF VISITS  
BY 12 STAFF MEMBERS TO OTHER CDC'S

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cooney, Thomas E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (08400491), 1984      reel 6806

**Grant Purpose**

FUNDING FOR TIE-OFF (ENDOWMENT) SUPPORT



**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$3,125,000.00;\$3,125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anglin, Roland

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York (State), N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (08851013), 1988  
January 01-1988 December 31

reel  
5783;7327

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE FAMILY  
STRENGTHENING PROJECT

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York (State), N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (08900078), 1988  
July 01-1989 June 30

reel 6497

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR FISCAL STABILIZATION

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$570,000.00;\$570,000.00

**Program Officer**

Curvin, Robert

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York (State), N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (08900079), 1988      reel 6021  
July 01-1989 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING AND FUND RAISING  
EFFORTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

**Program Officer**

Curvin, Robert

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York (State), N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (09101093), 1991      reel 6168  
January 01-1992 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONSULTANTS TO UPDATE  
FINANCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND TO  
DEFRAY COST INCURRED BY EMERGENCY  
BUILDING REPAIRS.

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Anglin, Roland;Curvin, Robert

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York (State), N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (09201153), 1992      reel 7389  
September 01-1994 August 31

## Grant Purpose

FUNDING TO HIRE AN ARCHITECT/ENGINEER TO  
IMPLEMENT A CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN AND  
A CONSULTANT TO DEVELOP A FUND RAISING  
PROGRAM

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Anglin, Roland

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York (State), N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (09401413), 1994      reel 8014  
October 01-1997 October 31

## Grant Purpose

GRANT TO PRESERVE THE MAIN PHYSICAL  
DEVELOPMENT ASSETS OF THE ORGANIZATION  
AND ASSIST IN ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$4,800,000.00;\$4,800,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anglin, Roland;Roman, Ruth;Curvin, Robert

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York (State), N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (09851578), 1998      reel 8152  
August 01-1999 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR YOUTH AND CULTURAL  
PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anglin, Roland

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York (State), N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (10101967), 2001      reel 9012  
September 01-2002 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

For a strategic planning process to develop new program  
directions, improve its organizational structure and  
strengthen its financial management and fundraising  
capacity

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development;Assets - Office of  
the Vice President

## Grant Amount

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## Program Officer

Campbell, Elizabeth C.;Duncan, Cynthia M.;Garcia, Miguel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York (State), N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Fund raising -- New York (State) -- New York (N.Y.) -- Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation (10301664), 2003      reel 9280  
July 01-2004 June 30

## Grant Purpose

To finalize and implement a financial restructuring plan and  
redefine its core operating programs

## Program Name

Community and Resource Development;Assets - Office of  
the Vice President

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

## Program Officer

Garcia, Miguel;Campbell, Elizabeth C.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant (New York (State), N.Y.) (New York (State), N.Y.)
- Bedford-Stuyvesant Restoration Corporation

---

Bees Trust (09601060), 1996 August 01-2000 September 30      reel 8998

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A  
PILOT PROGRAM ON INTER-FIRM COOPERATION IN  
SOUTH AFRICA

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$320,000.00;\$320,000.00

## Program Officer

Nimpuno-Parente, Paula

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Bees Trust

---

Bees Trust (10251641), 2002 July 01-2003 June 30

reel 9138

## Grant Purpose

For training, networking and technical assistance to  
microentrepreneurs in Johannesburg's inner-city garment  
industry

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$134,000.00;\$134,000.00

## Program Officer

Nimpuno-Parente, Paula

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Bees Trust

---

Beijing Academy of Social Sciences (10251422), 2002 July  
01-2004 June 30

reel 9114

## Grant Purpose

For research on migrant schools

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$86,000.00;\$86,000.00

**Program Officer**

He, Jin

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Academy of Social Sciences

---

Beijing Agricultural University (09450550), 1994 March 01-1995      reel 7121  
February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR POLICY-RELATED RESEARCH ON  
PROBLEMS NOW FACING RURAL WOMEN IN CHINA

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Burris, Mary Ann;Zhang, Ye

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Agricultural University

---

Beijing Bar Association (10250874), 2002 April 01-2003      reel 9280  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

To strengthen the voice of China's criminal defense  
attorneys in the criminal procedure reform process

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

**Program Officer**

Liu, Mina

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Bar Association

---

Beijing Child Legal Aid and Research Center (10150472), 2001      reel 9026  
January 01-2002 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support for research on children's rights and public interest  
law in the field of children's rights

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$161,400.00;\$161,400.00

**Program Officer**

Liu, Mina

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Children's rights -- China
- Public interest law--China
- Beijing Child Legal Aid and Research Center

---

Beijing Civil Affairs Society (10151144), 2001 July 01-2002      reel 8984  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support for research on urban poverty in the transition  
period

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$54,700.00;\$54,700.00



## Program Officer

Cook, Sarah

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Poverty--Research--China
- Beijing Civil Affairs Society

---

Beijing Community and Development Promotion Society  
(09850254), 1997 December 01-2000 November 30

reel 9044

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION  
DEDICATED TO THE WELFARE OF RURAL WOMEN  
AND CHILDREN

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Watson, Andrew

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Rural children--China--Education
- Women--Health and hygiene--China--Information services
- Beijing Community and Development Promotion Society

---

Beijing Donation Center of Project Hope (10151747), 2001 July  
01-2004 February 29

reel 8987

## Grant Purpose

For helping students from destitute families in Beijing to  
continue and complete schooling smoothly

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$59,500.00;\$59,500.00

## Program Officer

Jifang, Ma

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Educational change -- China
- Poor--China
- Youth--China
- Beijing Donation Center of Project Hope

---

Beijing Forestry University (09550306), 1994 December 01-1995      reel 6996  
November 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO PREPARE A VIDEO AND OTHER AUDIO-  
VISUAL MATERIALS ON WOMEN AS RESOURCES  
MANAGERS IN CHINA

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Menzies, Nicholas K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Forestry University

---

Beijing Hui Long Guan Hospital (09650291), 1995 December      reel 8174  
01-1998 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND PREVENTION  
ACTIVITIES ADDRESSING CHINA'S HIGH RURAL  
FEMALE SUICIDE RATES

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$38,600.00;\$38,600.00

## Program Officer

Kaufman, Joan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Hui Long Guan Hospital

---

Beijing Hui Long Guan Hospital (09800689), 1998 April 01-2003      reel 9144  
December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND PREVENTION  
ACTIVITIES ADDRESSING CHINA'S HIGH RURAL  
FEMALE SUICIDE RATES

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$241,252.00;\$241,252.00

## Program Officer

Lee, Eve Wen-Jing

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Rural women--China--Services for
- Suicide--China--Prevention
- Beijing Hui Long Guan Hospital

---

Beijing Hui Long Guan Hospital (10450116), 2003 December      reel 9227  
01-2005 November 30

## Grant Purpose

Core support for the Beijing Suicide Research and  
Prevention Center

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Lee, Eve Wen-Jing

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Hui Long Guan Hospital

---

Beijing Institute of Information and Control (08801144), 1988	reel
September 01-1989 May 31	5781;5966

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A MEETING TO PLAN  
COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON WAGE REFORM  
IN CHINA

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Institute of Information and Control

---

Beijing Institute of Technology (10350571), 2003 March 01-2005	reel 9145
February 28	

## Grant Purpose

For research on equity in higher education in China

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

He, Jin

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Institute of Technology

---

Beijing Language and Culture University (09900758), 1999 April      reel 9193  
01-2003 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT ON U.S.-  
CHINA COLLABORATION AT THE U.N.

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Watson, Andrew

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- International relations--Study and teaching--China
- International relations--Study and teaching--United States
- Beijing Language and Culture University

---

Beijing Medical University (09151246), 1991 August 15-1992      reel 6152  
March 15

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC  
HEALTH TO ESTABLISH A WORKING GROUP ON  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH IN YUNNAN PROVINCE,  
SOUTHWEST CHINA

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Burris, Mary Ann

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Medical University

---

Beijing Medical University (09300490), 1993 March 01-1998      reel 7726  
June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, TRAINING AND PROJECT  
ACTIVITIES TO IMPROVE REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH  
IN POOR RURAL AREAS OF CHINA (RHG)

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$115,000.00;\$115,000.00

## Program Officer

Kaufman, Joan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Medical University

---

Beijing Medical University (09650251), 1995 December 01-1998      reel 8109  
November 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE EVALUATION OF RURAL  
HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$15,100.00;\$15,100.00

## Program Officer

Kaufman, Joan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China

- Beijing Medical University

---

Beijing Medical University (09850511), 1998 January 01-1999 December 31 reel 8616

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF COMMUNITY  
BASED REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH INDICATORS

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,100.00;\$20,100.00

**Program Officer**

Kaufman, Joan

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Social sciences--Study and teaching--China
- Women--Health and hygiene--China
- Beijing Medical University

---

Beijing Minyan Law Firm (09450652), 1994 March 21-1996 March 21 reel 9236

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CHINA'S FIRST PUBLIC INTEREST  
LAW FIRM

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Liu, Mina

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Minyan Law Firm

---

Beijing Modern Management College (10251196), 2002 July 01-2004 June 30 reel 9129

## Grant Purpose

For Aizhi Action to expand its AIDS education and advocacy work through a Web site, networking and community support for people living with HIV/AIDS

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$0.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Lee, Eve Wen-Jing

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Modern Management College

---

Beijing Normal University (10050502), 2000 January 01-2001 March 31                      reel 8635

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A GROUP OF RETURNED SCHOLARS TO DEVELOP CHINA'S FIRST UNIVERSITY-BASED CENTER FOR SOCIAL POLICY

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Cook, Sarah

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Policy sciences--Study and teaching--China
- Curriculum planning -- China



- Beijing Normal University

---

Beijing Normal University (10051843), 2000 September 01-2003      reel 9100  
August 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR GENDER ANALYSIS OF SCHOOL  
TEXTBOOKS AND TEACHING MATERIALS FOR K-9  
AND ADULT LITERACY EDUCATION

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$68,400.00;\$68,400.00

**Program Officer**

He, Jin;Postiglione, Gerard A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Education -- China -- Social aspects
- Textbooks--China
- Sexism in textbooks
- Beijing Normal University

---

Beijing Normal University (10150838), 2001 March 01-2002      reel 8985  
October 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support a comprehensive study of ethnic minority language  
school textbooks in China

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion;China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$79,500.00;\$79,500.00

**Program Officer**

Petrovich, Janice;Postiglione, Gerard A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Educational change -- China
- Beijing Normal University

---

Beijing Normal University (10251297), 2002 July 01-2004 June      reel 9212  
30

## Grant Purpose

To build the institutional and research capacity of the new  
Institute for Social Development and Public Policy

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$192,200.00;\$192,200.00

## Program Officer

Cook, Sarah

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Normal University

---

Beijing Normal University (10350707), 2003 April 01-2005      reel 9218  
December 31

## Grant Purpose

To develop textbooks for ethnic minorities in China

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$93,000.00;\$93,000.00

## Program Officer

He, Jin

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China

- Beijing Normal University

---

Beijing Normal University (10350857), 2003 May 01-2005 April 30      reel 9238

### **Grant Purpose**

For policy research on engaging families for social protection in China as part of an Asia regional comparative program of work on social protection

### **Program Name**

China (Beijing);India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Indonesia (Jakarta);Philippines (Manila);Vietnam and Thailand (Hanoi)

### **Grant Amount**

\$191,400.00;\$191,400.00

### **Program Officer**

Watson, Andrew;Lawry, Steven W.;Siskel, Suzanne E.;Bailey, Charles R.

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Normal University

---

Beijing Senseserve Economic Development Research Center (10350228), 2003 January 01-2004 December 31      reel 9125

### **Grant Purpose**

To hold seminars and meetings on rural development policies for local government officials

### **Program Name**

China (Beijing)

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Watson, Andrew

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Senserve Economic Development Research Center

---

Beijing Sexuality Education and Research Association                      reel 8414  
(09650249), 1995 December 01-2000 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SEXUAL HEALTH RESEARCH,  
TRAINING AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN  
INFORMATION CENTER

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$69,600.00;\$69,600.00

**Program Officer**

Kaufman, Joan

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Sexuality Education and Research Association

---

Beijing Sexuality Education and Research Association                      reel 8882  
(10151145), 2001 May 01-2002 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

Support for publication of results of four surveys on sexual  
and reproductive health

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kaufman, Joan

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Women--Health and hygiene--China
- Sexual health -- China
- Reproductive health--China
- Beijing Sexuality Education and Research Association

---

Beijing Sun Village Research Center for Children in Special Circumstances (10451251), 2004 August 01-2005 December 31      reel 9236

**Grant Purpose**

To help three home villages for the children of prisoners develop the capacity to provide psychological counseling & for a national workshop on psychological counseling for the children of prisoners

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,600.00;\$20,600.00

**Program Officer**

Sun, Wei

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Sun Village Research Center for Children in Special Circumstances

---

Beijing Women Studies Society (09450551), 1994 March 01-1995 February 28      reel 7121

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR POLICY-RELATED RESEARCH ON PROBLEMS NOW FACING RURAL WOMEN IN CHINA

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

## Program Officer

Burris, Mary Ann;Zhang, Ye

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Beijing Women Studies Society

---

Beijing Yuda Business College (10150644), 2001 January  
01-2002 June 30

reel 8884

## Grant Purpose

Support for study and development of adult life skills and competencies in a poor county in Western China

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Postiglione, Gerard A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Adult education -- China
- Educational change -- China
- Beijing Yuda Business College

---

Beirut University College (07000317), 1970 May 22-1973 May 21

reel 1690

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING THE COLLEGE'S  
ADMINISTRATION AND ACADEMIC PROGRAM

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$36,400.00;\$36,400.00

## Program Officer

Irelan, William T.;Scott, Thomas D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon

- Beirut University College

---

Beirut University College (07350699), 1973 January 19-1973 March 18 reel 1843

**Grant Purpose**

COSTS OF CONSULTANTS FOR A FACULTY  
WORKSHOP, FEBRUARY 1973

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$1,950.00;\$1,950.00

**Program Officer**

Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon
- Beirut University College

---

Beirut University College (07400236), 1974 March 08-1984 May 31 reel 4867;5054

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH PROGRAM OF THE INSTITUTE FOR  
WOMEN'S STUDIES IN THE ARAB WORLD

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$331,000.00;\$331,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Beirut University College

---

Beirut University College (08150584), 1981 January 01-1981 May 31 reel 2159;5124

## Grant Purpose

CONSULTANT SERVICES FOR THE RESEARCH  
DESIGN OF THE STUDY OF TASKS OF WOMEN IN  
INDUSTRY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$1,282.00;\$1,282.00

## Program Officer

Myntti, C. (Cynthia)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Beirut University College

---

Beirut University College (08350653), 1983 April 01-1985 May 31	reel 4884;5026
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT AN IN-SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAM  
FOR WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS IN LEBANON

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Ibrahim, Barbara L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon
- Beirut University College

---

Beirut University College (08600654), 1986 June 01-1988 May 31	reel 5702;5975
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

CORE SUPPORT FOR THE INSTITUTE FOR WOMEN'S  
STUDIES IN THE ARAB WORLD, LEBANON

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)



**Grant Amount**

\$163,000.00;\$163,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Lebanon
- Beirut University College

---

Bekezela (10052069), 2000 September 01-2002 August 31

reel 8914

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A YOUTH  
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND LEADERSHIP  
IN ENVIRONMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FOR  
JOHANNESBURG INNER CITY YOUTH

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$62,000.00;\$62,000.00

**Program Officer**

Murombedzi, James C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Youth--Services for--South Africa--Johannesburg (South Africa)
- Environmental education -- South Africa -- Johannesburg
- Bekezela

---

Bekezela (10152119), 2001 September 01-2002 August 31

reel 8963

**Grant Purpose**

To implement a pilot environmental education and  
leadership program for Johannesburg inner city youth.

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Murombedzi, James C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Leadership
- Inner city education -- Environmental aspects -- South Africa
- Bekezela

---

Belgian Productivity Center (05600215), 1956 September 12-1964      reel 1107  
December 31

## Grant Purpose

TRAINING PROGRAM IN UNITED STATES FOR  
BELGIAN BUSINESS EXECUTIVES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$35,867.00

## Program Officer

Bischoff, Irma E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Belgian Productivity Center

---

Belhaven College (05600622), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0315

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$84,000.00;\$84,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Belhaven College

---

Bellagio Publishing Network (United Kingdom) (09901189), 1999      reel 8742  
May 01-2001 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP A PAN-AFRICAN  
NETWORK FOR CULTURAL COOPERATION AND  
DEVELOPMENT

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos);Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Southern Africa  
(Johannesburg);Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$435,000.00;\$435,000.00

## Program Officer

Fehnel, Richard A. (Richard Allen);Opoku-Mensah,  
Aida;Pwono, Damien M.;Santos, John Phillip;Telles,  
Edward Eric

### Controlled Access Headings:

- North America
- Latin America
- Europe
- Arts -- Africa
- Bellagio Publishing Network (United Kingdom)

---

Bemidji State University (09001145), 1990 October 01-1996      reel 7904  
August 31

## Grant Purpose

TO IMPROVE RACE RELATIONS AND ADDRESS  
DIVERSITY ISSUES (014)

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$336,000.00;\$336,000.00

## Program Officer

Beckham, Edgar F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Minnesota
- North Dakota
- Bemidji State University

---

Bendick and Egan Economic Consultants, Inc. (09051075), 1990      reel 6356  
July 01-1991 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE IMPACT OF  
WORKER-OWNED ENTERPRISES ON POVERTY  
REDUCTION AND JOB ENHANCEMENT PROGRAMS.

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Rural Poverty & Resources  
Program [RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Foster-Bey, John;Mensah, Lisa A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bendick and Egan Economic Consultants, Inc.

---

Bendick and Egan Economic Consultants, Inc. (09951831), 1999      reel 8349  
August 01-1999 September 30

## Grant Purpose

TO DEVELOP A PROPOSAL FOR THE ASSESSMENT  
OF THE CORPORATE INVOLVEMENT INITIATIVE

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$1,500.00;\$1,500.00

## Program Officer

Kahane, Michele F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Job creation--United States
- Economic development -- United States
- Social responsibility of Business--United States
- Bendick and Egan Economic Consultants, Inc.

---

Benedictine Ministries Corporation (09400162), 1993 November      reel 8378  
01-1998 October 31

## Grant Purpose

GRANTS TO STATE-LEVEL ORGANIZATIONS FOR  
BUDGET AND TAX ANALYSIS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Governance And Public  
Policy Program [GPP]

## Grant Amount

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

## Program Officer

Lipsky, Michael;Page, Chris B.;Elliott, Mark D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Texas
- Benedictine Ministries Corporation

---

Benedictine Ministries Corporation (09801629), 1998 September      reel 8594  
01-2000 August 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN THREE OUTSTANDING  
PARTICIPANTS IN THE STATE FISCAL ANALYSIS  
INITIATIVE

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society;Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Lipsky, Michael;Page, Chris B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Fiscal policy -- United States
- Benedictine Ministries Corporation

---

Benedictine Ministries Corporation (09900256), 1998 November      reel 8654  
01-2000 October 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR BUDGET AND TAX ANALYSIS  
UNDER THE STATE FISCAL ANALYSIS INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- Texas
- Fiscal policy -- Texas
- Benedictine Ministries Corporation

---

Benguet State University (08400130), 1983 December 01-1992  
June 30

reel  
6141;6437

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT AND  
DISSEMINATION OF IMPROVED AGROFORESTRY  
AND UPLANDS MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGIES IN  
THE PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$210,000.00;\$210,000.00

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Benguet State University

---

Benguet State University (09150595), 1991 March 01-1992  
September 01

reel  
6323;6441

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP ON THE  
MANAGEMENT OF CRITICAL WATERSHEDS IN THE  
PHILIPPINES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hollnsteiner, Mary Racelis

Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Benguet State University

---

Ben-Gurion University of the Negev (08250024), 1981 September      reel 3732  
01-1982 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

EDUCATION FOR PEACE PROJECT OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$27,500.00;\$27,500.00

**Program Officer**

Barsalou, Judith Marie

Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Ben-Gurion University of the Negev

---

Ben-Gurion University of the Negev (08450298), 1984 April      reel  
01-1986 July 31      5565;5566

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TWO CONFERENCES ON ETHNICITY AT  
THE HUMPHREY CENTER FOR SOCIAL ECOLOGY,  
ISRAEL

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Riskin, Steven M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Ben-Gurion University of the Negev

---

Ben-Gurion University of the Negev (09800809), 1998 April      reel 9149  
01-2004 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

Support for a study of philanthropic giving and volunteering  
within the Isareli Arab community

**Program Name**

Human Rights;Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$165,000.00;\$165,000.00

**Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.;Seltzer, Michael

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Humanitarianism--Israel
- Voluntarism--Study and teaching
- Ben-Gurion University of the Negev

---

Ben-Gurion University of the Negev (09951441), 1999 November      reel 9138  
01-2003 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

ONE-TIME SUPPORT FOR CAPACITY-BUILDING  
FOR WOMEN'S AND GENDER STUDIES PROGRAMS  
WITHIN FIVE ISRAELI UNIVERSITIES

**Program Name**

Human Rights;Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00



## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.;Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Women's studies--Israel
- Curriculum planning -- Israel
- Ben-Gurion University of the Negev

---

Bennett College (05600730), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 1217

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$127,000.00;\$127,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bennett College

---

Bennett College (06400363), 1964 June 24-1974 June 23

reel 2928

## Grant Purpose

FACULTY AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND  
STUDENT ASSISTANCE (GENERAL SUPPORT)

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$1,100,000.00;\$1,100,000.00

## Program Officer

Jordan, James R.;Payton, Benjamin Franklin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bennett College

---

Bennett College (06700382), 1967 July 10-1967 August 04

reel 1006

**Grant Purpose**

COOPERATIVE PLANNING AND CURRICULUM  
DEVELOPMENT BY CLUSTERS OF NEGRO  
COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$26,000.00;\$18,871.00

**Program Officer**

Oleon, Sally J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bennett College

---

Bennett College (06800275), 1968 April 22-1969 June 21

reel 2759

**Grant Purpose**

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FACULTY MEMBERS  
WHO ARE PLANNING TO PURSUE ADVANCED  
STUDY DURING THE COMING YEAR

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$1,663.00;\$1,663.00

**Program Officer**

Ebersole, Mark C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bennett College

---

Bennett College (06800366), 1968 July 01-1969 June 30

reel 2034

**Grant Purpose**

INTERNSHIPS AT LARGER AND MORE DIVERSIFIED  
INSTITUTIONS FOR PEOPLE IN BUS. OFFICES OF  
PRIVATELY SUPP. PREDOM. NEGRO COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$8,432.00;\$8,432.00

**Program Officer**

Bryant, James W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bennett College
- 

Bennett College (07200464), 1973 January 01-1974 December 31      reel 1337

**Grant Purpose**

INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT AWARDS TO  
MAJOR CONTENDERS FOR BLACK COLLEGE  
GRANTS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bennett College
- 

Bennett College (08100907), 1981 October 01-1982 March 31      reel 3570

**Grant Purpose**

PLANNING OF PROGRAMS TO INCREASE NUMBER  
AND ABILITIES OF MINORITY STUDENTS  
PREPARING FOR MATHEMATICS-BASED  
CAREERS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$33,330.00;\$31,452.25

**Program Officer**

Nelson, Barbara S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bennett College

---

Bennett College (08300258), 1983 January 01-1984 December 31      reel 4505

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ACCESS TO  
MATHEMATICS-BASED CAREERS PROGRAM WHILE  
IT MAKES THE TRANSITION TO INDEPENDENT  
FUNDING

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$152,000.00;\$152,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nelson, Barbara S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- North Carolina
- Bennett College

---

Bennington College Corporation (05600925), 1956 June 29-1966      reel 0333  
June 28

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$253,000.00;\$253,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bennington College Corporation

---

Bennington College Corporation (05601091), 1956 June 29-1957      reel 0337  
June 28

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT TO ADVANCE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF PRIVATE LIBERAL ARTS &

SCIENCE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES IN USA  
%ACCOMPLISHMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$157,000.00;\$157,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bennington College Corporation

---

Bennington College Corporation (06800399), 1968 June 01-1972 May 31      reel 2127

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF GRANTS-IN-AID AT SELECTED  
COLLEGES FOR SUPPORT OF FACULTY  
DEVELOPMENT IN THE HUMANITIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bennington College Corporation

---

Bennington College Corporation (09651321), 1996 August 01-1997 July 31      reel 7282

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PUBLIC AND  
COMMUNITY SERVICE INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Beckham, Edgar F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Education -- United States
- Community development -- United States
- Bennington College Corporation

---

Bennington South Supervisory Union (06400244), 1964 March 01-1967 August 31	reel 0398;1637
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

COMPREHENSIVE ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY  
SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$237,000.00;\$237,000.00

## Program Officer

Bohrson, Ralph G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bennington South Supervisory Union

---

Ben-Or Communications (10351113), 2003 May 01-2004 May 01	reel 9077
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

For the Fair Chance Project to promote affirmative action in  
Israeli governmental companies

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- Ben-Or Communications

---

Bento Rubiao Center for the Defense of Human Rights Foundation (08700988), 1987 October 06-1989 October 05	reel 6542
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF LEGAL ASSISTANCE  
AND URBAN RENEWAL IN RIO DE JANEIRO'S  
SHANTYTOWNS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$98,600.00;\$98,600.00

## Program Officer

Smith, Bradford

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Bento Rubiao Center for the Defense of Human Rights Foundation

---

Bento Rubiao Center for the Defense of Human Rights Foundation (08900514), 1989 May 25-1992 December 31	reel 6509;6705
---	----------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TRAINING LEGAL WORKERS, LEGAL  
AID SERVICES FOR YOUTH, & RESEARCH AND  
DOCUMENTATION OF DISADVANTAGED URBAN  
YOUTH IN BRAZIL

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$102,500.00;\$102,500.00

## Program Officer

Reichmann, Rebecca Lynn;Smith, Bradford

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Poor teenagers--Services for--Brazil
- Bento Rubiao Center for the Defense of Human Rights Foundation

---

Bento Rubiao Center for the Defense of Human Rights  
Foundation (09150412), 1991 March 01-1993 October 10

reel 6586

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON THE IMPACT OF  
VIOLENCE ON COMMUNITY ORGANIZING (RIO DE  
JANEIRO)

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$55,304.00;\$55,304.00

## Program Officer

Dassin, Joan;Smith, Bradford

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Bento Rubiao Center for the Defense of Human Rights Foundation

---

Bento Rubiao Center for the Defense of Human Rights  
Foundation (09951798), 1999 September 01-2003 July 31

reel 9032

## Grant Purpose

Support for a network of youth groups to create new  
mechanisms of socialization for low-income youth in Rio de  
Janeiro

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Youth--Services for--Brazil
- Bento Rubiao Center for the Defense of Human Rights Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (09350467), 1993 April 01-1993 December 31      reel 6632

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR 1993 ADVOCACY VIDEO  
CONFERENCE (008)

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Taylor, Andrea L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (09650551), 1996 February 01-1996 May 31      reel 7398

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SYMPOSIUM FOR DONORS ON  
PUBLIC SERVICE MEDIA

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Media [MEDIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$16,200.00;\$16,200.00

**Program Officer**

Funabiki, Jon;Santos, John Phillip

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (09700961), 1997 June 01-1997 December 31      reel 7765

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION WORK ON  
CAMPAIGN FINANCE REFORM

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Marcia A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (09800807), 1998 March 01-2000 December 31      reel 8538

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL DEMONSTRATION  
PROJECT TO BROADEN ACCESS TO NEW MEDIA  
APPLICATIONS AMONG DIVERSE ARTS &  
CULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Santos, John Phillip;Vincent, Christine J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Mass media and culture--United States
- Arts -- United States
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (09901144), 1999 June 01-2000 August 31      reel 8425

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF BEST PRACTICES  
AMONG PRODUCERS AND BROADCASTERS IN THE  
DIGITAL BROADCASTING ERA

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Santos, John Phillip

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Public broadcasting--United States
- Public television--United States
- Digital television -- United States
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (09901183), 1999 June 01-2000 November 30      reel 8464

**Grant Purpose**

Support for strategic planning and research on digital television policy

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lentz, Roberta G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Mass media policy--United States
- Digital television -- United States
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (09901186), 1999 June 01-2001 February 28      reel 8743

**Grant Purpose**

Support for a digital media forum and a technical and economic assistance fund

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lentz, Roberta G.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Mass media--United States--Congresses
- Mass media--Public opinion
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (10002100), 2000 July 01-2002 May 31      reel 8787

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ORGANIZATIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT AND EXPANSION OF AN  
INTERNATIONAL CIVIL SOCIETY INTERNET  
PORTAL

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$615,000.00;\$615,000.00

**Program Officer**

Santos, John Phillip

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Global
- Mass media policy--Global
- Internetworking (Telecommunication)--Global
- Internet--Global
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (10150487), 2001 January 01-2001 December 31      reel 8934

**Grant Purpose**

Support for public interest communications policy advocacy  
and information dissemination

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Funabiki, Jon

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Mass media policy--United States
- Indians of North America -- Services for
- Mass media and minorities--United States
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (10150488), 2000 December 01-2001 May 31      reel 8817

**Grant Purpose**

Support for a study to explore opportunities for auctioning certain commercial domain names and placing the proceeds in a trust fund that could provide funding for public services content

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Funabiki, Jon

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Internetworking (Telecommunication)--Finance--Research
- Mass media policy--Research
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (10200988), 2002 January 01-2002 September 30      reel 9046

**Grant Purpose**

Core support for the One World U.S. partners' network

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$340,000.00;\$340,000.00

## Program Officer

Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford);Santos, John  
Phillip

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (10250628), 2002 January 01-2002 December 31      reel 8970

## Grant Purpose

For the Effective Messages for Improving Welfare Policies  
project to coordinate efforts to engage the media, the public  
and policy makers through the use of communications  
strategies

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Neuborne, Helen

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Welfare economics--Government policy
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (10251727), 2002 August 01-2003 January 31      reel 8990

## Grant Purpose

For the feasibility study and planning for a Digital Literacy/  
Public Interest Fellows Program

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Lentz, Roberta G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (10300473), 2003 January 01-2003 September 30      reel 9089

### **Grant Purpose**

To carry out sustainability planning for One World U.S.

### **Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

### **Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (10450886), 2004 July 15-2005 February 14      reel 9091

### **Grant Purpose**

To produce and widely disseminate a "citizen's guide" to the public interest obligations of media corporations in the United States

### **Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

### **Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Lentz, Roberta G.

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Benton Foundation

---

Benton Foundation (10451443), 2004 September 01-2005  
February 28

reel 9083

### Grant Purpose

Core support for One World U.S. to provide online coverage of global issues to U.S. audiences and expand its partnerships with and outreach to American nonprofits

### Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

### Grant Amount

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

### Program Officer

Bagwell, Orlando

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Benton Foundation

---

Berea College (04200084), 1942

reel 1191

### Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT

### Program Name

Education and Public Policy

### Grant Amount

\$2,000.00;\$2,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Berea College

---

Berea College (04500100), 1945

reel 1191  
(PA42-84)

### Grant Purpose

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT



**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$3,280.00;\$3,280.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Berea College

---

Berea College (04700105), 1947

reel 1191  
(PA42-84)

**Grant Purpose**

HOSPITAL, SCHOOL OF NURSING AND BIOLOGY  
DEPARTMENT OF EQUIPMENT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$6,292.00;\$6,292.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Berea College

---

Berea College (05600526), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0309

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$314,500.00;\$314,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Berea College

---

Berea College (05800042), 1957 December 27-1959 December 26

reel 0170

**Grant Purpose**

PROBLEMS OF SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN  
MOUNTAIN REGION AND ITS PEOPLE

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Berea College

---

Berea College (05900212), 1959 April 15-1960 April 14 reel 0171

**Grant Purpose**

WORKSHOP ON URBAN ADJUSTMENT OF  
SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN MIGRANTS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Berea College

---

Berea College (06000355), 1960 July 21-1961 July 20 reel 0173

**Grant Purpose**

WORKSHOP AND SERVICES IN CONNECTION  
WITH SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN MIGRANTS AND  
SCHOOL SYSTEMS IN DEPRESSED URBAN AREAS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Berea College

---

Berea College (06200338), 1962 June 22-1965 June 21 reel 0972

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$2,000,000.00;\$2,000,000.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Berea College

---

Berea College (08600501), 1986 July 01-1990 June 30

reel 6198

**Grant Purpose**

PROJ. IN LITERACY & THE LIBERAL ARTS  
IMPLICATIONS OF ORAL CULTURAL  
BACKGROUND/TRANSITIONS TO LITERATE  
TRADITIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$48,000.00;\$48,000.00

**Program Officer**

McCarthy, Nancy

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Southern States
- Appalachian Regionn Region
- Berea College

---

Berea College (08700511), 1987 August 01-1989 March 31

reel 6031

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE SERVICE-  
ORIENTED CURRICULUM OF FIVE COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Berea College

---

Berea College (08850591), 1988 June 01-1990 June 30

reel 7797

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PLANNING CONFERENCE TO  
CONSIDER A COMPREHENSIVE RE-SURVEY OF THE  
SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN REGION

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Campbell, Elizabeth C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Appalachian Regionn Region
- Berea College

---

Berea College (08850749), 1988 July 15-1991 July 15

reel 6523

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE NEW OPPORTUNITY SCHOOL  
AND RELATED PROGRAMS FOR LOW-INCOME  
APPALACHIAN WOMEN

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Campbell, Elizabeth C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Appalachian Regionn Region
- Berea College

---

Berkeley Unified School District (07100142), 1970 September  
01-1973 June 30

reel 1504

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOP EDUC'L ALTERNATIVES AT THE ELEM.  
& SECOND SCH. LEVELS TO MEET DIVERSITY  
OF STUDENT NEEDS WITHIN THE PUBLIC SCH.  
SYSTEM

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$515,000.00;\$515,000.00

## Program Officer

Lacey, Richard A.;Smith, Joshua L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- Berkeley Unified School District

---

Berlin Conservation Commission (07350606), 1973 July 20-1975      reel 1421  
January 19

## Grant Purpose

ESTABLISHMT. OF 30-ACRE PARK (N. BROOK  
GREENWAY) & FOR MANAGMT. OF WETLAND &  
OPEN SPACE TO PROTECT TOWNS WATERSHED &  
OPEN SPACE

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$4,772.00;\$4,772.00

## Program Officer

Ames, Edward A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Massachusetts
- Berlin Conservation Commission

---

Berlin Information Center for Transatlantic Security (09750983),      reel 7741  
1997 April 01-1997 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A PLANNING GRANT FOR A PROJECT  
ON RUSSIA-NATO RELATIONS

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wing, Christine B.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Russia
- United States
- Europe
- Berlin Information Center for Transatlantic Security

---

Berlin Information Center for Transatlantic Security (09801501), reel 8775  
1998 July 01-2001 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON NATO-RUSSIAN  
RELATIONS

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wing, Christine B.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Global
- Peace--Global
- Berlin Information Center for Transatlantic Security

---

Berry Schools (04900109), 1948 reel 1192

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Berry Schools

---

Bertelsmann Stiftung (Bertelsmann Foundation) (10150501), 2000      reel 9057  
October 01-2004 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

Start-up support for the International Network on Strategic Philanthropy to enhance foundation management, promote best practices, and create an international network of foundation professionals

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harris, Christopher

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Humanitarianism--Global
- Bertelsmann Stiftung (Bertelsmann Foundation)

---

Bessie Tift College (05600435), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0304

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$77,000.00;\$77,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bessie Tift College

---

Beth Israel Hospital Association (06500052), 1963 December  
01-1965 November 30 reel 5454

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF PHYSIOLOGICAL AND BIOCHEMICAL  
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MENSTRUAL CYCLE

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$15,667.34

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Beth Israel Hospital Association

---

Beth Israel Hospital Association (08850848), 1988 August  
01-1989 April 30 reel 5779

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ASSESSMENT OF MOZAMBICAN  
HEALTH SECTOR NEEDS BY A TEAM OF AMERICAN  
HEALTH SPECIALISTS

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Saint, William S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique
- Beth Israel Hospital Association

---

Bethany College (05600514), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28 reel 0309

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT



**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$115,500.00;\$115,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bethany College

---

Bethel College (05600877), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28                      reel 0330

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$71,000.00;\$71,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bethel College

---

Bethel College And Seminary (06900359), 1969 May 23-1970                      reel 1264  
July 22

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO FACULTY MEMBERS WHO PLAN  
TO PURSUE ADVANCED GRADUATE STUDY  
DURING 1969-1970

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$9,662.00;\$9,662.00

**Program Officer**

Ebersole, Mark C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bethel College And Seminary

---

Bethlehem (10150130), 2000 October 01-2001 February 28                      reel 9066

## Grant Purpose

To support an international conference on state-of-the-art knowledge and practices in the fields of architectural conservation and heritage protection

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Lawry, Steven W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Cultural property -- Protection -- Global
- Architecture -- Conservation and restoration -- Congresses
- Bethlehem

---

Bethune Museum-Archives, Inc. (08800227), 1988 January  
01-1990 March 31

reel 5948

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT  
OF AN EXHIBIT ON BLACK WOMEN IN THE CIVIL  
RIGHTS MOVEMENT

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];Education &  
Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila;Huntley, Lynn;Zeitlin, June H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bethune Museum-Archives, Inc.

---

Bethune-Cookman College (05600415), 1956 June 29-1966 June  
28

reel 0303

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &

UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$140,500.00;\$140,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bethune-Cookman College

---

Bethune-Cookman College (06700381), 1967 July 05-1967 August 02      reel 1005

**Grant Purpose**

COOPERATIVE PLANNING AND CURRICULUM  
DEVELOPMENT BY CLUSTERS OF NEGRO  
COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$16,015.00;\$16,015.00

**Program Officer**

Oleon, Sally J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bethune-Cookman College

---

Bethune-Cookman College (06700390), 1967 July 19-1968 July 18      reel 1006

**Grant Purpose**

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FACULTY MEMBERS  
WHO ARE PLANNING TO PURSUE ADVANCED  
STUDY DURING THE COMING YEAR

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene);Scanlon, John J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bethune-Cookman College
- 

Bethune-Cookman College (06800276), 1968 April 22-1969 June 21      reel 2759

## Grant Purpose

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FACULTY MEMBERS  
WHO ARE PLANNING TO PURSUE ADVANCED  
STUDY DURING THE COMING YEAR

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$24,105.00;\$24,105.00

## Program Officer

Ebersole, Mark C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bethune-Cookman College
- 

Bethune-Cookman College (06800502), 1968 September 01-1969 August 31      reel 2925

## Grant Purpose

IMPROVEMENT OF THE COLLEGE'S BUSINESS  
PRACTICES BY RETAINING THE SERVICES  
OF PEAT, MARWICK, MITCHELL & CO. AS  
CONSULTANTS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$7,500.00;\$7,500.00

## Program Officer

Bryant, James W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bethune-Cookman College

---

Bethune-Cookman College (06900360), 1969 May 23-1970 July 22      reel 1264

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO FACULTY MEMBERS WHO PLAN  
TO PURSUE ADVANCED GRADUATE STUDY  
DURING 1969-1970

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$7,416.00;\$7,416.00

**Program Officer**

Ebersole, Mark C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bethune-Cookman College

---

Bethune-Cookman College (07100412), 1971 September 01-1973 August 31      reel 1727

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF AN EXPANDED STUDENT  
RECRUITMENT PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bethune-Cookman College

---

Bethune-Cookman College (07200463), 1973 January 01-1973 December 31      reel 1337

## Grant Purpose

INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT AWARDS TO  
MAJOR CONTENDERS FOR BLACK COLLEGE  
GRANTS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Payton, Benjamin Franklin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bethune-Cookman College

---

Better Boys Foundation (07550281), 1975 March 01-1977 June 30      reel  
1544;1545

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN OUTSIDE ASSESSMENT OF  
THE ORGANIZATIONS IMPACT ON PROBLEMS  
OF SEVERELY DISADVANTAGED CHICAGO'S  
LAWNDALE COMMUNITY

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$19,992.00

## Program Officer

Gault, Ronald T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Better Boys Foundation

---

Better Education Through Innovation Foundation (BETI)      reel 9245  
(10251736), 2002 August 16-2005 August 15

## Grant Purpose

General support to improve the socioeconomic condition  
of girls & to develop an integrated basic education &  
livelihood development model for adolescent girls from  
poor, dalit & Muslim communities

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mehra, Rekha

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Better Education Through Innovation Foundation (BETI)

---

Better World Fund, Inc. (10350292), 2002 November 01-2003      reel 9229  
October 31

**Grant Purpose**

For the Ralph J. Bunche Centenary Commemoration Project

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society;Education, Sexuality,  
Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wing, Christine B.;Balan, Jorge

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Better World Fund, Inc.

---

Bhagavatula Charitable Trust (08500458), 1986 January 28-1994      reel 7014  
March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO INTEGRATE AN EXPERIMENTAL  
HEALTH CARE SYSTEM INTO A COMMUNITY-  
BASED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (INDIA)

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$295,000.00;\$295,000.00

**Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Bhagavatula Charitable Trust

---

Bhansali Trust (09300409), 1993 April 09-1999 April 08

reel 8001

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY-  
BASED REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH PROGRAMS IN  
GUJARAT STATE

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$220,000.00;\$220,000.00

**Program Officer**

Misra, Geetanjali

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Bhansali Trust

---

Bhansali Trust (09801790), 1998 September 28-2002 March 31

reel 8931

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN AND EXPAND  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH, WOMEN'S RIGHTS AND  
EMPOWERMENT ACTIVITIES IN INDIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00



## Program Officer

Goswami, Roshmi, Dr.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Women--Health and hygiene--India
- Women's rights--India
- Birth control -- India
- Bhansali Trust

---

Bharathidasan University (09701190), 1998 March 05-2004 December 31 reel 8933

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PROJECTS TO INCREASE STUDENT  
AWARENESS AND UNDERSTANDING OF INDIA'S  
CULTURAL, SOCIAL AND ETHNIC DIVERSITY

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

Ramanathan, Sharada

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Bharathidasan University

---

Bharatiya Kisan Sangh (BKS) (10251787), 2002 August 15-2003 March 11 reel 9129

## Grant Purpose

For a program of environmental awareness and livelihood  
development in mining areas of Lohardagga and Gumla  
districts of Jharkhand

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$45,506.00;\$45,506.00

**Program Officer**

Belbase, Narayan

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Bharatiya Kisan Sangh (BKS)

---

Bhasha Research (10251424), 2002 July 15-2005 July 14

reel 9242

**Grant Purpose**

To strengthen and expand its self-help microfinance program for tribal people in Gujarat

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$174,219.00;\$174,219.00

**Program Officer**

Mehra, Rekha

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Bhasha Research

---

Big Brothers/Big Sisters of America (09651345), 1996 September 01-1997 August 31

reel 7334

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PILOT THE "MENTORS AS ADVOCATES" PROGRAM IN THREE AFFILIATES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mohamed, Inca A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Big Brothers/Big Sisters of America

---

Bilingual Children'S Television, Inc. (07300501), 1973 April 01-1973 June 30 reel 1762

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO MEET OPERATIONAL AND PRODUCTION COSTS OF BCT DURING THE MONTH OF APRIL 1973

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

**Program Officer**

Davis, David M.;Lacey, Richard A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Bilingual Children'S Television, Inc.

---

Bilingual Foundation of the Arts/fundacion Bilingue De Las Artes (08500742), 1985 July 01-1988 December 31 reel 5635

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT/ MARKETING EFFORT

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$275,000.00;\$275,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- Bilingual Foundation of the Arts/fundacion Bilingue De Las Artes

---

Bilingual Foundation of the Arts/fundacion Bilingue De Las Artes      reel 6290  
(09100180), 1990 October 01-1993 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PRODUCTION OF HISPANIC  
CLASSICS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Los Angeles (Calif.)
- California
- Bilingual Foundation of the Arts/fundacion Bilingue De Las Artes

---

Billerica Conservation Commission (07350309), 1973 January      reel 1452  
30-1976 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

BOUNDARY SURVEY & TITLE SEARCHES ON  
TOWN-OWNED LAND & FOR PUBLICATION  
OF PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL TO ENLIST  
COMMUNITY SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$1,750.00;\$1,750.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Massachusetts

- Billerica Conservation Commission

---

Binghampton Commission for Conservation of The Environment      reel 1425  
(07450054), 1973 November 12-1975 May 11

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF A PLAN FOR THE  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A TREE-PLANTING PROGRAM  
FOR THE CITY

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$2,250.00;\$2,250.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Binghampton Commission for Conservation of The Environment

---

Bioethics National Centre (09450842), 1994 September 01-1995      reel 7151  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PILOT PROJECT IN COLOMBIA ON  
BIOETHICS AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

**Program Name**

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC];Reproductive  
Health And Population Program [RHP]

**Grant Amount**

\$66,000.00;\$66,000.00

**Program Officer**

Muecke, Marjorie A.;Nichols, Rebecca

Controlled Access Headings:

- Colombia
- Bioethics National Centre

---

Biological Sciences Curriculum Study, Co. (07400632), 1974      reel 1291  
September 01-1976 August 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE INTERNATIONAL OFFICE OF  
THE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES CURRICULUM STUDY  
CO.

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME];Latin America &  
The Caribbean [LAC];International - Office of the Vice  
President [ID/OVP];Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

## Program Officer

Krasno, Richard M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Asia
- Africa
- Biological Sciences Curriculum Study, Co.

---

Biomass Users Network, Inc. (08850011), 1987 September  
01-1988 August 31

reel 5538

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING AND PROGRAM  
DEVELOPMENT

## Program Name

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Warner, Mildred E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Developing Countries
- Biomass Users Network, Inc.

---

Bio-Resources Development Conservation Program (10150293),  
2000 November 01-2001 October 31

reel 8936

## Grant Purpose

Support for an international conference and associated publications on traditional medicine in HIV/AIDS & malaria in Africa

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Ahonsi, Babatunde

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Traditional medicine--Nigeria
- AIDS (Disease) -- Nigeria -- Prevention
- Bio-Resources Development & Conservation Program

---

Bioresources Development Conservation Programme, Inc  
(09851039), 1998 March 01-1999 February 28

reel 7901

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE SIXTH INTERNATIONAL  
CONGRESS OF ETHNOBIOLOGY

## Program Name

Assets - Office of the Vice President

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Coward, E. Walter

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Indigenous peoples -- Congresses
- Bioresources Development & Conservation Programme, Inc

---

Bioresources Development Conservation Programme, Inc  
(09901488), 1999 August 01-1999 December 31

reel 8397

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRY  
PARTICIPANTS TO ATTEND AN INTERNATIONAL

CONFERENCE ON ETHNOMEDICINE AND DRUG  
DEVELOPMENT, TO BE HELD IN SILVER SPRING,  
MARYLAND, NOVEMBER 3-5, 1999

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Floyd, Virginia Davis

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Traditional medicine--Congresses
- Medicinal plants--Study and teaching
- Pharmacology--Congresses
- Bioresources Development & Conservation Programme,  
Inc
- International Conference on Ethnomedicine and Drug  
Development (1999 : Silver Spring, Md.)

---

Birdlife International (09650682), 1996 May 01-1997 October 31      reel 7763

**Grant Purpose**

FOR ENHANCED INTEGRATION OF BIODIVERSITY  
CONSIDERATIONS WITHIN THENUSA TENGGARA  
UPLANDS DEVELOPMENT CONSORTIUM IN  
EASTERN INDONESIA

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Birdlife International

---

Birdlife International (09700393), 1997 January 01-2000  
December 31      reel 8938



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ENHANCE INTEGRATION  
OF BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION WITH  
COMMUNITY-BASED NATURAL RESOURCE  
MANAGEMENT IN EASTERN INDONESIA

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Pradhan, Ujjwal

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Birdlife International

---

Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya (08100902), 1982 June  
09-1984 June 08

reel 4827

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH IN APPROPRIATE  
TECHNOLOGY OF GASIFICATION AND  
DEVELOPMENT OF ALTERNATIVE ENERGY  
SOURCES FOR PRODUCTIVE USE

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Joshi, Deep

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya

---

Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya (08300524), 1984 March  
22-1988 March 31

reel  
5719;5743

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR FIELD TESTING AND  
DEMONSTRATION OF WOOD GASIFIERS FOR LIFT  
IRRIGATION

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$138,000.00;\$138,000.00

## Program Officer

Stewart, William

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya

---

Birmingham Civil Rights Institute (10151337), 2001 March      reel 8876  
01-2002 February 28

## Grant Purpose

For planning of a research project on the effects of political  
oppression on the societal renaissance of underserved  
communities around the world.

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Pwono, Damien M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Victims of state-sponsored Terrorism--sponsored  
Terrorism--sponsored Terrorism--United States
- Human rights -- United States
- Civil rights -- United States
- Birmingham Civil Rights Institute

---

Birmingham Public Schools (08251138), 1982 October 15-1983      reel 4640  
October 14

## Grant Purpose

CITY HIGH SCHOOL RECOGNITION PROGRAM  
GRANT FOR GLENN HIGH SCHOOL FOR SCHOOL  
IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Birmingham Public Schools

---

Birmingham Public Schools (08251139), 1982 October 15-1983      reel 4640  
October 14

## Grant Purpose

CITY HIGH SCHOOL RECOGNITION PROGRAM  
GRANT FOR CAROL W. HAYES HIGH SCHOOL FOR  
SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Birmingham Public Schools

---

Birmingham Public Schools (08251140), 1982 October 15-1983      reel 4641  
October 14

## Grant Purpose

CITY HIGH SCHOOL RECOGNITION PROGRAM  
GRANT FOR PARKER HIGH SCHOOL FOR SCHOOL  
IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Birmingham Public Schools

---

Birmingham Public Schools (08251141), 1982 October 15-1983      reel 4651  
October 14

**Grant Purpose**

CITY HIGH SCHOOL RECOGNITION PROGRAM  
GRANT FOR JOHN HERBERT PHILLIPS HIGH  
SCHOOL FOR SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$19,130.79

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Birmingham Public Schools

---

Birmingham Symphony Association (06600271), 1966 July      reel  
01-1976 June 30      3607;4342

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT AND CONSOLIDATION OF  
AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS (GENERAL  
SUPPORT)

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birmingham Symphony Association

---

Birmingham-Southern College (05600345), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0299

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$240,500.00;\$240,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birmingham-Southern College

---

Birmingham-Southern College (05600974), 1956 June 29-1957 June 28      reel 0336

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT TO ADVANCE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF PRIVATE LIBERAL ARTS &  
SCIENCE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES IN USA  
%ACCOMPLISHMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$149,500.00;\$149,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Birmingham-Southern College

---

Birmingham-Southern College (06600339), 1966 July 27-1971 July 26      reel 1473

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT

## Program Name

Special Programs

## Grant Amount

\$2,000,000.00;\$2,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Nims, William H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Birmingham-Southern College

---

Birsa Agricultural University (08151063), 1981 September  
15-1986 September 15

reel  
5264;5269;5471

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING WOMEN COMMUNITY  
ORGANIZERS FOR THE INTEGRATED RURAL  
DEVELOPMENT PROJECT OF RANCHI  
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Bennett, Lynn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Birsa Agricultural University

---

Birsa Agricultural University (08300772), 1984 September  
14-1995 March 31

reel 7068

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR MULTIDISCIPLINARY ON-FARM  
RESEARCH TO DEVELOP RICE TECHNOLOGIES FOR  
RESOURCE POOR FARMERS IN EASTERN INDIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$98,000.00;\$75,752.00

**Program Officer**

Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Agriculture -- India
- Rural development--India
- Birsa Agricultural University

---

Birsa Agricultural University (08600358), 1987 March 20-1992 March 19	reel 6439;6464
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE INTEGRATION OF WOMEN  
INTO PUBLIC SECTOR EXTENSION SYSTEMS IN  
AGRICULTURE

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$68,000.00;\$68,000.00

**Program Officer**

Alsop, Ruth

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- India
- Birsa Agricultural University

---

Birzeit University (06900080), 1968 November 20-1976 August 31	reel 1251;4869
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS AND PROGRAM OF  
CONTINUING EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$200,560.00;\$200,560.00

**Program Officer**

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Robarts, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Jordan
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (07400235), 1974 January 31-1982 August 10

reel  
4019;4863;4867

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING LIBRARY RESOURCES AND  
SUPPORTING FACULTY DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$425,000.00;\$425,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lesch, Ann M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Jordan
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (08201027), 1982 September 16-1994 October  
01

reel 6734

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND  
FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,215,000.00;\$1,215,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.

Controlled Access Headings:



- West Bank
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (08850038), 1987 October 01-1988 September 30      reel 5781;5974

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PUBLICATION OF A COLLECTION OF  
PALESTINIAN FOLKTALES

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$5,500.00;\$5,500.00

**Program Officer**

Nygaard, David F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Jordan
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (09100418), 1990 December 01-1999 September 30      reel 8255

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE COMMUNITY HEALTH UNIT

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

**Program Officer**

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (09350323), 1992 October 01-1993 April 01      reel 6335

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A BACKGROUND FEASIBILITY  
STUDY FOR A PALESTINIAN LAW FACULTY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$28,500.00;\$28,500.00

**Program Officer**

Playfair, Emma

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- West Bank
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (09550418), 1994 October 01-1995 September 30      reel 7030

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A  
WOMEN'S STUDIES PROGRAM INCLUDING  
TEACHING, RESEARCH AND COMMUNITY  
OUTREACH

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

DeJong, Jocelyn L.;Megally, Hanny

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- West Bank
- Middle East
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (09550970), 1995 June 01-1998 September 30      reel 7935

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PALESTINIAN WOMEN'S  
HEALTH COALITION ADVOCATING CONCERN FOR  
WOMEN'S HEALTH IN SERVICES AND POLICY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

**Program Officer**

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (09550971), 1995 January 01-1996 June 30

reel  
7078;8722

**Grant Purpose**

FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT  
OF A UNIV. DATABANK ON ALL LEGISLATION  
RELEVANT TO PALESTINE TO BE CARRIED OUT BY  
LAW CENTER

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Megally, Hanny

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (09850521), 1998 March 01-1999 February 28

reel 8319

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE SCANNING PHASE OF A  
COMPREHENSIVE FULL-TEXT DATABASE OF ALL  
LEGISLATION IN FORCE IN THE WEST BANK AND  
GAZA

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$85,500.00;\$85,500.00

## Program Officer

Azzam, Fatih Samih

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gaza
- West Bank
- Law --Gaza Strip--Databases
- Statutes--Gaza Strip--Databases
- Law --West Bank--Databases
- Statutes--West Bank--Databases
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (09851753), 1998 August 01-1999 June 30      reel 8422

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE  
EXPLORING LANDSCAPE PERSPECTIVES ON  
PALESTINE

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

## Program Officer

Lapp, Sharry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Architecture -- Middle East -- Conservation and restoration -- Congresses
- Arts -- Palestine -- Congresses
- Community development -- Middle East -- Environmental aspects -- Congresses
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (09901018), 1999 May 01-2001 April 30      reel 8819

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A DATABANK OF LEGISLATION  
IN THE WEST BANK AND GAZA AND FOR  
PUBLICATION OF THE PALESTINE YEARBOOK OF  
INTERNATIONAL LAW

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

## Program Officer

Azzam, Fatih Samih

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gaza
- West Bank
- Law --Databases--Gaza Strip
- Law --Databases--West Bank
- Jurisprudence--Palestine--Periodicals
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (09901028), 1999 September 01-2002 February 28      reel 8854

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE COMMUNITY OUTREACH UNIT  
OF A RECENTLY-ESTABLISHED DEVELOPMENT  
STUDIES PROGRAM AT A LEADING PALESTINIAN  
UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$245,000.00;\$245,000.00

## Program Officer

Lapp, Sharry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Community and college -- Palestine
- Civil society -- Palestine -- Citizen participation
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (09950508), 1998 October 01-2000 September 30      reel 8544

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TRAINING IN SOCIAL SCIENCE  
RESEARCH METHODS

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Social sciences--Study and teaching--West Bank
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10001244), 1999 September 01-2004 August 31      reel 9101

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND REPRODUCTIVE  
HEALTH TRAINING AND POLICY FORMULATION,  
AND A CONTRIBUTION TO A NEW ENDOWMENT  
FUND

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$1,200,000.00;\$1,200,000.00

## Program Officer

El Adawy, Maha

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Endowments
- Women--Health and hygiene--West Bank
- Public health--Research--West Bank
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10050266), 1999 November 01-2000 October 31      reel 8687

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT PHASE OF  
AN MA PROGRAM IN DEMOCRACY AND HUMAN  
RIGHTS AT A PALESTINIAN UNIVERSITY

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Azzam, Fatih Samih;Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Human rights -- Study and teaching -- West Bank
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10050581), 2000 March 01-2004 June 14

reel 9151

## Grant Purpose

Support for expanding and strengthening applied policy  
research capacity in Palestine

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma;Lapp, Sharry

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10100791), 2001 March 01-2003 February 28

reel 9244

## Grant Purpose

Support for the consolidation of an M.A. program in democracy and human rights at a Palestinian university.

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Azzam, Fatih Samih;Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Social sciences--Study and teaching--Palestine
- Human rights -- Study and teaching -- Palestine
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10150329), 2000 November 01-2001 October 31      reel 8574

## Grant Purpose

Support for the development of a database, a documentary, survey with students and families, and training of traditional birth attendants in response to wave of violence in the West Bank

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

El Adawy, Maha

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Women--Palestine--Services for
- Children -- Services for -- Palestine
- Women--Health and hygiene--Palestine
- Palestinian Arabs--Information services
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10150359), 2000 December 01-2001 November 30      reel 9000



## Grant Purpose

Support for the University's Department of Philosophy to organize a conference on political culture in the Arab world to foster inter-generational dialogue between scholars

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$72,000.00;\$72,000.00

## Program Officer

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10150506), 2000 December 01-2001  
November 30

reel 8526

## Grant Purpose

Support for a series of concerts by Palestinian musicians in communities affected by the recent violent clashes in the West Bank

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

El Husseiny, Basma

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Music--Palestine
- Performing Arts--Palestine
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10152058), 2001 June 01-2002 May 31

reel 8999

## Grant Purpose

For the Across Borders Project to provide training and operational support to the community Internet center at the Khan Younis refugee camp in the Gaza Strip

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lapp, Sharry;Azzam, Fatih Samih

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Community development -- West Bank
- Computer literacy -- West Bank
- Community development
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10200159), 2001 October 01-2004 September 30      reel 9103

**Grant Purpose**

For the Center for Continuing Education to develop and implement training to strengthen quality of services provided by mental health professionals in the West Bank and Gaza

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lapp, Sharry

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Gaza
- Jerusalem
- West Bank
- Mental health counseling--Study and teaching--Palestine
- Palestinian Arabs--Services for

- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10250131), 2001 October 01-2002 September 30      reel 8974

### **Grant Purpose**

To establish a digital and a black-and-white photography lab at the Media Institute's new photography unit

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

### **Program Officer**

El Husseiny, Basma

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Photography
- Mass media
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10251025), 2002 April 01-2004 March 31      reel 9146

### **Grant Purpose**

For a comprehensive research project to identify the major political, economic and social transformation in the Palestinian territories since Oslo

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank

- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10350877), 2003 March 01-2005 March 31      reel 9181

### **Grant Purpose**

For network of community Internet centers in Palestinian refugees camps providing refugees with opportunities to acquire computer and Internet literacy and link with peoples across the world

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo);Human Rights

### **Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Lapp, Sharry;Azzam, Fatih Samih;Higashi, Taryn;Playfair, Emma

Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Gaza
- West Bank
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10351747), 2003 September 01-2005 August 31      reel 9180

### **Grant Purpose**

To analyze existing health data and monitor the changing situation in order to inform the health reform policy process and planning for future health activities.

### **Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

El Adawy, Maha

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Birzeit University

---

Birzeit University (10351811), 2003 September 01-2004 August 31      reel 9064

**Grant Purpose**

For a group of Palestinian scholars and NGO representatives  
to travel to South Africa on a learning and speaking tour

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Birzeit University

---

Bisan Center for Research and Development Co., Ltd.      reel  
(09450306), 1993 October 10-1994 October 09      6718;7173

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON VIOLENCE AGAINST  
WOMEN

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$34,000.00;\$34,000.00

**Program Officer**

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Bisan Center for Research and Development Co., Ltd.

---

Bisan Center for Research and Development Co., Ltd.  
(09451107), 1994 July 01-1994 December 31

reel  
6718;7173

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP FOR PALESTINIANS  
ON POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT ISSUES

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

DeJong, Jocelyn L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Bisan Center for Research and Development Co., Ltd.

---

Bisan Center for Research and Development Co., Ltd.  
(09551387), 1995 September 01-1997 December 31

reel 7692

**Grant Purpose**

FOR A NATIONAL ADVOCACY CAMPAIGN TO  
RAISE AWARENESS & MOBILIZE SERVICES  
REGARDING VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN IN  
PALESTINIAN SOCIETY

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

## Program Officer

DeJong, Jocelyn L.;Megally, Hanny

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Bisan Center for Research and Development Co., Ltd.

---

Bisan Center for Research and Development Co., Ltd.  
(09900694), 1999 January 01-2000 December 31

reel 8817

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL ADVOCACY  
CAMPAIGN, RESEARCH AND NETWORKING  
CONCERNING VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN IN  
PALESTINE

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

El Adawy, Maha

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gaza
- West Bank
- Victims of Family violence--Palestine
- Abused women -- Services for -- Palestine
- Bisan Center for Research and Development Co., Ltd.

---

Bisan Center for Research and Development Co., Ltd.  
(10250450), 2002 January 01-2002 December 31

reel 9180

## Grant Purpose

To educate and raise awareness of public and private  
professionals and students on the magnitude of the problem  
of domestic violence against women

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

## Program Officer

El Adawy, Maha

### Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Victims of Family violence--West Bank
- Abused women -- Services for -- West Bank
- Political participation
- Bisan Center for Research and Development Co., Ltd.

---

Bishop College (05600900), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0332

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$91,000.00;\$91,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bishop College

---

Bishop College (06400367), 1964 June 24-1974 June 23

reel 2224

## Grant Purpose

FACULTY AND STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND  
STUDENT ASSISTANCE (GENERAL SUPPORT)

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$1,500,000.00;\$1,500,000.00

## Program Officer

Jordan, James R.;Payton, Benjamin Franklin

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bishop College

---

Bishop College (06800277), 1968 April 22-1969 June 21

reel 2759



**Grant Purpose**

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FACULTY MEMBERS  
WHO ARE PLANNING TO PURSUE ADVANCED  
STUDY DURING THE COMING YEAR

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$11,709.00;\$11,709.00

**Program Officer**

Ebersole, Mark C.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Bishop College

---

Bishop College (07000450), 1970 September 01-1974 August 31      reel 1146

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHENING OF UNDERGRADUATE  
OFFERINGS, FACULTY, AND LIBRARY HOLDINGS  
IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jordan, James R.;Payton, Benjamin Franklin

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Bishop College

---

Bishop College (07200393), 1972 September 01-1974 November 30      reel 2195

**Grant Purpose**

INITIAL "START UP GRANTS" TO INSTITUTES  
SELECTED TO PARTICIPATE IN BLACK COLLEGE  
PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bishop College

---

Bishop College (07300728), 1973 July 01-1974 June 30

reel 2325

**Grant Purpose**

GRANT FOR GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT FOR INSTITUTES IN THE  
FOUNDATION'S PROGRAM FOR SUPPORT OF  
SELECTED BLACK COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$600,000.00;\$600,000.00

**Program Officer**

Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bishop College

---

Bishop College (07500033), 1974 July 01-1975 June 30

reel 2309

**Grant Purpose**

FOR GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
FOR INSTITUTIONS IN THE FOUNDATION'S  
PROGRAM FOR SUPPORT OF SELECT BLACK  
COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$550,000.00;\$550,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jordan, James R.;Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bishop College

---

Bishop College (07500554), 1975 July 01-1976 June 30

reel 1956

**Grant Purpose**

BLACK COLLEGE PROGRAM FOR INSTITUTIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$600,000.00;\$600,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jordan, James R.;Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bishop College

---

Bishop College (07600394), 1976 July 01-1977 June 30

reel 2440

**Grant Purpose**

BLACK COLLEGE PROGRAM FOR INSTITUTIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$600,000.00;\$600,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jordan, James R.;Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bishop College

---

Bishop College (07700441), 1977 July 01-1978 June 30

reel 2381

**Grant Purpose**

BLACK COLLEGE PROGRAM FOR INSTITUTIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$650,000.00;\$650,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jordan, James R.;Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bishop College

---

Bishop Museum (08350379), 1983 April 01-1983 September 30      reel 5118

**Grant Purpose**

SURVEY VIABILITY OF USING VIDEOTAPE  
TRAINING FILMS IN MUSEUM CONSERVATION IN  
INDONESIA

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bigalke, Terance William

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bishop Museum

---

Black Analysis, Inc. (08350391), 1983 April 15-1983 December  
14      reel 5147

**Grant Purpose**

TO PLAN AND CONDUCT A MEETING ON MINORITY  
PARTICIPATION IN THE EFFORT TO IMPROVE  
MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Nelson, Barbara S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Black Analysis, Inc.

---

Black Consumer Association (08550851), 1985 September  
16-1986 September 15

reel 5394

## Grant Purpose

EDUCATION, ORGANIZATION AND  
REPRESENTATION OF BLACK CONSUMERS, AND  
PROMOTION OF RESEARCH ON BLACK CONSUMER  
ISSUES IN SOUTH AFRICA

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$23,045.00;\$23,045.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Alice L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Black Consumer Association

---

Black Economic Research Center, Inc. (07100190), 1971 March  
01-1973 June 30

reel 1714

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE CENTER'S APPLIED RESEARCH  
& TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE EFFORTS IN THE FIELD  
OF MINORITY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$199,600.00;\$199,600.00

## Program Officer

Brezenoff, Stanley N.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Black Economic Research Center, Inc.

---

Black Economic Research Center, Inc. (07300510), 1973 July      reel 2116  
01-1977 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF THE CENTER'S  
RESEARCH CAPABILITIES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$546,000.00;\$546,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.;Sharpe, Richard S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Black Economic Research Center, Inc.

---

Black Economic Research Center, Inc. (07550245), 1975 March      reel 1231  
01-1975 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A SELF-STUDY AND INSTITUTIONAL  
PLANNING

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$5,160.00;\$5,160.00

**Program Officer**

Bell, Peter D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Black Economic Research Center, Inc.

---

Black Economic Union of Greater Kansas City (08050179), 1979      reel 2607  
December 01-1980 January 31

## **Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF FEASIBILITY OF A JAZZ COMPONENT IN  
A REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT IN KANSAS CITY

## **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

## **Grant Amount**

\$10,300.00;\$8,500.00

## **Program Officer**

Sarraf, Laurice H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Missouri
- Black Economic Union of Greater Kansas City

---

Black Journalists Association of Southern California (09350267),      reel 6382  
1993 January 01-1994 June 30

## **Grant Purpose**

FOR SUPPORT OF MEDIA TRAINING EFFORTS  
DIRECTED TOWARD MINORITY COMMUNITIES IN  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

## **Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## **Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## **Program Officer**

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Los Angeles (Calif.)
- Black Journalists Association of Southern California

---

Black Journalists Association of Southern California (09401122),      reel 7456  
1994 July 01-1996 June 30

## **Grant Purpose**

PROJECT SUPPORT FOR MEDIA TRAINING EFFORTS  
DIRECTED TOWARD MINORITY COMMUNITIES IN  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Funabiki, Jon

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Los Angeles (Calif.)
- African American journalists
- African Americans -- Press coverage
- Black Journalists Association of Southern California

---

Black Lawyers' Association Legal Education Trust (08300897), 1984 October 01-2000 June 30	reel 8483;8751
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT BLACK-RUN PROFESSIONAL CENTER  
PROVIDING ASSISTANCE TO BLACK LAW  
STUDENTS, GRADUATES & LEGAL PRACTITIONERS  
IN SOUTH AFRICA

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP];Africa & The Middle  
East [AME];Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,670,000.00;\$1,670,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Alice L.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- South Africa
- Black Lawyers' Association Legal Education Trust

---

Black Lawyers' Association Legal Education Trust (09501296), 1995 September 01-1999 March 30	reel 8494
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

TEACHER PROGRAM IN COMMERCIAL, TRADE  
AND DEVELOPMENT LAW FOR BLACK LEGAL  
PRACTITIONERS IN SOUTH AFRICA AND NAMIBIA



**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Alice L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Namibia
- South Africa
- Black Lawyers' Association Legal Education Trust

---

Black Lawyers' Association Legal Education Trust (10001628),      reel 8859  
2000 July 01-2002 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

FOR A PROFESSIONAL CENTER THAT PROVIDES  
TRIAL ADVOCACY TRAINING AND CONTINUING  
LEGAL EDUCATION COURSES

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Alice L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Law --Study and teaching--South Africa
- Human rights advocacy -- Study and teaching -- South Africa
- Black Lawyers' Association Legal Education Trust

---

Black Leadership Commission on Aids, Inc. (09351546), 1993      reel  
September 01-1994 August 31      6422;7088

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PILOT PROJECT TO EXPAND THE  
COMMISSION'S BLACK CLERGY PROJECT TO  
THREE ADDITIONAL CITIES (017)

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Franklin, Robert

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Black Leadership Commission on Aids, Inc.

---

Black Leadership Commission on Aids, Inc. (10001226), 2000      reel 8972  
May 01-2003 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT SUPPORT TO ESTABLISH SEVENTEEN  
COMMUNITY-BASED AFFILIATES THAT ENGAGE  
LOCAL AFRICAN AMERICAN LEADERSHIP, AND  
TO CONDUCT A NATIONAL SUMMIT OF BLACK  
LEADERS ON HIV/AIDS

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Winters, David

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- AIDS (Disease) -- Congresses
- African Americans -- Health and hygiene
- Black Leadership Commission on Aids, Inc.

---

Black Leadership Forum (09800952), 1998 April 01-2001      reel 8890  
November 30

**Grant Purpose**

To develop a Web-based technology network to facilitate  
the exchange of information among civil rights groups

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jenkins, Alan

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- African Americans -- Civil rights
- Black Leadership Forum

---

Black Spectrum Theatre Company, Inc. (08550730), 1985 June      reel 5134  
01-1986 May 30

**Grant Purpose**

PRODUCTION OF INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL FOR USE  
IN CONJUNCTION WITH, "THE FOLLOWER" A FILM  
ON MALE RESPONSIBILITY IN TEEN PREGNANCY

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$12,000.00;\$12,000.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.;Miller, Shelby H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Black Spectrum Theatre Company, Inc.

---

Black Theology Reflection Group (08550931), 1985 November      reel  
01-1994 June 30      6680;7327

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A JOURNAL OF BLACK  
THEOLOGY IN SOUTH AFRICA

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Black Theology Reflection Group

---

Black Women's Agenda (09050682), 1990 April 17-1991 April 16      reel 5946

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF PROGRAM AND INSTITUTIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Huntley, Lynn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Black Women's Agenda

---

Black Women'S Community Development Foundation, Inc.      reel 1125  
(07100028), 1970 November 11-1971 November 10

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORTS THE BLACK CHILD DEVELOPMENT  
INSTITUTE'S PROGRAM OF PROVIDING TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE TO DAY CARE PROGRAMS

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Brezenoff, Stanley N.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Black Women'S Community Development Foundation, Inc.

---

Blackfeet Community College (09700762), 1997 April 01-2001 December 31 reel 8997

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO EXPANSION CANDIDATE COLLEGES  
FOR PLANNING ACTIVITIES RELATED TO THE  
RURAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion;Community and Resource  
Development

**Grant Amount**

\$270,000.00;\$270,000.00

**Program Officer**

Driver, Cyrus;Duncan, Cynthia M.;Booker, Queen E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Montana
- Blackfeet Community College

---

Blackfeet Reservation Development Fund Inc. (09701269), 1997 April 01-1999 March 31 reel 8093

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE INDIVIDUAL INDIAN MONIES  
TRUST CORRECTION, RECOVERY, AND CAPACITY-  
BUILDING PROJECT

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Campbell, Elizabeth C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Blackfeet Reservation Development Fund Inc.

---

Blackfeet Reservation Development Fund Inc. (09751935), 1997 July 01-1998 June 30 reel 7979

## Grant Purpose

GRANT TO PLAN AND IMPLEMENT STRATEGIES  
TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL SERVICES TO NATIVE  
AMERICANS IN MONTANA

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

Owens, Millard A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Blackfeet Reservation Development Fund Inc.

---

Blackfeet Reservation Development Fund Inc. (10000804), 1999      reel 8521  
November 01-2001 October 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE IIM PROJECT TO  
HELP NATIVE AMERICANS GAIN ACCESS TO  
AN MANAGE SUSTAINABLY FINANCIAL AND  
NATURAL RESOURCES HELD IN TRUST BY THE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## Program Name

Community and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## Program Officer

Miller-Travis, Vernice

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Indians of North America -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Conservation of natural resources -- United States
- Sustainable development--United States
- Blackfeet Reservation Development Fund Inc.

---

Block Communities, Inc. (06700118), 1967 February 10-1968      reel 1823  
February 09

**Grant Purpose**

PRODUCTION OF A FILM ON THE RECRUITMENT,  
TRAINING, AND NEIGHBORHOOD WORK OF A  
BLOCK-WORKER

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$55,000.00;\$55,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pugh, G. Douglas

Controlled Access Headings:

- Block Communities, Inc.

---

Bloomfield College And Seminary (06700275), 1967 September 01-1970 August 30	reel 1266;7977
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$51,900.00;\$51,900.00

**Program Officer**

Griffiths, G. H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bloomfield College And Seminary

---

Blue Ridge Etv Association (06800775), 1968 August 08-1978 August 07	reel 2322
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

MATCHING GENERAL SUPPORT GRANTS FOR  
COMMUNITY EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION  
STATIONS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$231,798.00;\$231,798.00

## Program Officer

Catalano, Richard M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Virginia
- Blue Ridge Etv Association

---

Bluefields Indian Caribbean University (10251498), 2002  
September 01-2004 February 29

reel 9187

## Grant Purpose

To help multi-ethnic & indigenous communities of  
Nicaragua's Atlantic Coast map land-use, develop  
management plans for protected areas & create community  
networks to advocate for local development

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Barry, Deborah

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Nicaragua
- Bluefields Indian & Caribbean University

---

Blueprint Research Design Inc. (10550160), 2004 October  
01-2005 September 30

reel 9197

## Grant Purpose

For research on the future of North American community  
foundations



**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development;Assets - Office of  
the Vice President

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gilbert, Linetta;Farias Campero, Pablo

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Blueprint Research & Design Inc.

---

Bluffton College (05600752), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0323

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$65,000.00;\$65,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bluffton College

---

Board f Trustees Oo The Glide Foundation (07000059), 1969  
October 01-1971 September 30

reel 1664

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PROJECT ABLE, A PROGRAM  
TO TRAIN MINORITY YOUTH FOR CAREERS IN  
PHOTOGRAPHY, TELEVISION AND FILM-MAKING

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$197,950.00;\$197,950.00

**Program Officer**

Gault, Ronald T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- Board f Trustees of The Glide Foundation

---

Board For Advancement Of Literature (07550047), 1972 August 09-1974 December 31	reel 1197;4288
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE IN PUBLICATIONS PROGRAM AND  
PROCUREMENT OF EQUIPMENT

**Program Name**

Pakistan

**Grant Amount**

\$2,738.00;\$2,738.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Frank J.;Quinn, John A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Pakistan
- Board For Advancement Of Literature

---

Board For Fundamental Education (06700028), 1966 November 29-1967 November 28	reel 1808
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING OF SEMINAR  
MATERIALS ON NEGRO EMPLOYMENT PROB. FOR  
SHORT COURSES FOR INDUSTRIAL PERSONNEL

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Coleman, John R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board For Fundamental Education

---

Board For Fundamental Education (06800559), 1968 June                      reel 1894  
03-1970 June 02

**Grant Purpose**

CORE STAFF TO ENABLE THE BOARD TO MEET THE  
DEMANDS OF INDUSTRY FOR BASIC EDUCATION  
SERVICES FOR UNDER-EDUCATED EMPLOYEES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Feldman, Marvin J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board For Fundamental Education

---

Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education (05900413),                      reel 2526  
1959 August 11-1964 November 29

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL PROGRAM OF THE SOUTHERN CASE  
WRITERS' ASSOCIATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$240,000.00;\$240,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education

---

Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education (06100030),                      reel 0252  
1960 December 08-1963 December 07

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION IN  
THE SOUTHERN REGION OF THE UNITED STATES

## Program Name

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

## Grant Amount

\$59,250.00;\$59,250.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education

---

Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education (06500107),      reel 1290  
1965 January 29-1968 January 28

## Grant Purpose

SUMMER FACULTY TRAINING SEMINARS IN NON-  
WESTERN AREA STUDIES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$115,000.00;\$113,126.03

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education

---

Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education (06500261),      reel 1522  
1965 June 21-1968 December 31

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM OF ADVANCED STUDY FOR SOUTHERN  
JOURNALISTS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$700,000.00;\$614,989.25

## Program Officer

Scanlon, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education
- 

Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education (06800146),      reel 2080  
1968 January 30-1969 January 29

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A CONFERENCE & RELATED  
ACTIVITIES TO ANALYZE NEW OCCUPATIONAL  
OPPOR. AVAILABLE TO GRAD. OF PREDOM. NEGRO  
COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$48,380.00;\$48,380.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education
- 

Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education (06900216),      reel 1639  
1969 February 25-1970 August 24

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ENABLE 12 PREDOMINANTLY NEGRO  
COLLEGES MAKE THEIR COURSE OFFERINGS  
MORE RELEVANT TO THE NEEDS OF THEIR  
STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Scanlon, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education
- 

Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education (07750686),      reel 1363  
1977 November 01-1978 October 31

## Grant Purpose

STUDY AND ANALYSIS OF "OTHER RACE"  
FACULTY IN PUBLIC PREDOMINANTLY WHITE AND  
PREDOMINANTLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIV. IN  
THE SOUTH

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$19,128.88

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education

---

Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education (07900581),      reel 2994  
1979 September 01-1981 August 31

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOP GUIDELINES FOR STATEWIDE POLICY  
REGARDING CONSOLIDATING OR RESTRUCTURING  
PUBLIC SYSTEMS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$49,000.00;\$49,000.00

## Program Officer

Coolen, Marion A.; Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Board Of Control For Southern Regional Education

---

Board of Control of Grand Valley College (07300543), 1973 July      reel 1372  
01-1977 June 30

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR INNOVATION IN  
UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Michigan
- Board of Control of Grand Valley College

---

Board of Cooperative Educational Services (06300105), 1963      reel 0268  
January 15-1965 January 14

**Grant Purpose**

DEMONSTRATION OF DATA PROCESSING AND  
COMPUTER SERVICES FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Griffiths, G. H.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Board of Cooperative Educational Services

---

Board of Corrections of The City Of New York (07650212), 1976      reel 1256  
March 01-1977 February 28

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF LONG-TERM PLANNING BOARD BY  
THE BOARD FOR INCREASED RESPONSIBILITIES  
WITHIN THE DEPT OF CORRECTIONS PURSANT TO  
CHARTER

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Dodds, R. Harcourt

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Corrections of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
(07550155), 1974 October 01-1976 May 31

reel 4113

## Grant Purpose

CONSULTANTS AND CONFERENCES DEALING  
WITH VARIOUS SCHOOL FINANCE & PROPERTY  
TAX REFORM PROPOSALS IN MASSACHUSETTS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$7,365.64

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Massachusetts
- Board of Education of Commonwealth of Massachusetts

---

Board of Education of East Orange In The County of Essex  
(06600164), 1966 March 18-1967 September 17

reel 1262

## Grant Purpose

PLANS TO DEVELOP A PILOT MIDDLE SCHOOL  
PROGRAM AS A FIRST PHASE OF A TOTALLY  
INTEGRATED SCHOOL SYS. ON A SINGLE SITE

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$206,000.00;\$206,000.00

## Program Officer

Bohrson, Ralph G.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Board of Education of East Orange In The County of Essex

---

Board of Education of Howard County (07100289), 1971 March 01-1972 August 31      reel 2607;2608

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR STAFF TRAINING AND PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FOR WILDE LAKE HIGH SCHOOL, A MODEL OPEN PLAN FACILITY

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Martus, Marjorie

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

List of names of students may not be photocopied

Controlled Access Headings:

- Maryland
- Board of Education of Howard County

---

Board of Education of School District of The City of Detroit (05800272), 1958 July 02-1962 September 29      reel 0174

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENTAL PROJECT IN EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$199,907.00;\$199,907.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of School District of The City of Detroit

---

Board of Education of School District of The City of Detroit (06000250), 1960 June 15-1964 June 04      reel 2165

## Grant Purpose

IMPROVEMENT OF EDUCATION OF PUPILS IN  
DEPRESSED URBAN AREAS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$535,900.00;\$535,900.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of School District of The City of Detroit

---

Board of Education of School District of The City of Detroit  
(06200197), 1962 March 29-1963 March 28

reel 0267

## Grant Purpose

IMPROVEMENT OF HIGH-SCHOOL ENGLISH  
TEACHING THROUGH THE USE OF LAY READERS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$48,000.00;\$48,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of School District of The City of Detroit

---

Board of Education of School District of The City of Detroit  
(06800912), 1968 October 10-1970 October 09

reel 1196

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF TEACHER TRAINING  
PROGRAM MODELED ON TEACHER CORPS IN  
COOP. WITH THE OAKLAND COMM. COL. AND  
OAKLAND UNIV.

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$37,500.00;\$25,500.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Michigan
- Board of Education of School District of The City of Detroit

---

Board of Education of School District of The City of Detroit      reel 1654  
(07000091), 1969 October 01-1971 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM TO IMPLEMENT DECENTRALIZATION OF  
THE DETROIT PUBLIC SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA];Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$385,000.00;\$385,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Joshua L.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Michigan
- Board of Education of School District of The City of Detroit

---

Board of Education of School District of the City of Detroit      reel 5424  
(08700027), 1986 October 01-1987 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ASSIST A SCHOOL COMMUNITY  
COLLABORATIVE TO DEVELOP PLANS AND  
PROGRAMS TO PREVENT SCHOOL DROPOUTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Detroit (Mich.)
- Board of Education of School District of the City of Detroit

---

Board of Education of School District of the City of Detroit  
(08800243), 1988 January 01-1990 June 30

reel 6205

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO DIRECTLY AND INDIRECTLY  
ASSIST SCHOOL COMMUNITY COLLABORATIVES  
IMPLEMENT PLANS TO PREVENT SCHOOL  
DROPOUTS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Detroit (Mich.)
- Board of Education of School District of the City of Detroit

---

Board of Education of School District of The City of Detroit  
(06100288), 1961 July 28-1963 July 27

reel 0256

## Grant Purpose

COOPERATIVE PLANNING FOR COMMUNITY  
SCHOOLS IN DETROIT

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$67,948.87

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of School District of The City of Detroit

---

Board of Education of The City of Buffalo (06100027), 1960      reel 0254  
December 02-1961 August 01

**Grant Purpose**

IMPROVE EDUCATION OF CHILDREN IN  
DEPRESSED URBAN AREAS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board Oo Education of The City of Buffalo

---

Board of Education of the City of Buffalo (08600726), 1986 July      reel 6030  
01-1989 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CITYWIDE MENTOR  
TEACHER PROGRAM TO ASSIST ALL HIGH SCHOOL  
TEACHERS IN BUFFALO

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$248,000.00;\$248,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Buffalo (N.Y.)
- Board of Education of the City of Buffalo

---

Board of Education of the City of Chicago (06100207), 1961 June      reel 0049  
01-1962 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENTAL WORK AND STUDY PROGRAM FOR  
POTENTIAL AND ACTUAL SCHOOL DROPOUTS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Board of Education of The City of Chicago

---

Board of Education of the City of Chicago (06800909), 1968      reel 1196  
December 06-1970 December 05

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A TEACHER TRAINING  
PROGRAM MODELED ON THE TEACHERS CORPS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$41,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Illinois
- Board of Education of The City of Chicago

---

Board of Education of the City of Chicago (08100506), 1981 June      reel 6035  
01-1988 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

TRAINING PROGRAM FOR CHICAGO SCHOOL  
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATORS CARRIED OUT BY  
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO AND CHICAGO PUBLIC  
SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$271,126.00;\$271,126.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chicago (Ill.)
- Board of Education of The City of Chicago

---

Board of Education of the City of Chicago(06000220), 1960 May      reel 0213  
18-1961 May 17

**Grant Purpose**

NON-GRADED PROGRAM FOR OVER-AGE  
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CHILDREN AND  
TEAM APPROACH TO IMPROVING STUDENT  
ACHIEVEMENT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$118,500.00;\$118,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of The City of Chicago

---

Board of Education of the City of Chicago(06100215), 1961 June      reel 0255  
09-1963 June 08

**Grant Purpose**

IMPROVEMENT OF EDUCATION OF PUPILS IN  
DEPRESSED URBAN AREAS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of The City of Chicago

---

Board of Education of The City of Los Angeles (07400136), 1973      reel 1495  
December 01-1974 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

SCHOOL FINANCE INFORMATION SYSTEM  
BEING DEVELOPED BY THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IN  
COLLABORATION WITH THE COUNCIL OF GREAT  
CITY SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$220,400.00;\$206,051.25

**Program Officer**

Kelly, James A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- California

---

Board of Education of The City of New York (06200357), 1962      reel 1383  
June 27-1964 June 26

**Grant Purpose**

IMPROVEMENT IN MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES,  
PAPER WORK CONTROL, AND DATAPROCESSING  
IN THE NEW YORK CITY SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of The City of New York (06800706), 1968      reel 1196  
July 08-1968 September 07

**Grant Purpose**

WORK-STUDY SUMMER PROGRAM IN INDUSTRIAL  
ARTS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$17,800.00;\$11,273.34



## Program Officer

Feldman, Marvin J.;Martus, Marjorie

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of The City of New York (06900192), 1969      reel 1629  
January 02-1970 June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE STREET WORKER INTERN  
PROGRAMS AT HAAREN AND CHARLES EVAN  
HUGHES HIGH-SCHOOLS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$48,281.00;\$41,870.38

## Program Officer

Fantini, Mario D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of The City of New York (06900640), 1969      reel 1954  
August 26-1970 February 25

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR NEW YORK CITY BOARD OF  
EDUCATION REVIEW OF THE EVALUATION OF  
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Feldstein, Hilary Sims, 1950-

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)

- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of The City of New York (07200041), 1971      reel 4175  
August 01-1972 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
MINI-SCHOOLS AT HAAREN HIGH SCHOOL IN  
MANHATTAN

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$191,493.03

**Program Officer**

Saario, Terry

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of The City of New York (07200190), 1972      reel 1268  
February 01-1974 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE COLLABORATIVE PLANNING  
AND DEVELOPMENT OF A HIGH SCHOOL ("THE  
CITY AS SCHOOL")

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lacey, Richard A.;Smith, Joshua L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of The City of New York (07300586), 1973      reel  
July 01-1977 January 31      2232;2233

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR MANAGEMENT  
TRAINING AND CONSULTING SERVICES TONYC

DECENTRALIZED COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICTS  
AND HIGH SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$316,437.00;\$316,437.00

**Program Officer**

Bohrson, Ralph G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of The City of New York (07900485), 1979      reel 5203  
June 11-1985 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF JOINT BOARD OF  
EDUCATION/UNITED FEDERATION OF TEACHERS  
SCHOOL FINANCE REFORM PROJECT

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of the City of New York (08000190), 1979      reel 6038  
December 15-1988 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO  
SCHOOLS IN THE SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PROJECT  
(SIP)

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$149,750.00;\$149,750.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of the City of New York (08000192), 1979      reel 4592  
November 01-1983 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF FINAL PHASE IN  
DOCUMENTATION AND DISSEMINATION  
ACTIVITIES OF SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT AND  
LOCAL SCHL DEVELOP. PROJECTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$420,450.00;\$420,450.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- New York (N.Y.)
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of the City of New York (08201067), 1982      reel 5192  
August 01-1986 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE HIGH SCHOOL  
IMPROVEMENT PROJECT (HIGH SIP)

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$426,841.00;\$415,690.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of the City of New York (08700031), 1986      reel 5425  
October 01-1987 November 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ASSIST A SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY  
COLLABORATIVE TO DEVELOP PLANS AND  
PROGRAMS TO PREVENT SCHOOL DROPOUTS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bronx (New York, N.Y.)
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of the City of New York (08800255), 1988      reel 6223  
January 01-1989 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO DIRECTLY AND INDIRECTLY  
ASSIST SCHOOL COMMUNITY COLLABORATIVES  
IMPLEMENT PLANS TO PREVENT SCHOOL  
DROPOUTS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of the City of New York (09301497), 1993      reel 6909  
October 01-1995 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE CENTRAL PARK EAST  
SECONDARY SCHOOL (007)

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of the City of New York (09401330), 1994      reel 6899  
November 15-1995 November 14

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ENHANCE THE EFFECTIVENESS  
AND BROADEN THE IMPACT OF THE PEER  
INTERVENTION PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of the City of New York (10051855), 2000      reel 8669  
September 01-2001 August 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PROJECT ARTS INITIATIVE  
TO ENABLE PS/IS 51 LOCATED IN MIDTOWN  
MANHATTAN TO EXPAND ITS "STUDIO IN A  
SCHOOL" ARTIST-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAM

## Program Name

Office of Program Management

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Gillespie, Chris;Hunte, Melvin;Nichoel, Marcia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- Arts -- Study and teaching -- New York (State) -- New York (State)
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of the City of New York (10051867), 2000      reel 8683  
September 01-2001 August 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE PROJECT ARTS INITIATIVE  
TO ENABLE PS 116 LOCATED IN MIDTOWN  
MANHATTAN TO TRAIN NEW STAFF MEMBERS  
IN ARTS EDUCATION PROGRAMS AND  
PROVIDE STUDENTS WITH AN ART-INTEGRATED  
CURRICULUM

## Program Name

Office of Program Management

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Gillespie, Chris;Nichoel, Marcia;Robinson, Audrey

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- Arts -- Study and teaching -- New York (State) -- New York (State)
- Arts -- Curricula

- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of the City of New York (10051868), 2000      reel 8699  
July 01-2001 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PROJECT ARTS INITIATIVE TO  
ENABLE THE MIDTOWN WEST PUBLIC SCHOOL  
LOCATED IN MANHATTAN TO ENHANCE ITS  
MUSIC, FINE ARTS AND PERFORMING ARTS  
ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Office of Program Management

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gillespie, Chris;Hunte, Melvin;Nichoel, Marcia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- Arts -- Study and teaching -- New York (State) -- New York (State)
- Performing Arts and children--New York (State)--New York (State)
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of The City of New York(06100266), 1961      reel 2448  
July 24-1966 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

MUNICIPAL COOPERATIVE EDUCATION AND  
WORK PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$534,000.00;\$534,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of The City of New York(06600163), 1966      reel  
January 01-1968 August 31      1806;1807;1808



## Grant Purpose

MERGER OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS  
FOR GENERAL AND UNDERACHIEVING STUDENTS  
IN COOPERATION WITH CITY UNIV. OF N. Y.

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy;Office Of Vice President -  
Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$1,034,165.00;\$1,034,165.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of The City of New York(07300500), 1973      reel 1177  
June 22-1975 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SEX EDUCATION AND REFERRAL SERVICE FOR  
HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS IN NEW YORK CITY

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy;Population [POP];National  
Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$280,232.00;\$280,232.00

## Program Officer

Berresford, Susan V. (Susan Vail);Germain,  
Adrienne;Saario, Terry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Board of Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Education of the City School District of the City of  
Concinnati (08700026), 1986 October 01-1987 November 30      reel 5425

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO ASSIST A SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY  
COLLABORATIVE AND DEVELOP PLANS AND  
PROGRAMS TO PREVENT SCHOOL DROPOUTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Cincinnati (Ohio)
- Board of Education of the City School District of the City of Cincinnati

---

Board of Education of the City School District of the City of Cincinnati (08800241), 1988 January 01-1989 December 31      reel 6206

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DIRECTLY AND INDIRECTLY  
ASSIST SCHOOL COMMUNITY COLLABORATIVES  
IMPLEMENT PLANS TO PREVENT SCHOOL  
DROPOUTS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Cincinnati (Ohio)
- Board of Education of the City School District of the City of Cincinnati

---

Board of Education of The Methodist Church (06800676), 1968      reel 2242  
June 25-1969 November 24

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY TO ESTABLISH GUIDELINES FOR THE  
FUTURE OF METHODIST CHURCH-RELATED  
PREDOMINANTLY NEGRO COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$68,500.00;\$68,500.00

**Program Officer**

Bryant, James W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of The Methodist Church

---

Board of Education of The Shaker Heights City School District      reel 2167  
(06900606), 1969 July 01-1972 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO DEVELOP A SPECIAL  
SERVICES SCHOOL FOR TEACHER RETRAINING  
AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$165,547.00;\$160,465.25

**Program Officer**

Smith, Joshua L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ohio
- Board of Education of The Shaker Heights City School District

---

Board of Education of Washington County (05900031), 1958      reel 0199  
November 24-1961 August 16

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENT IN USE OF CLOSED-CIRCUT  
TELEVISION

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$630,000.00;\$630,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of Washington County
- 

Board of Education of Washington County (06400281), 1964 May 20-1965 May 19      reel 0271

### **Grant Purpose**

PUBLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF  
THE .WASHINGTON COUNTY CLOSED CIRCUIT  
TELEVISION REPORT.

### **Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

### **Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Maryland
  - Board of Education of Washington County
- 

Board of Education of Washington, D. C. (06100029), 1960 December 02-1965 July 15      reel 2150

### **Grant Purpose**

IMPROVEMENT OF THE EDUCATION OF PUPILS IN  
DEPRESSED URBAN AREAS

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

### **Grant Amount**

\$313,500.00;\$313,500.00

### **Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of Washington, D. C.
- 

Board of Education of Washington, D. C. (07100513), 1971 August 01-1972 January 31      reel 1838

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A MANAGEMENT AND BUDGETING  
STUDY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA SCHOOLS

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$87,000.00;\$87,000.00

## Program Officer

Smith, Joshua L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Education of Washington, D. C.

---

Board of Foreign Missions United Presbyterian Church of North America (05300014), 1953      reel 0759

## Grant Purpose

HOME ECONOMICS TRAINING CENTER, AMERICAN  
COLLEGE FOR GIRLS, CAIRO, EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Foreign Missions United Presbyterian Church of North America

---

Board of Foreign Missions United Presbyterian Church of North America (05300194), 1952      reel 0760

## Grant Purpose

LIVESTOCK IMPROVEMENT AND AGRICULTURAL  
EXTENSION PROGRAM AT ASSIUT COLLEGE,  
EGYPT

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$154,707.00;\$99,635.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Foreign Missions United Presbyterian Church of North America

---

Board of Foreign Scholarships (07600148), 1976 February 01-1976 November 30 reel 5195

**Grant Purpose**

REVIEW OF FULBRIGHT-HAYS PROGRAM.

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Board of Foreign Scholarships

---

Board Of Founders Of Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Inc. (05000003), 1950 October 02-1956 October 01 reel 0910;3454

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board Of Founders Of Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Inc.

---

Board Of Founders Of Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Inc. (05200055), 1951 December 18-1956 April 30 reel 0910;3454

**Grant Purpose**

EXPAND AND STRENGTHEN TEACHING, RESEARCH AND EXTENSION LEADER TRAINING PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$940,000.00;\$939,949.70

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board Of Founders Of Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Inc.

---

Board Of Founders Of Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Inc. (06000241), 1960 June 03-1964 June 03	reel 0918;3802
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

HOME SCIENCE (HOME ECONOMICS) EXTENSION

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$51,215.00;\$51,215.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board Of Founders Of Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Inc.

---

Board Of Founders Of Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Inc. (06200162), 1962 February 21-1968 September 30	reel 2842;2843;3790;3822
---	-----------------------------

**Grant Purpose**

OPERATION OF THE AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS  
AND POWER DEVELOPMENT CENTRE IN INDIA

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$982,500.00;\$982,500.00

**Program Officer**

Bresnan, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board Of Founders Of Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Inc.

---

Board of Global Ministries of the United Methodist Church  
(08400476), 1984 June 27-1985 June 26

reel  
4246;5111

### **Grant Purpose**

PLANNING ACTIVITIES, SEMINARS, PUBLICATIONS  
RELATED TO 1985 UN INTER-GOVERNMENTAL  
WORLD CONFERENCE ON WOMEN AND PARALLEL  
NGO FORUM

### **Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Developing  
Country Programs [DCP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

McKee, Katharine W.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Board of Global Ministries of the United Methodist Church

---

Board of Global Ministries of the United Methodist Church  
(08450361), 1984 April 01-1984 June 30

reel 4509

### **Grant Purpose**

PLANNING PHASE OF A WORK AND LEARNING  
INITIATIVE FOR DISADVANTAGED YOUTH SERVED  
BY COMMUNITY CENTERS AFFILIATED WITH  
GLOBAL MIN.

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Berlin, Gordon

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States



- Board of Global Ministries of the United Methodist Church

---

Board of Global Ministries of the United Methodist Church  
(09400924), 1994 June 01-1995 November 30

reel 7298

### **Grant Purpose**

TO ADVANCE MEDIA, COMMUNICATIONS AND  
INFORMATION PROGRAMS IN PREPARATION FOR,  
AND AT, THE UN FOURTH WORLD CONFERENCE  
ON WOMEN

### **Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP];Rights  
And Social Justice Program [RSJ];International Affairs  
Program [IA];Reproductive Health And Population Program  
[RHP];US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of  
Vice President [USIAP/OVP];Urban Poverty

### **Grant Amount**

\$430,000.00;\$430,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Smith, Marcia A.;Cox, Larry;Elliott, Mark D.;Hempel,  
Margaret L.;Mensah, Lisa A.;Neuborne, Helen;Taylor,  
Andrea L.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Board of Global Ministries of the United Methodist Church

---

Board of Global Ministries of the United Methodist Church  
(10051071), 2000 May 01-2000 October 31

reel 8705

### **Grant Purpose**

Support to provide community groups with technical and  
other information to apply for and operate new low power  
radio stations

### **Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

### **Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Lentz, Roberta G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Radio in Community development--United States
- Mass media--United States
- Board of Global Ministries of the United Methodist Church

---

Board of Governors of The University of Cologne (05600080), reel 0474  
1956 May 01-1966 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

COOPERATIVE PROGRAM BETWEEN LAW  
SCHOOLS OF UNIVERSITIES OF COLOGNE AND  
CALIFORNIA /BERKELEY/

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barber, Elinor G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Governors of The University of Cologne

---

Board of Higher Education of The City of New York (05900515), reel 4174  
1959 October 07-1968 June 01

**Grant Purpose**

GOVERNMENTAL INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$270,000.00;\$269,049.20

**Program Officer**

Watts, William

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Higher Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Higher Education of The City of New York(05900468), reel 0204  
1959 August 31-1961 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM FOR CULTURALLY HANDICAPPED  
STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Higher Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Higher Education of The City of New York(06500175),      reel 4850  
1965 April 14-1969 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

TRAINING FILM ON THE ROLE OF POLICE IN RACE  
RELATIONS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pincus, William

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Higher Education of The City of New York

---

Board of Junior College District (Loop-Campus) (06900423),      reel 2005  
1969 May 23-1970 July 22

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO FACULTY MEMBERS WHO PLAN  
TO PURSUE ADVANCED GRADUATE STUDY  
DURING 1969-1970

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$9,775.00;\$9,775.00

## Program Officer

Ebersole, Mark C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Junior College District (Loop-Campus)
- 

Board of Junior College District (Wilson Campus) (06900424),      reel 2005  
1969 May 23-1970 July 22

## Grant Purpose

ASSISTANCE TO FACULTY MEMBERS WHO PLAN  
TO PURSUE ADVANCED GRADUATE STUDY  
DURING 1969-1970

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$16,895.00;\$16,895.00

## Program Officer

Ebersole, Mark C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board Of Junior College District (Wilson Campus)
- 

Board of Regents for Education (07850626), 1978 July 15-1980      reel  
July 15      2372;2373

## Grant Purpose

SUPPT FOR POLICY ADVISORY TECH. ASSISTANCE  
SERVICE TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY/EQUALITY OF  
LEARNING IN THE STATE PUBLIC EDUC. SYSTEM

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$14,920.00;\$12,786.77

## Program Officer

Lynch, Barbara D.;Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Rhode Island

- Board of Regents for Education

---

Board of Regents of Higher Education (08150449), 1981 May      reel 3644  
01-1982 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF ACTIVITIES TO DEFINE  
FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF NEWLY  
CREATED STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Hardy, Gladys Chang

Controlled Access Headings:

- Massachusetts
- Board of Regents of Higher Education

---

Board of Trustees of Essex County College (09400470), 1994      reel 8706  
January 01-1997 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR NEWARK TO BEGIN SCHOOL  
REFORM EFFORTS VIA THE NEWARK  
EDUCATIONAL PARTNERSHIP

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$550,000.00;\$550,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zwerling, L. Steven

Controlled Access Headings:

- New Jersey
- Board of Trustees of Essex County College

---

Board of Trustees of Essex County College (09701533), 1997 July      reel 8343  
01-1998 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PLAN SYSTEMIC SCHOOL REFORM  
ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

KC & F - Office of the Vice President

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aguerrebere, Joseph;Driver, Cyrus;Petrovich,  
Janice;Zwerling, L. Steven

Controlled Access Headings:

- New Jersey
- Board of Trustees of Essex County College

---

Board of Trustees of Essex County College (09801412), 1998 July      reel 8806  
01-2001 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

TO ENABLE THE NEWARK EDUCATIONAL  
PARTNERSHIP TO CONTINUE ITS EFFORTS TO  
ASSIST AT-RISK STUDENTS MOVE THROUGH THE  
CITY'S SCHOOLS (0940-0470)

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$290,000.00;\$290,000.00

**Program Officer**

Zwerling, L. Steven

Controlled Access Headings:

- New Jersey
- Community and college
- Universities and colleges--New Jersey
- Community and school
- Board of Trustees of Essex County College

---

Board of Trustees of Essex County College (09801413), 1998 July      reel 8808  
01-2001 June 30

## Grant Purpose

TO ENABLE PROJECT GRAD NEWARK TO BEGIN  
REPLICATION EFFORTS OF THE PROJECT GRAD  
SYSTEMIC REFORM MODEL

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$2,000,000.00;\$2,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Zwerling, L. Steven

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New Jersey
- Educational change -- New Jersey -- Newark (N.J.)
- Education, primary -- Reform -- New Jersey -- Newark (N.J.)
- Board of Trustees of Essex County College

---

Board of Trustees of Marj'Oyoun National College (06000420),      reel 0797  
1960 August 19-1962 August 18

## Grant Purpose

CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES AND PURCHASE OF  
EQUIPMENT

## Program Name

Lebanon

## Grant Amount

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Trustees of Marj'Oyoun National College

---

Board of Trustees of Ripon College (05600968), 1956 June      reel 0336  
29-1966 June 28

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$183,500.00;\$183,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Trustees of Ripon College

---

Board of Trustees of Shouf National College (06000421), 1960      reel 0797  
August 19-1962 August 18

**Grant Purpose**

CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES AND PURCHASE OF  
EQUIPMENT

**Program Name**

Lebanon

**Grant Amount**

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Trustees of Shouf National College

---

Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University (05900386),      reel 0180  
1959 July 08-1962 July 07

**Grant Purpose**

RELEASED TIME OF FACULTY FOR EDUCATIONAL  
TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$38,460.00;\$38,460.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

---

Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University (06300155),      reel 0379  
1963 February 13-1964 February 12

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY CONCERNING EDUCATIONAL PLANNING IN  
THE NEWLY EMERGING NATIONS



**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$16,000.00;\$16,000.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

---

Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University (07850147), reel 3697  
1978 January 01-1981 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR DESIGN OF POLICY  
ALTERNATIVES TO PREVENT SIGNIFICANT  
DETERIORATION OF AIR QUALITY IN ILLINOIS

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$83,849.00;\$83,849.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Illinois
- Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

---

Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University (07850162), reel 2531  
1978 January 01-1979 January 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL COSTS OF VISITING ETHIOPIAN  
PROFESSOR AND RELATED RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$11,800.00;\$11,800.00

**Program Officer**

Carmichael, William D.(William Daniel)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, East
- Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

---

Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University (09850599), reel 9170  
1998 February 01-2004 April 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A GATHERING OF RELIGIOUS  
LEADERS ORGANIZED BY SOUTHERN ILLINOIS  
UNIVERSITY'S PUBLIC POLICY INSTITUTE

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion;Community and Resource  
Development

**Grant Amount**

\$78,750.00;\$53,763.61

**Program Officer**

Buchanan, Constance H.;Davie, Fred A.

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Social Justice--Religious aspects--Congresses
- Church work with the poor--United States--Congresses
- Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

---

Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University(06000397), reel 0229  
1960 August 05-1961 August 04

**Grant Purpose**

ACTIVATE FOR INSTRUCTIONAL PURPOSES  
CHANNEL 8 IN CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$18,080.00;\$18,080.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

---

Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University(06100251), reel 0255  
1961 July 12-1964 July 11

**Grant Purpose**

TELEVISED INSTRUCTION FOR ELEMENTARY AND  
SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS

**Program Name**

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

---

Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University(06400141), reel  
1964 January 10-1970 April 28 2248;3812

**Grant Purpose**

ENGLISH LANGUAGE TRAINING IN NIGERIA

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos);Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$1,093,000.00;\$1,093,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fox, Melvin J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Nigeria
- Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

---

Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University(07200066), reel  
1972 January 01-1974 September 30 1747;1748

**Grant Purpose**

TO TEST THE USE OF SIU'S  
MANAGEMENT TRAINING PROGRAM IN  
CALIFORNIA INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$147,500.00;\$147,500.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Anita

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

---

Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University(07550263), 1974 July 01-1981 June 30	reel 3608;3609
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIO TRAINING IN  
THE VISUAL ARTS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sarraf, Laurice H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Illinois
- Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

---

Board of Trustees of State Colleges of Rhode Island (06800867), 1968	reel 1987
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF ITS URBAN EDUCATION  
CENTER

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Trustees of State Colleges of Rhode Island

---

Board of Trustees of The Glide Foundation (06600204), 1966      reel 0394  
May 01-1967 April 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF AN INFORMATION CENTER FOR  
YOUNG ADULT NEWCOMERS TO SAN FRANCISCO  
AND EVALUATION OF ITS PROGRAM

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Mavity, Jane H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Trustees of The Glide Foundation

---

Board of Trustees of The Missouri Botanical Garden (06800258),      reel 1069  
1968 April 15-1973 April 14

## Grant Purpose

EXPANDED GRADUATE PROGRAM IN  
BIOPHYSICAL ECOLOGY

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$420,000.00;\$274,586.59

## Program Officer

Felling, William E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Trustees of The Missouri Botanical Garden

---

Board of Trustees of the Missouri Botanical Garden (09301433),      reel 8850  
1993 August 01-2001 March 01

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR DOCUMENTARY FILM  
ON SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT ISSUES IN  
TROPICAL FORESTS OF LATIN AMERICA

## Program Name

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP];Mexico and Central America  
(Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Barry, Deborah;Collins, Norman R.;Santos, John Phillip

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Latin America
- Board of Trustees of the Missouri Botanical Garden

---

Board of Trustees of the Missouri Botanical Garden (10251020),      reel 9243  
2002 May 01-2003 April 30

## Grant Purpose

To collaborate with the Kunming Institute of Botany on  
activities to strengthen the capacity for and policy relevance  
of ethnobotany practice in Yunnan Province

## Program Name

China (Beijing)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Mallee, Henricus P.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Board of Trustees of the Missouri Botanical Garden

---

Board of Trustees of Westminster College (05600643), 1956 June      reel 0316  
29-1966 June 28

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &

UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$111,500.00;\$111,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Board of Trustees of Westminster College

---

BoardSource (09200508), 1992 April 01-1996 March 31

reel 7585

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT SUPPORT FOR BUILDING DIVERSITY ON  
NONPROFIT BOARDS

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$157,000.00;\$157,000.00

**Program Officer**

Batliwala, Srilatha

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- BoardSource

---

BoardSource (09251292), 1992 October 01-1993 January 01

reel

6315;7596

**Grant Purpose**

NEEDS ASSESSMENT STUDY ON CHILEAN  
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

**Grant Amount**

\$17,650.00;\$17,650.00

**Program Officer**

Daubon, Ramon

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- BoardSource

---

Boardsource (10051597), 2000 June 01-2001 August 31

reel 8937

**Grant Purpose**

BOARD DEVELOPMENT TRAINING AND  
CONSULTATIONS FOR NONPROFIT WEST AFRICAN  
ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$65,000.00;\$65,000.00

**Program Officer**

Odaga, Adhiambo P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Nonprofit organizations--Africa, West--Management
- BoardSource

---

Boardsource (10150358), 2000 November 01-2005 September 30

reel 9194

**Grant Purpose**

To support board development efforts amongst Egyptian  
NGOs through a series of training workshops and  
consultations

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$195,000.00;\$195,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lapp, Sharry;Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma;El Hussein, Y.  
Basma;El Adawy, Maha

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.



Controlled Access Headings:

- Egypt
- Middle East
- Nonprofit organizations--Egypt
- BoardSource

---

Boardsource (10250816), 2002 May 01-2003 July 31

reel 9069

**Grant Purpose**

To expand its NGO governance initiative for West African NGOs

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$101,000.00;\$101,000.00

**Program Officer**

Odaga, Adhiambo P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, West
- Non-governmental organizations--Africa--Services for
- BoardSource

---

Boardsource (10251819), 2002 September 01-2004 February 29

reel 9123

**Grant Purpose**

To foster awareness of and provide training in good governance and board development among Indian grant-making organizations

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Raman, Sushma

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- BoardSource

---

Body Matters Group (09900559), 1999 January 01-2000  
December 31

reel 8765

**Grant Purpose**

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON WOMEN'S RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dora, Denise Dourado

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Women's rights--Brazil--Congresses
- Body Matters Group

---

Bogazici University (Bosphorus University) (07200025), 1971  
November 03-1974 November 02

reel 1201

**Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF INTENSIVE ENGLISH-  
LANGUAGE PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Turkey

**Grant Amount**

\$64,000.00;\$63,740.00

**Program Officer**

Skolnick, Betty P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Turkey
- Bogazici University (Bosphorus University)

---

Bogazici University (Bosphorus University) (07300453), 1973  
May 17-1979 December 31

reel 2914

**Grant Purpose**

GRADUATE PROGRAM IN LINGUISTICS

**Program Name**

Turkey

**Grant Amount**

\$143,000.00;\$143,000.00

**Program Officer**

Carmichael, William D.(William Daniel)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Turkey
- Bogazici University (Bosphorus University)

---

Bogazici University (Bosphorus University) (07400147), 1973      reel 4934  
December 20-1983 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM TO ADVANCE RESEARCH AND  
TEACHING IN ECONOMICS

**Program Name**

Turkey

**Grant Amount**

\$66,800.00;\$66,800.00

**Program Officer**

Carmichael, William D.(William Daniel)

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Turkey
- Bogazici University (Bosphorus University)

---

Bogazici University (Bosphorus University) (09650980), 1996      reel 8923  
June 01-2001 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP ON COMPARATIVE  
RESEARCH ON ISLAMISTS WOMEN IN THE MIDDLE  
EAST

**Program Name**

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kodmani-Darwish, Bassma

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Bogazici University (Bosphorus University)

---

Bogor Agricultural University (07450446), 1974 February  
15-1974 May 14

reel 1502

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THREE PARTICIPANTS TO  
THE WORKSHOP ON ARTISANAL FISHERIES  
DEVELOPMENT IN JAKARTA, MARCH 4-7,1974

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$500.00;\$500.00

**Program Officer**

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Hathaway, Dale E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bogor Agricultural University (07450670), 1974 September  
16-1975 March 15

reel 1133

**Grant Purpose**

PURCHASE OF BOOKS & OTHER MATERIALS IN  
INITIAL UPGRADING COURSE OF ENVIRONMENTAL  
RESEARCH & TRAINING PROJ. ON LAND & WATER  
RESOURCE

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$800.00;\$800.00

## Program Officer

Bausch, James J.;Hathaway, Dale E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bogor Agricultural University (07550239), 1974 October 22-1974 December 21	reel 1235;5080
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT A STUDY TOUR BY LOCAL OFFICIALS  
OF PLUMBON KECAMATAN TO VISIT OTHER  
RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS IN JAVA

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$3,538.00;\$3,538.00

## Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Hathaway, Dale E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bogor Agricultural University (07550389), 1972 June 01-1975 May 31	reel 2792
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

FURTHER DEVELOPMENT IN COMPUTER SCIENCE  
AND APPLIED STATISTICAL SERVICES

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$22,283.00;\$22,283.00

## Program Officer

Frodin, Reuben;Shaeffer, Sheldon F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia

- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bogor Agricultural University (07550597), 1975 August 01-1975      reel 1633  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF STUDY TOUR TO MALAYSIA AND  
PHILIPPINES FOR EIGHT IPB FACULTY MEMBERS  
IN ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$7,450.00;\$7,357.90

**Program Officer**

Bausch, James J.;de Spoelberch, Guillaume

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bogor Agricultural University (07650190), 1976 January 01-1976      reel  
December 31      1240;5023

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT RURAL DEVELOPMENT PILOT PROJECT,  
KECAMATAN PLUMBON, FOR PLANNING,  
TRAINING, EVALUATION, COORDINATION

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$9,662.00;\$9,662.00

**Program Officer**

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Geithner, Peter F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bogor Agricultural University (08000893), 1980 October 01-1985      reel  
December 31      5179;7403

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO THE CENTER FOR RURAL  
SOCIOLOGICAL STUDIES IN ENHANCING ITS  
CAPACITY FOR RESEARCH ON RURAL WOMEN

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Djiwandono, Bianti

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bogor Agricultural University (08050083), 1979 September  
10-1980 September 09

reel  
3097;5048

## Grant Purpose

ASSIST IN PHASE I PROJECT  
ENTITLED "INTEGRATED STUDY ON  
MANAGEMENTALTERNATIVES OF IMPERATA  
DOMINATED LANDS"

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

## Program Officer

Kessinger, Tom G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bogor Agricultural University (08150689), 1980 December  
01-1983 December 31

reel 5137

## Grant Purpose

ASSIST GRADUATE SCHOOL IN CURRICULUM  
DEVELOPMENT OF NEW MAGISTER PROGRAM IN  
RURAL AND REGIONAL PLANNING

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$17,000.00;\$17,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kessinger, Tom G.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Indonesia
- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bogor Agricultural University (08200404), 1982 March 01-1987 December 31	reel 5495;5770
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE CENTER FOR NATURAL  
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL  
STUDIES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$233,800.00;\$233,767.04

**Program Officer**

Seymour, Frances

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Indonesia
- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bogor Agricultural University (08251224), 1982 September 20-1987 December 31	reel 5270;5365
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR APPROXIMATELY TEN MEMBERS  
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL ECONOMICS TO  
TAKE MASTERS EQUIVALENCE PROGRAM AT THE  
UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)



**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Winder, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bogor Agricultural University (08350630), 1983 February 01-1986 June 30 reel 5118

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN THE UNIVERSITY'S  
CENTER FOR RURAL SOCIOLOGICAL RESEARCH,  
BOGOR, INDONESIA

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$4,783.00;\$4,783.00

**Program Officer**

Kessinger, Tom G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bogor Agricultural University (08500457), 1985 January 01-1989 December 31 reel 7833

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING ON  
ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES OF RURAL WOMEN  
(INDONESIA)

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

## Program Officer

Djiwandono, Bianti;Zurbuchen, Mary Sabina

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bogor Agricultural University (08750850), 1987 March 01-1990 August 31      reel 5873

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR APPLIED RESEARCH ON  
INSTITUTIONAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF  
SOCIAL FORESTRY PILOT PROJECTS IN INDONESIA

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$29,324.00;\$28,742.76

## Program Officer

Seymour, Frances

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bogor Agricultural University

---

Bolivian Association Of Professionals In The Social Sciences  
(07450672), 1974 September 19-1975 September 18      reel  
1197;3774

## Grant Purpose

TRANSLATION AND PUBLICATION OF SOCIAL  
SCIENCE MATERIALS

## Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

## Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Cleaves, Peter S.;Gardner, James A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bolivia

- Bolivian Association Of Professionals In The Social Sciences

---

Bolivian Catholic University (07650015), 1975 September 10-1976 September 09	reel 1330;3244
--	----------------

### Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON LAND TENURE, TECHNOLOGY AND PRODUCTIVITY

### Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

### Grant Amount

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

### Program Officer

Hertford, Reed

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bolivia
- Bolivian Catholic University

---

Bolivian Catholic University (07750110), 1976 November 19-1983 December 31	reel 3590;3680
--	----------------

### Grant Purpose

RESEARCH AND LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT AT THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND INSTITUTE OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC RESEARCH

### Program Name

Andean Region & Southern Cone-Peru

### Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$14,889.44

### Program Officer

Saint, William S.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bolivia
- Bolivian Catholic University

---

Bolton Conservation Commission (07350253), 1972 October 11-1973 October 10	reel 1418
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION OF A STREAM BELT INVENTORY  
AND MAP AS PART OF A PROGRAM TO PROTECT  
THE QUALITY OF THE TOWN'S WATER RESOURCES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$500.00;\$500.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Connecticut
- Bolton Conservation Commission

---

Bon Echo Foundation (06200198), 1962 April 09-1967 December 15      reel 2843;2844

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE PROGRAM OF THE  
OVERSEAS INSTITUTE OF CANADA

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$210,000.00;\$210,000.00

**Program Officer**

Swearer, Howard R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bon Echo Foundation

---

Bon Secours Hospital, Inc. (04500094), 1945      reel 1191

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$2,500.00;\$2,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bon Secours Hospital, Inc.

---

Bonn International Center for Conversion (09701231), 1997 June      reel 8362  
01-1999 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON SURPLUS  
WEAPONS ISSUES

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wing, Christine B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Bonn International Center for Conversion

---

Bonn International Center for Conversion (09901151), 1999 July      reel 9190  
01-2004 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM FOR  
YOUNG RESEARCHERS WORKING ON MILITARY  
BUDGET AND RELATED ISSUES

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);Andean Region and Southern Cone  
(Santiago);PSJ - Office of the Vice President;Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$220,000.00;\$220,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gitari, Joseph;Varas, Augusto;Wing, Christine B.

Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Armed Forces -- Appropriations and expenditures
- Disarmament
- Military base closures
- Bonn International Center for Conversion

---

Books For The People Fund, Inc. (07500362), 1975 June 01-1981      reel 4974  
January 31

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR PROJECT TO LEER  
OFFERING INFORMATION WORKSHOPS FOR  
SCHOOL AND COLLEGE LIBRARIES IN SPANISH  
SPEAKING COMMUNITIES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

## Program Officer

Lynch, Barbara D.; Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Books For The People Fund, Inc.

---

Boothbay Conservation Commission (07450211), 1974 January      reel 1399  
30-1975 January 29

## Grant Purpose

PREPARATION OF A REGIONALLY ORIENTED  
NATURAL RESOURCES INVENTORY OF THE TOWN  
WITH MAJOR EMPHASIS ON SHEEPSCOT VALLEY  
WATERSHED AREA

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$500.00;\$500.00

## Program Officer

Ames, Edward A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Boothbay Conservation Commission

---

Border College Consortium, Incorporated (08000370), 1980      reel 4667  
March 01-1983 August 31

## Grant Purpose

TO STRENGTHEN PREDOMINANTLY MINORITY  
POST SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$202,705.00;\$202,705.00

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Southwest, Old
- Educational equalization -- Mexican-American Border  
Region
- Border College Consortium, Incorporated
- Border Junior College Consortium (Laredo, Tex)

---

Border College Consortium, Incorporated (08100603), 1981 June      reel 5789  
15-1985 July 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO INSTITUTIONALIZE AND  
DISSEMINATE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS IN  
MATHEMATICS FOR MEXICAN AMERICAN  
COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENTS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$330,950.00;\$330,950.00

## Program Officer

Nelson, Barbara S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Border College Consortium, Incorporated

---

Border Council of Churches Zingisa Educational Project  
(08250923), 1982 August 05-1983 August 04

reel 5279

**Grant Purpose**

ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS FOR A COMMUNITY  
ORGANIZATION PROVIDING BURSARIES AND  
COUNSELING TO SOUTH AFRICAN BLACK  
STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bonbright, David W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Border Council of Churches Zingisa Educational Project

---

Border Ecology Project, Inc. (09000820), 1990 May 01-1991 May  
01

reel 6354

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PROJECTS TO STRENGTHEN  
ENVIRONMENTAL COMMUNITY NETWORKS  
ALONG THE TEXAS-MEXICO BORDER

**Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Mexico and  
Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$87,500.00;\$87,500.00

**Program Officer**

Korten, Francis F.;Lopez, Jose Gabriel

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- United States



- Border Ecology Project, Inc.

---

Border Ecology Project, Inc. (09101096), 1991 July 01-1997 April 30      reel 7257

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, DISSEMINATION AND  
OUTREACH ON BINATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL  
ISSUES ALONG THE U.S.-MEXICO BORDER

### **Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Mexico and  
Central America (Mexico City)

### **Grant Amount**

\$550,000.00;\$550,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Lopez, Jose Gabriel;Maughan, Janet;Korten, Francis  
F.;Conroy, Michael E.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- United States
- Border Ecology Project, Inc.

---

Border Ecology Project, Inc. (09700903), 1997 May 01-2000 April 30      reel 8513

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR NETWORKING, RESEARCH  
AND POLICY ANALYSIS ON BINATIONAL  
ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT ISSUES  
ALONG THE U.S.-MEXICO BORDER

### **Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Conroy, Michael E.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- United States

- Border Ecology Project, Inc.

---

Border Environment and Health Network (09300991), 1993 June      reel 9184  
01-2001 December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

Support for research, dissemination and outreach on  
binational environmental issues along the U.S.-Mexico  
border

### **Program Name**

Rural Poverty & Resources Program [RPR];Mexico and  
Central America (Mexico City)

### **Grant Amount**

\$290,000.00;\$290,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Barry, Deborah;Conroy, Michael E.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- United States
- Border Environment and Health Network

---

Border Environment and Health Network (09700901), 1997 June      reel 8947  
01-2001 December 31

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
A BINATIONAL U.S.-MEXICO BORDER  
ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION  
CLEARINGHOUSE

### **Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Community and  
Resource Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Barry, Deborah;Olson, Jeffrey T.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- United States

- Border Environment and Health Network

---

Border Environment and Health Network (09701957), 1997 July      reel 7979  
01-1999 April 30

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, DISSEMINATION AND  
OUTREACH ON BINATIONAL ENVIRONMENT  
ISSUES ALONG THE U.S.-MEXICO BORDER

### **Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Community and  
Resource Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Barry, Deborah;Olson, Jeffrey T.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- United States
- Border Environment and Health Network

---

Border Network for Human Rights (10400195), 2003 October      reel 9233  
01-2004 September 30

### **Grant Purpose**

General support for the human rights based immigrant  
organizing, training and networking activities of the Human  
Rights Border Collaborative

### **Program Name**

Human Rights

### **Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn

#### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Border Network for Human Rights

---

Border Network for Human Rights (10450016), 2003 October 01-2004 September 30      reel 9077

**Grant Purpose**

General support for activities using human rights to build community, challenge abuse and advocate for immigrants in the Texas/New Mexico border region and to strengthen the Network's infrastructure

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cox, Larry;Higashi, Taryn

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- El Paso (Tex.)
- New Mexico
- New Mexico
- Border Network for Human Rights

---

Border Rural Committee (08650229), 1986 February 25-1995 January 01      reel 7058

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ORGANIZATION THAT PROVIDES  
LEGAL AND OTHER ASSISTANCE TO BLACK  
COMMUNITIES IN THE EASTERN CAPE REGION OF  
SOUTH AFRICA

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP];Africa & The Middle East [AME];Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$123,870.00;\$123,870.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Alice L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Border Rural Committee

---

Border Rural Committee (09401222), 1994 September 01-1998      reel 7887  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE, STAFF  
DEVELOPMENT & DIVERSITY PROG. IN A SOUTH  
AFRICAN NGO CONCERNED WITH LAND REFORM  
AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Border Rural Committee

---

Border Rural Committee (09950449), 1999 January 01-2000      reel 8656  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ORGANIZATIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Murombedzi, James C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Rural development--South Africa
- Border Rural Committee

---

Boricua College (Universidad Boricua) (07750412), 1977 May      reel 2708  
01-1978 April 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A  
STATISTICAL PROFILE AND ANALYSIS OF LIFE  
CHOICES OF THE ADULT PUERTO RICAN WOMAN

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Oppenheimer-Nicolau, Siobhan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Boricua College (Universidad Boricua)

---

Boricua College (Universidad Boricua) (07850086), 1977      reel 3630  
December 01-1978 November 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE ECONOMIC  
LINKAGES AND INTERDEPENDENCE OF THE  
PUERTO RICANS IN THE U S AND THOSE IN  
PUERTO RICO

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

McDonald, Bernard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Boricua College (Universidad Boricua)

---

Boricua College (Universidad Boricua) (07900458), 1979 May      reel 2267  
01-1979 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PLANNING AND  
DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$29,894.00;\$29,894.00

**Program Officer**

Coolen, Marion A.;Payton, Benjamin Franklin

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Boricua College (Universidad Boricua)

---

Boricua College (Universidad Boricua) (08100170), 1980      reel 3646  
December 16-1981 December 15

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE A CHALLENGE GRANT FOR ITS  
CAPITAL CAMPAIGN AND FUNDS TO HELP  
RELOCATE IN NEW FACILITY

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$275,000.00;\$275,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Boricua College (Universidad Boricua)

---

Boricua College (Universidad Boricua) (08300184), 1983 January      reel 4691  
01-1983 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

REPLACE LABORATORIES DESTROYED IN FIRE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$127,290.00;\$127,290.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Boricua College (Universidad Boricua)

---

Borough of Manhattan Community College (06700366), 1967      reel 1860  
June 30-1971 October 15

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF SUPPLEMENTARY DEVELOPMENT  
ACTIVITIES FOR A NEW HEALTH CAREER  
PROGRAM IN MEDICAL EMERGENCY  
TECHNOLOGY

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$19,991.90

**Program Officer**

Whiting, Basil J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Borough of Manhattan Community College

---

Boston Community Capital, Inc. (10000311), 1999 November      reel 8948  
15-2002 April 12

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND A FEASIBILITY  
STUDY TO ENHANCE LIQUIDITY FOR  
DEVELOPMENTAL VENTURE INVESTMENTS  
PROVIDED BY DEVELOPMENT FINANCE  
INSTITUTIONS



**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$230,000.00;\$230,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Ellen L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Microfinance--Research
- Development Credit corporations
- Community development -- Finance
- Boston Community Capital, Inc.

---

Boston Dance Umbrella (09000654), 1990 May 15-1990  
November 14

reel 6042

**Grant Purpose**

ALTERNATIVE ARTS ORGANIZATIONS  
COMMISSIONING PROGRAM (001)

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$42,000.00;\$42,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mayleas, Ruth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Boston (Mass.)
- Boston Dance Umbrella

---

Boston Educational Development Foundation, Inc. (09801855),  
1998 August 01-1999 July 31

reel 8419

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PLAN FOR SYSTEMIC EDUCATION  
REFORM EFFORTS

**Program Name**

KC & F - Office of the Vice President;Education, Sexuality,  
Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Aguerrebere, Joseph;Driver, Cyrus;Petrovich,  
Janice;Zwerling, L. Steven

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Public schools--Massachusetts--Boston (Mass.)
- Educational change -- United States
- Boston Educational Development Foundation, Inc.

---

Boston Foundation (07950331), 1979 February 01-1979 May 31      reel 2503

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A MARKETING STUDY OF  
BOSTON'S THEATER DISTRICT

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$12,110.00;\$12,110.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Boston Foundation

---

Boston Foundation (08700901), 1987 July 01-1996 June 30      reel 6829

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVES OF BOSTON'S  
NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,700,000.00;\$1,700,000.00

**Program Officer**

Curvin, Robert;Anglin, Roland

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Boston Foundation

---

Boston Foundation (09301342), 1993 October 01-1997 September 30      reel 7912

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING OF COMMUNITY  
FOUNDATIONS: PLANNING FOR CHANGING  
COMMUNITIES, DIVERSE NEEDS INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

McClymont, Mary (Mary E.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Boston (Mass.)
- Boston Foundation

---

Boston Foundation (09701644), 1997 August 01-2001 June 30      reel 8878

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO EXPAND AND IMPROVE COMMUNITY  
ORGANIZING WORK OF COMMUNITY  
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gilbert, Linetta

Controlled Access Headings:

- Massachusetts
- Boston Foundation

---

Boston Redevelopment Authority (08050379), 1980 February 01-1980 May 31      reel 2607

## Grant Purpose

FOR THE DESIGN OF A SOCIAL SERVICE MODEL  
IN CONNECTION WITH THE REVITALIZATION OF  
BOSTON'S THEATER DISTRICT

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

### Grant Amount

\$6,400.00;\$6,400.00

## Program Officer

Sarraf, Laurice H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Boston (Mass.)
- Boston Redevelopment Authority

Boston Symphony Orchestra, Inc. (06000167), 1960 April 08-1963 April 07 reel 0570

## Grant Purpose

## VISITS BY EUROPEAN COMPOSERS TO BERKSHIRE MUSIC CENTER

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

### Grant Amount

\$19,100.00;\$19,100.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Boston Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Boston Symphony Orchestra, Inc. (06600272), 1966 July 01-1976 June 30	reel 2936;2937;4342
--	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

## DEVELOPMENT AND CONSOLIDATION OF AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS (GENERAL SUPPORT)

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance &amp; Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$2,500,000.00;\$2,500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Boston Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

---

Boston Theological Institute (06900593), 1969 July 01-1972 June 30	reel 1447;1448
--	----------------

**Grant Purpose**

SPECIAL SERVICES FOR MINORITY STUDENTS AT  
SEVEN COOPERATIVE INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$47,100.00;\$47,100.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Boston Theological Institute

---

Boston Theological Institute (07550526), 1975 August 01-1982 July 31	reel 5122
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A DOCTORAL PLACEMENT SERVICE  
FOR WOMEN IN RELIGIOUS STUDIES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$24,000.00;\$24,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Boston Theological Institute

---

Boston Women's Health Book Collective (08800896), 1988	reel
August 01-1991 April 01	6167;6168

### **Grant Purpose**

INFORMATION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR  
WOMEN'S REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH COLLECTIVES  
AND ADAPTATIONS OF "OUR BODIES, OURSELVES"

### **Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP];Urban Poverty  
Program [UP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$158,000.00;\$158,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Barzelatto, Jose;Harris, Peter;Heisler, Michele;Hempel,  
Margaret L.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Boston Women's Health Book Collective

---

Boston Women's Health Book Collective (09101303), 1991	reel 6815
December 01-1995 November 30	

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL NETWORK OF  
WOMEN'S HEALTH DOCUMENTATION CENTERS

### **Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Developing Country Programs  
[DCP];Reproductive Health And Population Program [RHP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$470,000.00;\$470,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Hempel, Margaret L.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Boston Women's Health Book Collective

---

Boston Women's Health Book Collective (09451391), 1994	reel 7585
September 01-1996 March 31	

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORTS SPANISH-LANGUAGE ADAPTATION  
OF WOMEN'S HEALTH BOOK & TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE TO GROUPS IN THAILAND, CHINA &  
INDONESIA

## Program Name

Reproductive Health And Population Program [RHP]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Hempel, Margaret L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Indonesia
- Thailand
- Boston Women's Health Book Collective

---

Boston Women's Health Book Collective (09600219), 1995  
November 01-1997 October 31

reel 7580

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT

## Program Name

Reproductive Health And Population Program [RHP]

## Grant Amount

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Hempel, Margaret L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Boston Women's Health Book Collective

---

Botswana Society (08050743), 1980 June 30-1981 June 29

reel  
3077;4118

## Grant Purpose

SYMPOSIUM ON HUMAN SETTLEMENT IN  
BOTSWANA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jones, David B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Botswana
- Botswana Society

---

Boulder County, Colorado (09501479), 1995 August 01-1997 July      reel 7543  
31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ENHANCE THE EFFECTIVENESS AND  
BROADEN THE IMPACT OF THE GENESIS: HEALTH  
YOUNG FAMILIES PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- Colorado
- Boulder County, Colorado

---

Bourguiba Institute of Modern Languages (07600266), 1976 April      reel  
26-1978 April 25      1241;5082

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SUMMER LINGUISTICS INSTITUTES  
IN 1976 AND 1977

**Program Name**

Tunisia

**Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00



## Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, North
- Bourguiba Institute of Modern Languages

---

Bourguiba Institute of Modern Languages (07750461), 1977 June 01-1977 September 30	reel 1220;3254
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTICIPANT COSTS FOR SUMMER 1977  
LINGUISTIC INSTITUTE

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$4,000.00;\$4,000.00

## Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa, North
- Bourguiba Institute of Modern Languages

---

Bourguiba Institute of Modern Languages (07850298), 1978 February 20-1978 November 08	reel 2108;4958;5038
---	------------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR MIDDLE EASTERN LINGUISTIC  
INSTITUTE

## Program Name

Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$57,599.00;\$57,599.00

## Program Officer

de Spoelberch, Guillaume;Lesch, Ann M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East

- Bourguiba Institute of Modern Languages

---

Bowdoinham Conservation Commission (07350682), 1973                      reel 1422  
August 16-1974 August 15

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT TO INVENTORY THE NATURAL &  
HISTORICAL RESOURCES SURROUNDING MERRY-  
MEETING BAY & CONDUCT A SURVEY RE: THE  
AREA

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$750.00;\$750.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Maine
- Bowdoinham Conservation Commission

---

Bowie State College (06800278), 1968 April 22-1969 June 21                      reel 2759

**Grant Purpose**

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FACULTY MEMBERS  
WHO ARE PLANNING TO PURSUE ADVANCED  
STUDY DURING THE COMING YEAR

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$10,870.00;\$10,870.00

**Program Officer**

Ebersole, Mark C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bowie State College

---

Bowie State College (06900362), 1969 May 23-1970 July 22                      reel 1264

## Grant Purpose

ASSISTANCE TO FACULTY MEMBERS WHO PLAN  
TO PURSUE ADVANCED GRADUATE STUDY  
DURING 1969-1970

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$9,616.00;\$9,616.00

## Program Officer

Ebersole, Mark C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bowie State College

---

Bowie State College Foundation, Inc. (07300057), 1972  
November 21-1973 November 20

reel 1764

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM OF INTERCULTURAL AND  
INTERNATIONAL STUDIES AT BOWIE STATE  
COLLEGE

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA];Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Payton, Benjamin Franklin;Staples, Eugene S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Bowie State College Foundation, Inc.

---

Bowling Green State University (05800344), 1958 August  
14-1959 August 13

reel 0096

## Grant Purpose

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION 1958-59

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$12,271.00;\$12,271.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Bowling Green State University

---

Bowling Green State University (07600538), 1976 July 01-1981 June 30	reel 3085;3364
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE INTERNATIONAL NEWSLETTER  
OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR SOVIET  
AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Europe, Eastern
- Bowling Green State University

---

Boyce Thompson Institute For Plant Research, Inc. (07850696), 1978 September 15-1980 June 30	reel 3051
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A CONFERENCE ON LINKING BASIC  
RESEARCH TO CROP IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS IN  
THE LDCS, APRIL 25 26, 1979

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$8,750.00;\$8,402.81

**Program Officer**

Barber, Elinor G.;Hardin, Lowell S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Boyce Thompson Institute For Plant Research, Inc.

---

Boys Girls Clubs of America (04300125), 1943

reel 1191

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$4,750.00;\$4,750.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Boys & Girls Clubs of America

---

Boys Girls Clubs of America (08300833), 1983 October 01-1985  
April 30

reel 5425

**Grant Purpose**

FOR REPLICATION OF AN EXEMPLARY JOB  
SEARCH PROGRAM IN REGIONAL NETWORK OF  
BOYS CLUBS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

**Program Officer**

Berlin, Gordon

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Boys & Girls Clubs of America

---

Boys Girls Clubs of America (09850443), 1997 December  
01-1998 November 30

reel 7901

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT SUPPORT FOR AN EXHIBIT OF  
CHILDRENS' FINE ART AND PHOTOGRAPHY

**Program Name**

Office of Program Management

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lew, Kim

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- Children's art -- Exhibitions
- Boys & Girls Clubs of America

---

Boys' and Girls' Clubs of Newark, Inc. (08903048), 1989  
September 01-1991 December 31

reel 6185

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN IMPLEMENTATION  
ANALYSIS OF A COMPREHENSIVE YOUTH  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Prudence

Controlled Access Headings:

- Newark (N.J.)
- Boys' and Girls' Clubs of Newark, Inc.

---

BRAC (07500589), 1975 August 01-1978 December 31

reel 5332

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND EVALUATION OF EXPERIMENTAL  
POPULATION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT FIELD  
ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$44,889.35

**Program Officer**

Germain, Adrienne

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- BRAC

---

BRAC (07700363), 1977 June 01-1986 August 31

reel  
5375;5398;5756

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF BRAC'S INSTITUTIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT (BANGLADESH)

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$292,000.00;\$292,000.00

**Program Officer**

Davis, Susan M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- BRAC

---

BRAC (07950284), 1979 January 01-1981 June 30

reel  
4649;5328

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND EVALUATION OF EXPERIMENTAL  
POPULATION AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT FIELD  
ACTIVITIES

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Germain, Adrienne

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- BRAC

---

BRAC (08500892), 1985 October 01-1991 September 30

reel 6527

**Grant Purpose**

RECOVERABLE GRANT FOR AN EXPERIMENTAL  
RURAL ENTERPRISE PROJECT TO IMPROVE THE  
PRODUCTIVITY AND INCOMES OF LANDLESS  
GROUPS

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$78,650.00;\$72,315.15

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- BRAC

---

BRAC (08500894), 1985 October 01-1989 December 31

reel  
5905;5966

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENTAL RURAL ENTERPRISE PROJECT TO  
IMPROVE THE PRODUCTIVITY AND INCOMES OF  
LANDLESS GROUPS THROUGH FARM & NON-FARM  
ENTERPRISES

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$211,390.00;\$211,390.00

**Program Officer**

Davis, Susan M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- BRAC

---

BRAC (08800801), 1988 April 01-1990 March 31

reel  
5831;5966



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR TRANSITION OF MANIKGANJ  
INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM  
INTO A CREDIT DELIVERY SYSTEM

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$133,000.00;\$110,740.00

## Program Officer

Davis, Susan M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- BRAC

---

BRAC (08800804), 1988 April 01-1993 April 01

reel 7858

## Grant Purpose

REVOLVING LOAN FUND TO FINANCE THE CREDIT  
NEEDS OF BRAC'S MANIKGANJ INTEGRATED  
PROJECT'S LANDLESS GROUP MEMBERS

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$242,000.00;\$48,765.65

## Program Officer

Chiel, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- BRAC

---

BRAC (08900062), 1988 November 01-1991 October 31

reel 6346

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO EXPAND EXISTING REHABILITATION  
PROGRAMS FOLLOWING THE FLOODS OF 1988

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- BRAC

---

BRAC (09000482), 1990 January 01-1996 January 01

reel  
7232;7841

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR BRAC'S INTEGRATED  
RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$700,000.00;\$700,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chiel, David

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- BRAC

---

BRAC (09200505), 1992 January 01-1995 January 01

reel 7837

**Grant Purpose**

AGRICULTURAL REHABILITATION, CROP  
DIVERSIFICATION AND AFFORESTATION IN  
COASTAL AREAS TO BENEFIT VICTIMS OF 1991  
BANGLADESH CYCLONE

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

**Program Officer**

Capistrano, Ana Doris

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- BRAC

---

BRAC (09201058), 1992 May 01-1996 December 31

reel 7825

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY-BASED RESEARCH  
INFORMATION SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT (RHG)

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$365,000.00;\$361,519.00

**Program Officer**

Ross, Gabrielle C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- BRAC

---

BRAC (09600799), 1996 April 01-1998 September 30

reel 8176

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A GENDER PROGRAM, A  
UNIVERSITY FEASIBILITY STUDY AND THE  
DEVELOPMENT OF AN NGO POST-GRADUATE  
TRAINING PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kanem, Natalia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- BRAC

---

BRAC (09700391), 1997 January 01-2000 June 30

reel 8490

## Grant Purpose

INSTITUTIONALIZE COMMUNITY-BASED  
FISHERIES MGMT; CONSOLIDATE POLICY RES./  
ADVOCACY FOR SUSTAINABLE MGMT. OF WATER  
& WETLAND RESOURCES

## Program Name

Bangladesh [ASIA/BA]

## Grant Amount

\$162,500.00;\$162,500.00

## Program Officer

Kanem, Natalia

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bangladesh
- BRAC

---

Bradford College (08450376), 1984 March 01-1985 September 01      reel 4585

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO EVALUATE & HOST CONFERENCE  
ON CORE CURRICULUM AT SMALL PRIVATE  
COLLEGES

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$35,000.00;\$33,165.56

## Program Officer

Bernstein, Alison R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bradford College

---

Bradley University (05600444), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0304

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$578,500.00;\$578,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bradley University

---

Brandeis University (05600567), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0312

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES AND  
UNIVERSITIES IN THE U.S. AND ITS TERRITORIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$530,500.00;\$530,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (05601021), 1956 June 29-1957 June 28      reel 0336

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT TO ADVANCE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF PRIVATE LIBERAL ARTS &  
SCIENCE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES IN USA  
%ACCOMPLISHMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$329,000.00;\$329,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (05800284), 1958 July 08-1961 July 07      reel 0179

**Grant Purpose**

RELEASED TIME OF FACULTY FOR EDUCATIONAL  
TELEVISION PROGRAMMING

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$37,500.00;\$33,626.67

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University
- 

Brandeis University (06000070), 1960 January 05-1964 January 04      reel 0244

**Grant Purpose**

COORDINATION AND EVALUATION OF SELECTED  
PILOT PROJECTS IN ORGANIZING COMMUNITY  
PROGRAMS FOR OLDER PEOPLE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$82,000.00;\$82,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University
- 

Brandeis University (06100283), 1961 July 28-1962 July 27      reel 0048

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AWARDS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT  
OF NEW CONCEPTS AND PRACTICES OF  
DELINQUENCY PREVENTION AND CONTROL

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University
- 

Brandeis University (06200020), 1961 November 09-1963 June 30      reel 0056

## Grant Purpose

GRANT-IN-AID TO FACILITATE RESEARCH IN THE  
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

## Program Name

Special Programs

## Grant Amount

\$1,087.67;\$1,087.67

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (06200367), 1962 July 03-1964 July 02      reel 0659

## Grant Purpose

STUDIES CONCERNING EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION  
IN RELATION TO THE EMERGING ATLANTIC  
PARTNERSHIP

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (06300042), 1962 December 14-1967  
December 14      reel 2846

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT

## Program Name

Special Programs

## Grant Amount

\$12,000,000.00;\$12,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Nims, William H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (06300405), 1964 January 01-1966 December 31      reel 1597

**Grant Purpose**

STUDIES TO DEVELOP AND IMPROVE LOCAL  
SERVICES FOR OLDER PEOPLE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (06300420), 1963 June 25-1966 June 24      reel 0743

**Grant Purpose**

CONSULTING AND TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO  
THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC IN GOVERNMENT  
ORGANIZATION, PUBLIC FINANCE, CIVIL SERVICE  
DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$10,642.49

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (06600435), 1966 September 19-1969 January 03      reel 1474;1475

**Grant Purpose**

SURVEY OF WHITE AND NEGRO ATTITUDES  
TOWARDS RACE-RELATED RIOTS AND  
DEMONSTRATIONS IN SELECTED CITIES



**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$205,000.00;\$205,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cooney, Thomas E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (06700307), 1967 June 29-1968 June 28      reel 1879

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN BUSINESS  
ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS, 1967-68

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$11,737.00;\$11,737.00

**Program Officer**

Adkins, Ann

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (06700434), 1967 September 01-1968 August 31      reel 1863

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PROF. ABRAHAM M. MASLOW TO  
ENABLE HIM TO DEVOTE HIS TIME TO APPLYING  
THEORIES OF HUMANISTIC PSYCH. TO EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$32,000.00;\$31,883.78

## Program Officer

Fantini, Mario D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (06800822), 1968 August 27-1970 October 31      reel 1906

## Grant Purpose

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE TO MODEL CITIES  
PLANNERS AND OTHER GROUPS CONCERNED  
WITH ISSUES IN INCOME MAINTENANCE

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$96,000.00;\$96,000.00

## Program Officer

Whiting, Basil J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (06900179), 1968 October 30-1970 October 29      reel 1935;1936

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ANALYSIS OF DATA ON RACIAL  
ATTITUDES AND BEHAVIOR IN SIX CITIES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Cooney, Thomas E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (06900441), 1969 May 29-1970 May 28      reel 1943

## Grant Purpose

FACULTY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM  
IN ECONOMICS, POLITICAL SCIENCE AND  
SOCIOLOGY, 1969-1970

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$10,728.00;\$10,728.00

## Program Officer

Robinson, Marshall A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (07000110), 1969 December 19-1972  
December 18

reel 1652

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF AN EXPANDED  
DEVELOPMENT STAFF AND FUNDRAISING  
PROGRAM

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (07100219), 1971 September 01-1972 August  
31

reel 1726

## Grant Purpose

DISSERTATION FELLOWSHIPS IN ETHNIC STUDIES  
FOR PH.D. CANDIDATES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$13,760.00;\$13,760.00

**Program Officer**

Scanlon, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University
- 

Brandeis University (07200268), 1972 June 28-1973 November 30      reel 1124

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN EVALUATIVE STUDY OF  
PROTEST AND RESPONSE BY AUTHORITIES AT  
BOTH NATIONAL CONVENTIONS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,990.00;\$20,990.00

**Program Officer**

Jaffe, Sanford M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University
- 

Brandeis University (07500461), 1975 August 01-1977 June 30      reel 1345

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON RELATIVE  
PRICE INFLATION AND INDEXATION TO BE  
CONDUCTED BY PROFESSOR F. TRENER  
DOLBEAR

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;European and International  
Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$18,153.00;\$18,153.00

**Program Officer**

Ruff, Larry E.;Ruof, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (07800048), 1977 November 01-1981  
October 31

reel  
4220;4306

**Grant Purpose**

DEANS DISCRETIONARY FUND FOR PUBLIC  
POLICY PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AT FLORENCE  
HELLER SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (07850231), 1978 March 01-1979 December  
31

reel 4113

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF A CONFERENCE ON THE POLITICS OF  
MEDITERRANEAN EUROPE TO BE HELD IN ATHENS,  
MAY-JUNE, 1978

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$14,000.00;\$14,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ruof, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (08150065), 1980 September 15-1980  
December 14

reel 3621

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR  
SENTENCING ALTERNATIVES CONFERENCE ON  
RESTITUTION PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

**Program Officer**

Rowser, Sharon L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (08200339), 1981 December 01-1983  
November 30

reel 4216

**Grant Purpose**

A STUDY OF THE FUTURE OF AMERICAN  
PLURALISM

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$65,000.00;\$65,000.00

**Program Officer**

Morris, Diana L.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (08450128), 1984 January 06-1985 December  
31

reel 5561

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE IN CAIRO ON  
SOCIAL WELFARE POLICIES INVOLVING ISRAELI,  
EGYPTIAN AND AMERICAN SCHOLARS AND  
POLICYMAKERS

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$13,000.00

**Program Officer**

Riskin, Steven M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- South Asia
- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (08500587), 1985 August 01-1986 October 31      reel 5624

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH PROJECT RE "EMPLOYER BENEFITS  
AND THE FUTURE OF SOCIAL PROTECTION  
SYSTEM" (WELFARE STATE)

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$99,992.00;\$99,992.00

**Program Officer**

O'Connor, Alice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (08600130), 1986 January 01-1987 September 30      reel 5621

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF RESEARCH TOWARD DEVELOPING  
A STRATEGY FOR REDUCING POVERTY OUTSIDE  
THE WELFARE SYSTEM (WELFARE STATE)

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$53,448.00;\$53,346.00

**Program Officer**

O'Connor, Alice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (08700698), 1987 July 01-1991 June 30      reel 6416

**Grant Purpose**

TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF UNDERGRADUATE  
EDUCATION AND INTEREST STUDENTS IN  
FACULTY CAREERS/UNDERGRADUATE FELLOWS  
PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Biddle, Sheila;Stanley, Peter W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (08800623), 1988 July 01-1995 December 31      reel 6841

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO EVALUATE THE QUANTUM  
OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$662,500.00;\$662,500.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Prudence;Fulbright-Anderson, Karen;Kubisch, Anne  
C.



Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (09000797), 1990 May 01-1993 April 30      reel 6610

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE HIGHER GROUND PROGRAM,  
A PRE-FRESHMAN YEAR SUMMER PROGRAM ON  
FIVE COLLEGE CAMPUSES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$700,000.00;\$700,000.00

**Program Officer**

Stanley, Peter W.;Beckham, Edgar F.;Zwerling, L. Steven

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (09000894), 1990 June 01-1995 April 30      reel  
6805;6885

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT AND  
DISSEMINATION OF YOUTH PROGRAMS  
NEWSLETTER

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fulbright-Anderson, Karen

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (09001149), 1991 January 01-1992 April 30      reel 6399

**Grant Purpose**

TO IMPROVE RACE RELATIONS AND ADDRESS  
DIVERSITY ISSUES (014)

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Northeastern States
- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (09100739), 1991 July 01-1998 June 30      reel 7479

**Grant Purpose**

TO ENCOURAGE UNDERGRADUATES TO PURSUE  
CAREERS AS PROFESSORS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (09751298), 1997 June 01-1998 January 31      reel 7445

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF MEN AND SOCIAL  
WELFARE POLICY

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$7,300.00;\$7,300.00

**Program Officer**

Mincy, Ronald B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (09900876), 1999 May 01-2002 October 31      reel 8919

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO STUDY AND HELP INSTITUTIONALIZE  
THE TRANSITIONAL YEAR PROGRAM

**Program Name**

KC & F - Office of the Vice President

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Driver, Cyrus

Controlled Access Headings:

- Massachusetts
- Educational equalization -- United States
- Education, Higher -- United States
- Brandeis University

---

Brandeis University (10100932), 2000 July 01-2003 August 31      reel 9169

**Grant Purpose**

Support to plan and launch an institute to promote asset  
development as a new framework for domestic social policy

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$825,320.53;\$825,320.53

**Program Officer**

Mensah, Lisa A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Poor--Finance, Personal--United States
- Savings accounts--United States
- Brandeis University

---

Branford Conservation Commission (07350311), 1973 January      reel 1452  
30-1974 January 29

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF A NATURAL RESOURCES  
CONSERVATION PROGRAM INVOLVING OPEN  
SPACE PLANNING & WETLANDS PROTECTION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$8,550.00;\$8,550.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Connecticut
- Branford Conservation Commission

---

Brawijaya University (07550309), 1974 October 01-1980 January      reel 3750  
31

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO THE FURTHER DEVELOPMENT  
OF TEACHING CAPACITY IN AGRICULTURAL  
ECONOMICS

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$68,000.00;\$68,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bigalke, Terance William

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia

- Brawijaya University

---

Brawijaya University (07950366), 1979 April 01-1979 September 30      reel 3561

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ENABLE THE FACULTY OF  
AGRICULTURE TO DO 3 SEPARATE RSCHPROJ. ON  
CASSAVA, CORN/PEANUTS/THEIR MARKETING  
POSSIBILITIES

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,420.00;\$15,420.00

**Program Officer**

Dixon, John A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Brawijaya University

---

Brawijaya University (07950449), 1979 April 18-1979 December 17      reel 2931;5051

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT ON THE ROLE  
OF WOMEN IN FOOD PRODUCTION

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$2,129.00;\$2,129.00

**Program Officer**

Kessinger, Tom G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Brawijaya University

---

Brawijaya University (08050796), 1980 May 29-1981 May 28      reel 5557

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT RESEARCH ON "FOOD AVAILABILITY  
IN THE CRITICAL KALIPARE DISTRICT, SOUTH  
MALANG"

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$4,970.00;\$4,970.00

## Program Officer

Kessinger, Tom G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Brawijaya University

---

Brawijaya University (08050835), 1980 July 28-1981 July 27      reel 3561

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH ON SECONDARY CROP PRODUCTION,  
CONSUMPTION, AND INCOME GENERATION BY  
SOCIAL ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT, FACULTY OF  
AGRICULTURE

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$6,844.00;\$6,844.00

## Program Officer

Kessinger, Tom G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Brawijaya University

---

Brawijaya University (08250944), 1982 July 01-1985 December  
31      reel  
5051;5186

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOUR STAFF MEMBERS AT MASTER'S  
PROGRAM AT BOGOR AGRICULTURAL  
UNIVERSITY

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$33,200.00;\$25,452.56

**Program Officer**

Poffenberger, Mark

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Indonesia
- Brawijaya University

---

Brawijaya University (08300406), 1983 April 01-1988 December 31      reel 6092

**Grant Purpose**

HELP STRENGTHEN UNIVERSITY'S ABILITY TO  
ASSIST RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS IN  
INDONESIA'S HEAVILY-POPULATED PROVINCE OF  
EAST JAVA

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$299,369.74

**Program Officer**

Seymour, Frances

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Indonesia
- Brawijaya University

---

Brazil Foundation (10350121), 2002 November 01-2003 October 31      reel 9065

**Grant Purpose**

Start-up funds to establish an office in Rio de Janeiro

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazil Foundation

---

Brazil Foundation (10351681), 2003 September 01-2005 August 31      reel 9241

## Grant Purpose

General support to strengthen institutional capacity by increasing staff and further developing its donor base

## Program Name

Community and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Gilbert, Linetta

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- United States
- Brazil Foundation

---

Brazil Network Inc. (09150379), 1991 January 01-1992 May 31      reel 6114

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR WASHINGTON LIAISON FOR  
BRAZILIAN NGOS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00



## Program Officer

Smith, Bradford

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazil Network Inc.

---

Brazil Network Inc. (09150554), 1991 April 01-1992 April 01      reel 6115

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A DELEGATION OF AFRICAN  
BRAZILIANS TO VISIT CIVIL RIGHTS AND SOCIAL  
WELFARE PROGRAMS IN THE UNITED STATES

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$38,592.00;\$38,592.00

## Program Officer

Reichmann, Rebecca Lynn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazil Network Inc.

---

Brazil Network Inc. (09251277), 1992 September 01-1993  
November 30      reel 6560

## Grant Purpose

WASHINGTON LIAISON FOR BRAZILIAN NGOS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$55,820.00;\$55,820.00

## Program Officer

Smith, Bradford

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil

- Brazil Network Inc.

---

Brazilian Agroforestry Network Institute (09100676), 1991 June 01-1993 June 01	reel 7062;7487
--	----------------

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AGROFORESTRY TRAINING AND NETWORKING IN THE EASTERN AMAZON

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

### **Grant Amount**

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Anderson, Anthony B. (Anthony Bennett)

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Agroforestry Network Institute

---

Brazilian Agroforestry Network Institute (09300528), 1993 June 01-1996 December 31	reel 8040
--	-----------

### **Grant Purpose**

PRODUCTION OF A RESOURCE GUIDE FOR DISSEMINATION OF AGROFORESTRY IN THE AMAZON

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

### **Grant Amount**

\$182,320.00;\$182,320.00

### **Program Officer**

Lopez, Jose Gabriel

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Agroforestry Network Institute

---

Brazilian Agroforestry Network Institute (09700496), 1997 January 01-1999 September 30	reel 8491
--	-----------

### **Grant Purpose**

TRNG. & EXTENSION IN AGROFORESTRY & MICROENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT FOR

INDIGENOUS WOMEN, INSTITUTIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT, & VIDEO DOCUMENTARY

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lopez, Jose Gabriel

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Agroforestry Network Institute

---

Brazilian Agroforestry Network Institute (09900538), 1999      reel 9130  
January 01-2004 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

Assessment of programs and overall development of the  
agroforestry field in Brazil

**Program Name**

Assets - Office of the Vice President;Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$115,000.00;\$115,000.00

**Program Officer**

Coward, E. Walter;Lopez, Jose Gabriel;Vianna, Aurelio

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Agroforestry -- Brazil
- Brazilian Agroforestry Network Institute

---

Brazilian Anthropological Association (08650963), 1986      reel 5685  
September 01-1988 August 31

## Grant Purpose

TO MONITOR IMPACT OF LARGE-SCALE  
DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS ON BRAZILIAN  
PEASANT AND INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$49,848.00;\$49,848.00

## Program Officer

May, Peter H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Anthropological Association

---

Brazilian Anthropological Association (09000383), 1990 January 01-1993 March 31	reel 6349;6550
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR SEMINAR, RESEARCH COMPETITION  
AND ARCHIVE ON INDIGENOUS, ENVIRONMENTAL  
AND DEVELOPMENT ISSUES

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Smith, Bradford

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Anthropological Association

---

Brazilian Anthropological Association (09300985), 1993 July 01-1996 January 31	reel 7215;7487
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

TIE-OFF SUPPORT FOR INSTITUTIONAL  
STRENGTHENING AND RESEARCH ON  
INDIGENOUS, ENVIRONMENTAL AND  
DEVELOPMENT ISSUES

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anderson, Anthony B. (Anthony Bennett)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Anthropological Association

---

Brazilian Anthropological Association (09600860), 1996 July      reel 8108  
01-1998 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

ESTABLISHMENT OF AN ELECTRONIC NETWORK  
AND SEMINARS ON LAND RIGHTS OF AFRICAN  
BRAZILIANS AND OTHER TRADITIONAL, RURAL  
POPULATIONS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Telles, Edward Eric

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Anthropological Association

---

Brazilian Anthropological Association (09951421), 1999 June      reel 8651  
01-2001 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

DOCUMENTATION OF METHODOLOGIES FOR  
DEMARCATING AFRICAN-BRAZILIAN LANDS,  
A HUMAN RIGHTS TRAINING SEMINAR FOR  
JOURNALISTS, AND DOCUMENTATION OF  
ANTHROPOLOGICAL INTERVENTIONS IN HUMAN  
RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$65,000.00;\$65,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dora, Denise Dourado;Lopez, Jose Gabriel

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brazil
- Land tenure--Brazil
- Blacks -- Legal status, laws, etc. -- Brazil
- Human rights -- Brazil
- Anthropology -- Brazil
- Brazilian Anthropological Association

---

Brazilian Anthropological Association (10051966), 2000  
November 01-2002 July 31

reel 8909

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR REORGANIZATION AND EXPANSION  
OF AN ETHICAL ASSESSMENT OF SOCIAL  
SCIENCE AND HEALTH RESEARCH ON MINORITY  
POPULATIONS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Leal, Ondina Fachel

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brazil
- Health and race -- Research -- Brazil
- Social sciences--Research--Brazil
- Brazilian Anthropological Association

---

Brazilian Anthropological Association (10250655), 2002 January  
01-2003 December 31

reel 9003

**Grant Purpose**

For research, publications and training on anthropology and  
human rights

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dora, Denise Dourado

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Blacks -- Brazil -- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Land tenure--Brazil
- Human rights -- Brazil -- Research
- Brazilian Anthropological Association

---

Brazilian Anthropological Association (10351736), 2003  
September 01-2005 February 28

reel 9245

**Grant Purpose**

For regional conferences on indigenous peoples' health and  
work on minority rights, human rights and public policies

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$160,000.00;\$160,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dora, Denise Dourado;Leal, Ondina Fachel;Leeds, Elizabeth  
R.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Anthropological Association

---

Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform (08000818), 1980  
October 14-1983 March 31

reel  
3680;5514

## Grant Purpose

PILOT RESEARCH AND LEGAL SERVICES  
PROGRAM ON RURAL LAND CONFLICTS IN BRAZIL

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$105,000.00;\$105,000.00

## Program Officer

Bushey, Bruce

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform

---

Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform (08350227), 1982	reel
December 02-1985 March 31	4402;5557

## Grant Purpose

PILOT RESEARCH AND LEGAL SERVICES  
PROGRAM ON RURAL LAND CONFLICTS IN BRAZIL

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Sanderson, Steven E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform

---

Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform (08350564), 1983 May	reel
19-1983 November 18	4339;5562

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SYMPOSIUM ON LAND  
TENURE AND RURAL SOCIAL MOVEMENTS TO BE  
HELD IN BELEM, PARA, BRAZIL



**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$3,500.00;\$3,500.00

**Program Officer**

Bushey, Bruce

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform

---

Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform (08450898), 1984	reel
October 01-1985 September 30	4520;5542

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE BULLETIN "AGRARIAN  
REFORM" AND FOR OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sanderson, Steven E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform

---

Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform (08651017), 1986	reel
August 01-1987 July 31	5249;5569

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE JOURNAL AGRARIAN REFORM,  
AND A NATIONAL MEETING OF ABRA STATE  
COORDINATORS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$44,100.00;\$44,100.00

## Program Officer

May, Peter H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform

---

Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform (08700625), 1987 July      reel 5917  
16-1990 December 31

## Grant Purpose

REGIONAL TRAINING AND OUTREACH IN  
AGRARIAN REFORM LEGISLATION

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$186,130.00;\$186,130.00

## Program Officer

Anderson, Anthony B. (Anthony Bennett)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform

---

Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform (09100513), 1991      reel  
January 01-1993 January 01      6351;6532

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, DISSEMINATION AND  
TRAINING BY BRAZIL'S FOREMOST NGO IN THE  
FIELD OF AGRARIAN REFORM

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$148,600.00;\$148,600.00

## Program Officer

Anderson, Anthony B. (Anthony Bennett)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil

- Brazilian Association for Agrarian Reform

---

Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health (09251330), 1992 August 01-1995 May 04 reel 7051

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH  
ON GENDER RELATIONS AND REPRODUCTIVE  
HEALTH PROBLEMS AMONG POOR WOMEN IN RIO  
DE JANEIRO

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Bradford

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health

---

Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health (09950797), 1999 May 01-1999 November 30 reel 8493

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE SECOND  
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON WOMEN, WORK  
AND HEALTH

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Floyd, Virginia Davis

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Women--Employment--Congresses
- Women--Health and hygiene--Congresses

- Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health

---

Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health (09951199), 1999 July 01-2000 July 31 reel 8625

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE FIRST LATIN AMERICAN MEETING ON HEALTH, EQUITY AND GENDER TO BE HELD IN RIO DE JANEIRO IN SEPTEMBER, 1999

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago)

### **Grant Amount**

\$39,000.00;\$38,985.40

### **Program Officer**

Atkin, Lucille C.;Leal, Ondina Fachel;Ore Aguilar, Gaby

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Women's studies--Study and teaching--Latin America
- Women--Health and hygiene--Latin America
- Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health

---

Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health (10150775), 2001 March 01-2003 February 28 reel 9116

### **Grant Purpose**

Support for a study on the causes of work and health-related problems seen to influence police violence in Rio de Janeiro

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

### **Grant Amount**

\$88,000.00;\$88,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Police--Brazil--Research

- Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health

---

Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health (10201532), 2002 September 01-2004 August 31 reel 9073

**Grant Purpose**

To enhance technical cooperation on HIV/AIDS between Brazil and Mozambique

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$299,994.07

**Program Officer**

Leal, Ondina Fachel

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Mozambique
- Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health

---

Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health (10250116), 2001 October 01-2002 September 30 reel 9069

**Grant Purpose**

For an international seminar on reproductive health, race and ethnicity and to publish the conference papers and proceedings

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$49,987.81

**Program Officer**

Leal, Ondina Fachel

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Blacks -- Health and hygiene -- Brazil -- Congresses
- Minorities--Health and hygiene--Brazil--Congresses
- Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health

---

Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health (10301472), 2003 July 01-2005 June 30 reel 9205

**Grant Purpose**

To enhance technical cooperation between Brazil and other developing countries concerning access to HIV-AIDS treatment

**Program Name**

Southern Africa (Johannesburg);Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$230,000.00;\$229,989.09

**Program Officer**

Leal, Ondina Fachel;Dora, Denise Dourado;Okedi, William

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- South Africa
- Developing Countries
- Brazilian Association for Post-Graduate Study in Collective Health

---

Brazilian Association for Video in Popular Movements (08601044), 1986 November 12-1992 September 30 reel 6595

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR IMPROVED DISTRIBUTION  
CHANNELS FOR INDEPENDENT FILM AND VIDEO  
(BRAZIL)

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$302,368.00;\$302,368.00

**Program Officer**

Reichmann, Rebecca Lynn;Smith, Bradford

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association for Video in Popular Movements

---

Brazilian Association for Video in Popular Movements (08650117), 1985 October 31-1986 January 30	reel 5134;5583
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE BRAZILIAN ASSOCIATION'S  
NATIONAL MEETING AND FOR RELATED  
PUBLICATIONS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$3,000.00;\$3,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fry, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association for Video in Popular Movements

---

Brazilian Association for Video in Popular Movements (08950953), 1989 June 19-1989 December 19	reel 5758;5802
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PARTICIPATION IN LATIN  
AMERICAN REGIONAL MEETING OF POPULAR  
VIDEO ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$2,600.00;\$2,600.00

## Program Officer

Reichmann, Rebecca Lynn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association for Video in Popular Movements

---

Brazilian Association of NGO's (09351146), 1993 June 01-1994  
October 31

reel  
6706;7227;7747

## Grant Purpose

START-UP SUPPORT FOR ASSOCIATION CREATED  
TO IMPROVE EFFECTIVENESS OF BRAZILIAN NGOS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Smith, Bradford

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of NGO's

---

Brazilian Association of NGO's (09550570), 1995 January  
01-1996 December 31

reel  
7240;7513

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR NATIONAL ASSOCIATION  
OF NGOS ADVOCATING CITIZEN PARTICIPATION  
IN PUBLIC AFFAIRS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$58,000.00;\$58,000.00

## Program Officer

Smith, Bradford

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil



- Brazilian Association of

---

Brazilian Association of NGO's (09700561), 1997 February  
01-1999 January 31

reel 7883

### **Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR NATIONAL ASSOCIATION  
OF NGOS ADVOCATING CITIZEN PARTICIPATION  
IN PUBLIC AFFAIRS

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

### **Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of NGO's

---

Brazilian Association of NGO's (09901745), 1999 August  
01-2001 July 31

reel 8589

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NGOS  
ADVOCATING CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN PUBLIC  
AFFAIRS & THE STRENGTHENING OF REGIONAL &  
INTERNATIONAL NETWORKS TO ADDRESS ISSUES  
OF GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT

### **Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Andean Region and Southern Cone  
(Santiago)

### **Grant Amount**

\$115,700.00;\$115,700.00

### **Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.;Varas, Augusto

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Southern Cone of South America
- Andes Region
- Non-governmental organizations--Brazil
- Civil society -- Brazil -- Citizen participation

- Brazilian Association of NGO's

---

Brazilian Association of NGO's (10051886), 2000 August                      reel 9024  
01-2001 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF THE FIRST  
WORLD SOCIAL FORUM MEETING IN PORTO  
ALEGRE, BRAZIL IN JANUARY 2001

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Batliwala, Srilatha;Leeds, Elizabeth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Non-governmental organizations--Brazil--Congresses
- Civil society -- Brazil -- Congresses
- Brazilian Association of NGO's

---

Brazilian Association of NGO's (10151438), 2001 April 01-2002                      reel 9137  
March 31

**Grant Purpose**

To improve dialogue between Brazilian and international  
nongovernmental organizations

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jordan, Lisa

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Civil society -- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of NGO's

---

Brazilian Association of NGOs (10151769), 2001 August 01-2002                      reel 8914  
July 31

## Grant Purpose

For a national seminar for judges and prosecutors on the prevention of electoral corruption

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Elections -- Brazil -- Corrupt practices.
- Brazilian Association of NGOs

---

Brazilian Association of NGOs (10200284), 2001 October  
01-2004 September 30

reel 9213

## Grant Purpose

General support to increase communication with and between members and strengthen the association's presence at the national level

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Civil society -- Brazil
- Non-governmental organizations--Brazil

- Brazilian Association of NGOs

---

Brazilian Association of NGOs (10250300), 2001 October                      reel 9034  
01-2002 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

For a seminar and international meeting aimed at improving  
the quality of information available about the NGO sector in  
the South

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jordan, Lisa

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brazilian Association of NGOs

---

Brazilian Association of NGOs (10250302), 2001 October                      reel 8774  
01-2002 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

To strengthen the International Council of the World Social  
Forum as a body for policy and operational decisions of the  
Forum

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$123,000.00;\$123,000.00

**Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.;Jordan, Lisa

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brazilian Association of NGOs

---

Brazilian Association of NGOs (10250456), 2002 January                      reel 8998  
01-2002 December 31

## Grant Purpose

To hold a seminar on international mechanisms for the protection of human rights during the second World Social Forum

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

## Program Officer

Dora, Denise Dourado

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Non-governmental organizations--Brazil--Congresses
- Human rights advocacy -- Brazil -- Congresses
- Brazilian Association of NGOs

---

Brazilian Association of NGOs (10300176), 2002 December  
01-2004 December 31

reel 9147

## Grant Purpose

For the 2003 World Social Forum, where civil society organizations develop social and economic alternatives to current patterns of globalization, based on human rights and sustainable development

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Community and Resource Development;PSJ - Office of the Vice President;Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Media Arts and Culture;Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## Program Officer

Farias Campero, Pablo;Brown, Kimberli R.;Myhre, David;Miller-Travis, Vernice;Conroy, Michael E.;Duncan, Cynthia M.;Smith, Bradford;Leeds, Elizabeth R.;Lentz, Roberta G.;Jordan, Lisa

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brazilian Association of NGOs

---

Brazilian Association of NGO's (10351621), 2003 August  
01-2004 July 31

reel 9065

## Grant Purpose

To strengthen the ability of Brazilian NGO networks to work with the new government

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Toni, Ana

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of NGO's

---

Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP) (07700625),  
1978 April 20-1986 August 31

reel  
3026;4472;5203;5501;5502

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATION

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$460,000.00;\$460,000.00

## Program Officer

May, Peter H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP)

---

Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP) (07950073), reel 2641  
1978 July 26-1980 July 25

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATION'S NEWSLETTER,  
PUBLICATIONS, AND ANNUAL MEETINGS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$23,943.97

## Program Officer

Gardner, James A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP)

---

Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP) (08050867), reel 4104  
1978 October 02-1979 January 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR ABEP MEETING HELD IN CAMPOS  
DO JORDAO, OCTOBER 11-14, 1978

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$2,553.00;\$2,553.00

## Program Officer

Goodman, David E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil

- Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP)

---

Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP) (08150762), reel 4466  
1981 June 24-1981 December 23

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SEMINAR ON "FAMILY TYPES AND  
FERTILITY IN LESS DEVELOPED COUNTRIES"

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$3,140.00;\$3,140.00

**Program Officer**

Goodman, David E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP)

---

Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP) (08150897), reel 2755  
1979 April 09-1979 July 08

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATION'S SEMINAR ON  
DEMOGRAPHIC EVOLUTION IN BRAZIL

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$6,000.00;\$6,000.00

**Program Officer**

Goodman, David E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP)

---

Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP) (08550943), reel  
1985 September 01-1986 July 31 5269;5544



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR NATIONAL RESEARCH  
COMPETITION, PUBLICATIONS, SEMINARS AND  
MEETINGS (BRAZIL)

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$27,000.00;\$27,000.00

## Program Officer

Burns, Kathryn J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP)

---

Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP) (08600881), reel 6087  
1986 September 01-1991 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL CONFERENCE,  
RESEARCH COMPETITION, AND PUBLICATIONS ON  
POPULATION ISSUES (BRAZIL)

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$497,500.00;\$497,500.00

## Program Officer

May, Peter H.;Dassin, Joan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP)

---

Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP) (10150128), reel 9229  
2001 October 01-2003 July 31

## Grant Purpose

Activities to consolidate the field of educational  
demography and contribute to improvements in educational  
planning

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$98,000.00;\$98,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brooke, Nigel P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Educational change -- Brazil -- Research
- Educational equalization -- Brazil -- Research
- Demography -- Study and teaching -- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of Population Studies (ABEP)

---

Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training (07800661), 1979 February 02-1984 December 31	reel 5016;5509
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATION'S MEETINGS,  
SEMINARS, PUBLICATIONS AND FACULTY  
EXCHANGE

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fry, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and  
Training

---

Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training (08400708), 1984 August 01-1998 December 31	reel 8022
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE ASSOCIATION'S SOCIAL  
SCIENCE RESEARCH COMPETITION,  
PUBLICATIONS, CONFERENCES, MEETINGS AND  
ADMINISTRATION

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$2,022,800.00;\$2,022,800.00

**Program Officer**

Brooke, Nigel P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training

---

Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training (08550928), 1985 September 01-1986 August 31	reel 5253;5543
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ASSESSMENT OF SOCIAL  
SCIENCE GRADUATE PROGRAMS, AND FOR A  
NATIONAL PRIZE COMPETITION FOR THESES AND  
DISSERTATIONS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$9,300.00;\$9,300.00

**Program Officer**

Fry, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training

---

Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training (08650788), 1986 July 01-1986 October 31	reel 5230;5569
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SEVEN BRAZILIAN SOCIAL  
SCIENTISTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE XITH WORLD  
CONGRESS OF SOCIOLOGY IN NEW DELHI

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$15,400.00;\$15,400.00

**Program Officer**

Fry, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training

---

Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training      reel 8304  
(09950356), 1998 October 01-1998 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND DISSEMINATION OF INNOVATIVE  
PRACTICES IN PUBLIC SECURITY

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$6,500.00;\$6,500.00

**Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Police training--Brazil
- Community policing -- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training

---

Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training      reel 8878  
(10250132), 2001 October 01-2002 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

For the travel costs of presenters on social inequality,  
reproductive health and public policy at ANPOC's XXV  
annual meeting

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Leal, Ondina Fachel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Social sciences--Study and teaching--Brazil
- Social sciences--Brazil--Congresses
- Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training

---

Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training (10350101), 2002 October 01-2003 September 30      reel 8952

## Grant Purpose

For seminars on social inequality, human rights, reproductive health and public policy at the annual meeting of Brazil's leading social science forum

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Leal, Ondina Fachel;Dora, Denise Dourado

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Association of Post-Graduate Research and Training

---

Brazilian Center For Analysis And Planning (07500593), 1975 December 12-1979 December 11      reel 5219;5509

## Grant Purpose

ENDOWMENT SUPPORT

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$750,000.00;\$750,000.00

## Program Officer

Fry, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center For Analysis And Planning

---

Brazilian Center For Analysis And Planning (07950095), 1978 September 28-1979 September 27	reel 5466;5509
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR COMPARATIVE RESEARCH IN  
STABILIZATION POLICIES IN LATIN AMERICA TO  
BE UNDERTAKEN JOINTLY BY CEDES, CEPLAN, &  
CEBRAP

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Goodman, David E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center For Analysis And Planning

---

Brazilian Center For Analysis And Planning (07950753), 1979 August 08-1980 August 07	reel 2508
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH PROJECT ON NUTRITION,  
AGRICULTURE AND FOOD PRODUCTION IN BRAZIL

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$35,929.00;\$35,929.00

**Program Officer**

Silva, Alberto Carvalho da

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center For Analysis And Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (08250492), 1982 February 02-1982 May 01	reel 3753;5560
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL  
SEMINAR ON SOCIETY AND POLITICS IN EXPORT  
ECONOMIES IN LATIN AMERICA

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$7,620.00;\$7,620.00

## Program Officer

Goodman, David E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (08400630), 1984 August 01-1987 June 30	reel 5353;5543
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR EXPERIMENTAL INTERVENTIONS TO  
REDUCE CONSTRAINTS TO BREASTFEEDING BY  
LOW-INCOME MOTHERS IN NEW YORK AND SAO  
PAOLO

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$111,000.00;\$111,000.00

## Program Officer

Dassin, Joan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (08450900), 1984 October 01-1985 March 31	reel 4832;5543
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PUBLICATION OF THE PAPERS OF  
A CONFERENCE ON "SOCIETY AND POLITICS IN  
EXPORT ECONOMIES" (BRAZIL)

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$3,200.00;\$3,200.00

**Program Officer**

Sanderson, Steven E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (08650431), 1986 February 01-1987 January 31	reel 5257;5583
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP NEW RESEARCH PROJECTS  
AND TO HELP ADJUST TO A DROP IN OPERATING  
REVENUES

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sanderson, Steven E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (08750309), 1987 February 01-1988 May 31	reel 5496;5528
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON MARRIAGE  
PATTERNS IN BRAZIL

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$23,054.00;\$23,054.00



## Program Officer

May, Peter H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (08900635), 1989 May 01-1990 August 10	reel 5743;5847
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SEMINAR ON CHALLENGES  
FACING UNIVERSITIES AND PRIVATE RESEARCH  
CENTERS IN BRAZIL

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Dassin, Joan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (08950420), 1989 April 01-1991 June 30	reel 6101
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON VIOLENCE IN BRAZIL

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$40,200.00;\$40,200.00

## Program Officer

Dassin, Joan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil

- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (09000378), 1990 March 15-1992 March 15	reel 6128;6550
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND OUTREACH ON CIVIL-STATE  
RELATIONS IN ECONOMIC POLICY-MAKING

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$212,000.00;\$212,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Bradford

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (09100196), 1990 December 01-1991 December 01	reel 6114
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON BLACKS IN  
ELECTORAL POLITICS AND FOR IMPROVED  
ACCESS TO CENSUS DATA ON WOMEN AND  
BLACKS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Reichmann, Rebecca Lynn;Smith, Bradford

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (09200803), 1992 July 01-1995 April 30	reel 7840
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH & DISSEMINATION ON ROLE OF MEDIA  
IN POLICYMAKING & IMPACT OF DISTRICT-  
BASED VOTING ON POOR POPULATIONS & METRO.  
GOVERNANCE

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$129,000.00;\$129,000.00

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Election districts -- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (09201223), 1992      reel 8031  
October 01-1996 July 01

## Grant Purpose

JOINT PROGRAM FOR TRAINING LEADERS OF  
BRAZILIAN CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS IN POLICY  
RESEARCH, ANALYSIS AND ADVOCACY

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$166,100.00;\$164,119.09

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (09250926), 1992 July      reel  
01-1992 November 01      6339;6712

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PLANNING PUBLIC POLICY  
TRAINING AND INTERNSHIP PROGRAM IN

COORDINATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
AT AUSTIN

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$9,000.00;\$9,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Bradford

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (09251185), 1992 September 01-1993 September 30	reel 7106
---	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF BRAZILIAN  
UNIVERSITY STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$60,226.00;\$60,226.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Bradford

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (09350502), 1993 March 01-1994 March 01	reel 6465;6532
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ANALYSIS OF EMERGING  
INFLUENCE OF AFRICAN BRAZILIANS ON  
ELECTORAL POLITICS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Reichmann, Rebecca Lynn

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning (09500325), 1995      reel 7662  
January 01-1996 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION ON THE ROLE  
OF NGOS IN PROMOTING ENFORCEMENT OF CIVIL  
AND SOCIAL RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$84,000.00;\$84,000.00

**Program Officer**

Telles, Edward Eric

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for Analysis and Planning

---

Brazilian Center for International Relations (10450945), 2004      reel 9138  
June 01-2005 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

To establish a research, debate and reflection locus for  
matters relating to the refinement and deepening of  
Mercosur

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Toni, Ana

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Center for International Relations

---

Brazilian Center of Research In Physics (06000028), 1959	reel
November 12-1964 November 11	0717;3100

## Grant Purpose

SCIENCE LIBRARY

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazilian Center of Research In Physics

---

Brazilian Commission on Citizenship and Reproduction (09650606), 1996 March 01-1998 February 28	reel 7758
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

POLICY MONITORING AND PUBLIC EDUCATION ON REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND RIGHTS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Costa, Sarah Hawker

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil

- Brazilian Commission on Citizenship and Reproduction

---

Brazilian Commission on Citizenship and Reproduction                      reel 9002  
(09800534), 1998 March 01-2002 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

POLICY MONITORING AND PUBLIC EDUCATION ON  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND RIGHTS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Leal, Ondina Fachel

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Women's rights--Brazil
- Women--Health and hygiene--Brazil
- Birth control -- Brazil
- Brazilian Commission on Citizenship and Reproduction

---

Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute (09551288), 1995                      reel 7726  
September 01-1997 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION ON  
PRODUCTS AIMED AT WOMEN'S REPRODUCTIVE  
HEALTH

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Costa, Sarah Hawker

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute

---

Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute (09701851), 1997                      reel 8645  
September 01-1998 August 31

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING OF BRAZILIAN CONSUMER  
DEFENSE MOVEMENT

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

## Program Officer

Costa, Sarah Hawker;Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute

---

Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute (09701852), 1997  
September 01-2000 December 31

reel 8640

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION ON  
PRODUCTS AIMED AT WOMEN'S REPRODUCTIVE  
HEALTH

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$82,300.00;\$82,099.06

## Program Officer

Costa, Sarah Hawker;Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute

---

Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute (09900380), 1998  
December 01-2000 June 30

reel 9018

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH AND INSTITUTION-BUILDING IN THE  
AREA OF GOVERNMENTAL AND CITIZENSHIP  
OVERSIGHT



**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$99,844.34

**Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Consumer protection -- Brazil
- Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute

---

Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute (10100204), 2000 October      reel 9108  
01-2002 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

Support for a Brazilian consumer defense organization to  
improve the regulation and monitoring of privatized public  
utilities

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

**Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Public utilities--Brazil
- Municipal services--Contracting out--Brazil
- Privatization--Brazil
- Consumer protection -- Brazil
- Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute

---

Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute (10350246), 2002      reel 8981  
December 01-2003 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

For a multimedia public information campaign at the World  
Social Forum and the Pan-Amazonian Social Forum

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$29,991.43

**Program Officer**

Lopez, Jose Gabriel

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute

---

Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute (10351599), 2003 August      reel 9231  
01-2004 July 31

**Grant Purpose**

For a Latin American seminar on access to essential  
medicines and intellectual property

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$24,815.37

**Program Officer**

Toni, Ana

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Latin America
- Brazilian Consumer Defense Institute

---

Brazilian Foundation for the Conservation of Nature (Fbcn)      reel  
(08750236), 1987 January 15-1987 July 14      5254;5569

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT PLANNING CONFERENCE FOR "AMAZON  
WATCH," A PUBLIC INTEREST INFORMATION  
NETWORK

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$22,850.00;\$16,640.00

**Program Officer**

Sanderson, Steven E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Foundation for the Conservation of Nature (Fbcn)

---

Brazilian Foundation for the Conservation of Nature (Fbcn) (08900452), 1988 December 01-1991 May 31	reel 6150;6550
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A BRAZILIAN AGROFORESTRY  
NETWORK AND ADVISORY GROUP FOR  
COMMUNITY PROJECTS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$92,000.00;\$92,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anderson, Anthony B. (Anthony Bennett)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Foundation for the Conservation of Nature (Fbcn)

---

Brazilian Foundation for The Development of Science Teaching (06100083), 1961 February 01-1964 January 31	reel 0718;3100
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

IMPROVEMENT OF SECONDARY SCHOOL SCIENCE  
TEACHING

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$170,000.00;\$170,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazilian Foundation for The Development of Science Teaching

---

Brazilian Foundation for The Development of Science Teaching(06700111), 1967 January 25-1970 January 24

reel 1854

## Grant Purpose

IMPROVEMENT OF SECONDARY-SCHOOL SCIENCE EDUCATION

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$86,000.00;\$86,000.00

## Program Officer

Rao, K. N.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Foundation for The Development of Science Teaching

---

Brazilian Foundation for The Development of Science Teaching(07000028), 1969 October 17-1978 April 30

reel  
1293;1294;3793;3843

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENCE TEACHING MATERIALS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$421,000.00;\$421,000.00

## Program Officer

Gardner, James A.;Krasno, Richard M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil

- Brazilian Foundation for The Development of Science Teaching

---

Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis (09051190), 1990 July 01-1992 June 01      reel 6315;6532

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL PRE-CENSUS PUBLIC  
EDUCATION PROGRAM ON RACIAL SELF-  
IDENTIFICATION

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Reichmann, Rebecca Lynn;Smith, Bradford

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis

---

Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis (09150939), 1991 July 01-1992 July 01      reel 6115

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, ANALYSIS AND PUBLIC  
EDUCATION ON THE FEDERAL BUDGET PROCESS  
IN BRAZIL

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Bradford

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis

---

Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis (09201011), 1992 July 01-1996 June 30      reel 7840

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, ANALYSIS AND CITIZEN  
MONITORING OF FEDERAL AND MUNICIPAL  
BUDGET PROCESS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$294,000.00;\$294,000.00

## Program Officer

Smith, Bradford

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis

---

Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis (09250651), reel 6564  
1992 April 01-1992 October 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR NATIONWIDE SURVEY OF  
INNOVATIVE LOCAL GOVERNANCE AND  
DISSEMINATION OF FINDINGS

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$35,215.00;\$35,215.00

## Program Officer

Smith, Bradford

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis

---

Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis (09450446), reel 7128  
1994 March 01-1994 December 31

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH AND PUBLIC EDUCATION ON  
DEMOCRATIC GOVERNANCE IN SOUTHERN  
BRAZIL

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$47,000.00;\$47,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Bradford

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Democracy
- Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis

---

Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis (09600358), reel 8670  
1996 March 26-2001 March 25

**Grant Purpose**

EXPANSION OF ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS  
ACCESS FOR BRAZILIAN CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Office Of Program-Related  
Investments [PRI]

**Grant Amount**

\$600,000.00;\$419,375.43

**Program Officer**

Colborn, John L.;Leeds, Elizabeth R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis

---

Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis (09600479), reel 7701  
1996 July 01-1998 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH, ANALYSIS AND CITIZEN MONITORING  
OF THE FEDERAL AND LOCAL BUDGET PROCESS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis

---

Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis (09951804), reel 8615  
1999 September 01-2000 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON PRIVATE SECTOR ATTITUDES  
REGARDING CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY  
AND THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SOCIAL AUDITING  
IN BRAZIL

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

**Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brazil
- Social responsibility of business--Public opinion--Brazil
- Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis

---

Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis (10101309), reel 9072  
2001 May 01-2003 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

For research, advocacy and public education on local budget  
processes

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00



## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Municipal Budgets--Brazil
- Civil society -- Brazil -- Citizen participation
- Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis

---

Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis (10151661), reel 8900  
2001 May 01-2002 April 30

## Grant Purpose

Research and mobilization to foster the adoption of social auditing by Brazilian firms

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Social responsibility of business--Brazil
- Social accounting--Brazil
- Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis

---

Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis (10350592), reel 9271  
2003 March 01-2005 February 28

## Grant Purpose

To encourage the adoption of social auditing by Brazilian firms

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis

---

Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis (10350846), reel 9098  
2003 April 01-2004 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

For the Observatory of Citizenship to develop indicators for  
measuring government commitment to poverty alleviation

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$74,174.86

**Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute for Social and Economic Analysis

---

Brazilian Institute for the Rights of the Handicapped (10251880), reel 9151  
2002 September 01-2003 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

To purchase educational and other supplies for its Business  
Training Center for people with special needs

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$16,000.00;\$16,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brooke, Nigel P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute for the Rights of the Handicapped

---

Brazilian Institute Of Municipal Administration (06800749), 1968 July 26-1971 July 25	reel 2851;2852
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF A RESEARCH CENTER ON  
LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$220,000.00;\$220,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gardner, James A.;Silvert, Kalman H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute Of Municipal Administration

---

Brazilian Institute of Municipal Administration (08950851), 1989 July 01-1991 December 31	reel 6101
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR TWO SEMINARS AND A WORKSHOP  
TO PLAN A NEW URBAN DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM  
ON WOMEN AND PUBLIC POLICY

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Reichmann, Rebecca Lynn

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute Of Municipal Administration

---

Brazilian Institute of Municipal Administration (09001500), 1990      reel  
August 01-1994 December 31      6941;7225

**Grant Purpose**

POLICY RESEARCH AND TRAINING FOR  
MUNICIPAL STAFF AND COMMUNITY ACTIVISTS  
ON ASSISTANCE STRATEGIES TARGETING POOR  
AND BLACK WOMEN

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$177,275.00;\$177,275.00

**Program Officer**

Alvarez, Sonia E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute Of Municipal Administration

---

Brazilian Institute of Municipal Administration (09201226), 1992      reel 7799  
September 01-1996 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ANALYSIS AND DISSEMINATION OF  
INNOVATIVE MUNICIPAL PROGRAMS FOR WOMEN

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

**Program Officer**

Alvarez, Sonia E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute Of Municipal Administration

---

Brazilian Institute of Municipal Administration (09951650), 1999      reel 8660  
September 01-2001 February 28

## Grant Purpose

APPLIED RESEARCH AND PUBLIC FORA ON THE  
IMPACTS OF ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION ON THE  
DEVELOPMENT FINANCE FIELD IN BRAZIL AND  
COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS WITH MEXICO AND  
COLOMBIA

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Lopez, Jose Gabriel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Microfinance--Brazil--Research
- Brazilian Institute Of Municipal Administration

---

Brazilian Institute of Municipal Administration (10151867), 2001      reel 9014  
August 01-2002 October 31

## Grant Purpose

For applied case study research and public consultations on  
development finance and development finance institutions in  
Brazil

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Lopez, Jose Gabriel

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Development economics -- Brazil
- Brazilian Institute Of Municipal Administration

---

Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA) (08801068),      reel  
1988 September 01-1992 June 30      6603;6707

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL REFERENCE CENTER  
ON AIDS (BRAZIL)

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$392,000.00;\$392,000.00

## Program Officer

Dassin, Joan;Costa, Sarah Hawker

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA)

---

Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA) (08850207), 1987 November 01-1988 September 01	reel 5748;5907
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR DOCUMENTING AND  
DISSEMINATING INFORMATION ON THE AIDS  
EPIDEMIC IN BRAZIL

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Dassin, Joan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA)

---

Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA) (09000477), 1990 April 01-1991 June 28	reel 5891;6550
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPPORT FOR A NATIONAL ADVOCACY GROUP  
OF PEOPLE WITH AIDS AND THE HIV VIRUS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$74,970.00;\$74,970.00

**Program Officer**

Costa, Sarah Hawker

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA)

---

Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA) (09300217), reel 8961  
1993 January 01-2002 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PUBLIC POLICY ANALYSIS, DOCUMENTATION AND  
DISSEMINATION ON AIDS AND REPRODUCTIVE  
HEALTH

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$800,000.00;\$800,000.00

**Program Officer**

Leal, Ondina Fachel

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA)

---

Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA) (09901485), reel 8926  
1999 July 01-2001 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON STRUCTURAL  
VIOLENCE, SOCIAL INEQUITY AND HIV/AIDS  
VULNERABILITY: SUSTAINING THE RESPONSE TO  
HIV/AIDS IN LATIN AMERICA

**Program Name**

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Winters, David

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South America
- AIDS (Disease) -- Brazil -- Prevention
- AIDS (Disease) -- Information services -- Brazil
- Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA)

---

Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA) (10051390), reel 8931  
2000 July 01-2001 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL WORKSHOP ON  
SEXUALITY RESEARCH & ADVOCACY IN RIO DE  
JANEIRO, BRAZIL, IN DECEMBER 2000

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Costa, Sarah Hawker

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South America
- Sex--Research--Brazil
- Women's rights--Developing Countries
- Women--Health and hygiene--Developing Countries
- Sexual behavior--Economic aspects--Developing Countries--Research
- Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA)

---

Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA) (10350465), reel 9012  
2003 February 01-2005 January 31

## Grant Purpose

To develop a participatory training methodology & publish  
training materials for health professionals & community-  
based organizations on medical & legal procedures for the  
treatment of HIV patients



**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Leal, Ondina Fachel

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Interdisciplinary AIDS Association (ABIA)

---

Brazilian National Library (07400651), 1975 March 06-1979  
March 06

reel  
3544;4274

**Grant Purpose**

COORDINATION AND PROGRAM SUPPORT FOR  
SOCIAL SCIENCE DOCUMENTATION

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

**Program Officer**

Goodman, David E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian National Library

---

Brazilian National Library (08050874), 1977 December 09-1979  
December 08

reel 4104

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE SECRETARIAT AND  
INTERCHANGE ACTIVITIES OF THE SOCIAL  
SCIENCE DOCUMENTATION GROUP

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$28,500.00;\$28,500.00

**Program Officer**

Bushey, Bruce

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian National Library

---

Brazilian Society for Computational and Applied Mathematics (09251284), 1992 August 01-1994 April 30	reel 6341;6532
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR APPLIED RESEARCH AND PUBLIC  
DEBATE ON POLICIES TO IMPROVE BRAZILIAN  
SCHOOLS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Bradford

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Computational and Applied  
Mathematics

---

Brazilian Society for Computational and Applied Mathematics (09401026), 1994 July 01-1997 July 31	reel 8034
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR APPLIED RESEARCH AND PUBLIC  
DEBATE ON POLICIES TO IMPROVE BRAZILIAN  
EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$163,300.00;\$163,300.00

**Program Officer**

Brooke, Nigel P.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Computational and Applied Mathematics

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (06700492), 1967 August  
14-1984 March 01

reel  
2526;2527;5351;5486;5490

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH  
AND TRAINING

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$1,104,000.00;\$1,104,000.00

**Program Officer**

Welna, Christopher J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (06900644), 1969 September  
03-1976 September 30

reel  
2822;2823;3119;5490

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH AT  
THE BRAZILIAN CENTER FOR ANALYSIS AND  
PLANNING

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$893,000.00;\$893,000.00

**Program Officer**

Himes, James R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (08000543), 1980 June 09-1983 June 09	reel 5027;5509
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE CENTER FOR AFRICAN AND  
ASIAN STUDIES

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$131,000.00;\$131,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bushey, Bruce

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (08150162), 1980 September 23-1982 April 30	reel 4348;5506
--	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF  
LEGAL SERVICES FOR LOW-INCOME FAVELA  
COMMUNITIES

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bushey, Bruce

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (08201017), 1982 September 09-1997 December 31	reel 7640
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING IN  
AFRICAN-BRAZILIAN STUDIES, NATIONAL  
RESEARCH COMPETITION AND FIELD-BUILDING  
ACTIVITIES

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Rights And Social Justice Program  
[RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$1,519,200.00;\$1,519,200.00

## Program Officer

Dassin, Joan;Reichmann, Rebecca Lynn;Smith,  
Bradford;Telles, Edward Eric

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (08251233), 1982 September 23-1983 September 22	reel 4408;5584
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

CONTINUED SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM OF  
LEGAL SERVICES FOR LOW-INCOME "FAVELA"  
COMMUNITIES

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Bushey, Bruce

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (08851087), 1988 September 01-1989 February 28	reel 5559
---	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SEMINAR OF AMAZON INTEREST  
GEOUP REPRESENTATIVES

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$9,300.00;\$9,300.00

## Program Officer

May, Peter H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (08950523), 1989 May 01-1989 November 01	reel 5750;5758
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN INTERNATIONAL  
SEMINAR OF SCHOLARS CONCERNED WITH THE  
AMAZON

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

May, Peter H.;Welna, Christopher J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (09001237), 1990 August 01-1997 November 30	reel 7693
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR MANAGING A SOCIAL SCIENCE  
TRAINING PROGRAM FOR MOZAMBICANS IN  
BRAZIL AND FOR STAFF DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$515,000.00;\$515,000.00

**Program Officer**

Fry, Peter;Wilson, Kenneth

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brazil
- Mozambique
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (09100506), 1991 February 01-1999 February 01      reel 7855

**Grant Purpose**

FINAL SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT TO THE  
MOZAMBICAN SOCIAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP  
PROGRAM IN BRAZIL

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi);Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$994,000.00;\$994,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wilson, Kenneth

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brazil
- Mozambique
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (09200811), 1992 May 01-1995 May 01      reel 7003;7224

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND LABOR UNION EDUCATION ON  
BLACK LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION IN RIO DE  
JANEIRO STATE

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

**Program Officer**

Alvarez, Sonia E.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (09250552), 1992 March 01-1993 March 01      reel 6326;6532

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR INTERNATIONAL PARTICIPATION  
IN AN AFRICANA STUDIES SEMINAR AND  
EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES IN  
BAHIA

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC];Latin America & The  
Caribbean [LAC];Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$28,286.00;\$22,557.22

**Program Officer**

Biddle, Sheila;Nichols, Rebecca;Smith, Bradford

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brazil
- Canada
- West Indies
- United States
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (09650764), 1996 May 01-1997 April 30      reel 7735

**Grant Purpose**

FIELD RESEARCH COSTS FOR MOZAMBICAN  
SOCIAL SCIENCE MASTERS STUDENTS IN BRAZIL

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)



**Grant Amount**

\$21,000.00;\$21,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wilson, Kenneth

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (09701092), 1997 July 01-2000      reel 8757  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON AFRICAN  
BRAZILIANS' ACCESS TO HIGHER EDUCATION AND  
FINAL ROUNDS OF RESEARCH COMPETITION

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Brooke, Nigel P.;Dora, Denise Dourado

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (09800331), 1998 January      reel 8310  
01-1999 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

CREATION OF DATABASE OF BLACK PERFORMERS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$18,820.00;\$18,820.00

**Program Officer**

Costa, Sarah Hawker;Telles, Edward Eric

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Artists, Black -- Brazil -- Databases
- Arts, Brazilian -- Directories
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (09801816), 1999 January  
01-2004 September 30

reel 9062

**Grant Purpose**

TRANSLATION AND PUBLICATION OF RACE  
RELATIONS TEXTS

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro);Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Dora, Denise Dourado;Rios, Sara

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Race relations--Study and teaching--Brazil
- Race Discrimination--Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (10001350), 2000 July 01-2003  
December 31

reel 9100

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ACADEMIC TRAINING AND PUBLIC  
DEBATE ON RACE RELATIONS AND POLICY-  
RELATED RESEARCH ON RACISM AND THE  
JUSTICE SYSTEM

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Dora, Denise Dourado;Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Social Justice--Brazil--Research
- Jurisprudence--Brazil--Research
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (10001740), 2000 September 01-2003 October 31      reel 9096

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF CIVILIAN OVERSIGHT  
MECHANISMS OF THE POLICE IN FIVE BRAZILIAN  
STATES

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$140,000.00;\$140,000.00

## Program Officer

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Community policing -- Brazil -- Citizen participation
- Police administration--Research--Brazil
- Police--Brazil--Complaints against
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (10150774), 2001 March 01-2002 February 28      reel 8916

## Grant Purpose

Research to elucidate the relationship between domestic and  
institutional violence and the crimes of women prisoners in  
Rio de Janeiro

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$21,000.00;\$21,000.00

## Program Officer

Dora, Denise Dourado

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Women prisoners--Brazil--Research
- Abused women -- Brazil -- Research
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (10151534), 2001 June 01-2002      reel 8868  
May 31

## Grant Purpose

Studies and publications in preparation for the UN  
Conference Against Racism, Racial Discrimination,  
Xenophobia and Related Intolerance

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Dora, Denise Dourado

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Race relations--Global--Congresses
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (10251120), 2002 March 01-2003      reel 8967  
February 28

## Grant Purpose

To conduct postgraduate training on the management  
of human rights programs and a database on racial  
discrimination on the cultural sector

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

## Program Officer

Dora, Denise Dourado

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Curriculum planning -- Brazil
- Human rights -- Study and teaching -- Brazil
- Human rights advocacy -- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (10350114), 2002 October  
01-2004 September 30

reel 9065

**Grant Purpose**

For research to promote democratic policing within the  
Military Police

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$190,000.00;\$190,000.00

**Program Officer**

Leeds, Elizabeth R.

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction (10550256), 2005 January  
01-2006 December 31

reel 9103

**Grant Purpose**

Core support for the Candido Mendes University Center  
for Afro-Brazilian Studies to conduct research, training and  
outreach race relations and anti-discrimination

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Dora, Denise Dourado

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2017.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction(07850123), 1977 October 18-1978 October 17	reel 2786
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF COMPLIANCE WITH  
BRAZILIAN PENAL REGULATION

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$5,270.00;\$5,270.00

## Program Officer

Bushey, Bruce;Gardner, James A.;Schuman, Barry K.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for Instruction(07900582), 1979 August 21-1982 June 30	reel 5228;5509
--	----------------

## Grant Purpose

STRENGTHENING INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS  
RESEARCH AND TRAINING

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Bushey, Bruce

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazilian Society for Instruction

---

Brazilian Society for the Advancement of Science (08500997), reel 6097  
1989 June 01-1991 December 01

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE MAGAZINE "SCIENCE TODAY"

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Dassin, Joan

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for the Advancement of Science

---

Brazilian Society for the Advancement of Science (08550621), reel  
1984 October 01-1985 October 14 5253;5531

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE MAGAZINE "SCIENCE TODAY"

## Program Name

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

## Grant Amount

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

## Program Officer

Bushey, Bruce

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society for the Advancement of Science

---

Brazilian Society of Agricultural Economic (07400621), 1974 reel  
October 01-1981 December 31 2857;3280

**Grant Purpose**

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN THE  
SOCIETY'S PROGRAM IN RURAL SOCIAL SCIENCES  
IN BRAZIL

**Program Name**

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Goodman, David E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brazil
- Brazilian Society of Agricultural Economic

---

Bread Roses (09550198), 1994 November 01-1996 March 31      reel 7541

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN  
AND LATINA "WOMEN OF HOPE" POSTER SERIES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Petrovich, Janice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bread & Roses

---

Bread Roses (09701414), 1997 September 01-1999 August 31      reel 8249

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT SUPPORT FOR AN EXHIBIT  
COMMEMORATING THE 100TH ANNIVERSARY OF  
PAUL ROBESON'S BIRTH

**Program Name**

Office of Program Management



**Grant Amount**

\$27,000.00;\$27,000.00

**Program Officer**

Adams, Richard Newbold;Denton-Francis, Delores;Lee,  
Yon Jean;Lew, Kim;Oppegard, Rob;Reis, Kyle;Ventimiglia,  
Tony

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- Bread & Roses

---

Bread Roses (09851904), 1998 August 01-1998 December 31      reel 7869

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE "INTERNATIONAL  
WOMEN OF HOPE" PROJECT

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Petrovich, Janice

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Civil society -- Global
- Women--Study and teaching
- Bread & Roses

---

Bread Roses (10051156), 2000 September 01-2001 August 31      reel 8900

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN ART EXHIBIT OF THE WORKS OF  
RALPH FASANELLA

**Program Name**

Office of Program Management

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Carter, Greg;Daniel, Ange;Uniack, Martha

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- Art--United States--Exhibitions
- Painting--Exhibitions
- Bread & Roses

---

Bread Roses (10151760), 2001 July 01-2002 June 30

reel 8901

## Grant Purpose

General operating support for the hiring and partial salaries  
of administrative support staff

## Program Name

Office of Program Management

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Daniel, Ange

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Arts -- New York (State) -- New York (State)
- Community development -- New York (N.Y.)
- Bread & Roses

---

Bread for the World Institute, Inc. (09350145), 1992 October  
01-1995 May 31

reel

6938;6939

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF AN INDEX  
OF U.S. FOREIGN AID FOCUSED ON POVERTY  
ALLEVIATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

O'Cleireacain, Seamus

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Bread for the World Institute, Inc.

---

Bread for the World Institute, Inc. (09400599), 1994 April  
01-1998 March 31

reel  
7449;7450

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR EFFORTS TO INCREASE THE  
ACCOUNTABILITY OF THE INTERNATIONAL  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$525,000.00;\$525,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wasow, Bernard;Ispahani, Mahnaz Z.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Bread for the World Institute, Inc.

---

Bread for the World Institute, Inc. (09800723), 1998 April  
01-1999 October 15

reel 8278

**Grant Purpose**

TIE-OFF SUPPORT FOR EFFORTS TO INCREASE  
THE ACCOUNTABILITY OF THE INTERNATIONAL  
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

**Program Officer**

Montes, Manuel F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Development banks -- Reform
- Economic development -- International coOperation

- Bread for the World Institute, Inc.

---

Bread for the World Institute, Inc. (09900259), 1998 October      reel 9000  
01-2002 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH ON GLOBAL FOOD  
SECURITY

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$240,000.00;\$240,000.00

**Program Officer**

Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Nutrition policy--Global
- Food relief -- Global
- Bread for the World Institute, Inc.

---

Bread for the World Institute, Inc. (09951416), 1999 July 01-1999      reel 8257  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PROJECT: CHANGE IMF  
NOW! THE POLITICS OF CONSULTATION IN  
TRANSNATIONAL MOVEMENTS

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Batliwala, Srilatha

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- International economic relations--Global--Citizen  
participation
- Bread for the World Institute, Inc.

---

Bread for the World Institute, Inc. (10000833), 2000 January      reel 8863  
01-2001 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR POPULAR EDUCATION AND  
COALITION BUILDING TO PUSH FORWARD  
THE DEBT RELIEF AGENDA AND ENHANCE  
CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN POST-DEBT POVERTY  
REDUCTION PROGRAMS

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Jordan, Lisa

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Central America
- Africa, Central
- Debts, External -- Developing Countries
- Debt relief -- Developing Countries
- Bread for the World Institute, Inc.

---

Breakthrough Trust (10351532), 2003 October 22-2005 October 21      reel 9239

## Grant Purpose

General support to promote public awareness, education  
and dialogue about human rights and social justice through  
popular culture

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

## Grant Amount

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

## Program Officer

McCutcheon, Aubrey

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Breakthrough Trust

---

Breastfeeding Information Group (08550659), 1985 June 03-1987 December 31      reel 5791;5941

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAM  
TO PROMOTE BREASTFEEDING IN RURAL KENYA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$48,500.00;\$23,979.90

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Breastfeeding Information Group

---

Brenau College (05600423), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0303

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$82,500.00;\$82,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brenau College

---

Brennan Center (09650712), 1996 May 01-1997 December 31      reel 7897

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON STATE  
BALLOT ACCESS RULES

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Marcia A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Brennan Center

---

Brennan Center (09700962), 1997 July 01-1999 June 30

reel 8357

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION AND LEGAL  
WORK ON CAMPAIGN FINANCE REFORM

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Smith, Marcia A.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Brennan Center

---

Brennan Center (09900552), 1999 January 01-2000 December 31

reel 8640

**Grant Purpose**

ONE-TIME CAPACITY-BUILDING SUPPORT FOR  
EXPANSION IN DEMOCRACY AND POVERTY  
PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

PSJ - Office of the Vice President;Human  
Rights;Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Romero, Anthony D.;Smith, Marcia A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brennan Center

---

Brennan Center (10100589), 2001 January 01-2002 December 31      reel 9025

## Grant Purpose

Tie off support for a public interest law center's democracy, poverty, and criminal justice programs

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society;Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

## Program Officer

Edwards, Michael;Romero, Anthony D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Public interest law--United States
- Democracy -- United States
- Legal assistance to the poor--United States
- Criminal Justice -- United States
- Brennan Center

---

Brennan Center (10151085), 2001 June 01-2002 February 28      reel 8930

## Grant Purpose

Support to explore the distinct problems encountered by women involved in the criminal justice system and the impact on their families

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health

## Grant Amount

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

## Program Officer

Mohamed, Inca A.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- United States
- Criminal Justice, Administration of -- Social aspects --  
United States
- Brennan Center

---

Brennan Center (10250339), 2002 January 01-2002 September 30      reel 8980

### **Grant Purpose**

To convene key living-wage strategists to assess the first wave of living-wage laws and consider approaches for improving and expanding living-wage legislation

### **Program Name**

Economic Development

### **Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Manus, Mara A.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Wages--United States
- Family policy -- United States
- Poor--Employment--United States
- Wages--Law and legislation--United States
- Brennan Center

---

Brennan Center (10350550), 2003 January 01-2003 September 30      reel 9084

### **Grant Purpose**

Core support for the Campaign Finance Reform Project, including litigation and publications concerning campaign finance laws

### **Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

### **Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Berrien, Jacqueline

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Brennan Center

---

Bretton Woods Committee (08550213), 1984 November 01-1985      reel 4515  
October 31

**Grant Purpose**

CORE SUPPORT FOR PUBLIC DISCUSSIONS OF U.S.  
POLICIES TOWARD THE IMF AND THE WORLD  
BANK

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bayard, Thomas O.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Bretton Woods Committee

---

Bretton Woods Committee (08650281), 1986 January 01-1986      reel 4921  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF PUBLIC  
SEMINARS ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC  
ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bayard, Thomas O.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Bretton Woods Committee

---

Bretton Woods Committee (09050326), 1990 January 01-1991      reel 6135  
January 01

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON THE  
AFRICAN DEBT

## Program Name

Africa & The Middle East [AME];International Affairs  
Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Gerhart, John D.;O'Cleireacain, Seamus

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Africa
- Bretton Woods Committee

---

Bretton Woods Committee (09300692), 1993 March 01-1994      reel 6876  
October 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A COMMISSION STUDY  
AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS PROGRAM ON THE WORLD  
BANK AND THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY  
FUND

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$155,000.00;\$155,000.00

## Program Officer

O'Cleireacain, Seamus

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Bretton Woods Committee

---

Brevard Junior College District (06900363), 1969 May 23-1970      reel 1264  
July 22

## Grant Purpose

ASSISTANCE TO FACULTY MEMBERS WHO PLAN  
TO PURSUE ADVANCED GRADUATE STUDY  
DURING 1969-1970

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$11,450.00;\$11,450.00

**Program Officer**

Ebersole, Mark C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brevard Junior College District

---

Brhaddhvani: Research and Training Centre for Musics of the World (09300644), 1993 April 01-2000 January 07

reel 8621

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONTEMPORIZING CARNATIC  
MUSIC EDUCATION

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ramanathan, Sharada

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Brhaddhvani: Research and Training Centre for Musics of the World

---

Brhaddhvani: Research and Training Centre for Musics of the World (10001550), 2000 October 23-2005 October 22

reel 9190

**Grant Purpose**

FOR A TIE-OFF ENDOWMENT TO CREATE  
INCOME TO COVER CORE COSTS ENABLING THE  
INSTITUTION TO STABILIZE AND EXPAND ITS  
DONOR BASE

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ramaswamy, Sumathi

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- Music--Study and teaching--India
- Brhaddhvani: Research and Training Centre for Musics of the World

---

Briar Cliff College (05600493), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0308

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$105,500.00;\$105,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Briar Cliff College

---

Bridge Housing Corporation (09400241), 1993 October 01-1996 June 30      reel 7330

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO BUILD THE CAPACITY OF CDC'S TO  
PRODUCE AFFORDABLE HOUSING ON A LARGER  
SCALE

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Curvin, Robert

Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- Bridge Housing Corporation

---

Bridge Housing Corporation (09600359), 1996 October 01-1998      reel 9000  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

GRANT TO DESIGN AND IMPLEMENT A FIVE-YEAR  
CAPITALIZATION PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Office Of Program-Related Investments [PRI]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

DeGiovanni, Frank F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- California
- Bridge Housing Corporation

---

Bridgeport Board of Education (08700036), 1986 October      reel 5461  
14-1987 November 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ASSIST A SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY  
COLLABORATIVE TO DEVELOP PLANS AND  
PROGRAMS TO PREVENT SCHOOL DROPOUTS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bridgeport (Conn.)
- Bridgeport Board of Education

---

Bridgeport Board of Education (08800240), 1988 January 01-1990 March 30      reel 6221

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO DIRECTLY AND INDIRECTLY  
ASSIST SCHOOL COMMUNITY COLLABORATIVES  
IMPLEMENT PLANS TO PREVENT SCHOOL  
DROPOUTS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$85,000.00;\$85,000.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bridgeport (Conn.)
- Bridgeport Board of Education

---

Bridgeport Conservation Commission (07350310), 1973 January 30-1974 January 29      reel 1452

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF AN OPEN SPACE INVENTORY  
& PLANNING REPORT FOR THE CAS A BASIS FOR  
WORK IN LAND USE & RESOURCE CONSERVATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Connecticut

- Bridgeport Conservation Commission

---

Bridgewater Conservation Commission (07350237), 1972  
November 02-1973 November 01

reel 1418

### **Grant Purpose**

DEVELOPMENT OF A NATURAL RESOURCES  
INVENTORY AS A BASIS FOR FURTHER  
WORK IN LAND USE PLANNING & RESOURCE  
CONSERVATION

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

### **Grant Amount**

\$750.00;\$750.00

### **Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- New Hampshire
- Bridgewater Conservation Commission

---

Bridgewater Environmental Commission (07350694), 1973  
August 20-1974 August 19

reel  
1422;1423

### **Grant Purpose**

REGIONAL STUDY OF THE DELAWARE & RARITAN  
CANAL TO ASSIST FURTHER EFFORTS TO PROTECT  
THE CANAL AND ADJOINING LANDS

### **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

### **Grant Amount**

\$500.00;\$500.00

### **Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- New Jersey
- Bridgewater Environmental Commission

---

Bridgewater State College (09400141), 1993 May 01-1997 May  
10

reel 7915



## Grant Purpose

CONTINUED SUPPORT FOR ETHNOGRAPHIC  
STUDIES OF URBAN COMMUNITY COLLEGES THAT  
ARE SUCCESSFUL IN WORKING WITH TRANSFER  
STUDENTS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$430,000.00;\$430,000.00

## Program Officer

Zwerling, L. Steven

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bridgewater State College

---

Bridgewater-Daleville College (05600931), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0333

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$119,500.00;\$119,500.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bridgewater-Daleville College

---

Brigham Young University (05600924), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0333

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$1,241,500.00;\$1,241,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brigham Young University

---

Brigham Young University (05900324), 1959 July 20-1965 July 19      reel 0051

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENT IN REHABILITATION OF  
DELINQUENTS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$182,000.00;\$182,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brigham Young University

---

Brigham Young University (06100257), 1961 July 17-1962 July 16      reel 0106

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION 1961-1962

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$10,095.00;\$9,405.22

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brigham Young University

---

Brigham Young University (06200264), 1962 May 18-1963 May 17      reel 0110

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION 1962-1963

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$9,880.00;\$9,880.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brigham Young University

---

Brit Tzedek v'Shalom (10350734), 2003 April 01-2005 March 31      reel 9171

**Grant Purpose**

For educational activities in the United States on ways to promote Israel-Palestine peace

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- United States
- Brit Tzedek v'Shalom

---

Britain-Tanzania Society (09250347), 1992 January 15-1994 June 30      reel 6732

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION OF A BOOK ON THE POLITICAL LEGACY OF JULIUS K. NYERERE

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$28,000.00;\$17,605.02

**Program Officer**

Bailey, Charles R.;Chege, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- Tanzania
- Britain-Tanzania Society

---

British Association for Soviet, Slavonic and East European Studies (08000641), 1980 August 01-1983 July 31

reel 4044

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT  
COMMITTEE ON SOVIET AND EAST EUROPEAN  
STUDIES

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- Europe, Eastern
- British Association for Soviet, Slavonic and East European Studies

---

British Association for Soviet, Slavonic and East European Studies (08400867), 1984 July 01-1993 June 30

reel 6647

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PROMOTE COLLABORATIVE,  
INTERNATIONALLY-ORIENTED ACTIVITIES IN  
SOVIET & EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES IN THE  
UNITED KINGDOM

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$195,000.00;\$195,000.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul;Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- Europe, Eastern
- British Association for Soviet, Slavonic and East European Studies

---

British Association for Soviet, Slavonic and East European Studies (09000923), 1990 June 01-1991 May 31      reel 5988

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR SOVIET & EAST EUROPEAN PARTICIPATION IN THE IV WORLD CONGRESS OF SOVIET & EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES (009)

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul;Picken, Margo;Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
- Europe, Eastern
- British Association for Soviet, Slavonic and East European Studies

---

British Broadcasting Corporation (07500426), 1975 July 01-1978 June 30      reel 2180

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR LAUNCHING OF A NATIONAL ADULT LITERACY PROJECTIN THE UNITED KINGDOM

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy;National Affairs [NA];Office of Communications (pre 1979);European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

## Program Officer

Martus, Marjorie

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Great Britain
- British Broadcasting Corporation

---

British Broadcasting Corporation (09500539), 1995 March  
01-1996 February 29

reel  
6892;6893

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR 27-LANGUAGE RADIO SERIES ON  
ISSUES RELATED TO THE U.N.'S 1995 WORLD  
CONFERENCE ON WOMEN

## Program Name

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP];US &  
International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice President  
[USIAP/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Smith, Marcia A.;Taylor, Andrea L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Women's rights--Congresses
- British Broadcasting Corporation

---

British Broadcasting Corporation (09701153), 1997 June 26-2000  
August 13

reel 8426

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR MEDIA ADVOCACY INITIATIVES IN  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

## Program Name

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi);Media Arts and  
Culture

## Grant Amount

\$368,000.00;\$368,000.00

## Program Officer

Misra, Geetanjali;Santos, John Phillip

Controlled Access Headings:

- India
- British Broadcasting Corporation

---

British Columbia Community Forest Association (10450319), reel 9113  
2003 October 01-2004 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

To hire a facilitator for the Global Caucus on Community  
Based Forest Management

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$82,500.00;\$82,500.00

**Program Officer**

Campbell, J. Y. (Jeffrey Y.)

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- British Columbia Community Forest Association

---

British International Studies Association (07650050), 1975 reel 3014  
November 01-1981 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE PARTICIPATION OF SCHOLARS  
FROM ABROAD IN THE ASSOCIATION'S  
CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- British International Studies Association

---

British Irish Association (08050227), 1979 November 01-1982      reel 4190  
October 31

**Grant Purpose**

MATCHING SUPPORT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS  
OF THE ASSOCIATION

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$18,000.00;\$18,000.00

**Program Officer**

Forman, Shepard

Controlled Access Headings:

- Ireland
- Great Britain
- British Irish Association

---

British-American Security Information Council (09500258), 1995      reel 7300  
January 01-1996 November 15

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM ON "CONTROLLING  
THE TRADE IN LIGHT WEAPONS: AN  
INTERNATIONAL FIELD DEVELOPMENT PROJECT"

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$224,000.00;\$224,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wing, Christine B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- British-American Security Information Council

---

British-American Security Information Council (09700306), 1996      reel 7999  
November 01-1998 October 31



## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON  
CONTROLLING LIGHT WEAPONS TRANSFERS  
(950-0258)

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

## Program Officer

Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- British-American Security Information Council

---

British-American Security Information Council (09900213), 1998      reel 9148  
November 01-2002 October 31

## Grant Purpose

CORE SUPPORT FOR WORK ON THE ARMS TRADE,  
NUCLEAR WEAPONS POLICY, AND EUROPEAN  
SECURITY

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$485,000.00;\$485,000.00

## Program Officer

Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Arms transfers -- Global
- Arms control -- Verification -- Global
- Security (Law), International
- British-American Security Information Council

---

Broadcast Institute of North America (06800746), 1968 July      reel  
26-1973 June 30      1556;3033

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT FOR THE INTERNATIONAL  
BROADCAST INSTITUTE

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## Program Officer

Ruof, Peter

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Broadcast Institute of North America

---

Broadcasting Foundation of America (05800119), 1958 April      reel 0539  
02-1961 April 01

## Grant Purpose

INTERNATIONAL CULTURAL EXCHANGE BY  
RADIO

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Broadcasting Foundation of America

---

Broadcasting Foundation of America (06400099), 1963 December      reel 0541  
13-1964 December 12

## Grant Purpose

INTERNATIONAL RADIO AND TELEVISION  
EXCHANGES

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Broadcasting Foundation of America

---

Broadside Tv, Inc (07500416), 1975 October 01-1976 September 30      reel 1375

**Grant Purpose**

RECOVERABLE GRANT TO OVERCOME  
EMERGENCY CASH FLOW PROBLEM

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;Office of Communications (pre  
1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anderson, Kristin P.;Bohrson, Ralph G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Appalachian Regionn Region
- Broadside Tv, Inc

---

Brody, Weiser, Burns (09200399), 1991 November 01-1992 April 30      reel 6316

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE FOR EXPERIENCED  
PRI LENDERS THROUGH THE SOCIAL INVESTMENT  
PROJECT

**Program Name**

Office Of Program-Related Investments [PRI]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Andrews, Nancy O.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Endowments -- Program-related investments --  
Congresses
- Community development -- Finance -- Congresses

- Brody, Weiser, Burns

---

Brody, Weiser, Burns (09501378), 1995 September 01-1997 August 31 reel 7543

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO EVALUATE DEMONSTRATION  
PROJECT

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brody, Weiser, Burns

---

Brody, Weiser, Burns (09700577), 1997 September 01-2000 September 30 reel 8459

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO EVALUATE THE DEMONSTRATION  
PROJECT

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brody, Weiser, Burns

---

Brody, Weiser, Burns (09751739), 1997 July 01-1997 November 30 reel 7428

**Grant Purpose**

TO CONVENE CURRENT PARTNERS OF THE  
CORPORATE INVOLVEMENT INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kahane, Michele F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brody, Weiser, Burns
- Ford Foundation. Corporate Involvement Initiative

---

Brody, Weiser, Burns (09800772), 1998 April 01-2004 December 31      reel 9196

**Grant Purpose**

To complete and disseminate a final report on the foundation's Corporate Involvement Initiative to increase the use of business resources to build financial assets for low-income individuals

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$2,047,750.00;\$2,047,750.00

**Program Officer**

Kahane, Michele F.;DeGiovanni, Frank F.

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Corporations -- Charitable contributions -- United States
- Brody, Weiser, Burns
- Ford Foundation. Corporate Involvement Initiative

---

Brody, Weiser, Burns (09851432), 1998 July 01-1999 December 31      reel 8599

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO DEVELOP A BUSINESS PLAN FOR  
EARNED INCOME FOR THE NATIONAL FOREIGN  
LANGUAGE CENTER (NFLC)

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$99,400.00;\$99,400.00

## Program Officer

Volkman, Toby Alice

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Language and languages--Study and teaching
- Brody, Weiser, Burns

---

Brody, Weiser, Burns (10001606), 2000 October 01-2003 June 30      reel 9244

## Grant Purpose

Support for the final phase of its assessment of, and  
development of recommendations for, the field of  
development finance in the United States

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$378,500.00;\$378,500.00

## Program Officer

DeGiovanni, Frank F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Community development -- Economic aspects -- United States
- Financial services industry -- Social aspects -- United States
- Financial institutions
- Brody, Weiser, Burns

---

Brody, Weiser, Burns (10152123), 2001 October 01-2002 June 30      reel 9079

## Grant Purpose

To prepare and disseminate materials on the potential and structuring of program related investments

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$88,350.00;\$88,350.00

## Program Officer

DeGiovanni, Frank F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Humanitarianism--United States
- Investments--United States
- Brody, Weiser, Burns

---

Brokenshire Integrated Health Ministries, Inc. (10050663), 2000      reel 9001  
February 01-2002 September 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PROTESTANT HOSPITAL TO  
PROVIDE COMPREHENSIVE REPRODUCTIVE  
HEALTH EDUCATION TO THE STAFF AND THEIR  
CLIENTS

## Program Name

Philippines (Manila)

## Grant Amount

\$65,000.00;\$65,000.00

## Program Officer

Tharan, Caridad T. Sri

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Philippines
- Sex instruction--Philippines
- Women--Health and hygiene--Philippines
- Brokenshire Integrated Health Ministries, Inc.

---

Bronx Community College (06900364), 1969 May 23-1970 July      reel 1264  
22

## Grant Purpose

ASSISTANCE TO FACULTY MEMBERS WHO PLAN  
TO PURSUE ADVANCED GRADUATE STUDY  
DURING 1969-1970

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$12,775.00;\$12,775.00

## Program Officer

Ebersole, Mark C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bronx Community College

---

Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc. (10301652), 2003 September 01-2005 August 31      reel 9085

## Grant Purpose

For the Bronx Arts Stabilization Fund

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Uno, Roberta

### Conditions Governing Access note:

### **Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc.

---

Bronx Human Resources Corporation (07450526), 1974 July 22-1975 January 21      reel 2373



## Grant Purpose

ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES FOR THE  
CORPORATION'S EDUCATIONAL AND COMMUNITY  
RENEWAL PROJECT

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$4,800.00;\$4,800.00

## Program Officer

Bohrson, Ralph G.;Smith, Joshua L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bronx (New York, N.Y.)
- Bronx Human Resources Corporation

---

Brookings Institution (05400077), 1954 May 28-1959 May 27      reel 0117

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION IN ECONOMICS AND  
GOVERNMENT

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (05500160), 1955 June 27-1962 May 17      reel  
1027;1028

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM OF TRAINING CONFERENCES FOR HIGH-  
LEVEL EXECUTIVES IN THE FEDERAL AND STATE  
GOVERNMENTS AND IN BUSINESS

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$340,000.00;\$340,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (05600173), 1956 May 25-1966 May 24 reel 1092

**Grant Purpose**

ROTATING RESEARCH PROFESSORSHIPS IN  
ECONOMICS IN LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$497,727.80

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (05800390), 1958 October 15-1968 October 14 reel 1558

**Grant Purpose**

FOR SUPPORT OF GENERAL PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$6,200,000.00;\$6,200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schmid, Robert C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06000068), 1959 December 30-1960 February 29 reel 0837

**Grant Purpose**

ASSIST GOVERNMENT OF VIETNAM TO  
STRENGTHEN DIRECTORATE-GENERAL OF THE  
BUDGET

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$9,000.00;\$9,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (06000454), 1960 October 03-1967 January 16      reel 1646

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND EDUCATION IN PROBLEMS OF  
TAXATION AND PUBLIC EXPENDITURES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$2,400,000.00;\$2,400,000.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (06100077), 1961 January 24-1962 January 23      reel 0370

**Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE ON ROLE OF RESEARCH IN  
IMPROVING OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT  
ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND OPERATIONS

**Program Name**

International - Office of the Vice President [ID/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$18,500.00;\$18,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (06100228), 1961 July 10-1963 July 09      reel 0656

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF UNITED STATES POLICY TOWARD  
LATIN AMERICA

**Program Name**

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC]

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$22,379.11

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06200466), 1962 September 11-1963      reel 0661  
March 10

**Grant Purpose**

PRELIMINARY STUDY OF FOREIGN AID

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06300007), 1962 October 26-1975 June 30      reel  
0160;5176;5177;5178

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND  
INTEGRATION IN LATIN AMERICA

**Program Name**

Latin America & The Caribbean [LAC];Office Of Vice  
President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$2,123,000.00;\$2,123,000.00

**Program Officer**

Puryear, Jeffrey

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06300108), 1963 January 16-1966  
September 08

reel 0249

**Grant Purpose**

ANALYSES OF ECONOMIC GROWTH IN WESTERN  
COUNTRIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$165,000.00;\$165,000.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06300127), 1963 January 24-1967 January  
23

reel 0662

**Grant Purpose**

POLICY RESEARCH ON THE UNITED NATIONS AND  
ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Slater, Joseph E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06300342), 1963 April 16-1967 April 01

reel 1094

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF UNITED STATES FOREIGN AID

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$86,800.00;\$74,618.12

**Program Officer**

Sutton, Francis X. (Francis Xavier)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06400257), 1964 April 23-1965 October 22      reel  
2040;2185

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF THE IMPACT OF THE 1964 REVENUE ACT  
ON CONSUMER SPENDING

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$110,500.00;\$110,500.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06500127), 1965 March 09-1971 June 30      reel 1785

**Grant Purpose**

STUDIES OF POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT IN LATIN  
AMERICA

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$186,038.24

**Program Officer**

Gardner, James A.;Silvert, Kalman H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06500168), 1965 March 31-1970 March 30      reel 1521

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF THE ROLE OF BANKRUPTCY IN THE  
ECONOMY AND SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$314,000.00;\$314,000.00

**Program Officer**

Watts, William

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06600052), 1965 December 21-1975      reel  
December 20      1371;1372;4200

**Grant Purpose**

BASIC SUPPORT OF RESEARCH AND EDUCATION  
PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$14,000,000.00;\$14,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schmid, Robert C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06600167), 1966 March 24-1967 March 23      reel 4253

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON THE INTERRELATIONSHIPS OF  
POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT AND FOREIGN POLICY  
IN THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06600359), 1966 July 01-1967 June 30      reel 1467

**Grant Purpose**

WHITE HOUSE FELLOWS PROGRAM

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Watts, William

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06700112), 1967 January 25-1978 June 30      reel 1333

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH INTERNSHIPS  
IN FEDERAL AGENCIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;Education and Public Policy;National  
Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$710,000.00;\$710,000.00



## Program Officer

deJanosi, Peter E.; Winnick, Louis

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06700538), 1967 September 06-1968 March 05 reel 1870

## Grant Purpose

PREPARATORY WORK FOR POSSIBLE  
ESTABLISHMENT OF PRIVATE NATIONAL ORGAN.  
FOR RESEARCH & PUBLIC EDUCATION ON  
DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$31,000.00;\$27,590.76

## Program Officer

Gordon, Stanley

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06700576), 1967 September 30-1975 June 30 reel 1301

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM OF RESEARCH ON GOVERNMENTAL  
REGULATION OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$1,800,000.00;\$1,800,000.00

## Program Officer

deJanosi, Peter E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06700584), 1967 October 24-1970 October 23      reel 1874

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF RESEARCH AND PUBLICATION ON  
UNIONISM AND COLLECTIVE BARGAINING IN  
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jaffe, Sanford M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (06800715), 1968 July 18-1969 January 17      reel 1901

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF THE POLICY ISSUES CONFRONTING  
THE UNITED STATES AFTER THE NOVEMBER 1968  
PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sviridoff, Mitchell

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07000227), 1970 January 01-1972 June 30      reel 1661

**Grant Purpose**

PRESIDENTIAL SELECTION STUDIES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$230,000.00;\$230,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jaffe, Sanford M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07000406), 1970 June 01-1972 June 30      reel 1699

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE FOREIGN POLICY  
STUDIES PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Goodwin, Craufurd

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07200053), 1971 July 01-1973 June 30      reel  
1748;1749

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR STUDY TO EXAMINE CURRENT  
CAPITAL MARKET REFORM PROPOSALS TO  
INCREASE SOCIAL INVESTMENT

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Kelly, James A.;Pendleton, William C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (07200115), 1972 February 02-1975 June 30      reel 1491

## Grant Purpose

RESEARCH ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN  
FEDERAL AID AND STATE SUPPORT FOR HIGHER  
EDUCATION

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$53,720.00;\$53,720.00

## Program Officer

deJanosi, Peter E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (07200203), 1972 June 20-1974 June 19      reel 1245

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A SERIES OF INTL. DISCUSSIONS OF  
WORLD-TRADE POLICY AMONG INDUSTRIALIZED  
COUNTRIES

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$62,500.00;\$62,500.00

## Program Officer

Goodwin, Craufurd

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Western
  - Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (07200366), 1972 January 01-1972  
December 31      reel 1083

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT OF A STUDY ON "THE ATLANTIC  
RELATIONSHIP: PROSPECTS AND CHOICES FOR  
THE 1970S"

## Program Name

European and International Affairs;Office Of Vice President  
-Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$107,500.00;\$107,500.00

## Program Officer

Ruof, Peter

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Western
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07300023), 1972 July 01-1975 June 30      reel 1518

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PROJECTS IN FOREIGN  
POLICY STUDIES PROGRAM

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$717,500.00;\$717,500.00

## Program Officer

Goodwin, Craufurd

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07300062), 1972 November 01-1974 May 31      reel 1212

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON THE INTERNATIONAL  
POLICY IMPLICATIONS OF ENERGY PROBLEMS  
UNDER THE AEGIS OF THE ENERGY POLICY  
PROJECT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$278,000.00;\$278,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07300074), 1972 November 15-1984 September 30	reel 4825;4826
---	-------------------

**Grant Purpose**

PROJECT TO MONITOR THE FEDERAL GENERAL  
REVENUE SHARING LEGISLATION

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$688,094.00;\$688,094.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07300507), 1973 July 01-1977 December 31	reel 1368
--	-----------

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON TAXATION AND INHERITANCE OF  
WEALTH

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$336,400.00;\$336,400.00

## Program Officer

Lisniewski, Theresa H.;Sharpe, Richard S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (07400418), 1974 June 01-1975 May 31      reel 1306

## Grant Purpose

CONFERENCE AND PUBLICATION ON "HIGHER OIL  
PRICES AND THE WORLD ECONOMY"

## Program Name

European and International Affairs;Education and Public  
Policy

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Ruff, Larry E.;Ruof, Peter

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (07500318), 1975 July 01-1977 June 30      reel 2739

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN EVALUATIVE STUDY OF  
THE PROGRAM FOR REFORM OF DOCTORAL  
EDUCATION IN THE HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL  
SCIENCES (BRENEMAN

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$98,000.00;\$70,212.91

## Program Officer

Bischoff, Irma E.;Chamberlain, Mariam

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (07500632), 1975 July 01-1979 June 30      reel 2362

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE DEFENSE ANALYSIS  
PROJECT

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$600,000.00;\$600,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07600080), 1975 December 01-1977      reel 2150  
November 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON POLICY MAKING FOR  
SOCIAL SECURITY

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.;Sharpe, Richard S.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07600217), 1976 January 01-1981      reel 3054  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A COMPARATIVE EVALUATION  
OF NATIONAL STABILIZATION POLICIES IN  
INDUSTRIAL COUNTRIES

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs



**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$121,845.58

**Program Officer**

Ruof, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07600362), 1976 July 01-1982 June 30      reel 3621

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR ON EXPANDED SERIES  
OF SEMINARS AND MEETINGS ON FOREIGN  
COUNTRIES AND DOMESTIC POLICY ISSUES

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs;Education and Public  
Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sick, Gary G.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07650297), 1976 April 19-1976 July 18      reel 1244

**Grant Purpose**

PILOT STUDY OF THE SIZE AND DEPLOYMENT OF  
NEWS-GATHERING RESOURCES IN WASHINGTON,  
D. C.

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$9,750.00;\$9,750.00

**Program Officer**

Goldmann, Robert B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (07650340), 1976 May 01-1976 December 31      reel 1229

**Grant Purpose**

MEETING ON U.S. FOREIGN POLICY TOWARD  
AFRICA, JUNE 1976

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$7,125.00;\$4,373.62

**Program Officer**

Carmichael, William D.(William Daniel)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (07650445), 1976 July 01-1977 June 30      reel 1234

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A CONFERENCE ON NEW  
MEANS OF FINANCING ENVIRONMENTAL AND  
OTHER INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Robinson, Marshall A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (07650601), 1976 September 01-1977 February 28      reel 2922

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A STUDY OF THE ROLE OF  
WOMEN IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gaer, Felice D.;Zimmerman, Nancy K.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07700074), 1976 December 01-1979  
November 30

reel 2586

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE SETTING NATIONAL  
PRIORITIES SERIES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;European and International  
Affairs;National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bell, Peter D.;deJanosi, Peter E.;Ruof, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07700156), 1976 October 01-1978  
September 30

reel 1317

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PROJECTS IN LABOR  
MARKET RESEARCH

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Schrank, Robert

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07700262), 1977 March 01-1981 June 30

reel

2756;2976

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR STUDIES ON "PROSPECTS FOR  
CONFLICT AND THREATS TO INTERNATIONAL  
SECURITY BY THE YEAR 2000"

## Program Name

European and International Affairs;Office Of Vice President  
-Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07700287), 1977 March 01-1979 February  
28

reel 3027

## Grant Purpose

STUDY OF THE SIZE AND DEPLOYMENT OF NEWS  
GATHERING RESOURCES IN WASHINGTON D.C.

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA];Office of Communications (pre 1979)

## Grant Amount

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

## Program Officer

Brezenoff, Stanley N.;Goldmann, Robert B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07800004), 1977 November 01-1980 December 31      reel 2276

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A STUDY OF EQUITY,  
PUBLIC POLICY AND THE ECONOMICS OF  
COMMUNITY COLLEGE FINANCE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$184,590.00;\$184,590.00

**Program Officer**

Coolen, Marion A.;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene);Kelly,  
James A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07800039), 1977 December 01-1980 June 30      reel 2189

**Grant Purpose**

TO EXPLORE THE HISTORY OF ENERGY POLICY  
FORMATION FROM 1945 TO THEPRESENT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07800079), 1978 January 01-1980 June 30      reel 2805

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF TRENDS  
AFFECTING AMERICAN CITIES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Winnick, Louis

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07800156), 1977 October 01-1980 December 31 reel 2916

**Grant Purpose**

SPECIAL ANALYSIS OF THE IMPLICATIONS OF THE  
CRUISE MISSILE FOR U. S. FORCE STRUCTURE AND  
INTERNATIONAL ARMS CONTROL

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07800225), 1978 January 01-1978 December 31 reel 2188

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A STUDY OF ANTI  
INFLATION PROPOSALS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (07800635), 1978 June 01-1980 May 31      reel  
3701;4050

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR PROJECT ON CHINA AND GLOBAL  
INTERDEPENDENCE

## Program Name

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

## Grant Amount

\$80,000.00;\$80,000.00

## Program Officer

Balaran, Paul;Geithner, Peter F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (07800850), 1978 July 01-1983 June 30      reel 4235

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$2,000,000.00;\$2,000,000.00

## Program Officer

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
  - Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (07850360), 1978 April 05-1980 October 31      reel 2338

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A BOOK OF ESSAYS ON TAX POLICY

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$24,800.00;\$24,800.00

**Program Officer**

Sharpe, Richard S.;Zimmerman, Nancy K.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07900116), 1978 July 01-1981 March 31      reel 2529

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON THE ORGANIZATION AND  
MANAGEMENT OF STRATEGIC NUCLEAR FORCES  
AND NATIONAL SECURITY POLICY

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$54,915.00;\$54,915.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07900243), 1979 February 14-1981 March 01      reel 2267

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A CONFERENCE ON SUPPLY  
RESPONSES TO CHANGE IN TAXATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00



## Program Officer

Lisniewski, Theresa H.;Sharpe, Richard S.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07900244), 1979 January 01-1983 January 01	reel 4465;4466
---	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY ON "THE UNITED STATES AND THE ADVANCEDDEVELOPING COUNTRIES"

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07900276), 1979 March 01-1980 February 28	reel 2532
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR CONFERENCE ON THE NEW EUROPEAN MONETARY SYSTEM

## Program Name

European and International Affairs

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Ruof, Peter

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07900400), 1979 June 07-1981 June 06      reel 2154

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR THE DESIGN AND  
ORGANIZATION OF A MULTI YEAR PROGRAM IN  
REGULATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07900454), 1979 May 30-1980 June 30      reel 2587

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF"SETTING NATIONAL  
PRIORITIES:AGENDA FOR THE 1980

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy;European and International  
Affairs;National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sharpe, Richard S.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07900604), 1979 July 01-1987 December  
31      reel 5955

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON THE U.S. DEFENSE  
BUDGET AND PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs;International Affairs  
Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,366,000.00;\$1,366,000.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07950002), 1978 October 01-1979      reel 1387  
September 30

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A SEMINAR ON "ECONOMICS  
FOR JOURNALISTS "IN THESPRING OF 1979

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (07950743), 1979 October 25-1981 April 24      reel 2116

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A STUDY OF THE ROLE OF  
THE COURTS IN FEDERAL REGULATION OF AIR  
QUALITY

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Sharpe, Richard S.;Zimmerman, Nancy K.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08000594), 1980 July 01-1981 June 30      reel 2870

## Grant Purpose

AN EVALUATION OF THE LOW-INCOME ENERGY  
ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$24,800.00;\$23,604.99

## Program Officer

Koriath, Janet C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08000706), 1980 August 01-1982 July 31      reel 3702

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A MONOGRAPH ON THE RACIAL  
COMPOSITION OF THE ARMED FORCES IN THE  
UNITED STATES

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$53,300.00;\$53,300.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08050108), 1979 November 15-1981  
September 30      reel 2217

**Grant Purpose**

PREPARATION FOR A CONFERENCE ON EGYPTIAN  
ISRAELI ECONOMIC RELATIONS

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,933.00;\$5,933.00

**Program Officer**

Carmichael, William D.(William Daniel)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08100503), 1981 August 01-1984 July 31      reel 4222

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A NEW INTERNATIONAL  
ECONOMICS UNIT

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Ruof, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08100548), 1981 September 01-1984  
August 31      reel 4383

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A BOOK ON THE POLITICS OF  
ENERGY CONSERVATION

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08100859), 1981 August 01-1983 July 31      reel 2954

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR AN EXCHANGE PROGRAM  
BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE  
U.S. CONGRESS

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$27,000.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Europe, Western
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08150099), 1980 December 01-1981 May 31      reel 2932

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL TRAVEL SUPPORT FOR THE CHINESE  
DELEGATION TO THE CONFERENCE ON EAST  
ASIAN SECURITY TO VISIT U.S. INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Geithner, Peter F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- North Asia
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08150139), 1980 December 01-1981 February 28      reel 4935

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A SEMINAR ON MAJOR  
POLICY ISSUES FOR NEWLY ELECTED MEMBERS  
OF THE 97TH CONGRESS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$0.00

**Program Officer**

Lisniewski, Theresa H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08150227), 1981 January 01-1981 June 30      reel 2370

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR BROOKINGS'  
ADVANCE STUDY PROGRAM SEMINAR ON THE  
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$5,000.00;\$5,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jaffe, Sanford M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08200746), 1982 July 01-1984 December 31      reel 4391

## Grant Purpose

STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF STRUCTURAL  
CHARACTERISTICS OF LABOR AND PRODUCT  
MARKETS ON WAGE AND PRICE INFLATION

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];International  
Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

## Program Officer

Forman, Shepard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Japan
- United States
- Europe
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08200953), 1982 July 01-1983 June 30      reel 5989

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR EUROPEAN COLLABORATION ON  
EDITED VOLUME ON ALLIANCE SAFETY

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$21,900.00;\$21,900.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08250387), 1982 January 01-1982  
December 31      reel  
3633;3634

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A SEMINAR ENTITLED  
"CONTROLLING THE CONSEQUENCES OF THE  
ABORTION DISPUTE"



**Program Name**

Population Program

**Grant Amount**

\$56,900.00;\$56,900.00

**Program Officer**

Brown, Prudence

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08250465), 1982 January 15-1983 January 14      reel 3471

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A CONFERENCE OF CHINESE  
AND AMERICAN SCHOLARS ON ECONOMIC ISSUES  
IN EAST ASIA

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP];International Affairs  
Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Balaran, Paul

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- North Asia
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08300970), 1984 January 01-1985 December 31      reel 4587

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON THE CAUSES AND  
CONSEQUENCES OF CHANGES IN TRADE AND  
OTHER FACTORS ON THE STRUCTURE OF THE U.S.  
ECONOMY

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,445.00;\$200,445.00

**Program Officer**

Bayard, Thomas O.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Global
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08350477), 1983 September 01-1984 August 31 reel 4896

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A RESEARCH PROJECT ON  
HOW INCOME INEQUALITIES ARE AFFECTED BY  
FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL TAXES

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Forman, Shepard

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08350544), 1983 June 01-1985 November 30 reel 4788

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A BOOK ON ISSUES OF  
CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

## Program Officer

Arnold, David D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
  - Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (08400290), 1984 January 01-1987 June 30      reel 4627

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR THE WASHINGTON FORUM ON  
SOVIET AFFAIRS

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

## Program Officer

Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Soviet Union
  - United States
  - Brookings Institution
- 

Brookings Institution (08450192), 1984 January 26-1986  
December 31      reel 4780

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A STUDY ENTITLED "WHEN  
FEDERALISM WORKS"

## Program Name

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Arnold, David D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08501006), 1985 October 01-1992  
September 30

reel 6643

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROGRAM  
ON MACROECONOMIC INTERACTION AND POLICY  
DESIGN IN INTERDEPENDENT ECONOMIES

### **Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$685,000.00;\$685,000.00

### **Program Officer**

O'Cleireacain, Seamus

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08550255), 1985 March 06-1986 March 05

reel 5059

### **Grant Purpose**

CONFERENCE OF CHINESE AND AMERICAN  
SCHOLARS ON "ECONOMIC RELATIONS IN THE  
ASIA-PACIFIC REGION: TRENDS AND PROSPECTS"

### **Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Bayard, Thomas O.;Geithner, Peter F.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08550818), 1985 July 01-1989 December  
31

reel 6019

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON "THE  
FUTURE OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE"

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Miller, Shelby H.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08600253), 1986 January 01-1992 June 30      reel 6424

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR CONGRESSIONAL SEMINAR  
SERIES ON ECONOMIC POLICY ISSUES OF MAJOR  
IMPORTANCE TO THE U.S.

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];International  
Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$37,500.00;\$37,500.00

**Program Officer**

Tosterud, Robert;Trobat, Thomas J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08600578), 1986 May 01-1988 April 30      reel 5619

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS OF PROBLEMS IN THE  
FUNCTIONING OF GOVERNMENTAL INSTITUTIONS  
IN THE U.S.

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08700995), 1987 September 01-1992 August 31 reel 6605

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A NEW RESEARCH CENTER FOR  
ECONOMIC PROGRESS AND EMPLOYMENT

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];International  
Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,000,000.00;\$2,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Tosterud, Robert;Trobat, Thomas J.;Arnold, David  
D.;Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08800491), 1988 May 10-1991 May 09 reel 5941

**Grant Purpose**

CONTINUING STUDY BY MERON BENVENISTI  
OF THE WEST BANK AND GAZA STRIP--LEGAL  
ASPECTS, LAND POLICY, DEMOGRAPHIC  
CHANGES, ECONOMICS

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Developing Country  
Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Riskin, Steven M.;Schoettle, Enid C. B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08900393), 1988 December 01-1991 June 30      reel 5967

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT OF NEW  
APPROACHES TO THE STUDY, TEACHING, AND  
CONDUCT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONSHIPS

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$223,120.00;\$223,120.00

**Program Officer**

Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanely Jay)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08950585), 1989 May 01-1989 October 31      reel 5754

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO ENABLE SIX COMMUNITY  
FOUNDATION EXECUTIVES TO ATTEND THE  
BROOKINGS POLICY SEMINAR FOR FOUNDATION  
OFFICIALS

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$2,500.00;\$2,500.00

## Program Officer

Burden, Stuart; Gaberman, Barry D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (08950824), 1989 June 01-1989 November 30      reel 5688

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PUBLICATION OF A  
SUMMARY OF A CONFERENCE ON THIRD WORLD  
DEBT

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$15,000.00; \$15,000.00

## Program Officer

Trebat, Thomas J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09000292), 1989 October 01-1991 December 31      reel 7234

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR MULTINATIONAL MEETINGS  
ADDRESSING OPTIONS FOR SETTLEMENT OF THE  
ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]; Africa & The Middle  
East [AME]; Middle East and North Africa (Cairo)

## Grant Amount

\$139,290.00; \$139,290.00

## Program Officer

Back, Aaron I.; Nasr, Salim; Schoettle, Enid C. B.

### Controlled Access Headings:



- Middle East
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09000697), 1990 April 01-1994 June 30      reel 7196

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE  
WORLD BANK AS A DEVELOPMENT-PROMOTING  
INSTITUTION

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$175,000.00;\$175,000.00

**Program Officer**

Heginbotham, Stanley J. (Stanely Jay);O'Cleireacain,  
Seamus

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09100691), 1991 April 01-1993 March 31      reel 6628

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT  
ON "RETHINKING THE ALL-VOLUNTEER FORCE:  
LESSONS FROM THE PERSIAN GULF WAR"

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP];International Affairs Program  
[IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Mincy, Ronald B.;Wiseman, Geoffrey

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09200690), 1992 May 01-1994 February 28      reel 6886

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, CONFERENCES  
AND DISSEMINATION OF FINDINGS ON  
CONGRESSIONAL BUDGET PROCESS REFORM

## Program Name

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Lipsky, Michael

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09201398), 1992 September 01-1995 August 31 reel 7189

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON  
"INTEGRATING THE WORLD ECONOMY"

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Wasow, Bernard

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09250354), 1992 January 01-1993 June 30 reel 6920

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PROJECT ON  
"IMPLICATIONS OF A NORTH AMERICAN FREE  
TRADE AGREEMENT: AN ASSESSMENT OF THE  
CURRENT BODY OF WORK"

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wasow, Bernard

Controlled Access Headings:

- Canada
- Mexico
- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09250470), 1992 February 01-1993 February 01                      reel 6590

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A VISIT TO THE US BY A GROUP OF  
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS SPECIALISTS FROM  
CHINA

**Program Name**

China (Beijing)

**Grant Amount**

\$32,000.00;\$21,699.81

**Program Officer**

Harris, Peter

Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09250971), 1992 June 01-1993 June 01                      reel 6638

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE AND BOOK  
ON ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION IN CHILE

**Program Name**

Andean Region and Southern Cone (Santiago);International  
Affairs Program [IA];Latin America & The Caribbean  
[LAC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

O'Cleireacain, Seamus;Sanborn, Cynthia

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chile
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09301089), 1993 July 01-1998 April 30      reel 7448

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT ON  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND U.S. LABOR  
MARKETS

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$253,000.00;\$253,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wasow, Bernard

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09301216), 1993 August 01-1997 March 31      reel  
7778;8741

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM FOR  
ARAB SCHOLARS IN SECURITY STUDIES AND  
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Middle East and North  
Africa (Cairo)

**Grant Amount**

\$229,000.00;\$229,000.00

**Program Officer**

Nasr, Salim;Wiseman, Geoffrey

Controlled Access Headings:

- Middle East
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09301476), 1993 July 01-1994 December 31      reel 6905

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF THE DYNAMICS OF  
POLITICAL ALLIANCES IN FOUR METROPOLITAN  
AREAS IN THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Governance And Public  
Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$170,000.00;\$170,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kubisch, Anne C.;Lipsky, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- Chicago (Ill.)
- Houston (Tex.)
- Los Angeles (Calif.)
- New York (N.Y.)
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09501029), 1995 September 01-1998 August 31      reel 7920

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR ITS NEW CENTER FOR PUBLIC  
MANAGEMENT FOR RESEARCH AND SEMINARS ON  
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION REFORM

**Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09501502), 1995 September 01-1999 June 30      reel 8220

### **Grant Purpose**

PROJECT TO FACILITATE NATIONAL DIALOGUE  
ON A BALANCED BUDGET AMENDMENT AND A  
PROJECT ON SOCIAL SECURITY REFORM

### **Program Name**

Governance And Public Policy Program [GPP]

### **Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Lindblom, Lance E.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09550903), 1995 April 01-1998 January 31      reel 7339

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO DEVELOP A LEGAL  
FRAMEWORK FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE  
INTERNALLY DISPLACED

### **Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ];International  
Affairs Program [IA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Cox, Larry;Higashi, Taryn

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09650674), 1996 April 01-1997 March 31      reel 7313

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY AND RECOMMENDATIONS  
ON FISCAL OPTIONS FOR THE DISTRICT OF  
COLUMBIA

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Governance And Public  
Policy Program [GPP]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Lipsky, Michael;Molnar, Janice M.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Wasington (D.C.)
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09650905), 1996 July 01-1999 June 30      reel 7974

## Grant Purpose

FOR PROJECT ON "DEEP CUTS IN NUCLEAR  
FORCES: HOW THEY SHOULD BE CONFIGURED  
AND THE CONDITIONS REQUIRED FOR THEIR  
ACHIEVEMENT"

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$52,000.00;\$52,000.00

## Program Officer

Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09651026), 1996 July 01-1997 June 30      reel 7422

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A UNITED STATES-  
MEXICO RELATIONS PROJECT ON ISSUES IN  
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA];Mexico and Central  
America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Conroy, Michael E.;Wasow, Bernard

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09700732), 1997 July 01-2003 August 31      reel 9169

**Grant Purpose**

FOR THE CENTER FOR PUBLIC MANAGEMENT  
TO STUDY ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS IN  
THE STATES ARISING FROM DEVOLUTION OF  
AMERICAN SOCIAL POLICY

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$650,000.00;\$650,000.00

**Program Officer**

Lipsky, Michael

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09750271), 1996 November 01-1998  
December 31      reel 8125

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO PREPARE A BOOK ON THE HISTORY  
OF PROTECTIONISM IN THE UNITED STATES

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development



**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wasow, Bernard

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09800220), 1997 October 01-2001 December 31 reel 8822

**Grant Purpose**

CONTINUED SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH  
AND NETWORK BUILDING ON REGIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT BY ITS CENTER ON URBAN AND  
METROPOLITAN POLICY

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$775,000.00;\$775,000.00

**Program Officer**

Anthony, Carl

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Urban policy--United States--Research
- City planning -- United States -- Research
- Community development corporations -- United States
- Urban renewal
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09851457), 1998 June 01-2000 May 31 reel 8372

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON TECHNOLOGY AND  
WARFARE IN THE EARLY 21ST CENTURY

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Peace--United States
- Military art and science
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (09901470), 1999 September 01-2003 August 31 reel 9206

## Grant Purpose

Support for research and publications on the changing nature of the financial and capital markets and their impact on the future of community investment

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

## Program Officer

Owens, Millard A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Community investment -- Finance
- Community development -- Finance
- Banks and banking -- United States -- Social aspects
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (10100605), 2001 February 01-2003 January 31 reel 9060

## Grant Purpose

Support for briefings and policy analysis of several topics related to working families and the reauthorization of the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act

## Program Name

Human Development and Reproductive Health;Governance and Civil Society;Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Neuborne, Helen;Lipsky, Michael;Sconyers,  
Nancy;Colborn, John L.;Manus, Mara A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Family policy -- United States
- Public welfare--United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (10101385), 2001 April 01-2002 March 31      reel 9216

## Grant Purpose

To analyze the marketplace and regulatory structure of financial services in low-income communities in order to find new approaches to serving the banking needs of the poor

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$70,000.00;\$70,000.00

## Program Officer

Kahane, Michele F.;Owens, Millard A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Poor--United States--Services for
- Saving and investment--United States
- Banks and banking -- United States
- Financial services industry -- United States -- Research
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (10151264), 2001 April 01-2002 March 31      reel 9087

## Grant Purpose

To examine the effectiveness of the Community Reinvestment Act and of other federal laws and regulations in increasing access to credit in low- and moderate-income and minority communities

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$50,891.00;\$50,891.00

## Program Officer

DeGiovanni, Frank F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Credit -- United States
- Banks and banking -- United States
- Financial services industry -- United States
- Poor--Services for
- Minorities--Services for
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (10350860), 2003 April 01-2003 September 30      reel 9198

## Grant Purpose

For collaboration with South Asian national human rights institutions and civil society groups to integrate protection of internally displaced persons into government work

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Higashi, Taryn

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (10351564), 2003 July 01-2004 June 30      reel 9087

## Grant Purpose

For the National Commission on the Public Service to advance its recommendations for the reform and renewal of the federal public service

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

## Program Officer

Lipsky, Michael;Edwards, Michael

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookings Institution (10450686), 2004 July 01-2005 June 30      reel 9091

## Grant Purpose

For the Center on Urban and Metropolitan Policy to develop a development policy agenda for Pennsylvania that is centered on revitalization of distressed metropolitan regions

## Program Name

Community and Resource Development

## Grant Amount

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Anthony, Carl

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Illinois
- Michigan
- Pennsylvania
- Brookings Institution

---

Brookline Conservation Commission (07350376), 1973 April 13-1974 April 12      reel 1420

## Grant Purpose

A WATER SAMPLING & TESTING PROGRAM AT LAKE POTANIP IN BROOKLINE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$650.00;\$400.00

**Program Officer**

Ames, Edward A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New Hampshire
- Brookline Conservation Commission

---

Brooklyn Arts and Culture Association, Inc. (10301651), 2003      reel 9084  
September 01-2005 August 31

**Grant Purpose**

For program grants to Brooklyn arts organizations that serve  
Brooklyn's diaspora communities

**Program Name**

Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

**Program Officer**

Uno, Roberta

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)
- Brooklyn Arts and Culture Association, Inc.

---

Brooklyn College Of The City University Of New York      reel 0209  
(06000104), 1960 February 04-1964 February 03

**Grant Purpose**

SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAM FOR SELECTED  
GIFTED STUDENTS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$120,000.00;\$120,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn College Of The City University Of New York

---

Brooklyn College Of The City University Of New York                      reel 0050  
(06300040), 1962 December 11-1963 December 10

**Grant Purpose**

EXPERIMENT IN PROGRAMED INSTRUCTION FOR  
THE REHABILITATION OF PROBATIONERS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$23,000.00;\$23,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn College Of The City University Of New York

---

Brooklyn College Of The City University Of New York                      reel 1264  
(06900365), 1969 May 23-1970 July 22

**Grant Purpose**

ASSISTANCE TO FACULTY MEMBERS WHO PLAN  
TO PURSUE ADVANCED GRADUATE STUDY  
DURING 1969-1970

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$22,166.00;\$22,166.00

**Program Officer**

Ebersole, Mark C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn College Of The City University Of New York

---

Brooklyn College of the City University of New York                      reel 3701  
(08350332), 1983 March 01-1984 January 31

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE AT  
BROOKLYN COLLEGE ON "RELIGION AND  
REVOLUTION: IRAN'S REVOLUTION AND THE  
MIDDLE EAST"

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$10,500.00;\$10,500.00

## Program Officer

Sick, Gary G.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Iran
- United States
- Brooklyn College Of The City University Of New York

---

Brooklyn College of the City University of New York  
(08700128), 1986 August 01-1989 July 31

reel 5761

## Grant Purpose

TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF UNDERGRADUATE  
EDUCATION AND RECRUIT FUTURE FACULTY/THE  
FORD COLLOQUIUM

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

## Program Officer

Stanley, Peter W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brooklyn College Of The City University Of New York

---

Brooklyn College of the City University of New York  
(09100740), 1991 July 01-1997 June 30

reel 7478

## Grant Purpose

TO ENCOURAGE UNDERGRADUATES TO PURSUE  
CAREERS AS PROFESSORS



**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Beckham, Edgar F.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Brooklyn College Of The City University Of New York

---

Brooklyn Educational and Cultural Alliance (08050552), 1980      reel 3644  
May 15-1982 July 15

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A NEW VOUCHER  
PROGRAM TO HELP COMMUNITY ORGAN. AND  
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS WORK TOGETHER  
ON LOCAL PROBLEMS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$15,000.00;\$15,000.00

**Program Officer**

McDonald, Bernard

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Brooklyn Educational and Cultural Alliance

---

Brooklyn Historical Society (08950300), 1988 November 01-1989      reel 5840  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR THE HISPANIC  
COMMUNITIES DOCUMENTATION PROJECT

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brooklyn Historical Society

---

Brooklyn Historical Society (09251080), 1992 September 01-1993      reel 6909  
August 31

## Grant Purpose

TO SUPPORT A PROJECT TO DOCUMENT THE  
HISTORY OF THE SUNSET PARK CHINATOWN IN  
BROOKLYN

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)
- Brooklyn Historical Society

---

Brooklyn Historical Society (09350677), 1993 January 01-1994      reel 7469  
June 30

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR COMMUNITY HISTORICAL  
PROJECT TO FOSTER BETTER RELATIONS  
AND UNDERSTANDING AMONG THE DIVERSE  
POPULATIONS OF CROWN HEIGHTS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP];Rights And Social Justice  
Program [RSJ];Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

## Program Officer

Biddle, Sheila;Curvin, Robert;Huntley, Lynn

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)
- Brooklyn Historical Society

---

Brooklyn Historical Society (09450657), 1994 March 01-1997 June 30 reel 7932

**Grant Purpose**

PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO DOCUMENT  
THE HISTORY AND EVOLUTION OF BROOKLYN'S  
WEST INDIAN CARNIVAL

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$72,000.00;\$72,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pwono, Damien M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)
- Brooklyn Historical Society

---

Brooklyn Home/land Project, Inc. (08650373), 1986 April 01-1987 September 30 reel 4604

**Grant Purpose**

PLANNING CHURCH-SPONSORED HOUSING  
RENOVATION PROJECT FOR LOW- AND  
MODERATE-INCOME FAMILIES IN BROOKLYN, N.Y.

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$17,500.00;\$17,500.00

**Program Officer**

Huntley, Lynn

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)
- Brooklyn Home/land Project, Inc.

---

Brooklyn Linear City Development Corporation (06800551), 1968 May 27-1969 May 26 reel 2238

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PLANNING THE  
BROOKLYN LINEAR CITY PROJECT

## Program Name

National Affairs [NA]

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Winnick, Louis

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn Linear City Development Corporation

---

Brooklyn Museum (06200251), 1962 May 03-1974 December 31      reel 2478

## Grant Purpose

PUBLICATION OF MONOGRAPHS ON LIVING  
AMERICAN ARTISTS

## Program Name

Office Of The Arts

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Thompson, Marcia T.

## Alternate file ID

D-491: Publication of Monographs on Living American  
Artists.

## Scope and Contents

Includes correspondence with Lucy R. Lippard.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn Museum

---

Brooklyn Public Library Foundation, Inc. (10251148), 2002 June 01-2004 May 31      reel 9105

## Grant Purpose

For exhibitions and public outreach programs to promote contemporary art from Kenya and Ethiopia

## Program Name

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Burnet, J. Robert

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (State)
- Africa, East
- Art -- Kenya
- Art -- Ethiopia
- Art, African -- Exhibitions
- Brooklyn Public Library Foundation, Inc.

---

Brooklyn Teen Pregnancy Network, Inc. (08450937), 1984  
September 01-1985 October 31

reel 5301

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO EVALUATE AN INNOVATIVE  
STRATEGY TO LINK PRIVATE& PUBLIC SECTOR  
PROGRAMS SERVING TEEN PARENTS

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$27,000.00;\$27,000.00

## Program Officer

Miller, Shelby H.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)

- Brooklyn Teen Pregnancy Network, Inc.

---

Brooklyn USA Athletic Association, Inc. (09000238), 1990      reel 6179  
October 01-1991 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE EVALUATION OF A BROOKLYN,  
NY BASED AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAM FOR YOUTH  
IN GRADES THREE THROUGH TWELVE

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$78,300.00;\$78,300.00

**Program Officer**

Fulbright-Anderson, Karen

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brooklyn (New York, N.Y.)
- Brooklyn USA Athletic Association, Inc.

---

Brophy Reilly (10251279), 2002 June 01-2002 October 31      reel 9090

**Grant Purpose**

For a workshop to discuss challenges in developing mixed-  
income, mixed-race housing

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$56,000.00;\$56,000.00

**Program Officer**

Garcia, Miguel

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brophy & Reilly

---

Brown Lloyd James Ltd. (10251249), 2002 June 01-2004 October 31      reel 9175

**Grant Purpose**

For a strategic communications and media relations  
campaign to increase access to media outlets, disseminate

analyses and diversify the perspectives in international  
economic policy debates

**Program Name**

Human Rights;Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$224,000.00;\$224,000.00

**Program Officer**

Montes, Manuel F.

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brown Lloyd James Ltd.

---

Brown University (05600287), 1956 July 31-1957 July 30

reel 0088

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION, 1956-57

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$12,362.00;\$12,362.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (05600856), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0329

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$1,235,000.00;\$1,235,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (05601079), 1956 June 29-1957 June 28 reel 0337

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT TO ADVANCE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF PRIVATE LIBERAL ARTS &  
SCIENCE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES IN USA  
%ACCOMPLISHMENT

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$766,500.00;\$766,500.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (05700151), 1957 March 29-1960 March 28 reel 0232

## Grant Purpose

STUDY OF REGIONAL ECONOMIC MATURITY IN  
THE UNITED STATES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$110,000.00;\$110,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (05700299), 1957 July 16-1958 July 15 reel 0091

## Grant Purpose

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION 1957-58

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy



**Grant Amount**

\$6,670.00;\$6,670.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (05800232), 1958 June 09-1959 June 08 reel 0094

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION 1958-1959

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$9,625.00;\$9,625.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (05900180), 1959 March 30-1971 July 01 reel 1289

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHEN TEACHER EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$1,047,000.00;\$1,047,000.00

**Program Officer**

Martus, Marjorie

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (05900296), 1959 June 16-1960 June 15 reel 0097

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION, 1959-60

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$9,906.00;\$9,906.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (06000171), 1960 April 14-1964 April 13      reel 1076

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH STUDIES ON EMPLOYMENT PROBLEMS  
OF MIDDLE-AGED AND OLDER WORKERS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$160,000.00;\$159,488.71

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (06000299), 1961 August 01-1966 July 31      reel 0954

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHEN PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE  
TEACHING

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$262,000.00;\$252,500.00

**Program Officer**

Bischoff, Irma E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (06000382), 1960 August 04-1961 August 03      reel 0102

## Grant Purpose

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION 1960-1961

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$6,986.00;\$6,986.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (06000442), 1960 September 30-1965 September 29 reel 2631

## Grant Purpose

GRADUATE TRAINING PROGRAM IN REGIONAL  
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN UNITED STATES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$295,000.00;\$282,525.22

## Program Officer

Bischoff, Irma E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (06100229), 1961 June 27-1967 June 30 reel 0965;0966

## Grant Purpose

GENERAL SUPPORT

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$12,500,000.00;\$12,500,000.00

## Program Officer

Armsey, James W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (06100269), 1961 July 25-1963 July 24

reel 0106

## Grant Purpose

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION 1961-1962

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$16,850.00;\$16,850.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (06200066), 1962 January 25-1970 June 30

reel 2624

## Grant Purpose

FORGIVABLE LOANS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS  
INTENDING TO BECOME ENGINEERING TEACHERS

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Borgmann, Carl W. (Carl Williams)

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (06200295), 1962 May 25-1963 May 24

reel 0112

## Grant Purpose

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION 1962-1963

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$3,425.00;\$3,420.23

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (06300065), 1962 December 17-1969 December 16      reel 1148

**Grant Purpose**

IMPROVEMENT OF THE CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION  
TO COLLEGE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$155,000.00;\$154,127.00

**Program Officer**

Schmid, Robert C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (06300159), 1963 February 19-1964 September 18      reel 0085

**Grant Purpose**

REGIONAL FACULTY RESEARCH SEMINAR  
IN ECONOMICS TO IMPROVE TEACHING AT  
UNDERGRADUATE INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$20,300.00;\$20,300.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (06300296), 1963 June 04-1965 June 03      reel 0215

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN BUSINESS  
ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS, 1963-64

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$22,325.00;\$21,292.03

**Program Officer**

Carlisle, Carol

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (06300361), 1963 June 05-1978 August 31

reel  
2537;2538;3032

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH AND CONSULTATION ON STATISTICAL  
PROBLEMS RELATING TO HUMAN FERTILITY AND  
FERTILITY REGULATION

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance &  
Administration;Population [POP]

**Grant Amount**

\$429,018.00;\$429,018.00

**Program Officer**

Horn, Majorie C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (06400306), 1964 July 08-1965 July 07

reel 0222

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN BUSINESS  
ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS, 1964-65

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$18,072.00;\$18,072.00

**Program Officer**

Carlisle, Carol

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (06500198), 1965 June 09-1967 June 08      reel 0237

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN BUSINESS  
ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS, 1965-66

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$11,800.00;\$11,800.00

**Program Officer**

Adkins, Ann

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (06500375), 1965 October 18-1968 October 17      reel 1531

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH ON THE NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS  
BOARD AND THE LANDRUM-GRIFFIN ACT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$130,000.00;\$130,000.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (06600217), 1966 June 10-1968 June 09      reel 1450

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN BUSINESS  
ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS, 1966-67

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$5,400.00;\$5,400.00

**Program Officer**

Adkins, Ann

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (06700309), 1967 June 29-1969 June 28                      reel 1879

**Grant Purpose**

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN BUSINESS  
ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS, 1967-68

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$5,920.00;\$5,920.00

**Program Officer**

Adkins, Ann

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (06800343), 1968 April 29-1973 June 30                      reel 1894

**Grant Purpose**

GRADUATE STUDENT TRAINEESHIPS IN  
ARCHAEOLOGY

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration



**Grant Amount**

\$11,000.00;\$11,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (06800579), 1968 June 28-1969 June 27      reel 2241

**Grant Purpose**

FACULTY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM  
IN ECONOMICS, POLITICAL SCIENCE AND  
SOCIOLOGY, 1968-69

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$7,400.00;\$6,750.00

**Program Officer**

Adkins, Ann

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (06900150), 1969 January 17-1971 January 16      reel 2096

**Grant Purpose**

STUDY ON THE PROCUREMENT AND USE OF  
RESEARCH BY GOVERNMENTS

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$44,000.00;\$44,000.00

**Program Officer**

deJanosi, Peter E.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (06900206), 1969 March 01-1969 August 31      reel 1627

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR PROGRAM TO INCREASE NEGRO  
ENROLLMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$33,656.00;\$33,656.00

**Program Officer**

Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (06900442), 1969 May 29-1970 May 28      reel 1943

**Grant Purpose**

FACULTY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM  
IN ECONOMICS, POLITICAL SCIENCE AND  
SOCIOLOGY, 1969-1970

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$24,600.00;\$23,700.04

**Program Officer**

Robinson, Marshall A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (07000361), 1970 June 12-1971 December 11      reel 1697

**Grant Purpose**

FACULTY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM  
IN ECONOMICS, POLITICAL SCIENCE AND  
SOCIOLOGY, 1970-1971

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$23,050.00;\$23,050.00

**Program Officer**

Robinson, Marshall A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (07100340), 1971 June 08-1972 December 07      reel 1737

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF FACULTY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS  
IN ECONOMICS, POLITICAL SCIENCE AND  
SOCIOLOGY, 1971-1972

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$13,107.00;\$13,107.00

**Program Officer**

Robinson, Marshall A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (07200098), 1972 February 01-1983 June 30      reel 3559

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE DEMOGRAPHIC TRAINING  
PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Population [POP]

**Grant Amount**

\$523,800.00;\$523,800.00

## **Program Officer**

Harkavy, Oscar

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (07200178), 1972 April 19-1976 September 30      reel 1563

## **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION RESOURCE  
SERVICE CENTER FOR WOMEN IN HIGHER  
EDUCATION

## **Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

## **Grant Amount**

\$130,000.00;\$130,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (07200344), 1972 July 01-1980 December 31      reel 3037

## **Grant Purpose**

STUDY OF EAST EUROPEAN PEASANTRY

## **Program Name**

European and International Affairs

## **Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

## **Program Officer**

Gaer, Felice D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (07350533), 1973 June 01-1973 November 30      reel 1773

**Grant Purpose**

DEVELOP A TAPE ON TALCOTT PARSONS AND  
EXPLORE COOPERATIVE ARRANGEMENTS FOR A  
SERIES OF TAPES ON PROMINENT SOC. SCIENT.

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$4,550.00;\$4,509.40

**Program Officer**

Spangeberg, Gail

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (07800019), 1977 October 01-1979 March 31      reel  
2225;2595

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF CO  
EDUCATION IN THE 1980'S

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam;Lynch, Barbara D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University

---

Brown University (07900168), 1979 January 10-1989 January 09      reel 6169

**Grant Purpose**

MATCHING ENDOWMENT GRANT FOR CORE  
EXPENSES OF THE UNIVERSITY'S POPULATION  
STUDIES AND TRAINING CENTER

**Program Name**

Population [POP]

**Grant Amount**

\$1,000,000.00;\$1,000,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barzelatto, Jose;Horn, Majorie C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (07950742), 1979 September 01-1980 August 31      reel 4093

**Grant Purpose**

INCORPORATION OF RESEARCH FINDINGS ON  
MINORITY GROUPS IN DRAMATIC WORKS

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sarraf, Laurice H.;Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Brown University
- 

Brown University (08050798), 1980 September 15-1980 November 14      reel 3546

**Grant Purpose**

TRAVEL FOR THREE MEMBERS OF AMERICAN  
DELEGATION TO POLISH AMERICANSEMIOTICS  
COLLOQUIUM IN POLAND SEPTEMBER 1980

**Program Name**

European and International Affairs

**Grant Amount**

\$2,760.00;\$2,684.90

**Program Officer**

Gaer, Felice D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Poland
- Brown University

---

Brown University (08100961), 1982 March 15-1991 June 30      reel 6199

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A RESEARCH PROJECT ON  
CULTURAL CONSTRUCTION OF THE FEMALE

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$383,624.00;\$383,624.00

**Program Officer**

Bernstein, Alison R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brown University

---

Brown University (08450523), 1984 June 13-1985 September 30      reel 4847

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR STUDY OF RHODE ISLAND VOTER  
REFERENDUM ON A STRATEGIC ECONOMIC  
DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR THE STATE

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$49,294.00;\$49,233.70

**Program Officer**

Arnold, David D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Rhode Island
- Economic development -- Rhode Island
- Brown University

---

Brown University (08450695), 1984 September 05-1987 August  
31      reel 5550

## Grant Purpose

PREPARATION OF CHINESE COMMUNE DATA FOR  
ANALYSIS

## Program Name

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

## Grant Amount

\$19,065.00;\$19,065.00

## Program Officer

Geithner, Peter F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- China
- Brown University

---

Brown University (08551063), 1985 October 01-1986 September 30      reel 5300

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR EXTENDED SCHOOL DAY PROGRAM  
AT THE CENTRAL PARK EAST SECONDARY  
SCHOOL

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$22,000.00;\$22,000.00

## Program Officer

Meade, Edward J.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- Brown University

---

Brown University (08600897), 1986 September 01-1989 August 31      reel 5731

## Grant Purpose

TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF UNDERGRADUATE  
EDUCATION AND RECRUIT FUTURE FACULTY/  
TWO PROGRAMS FOR STUDENT & FACULTY  
COLLABORATION



**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$242,000.00;\$242,000.00

**Program Officer**

Stanley, Peter W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Brown University

---

Brown University (08750287), 1987 January 01-1987 December 31      reel 5347

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR AN AFRICAN-LED WORKSHOP TO  
DEVISE A NEW APPROACH TO AFRICAN PUBLIC  
POLICY RESEARCH

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

**Program Officer**

Bonbright, David W.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Africa
- Brown University

---

Brown University (09100741), 1991 July 01-1998 June 30      reel 7479

**Grant Purpose**

TO ENCOURAGE UNDERGRADUATES TO PURSUE  
CAREERS AS PROFESSORS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$200,000.00;\$200,000.00

## Program Officer

Beckham, Edgar F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brown University

---

Brown University (09101136), 1991 June 15-1996 June 14

reel 7914

## Grant Purpose

TO PROVIDE SUPPORT TO INCORPORATE  
A FOREIGN LANGUAGE COMPONENT INTO  
UNDERGRADUATE SOCIAL SCIENCE COURSES

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$235,500.00;\$232,795.09

## Program Officer

Volkman, Toby Alice

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brown University

---

Brown University (09200199), 1991 December 01-1995  
December 31

reel 7189

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT ON "SECOND  
GENERATION MULTINATIONAL FORCES"

## Program Name

International Affairs Program [IA]

## Grant Amount

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

## Program Officer

Wiseman, Geoffrey;Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Peace
- International relations

- Brown University

---

Brown University (09200790), 1992 July 01-1997 June 30

reel 7324

### **Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT TO ENABLE ACADEMIC  
COUNCIL ON UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM TO  
STRENGTHEN TEACHING & RESEARCH ON  
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

### **Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$750,000.00;\$750,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Forman, Shepard;Eguizabal, Cristina

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Non-governmental organizations
- Brown University
- United Nations

---

Brown University (09300235), 1992 October 01-1999 September  
30

reel 7984

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT ON BEHALF OF THE ACADEMIC  
COUNCIL ON THE UNITED NATIONS SYSTEM  
FOR SUMMER WORKSHOPS IN INTERNATIONAL  
ORGANIZATIONAL STUDIES (REGRANTED TO  
990-0671)

### **Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$665,000.00;\$665,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Eguizabal, Cristina

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Canada
- Mexico
- United States

- Brown University

---

Brown University (09650729), 1996 May 01-1997 October 31      reel 7427

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PROJECT TO REVIEW THE  
LITERATURE ON U.N. PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS  
PRODUCED SINCE 1990

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$60,000.00;\$60,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wing, Christine B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brown University

---

Brown University (09651309), 1996 June 01-1997 November 30      reel 7435

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR STUDY & MULTI-MEDIA ANALYSIS  
OF CONTEMPORARY IMPLICATIONS OF PRE-  
COLUMBIAN WRITING AND CULTURE OF  
MESOAMERICA

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Central America
- Brown University

---

Brown University (09701230), 1997 June 01-2000 December 31      reel 8816

**Grant Purpose**

A PROJECT ON LESSONS LEARNED  
BY INTERNATIONAL HUMANITARIAN

ORGANIZATIONS RESPONDING TO POST-COLD  
WAR REFUGEE CRISIS RE: HUMAN RIGHTS

**Program Name**

PSJ - Office of the Vice President;Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$350,000.00;\$350,000.00

**Program Officer**

Higashi, Taryn

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brown University

---

Brown University (09701272), 1997 July 01-2001 September 30      reel 8134

**Grant Purpose**

FINAL SUPPORT FOR SUMMER WORKSHOP AND  
FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS THAT ENCOURAGE THE  
STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$555,000.00;\$53,751.46

**Program Officer**

Eguizabal, Cristina;Romero, Anthony D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brown University

---

Brown University (09800334), 1997 December 01-1999  
December 31      reel 8343

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING ON  
PEACEKEEPING

**Program Name**

Human Rights

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Wing, Christine B.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- International police--Research
- Pacific settlement of international disputes--Research
- Peacekeeping Operations --Information services
- Brown University

---

Brown University (09801247), 1998 June 01-1999 June 30                      reel 8392

**Grant Purpose**

FOLLOW-ON SUPPORT FOR A STUDY AND  
MULTIMEDIA ANALYSIS OF CONTEMPORARY  
IMPLICATIONS OF PRE-COLUMBIAN WRITING AND  
CULTURE OF MESOAMERICA

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Media Arts and  
Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pwono, Damien M.;Collins, Norman R.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Latin America
- Indians of Central America -- Social life and customs
- Brown University

---

Brown University (09900911), 1999 January 01-2005 June 30                      reel 9142

**Grant Purpose**

To build a critical mass of support for collegiate community  
service and institutional change (900-0453)

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$1,006,085.00;\$1,006,085.00

## Program Officer

Aguerrebere, Joseph

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Educational change -- United States
- Curriculum planning -- United States
- Community and college -- United States
- Brown University

---

Brown University (09950932), 1999 February 01-2000 September 30      reel 8599

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A WORKSHOP, CONFERENCE,  
RESEARCH AND WRITING ON VIRTUAL WAR AND  
DIPLOMACY

## Program Name

Human Rights;Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Santos, John Phillip;Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- International relations
- Military policy--Congresses
- Virtual reality--Social aspects
- Brown University

---

Brown University (09951839), 1999 November 01-2001 October 31      reel 8875

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN EXPLORATORY ANALYSIS OF  
INTERNATIONAL ISSUES IN HIGHER EDUCATION  
POLICY

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$71,000.00;\$71,000.00

## Program Officer

Balan, Jorge

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Education, Higher -- Research -- Global
- Brown University

---

Brown University (10000366), 1999 December 01-2002  
September 30

reel 8910

## Grant Purpose

ALLIANCE INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH FOR  
MINORITY SCHOLARS (AIRMS), A NEW PROGRAM  
THAT WOULD ALLOW MINORITY STUDENTS &  
FACULTY TO PARTICIPATE IN COLLABORATIVE,  
TEAM-ORIENTED RESEARCH PROGRAMS IN  
AFRICA

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## Program Officer

Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta;Volkman, Toby Alice

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Africa
- Student exchange programs--Africa
- Area studies -- Africa
- Minority students
- Brown University

---

Brown University (10001718), 2000 July 01-2002 December 31

reel 8958



## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF  
SCHOOL DISTRICT-LEVEL REFORMS TO FOSTER  
EQUITABLE SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS IN URBAN  
SITES

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

## Program Officer

Driver, Cyrus

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Education -- Aims and objectives -- United States
- Educational equalization -- United States
- Brown University

---

Brown University (10001995), 2000 September 01-2001 August 31      reel 8939

## Grant Purpose

FINAL SUPPLEMENTAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY  
AND MULTIMEDIA ANALYSIS OF THE PRE-  
COLUMBIAN WRITING AND CULTURE OF  
MESOAMERICA

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture

## Grant Amount

\$125,000.00;\$125,000.00

## Program Officer

Pwono, Damien M.;Santos, John Phillip

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Archaeology -- Study and teaching
- Indians of Mexico -- Study and teaching
- Indians of Central America -- Study and teaching
- Brown University

---

Brown University (10101242), 2001 May 01-2003 September 30      reel 8983

## Grant Purpose

To establish a new research program on war, diplomacy and virtual media at the university's Watson Institute for International Studies

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture;Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$400,000.00;\$400,000.00

## Program Officer

Santos, John Phillip;Wing, Christine B.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Mass media
- International relations--Study and teaching--Global
- Conflict management -- International coOperation
- Brown University

---

Brown University (10101423), 2001 June 01-2003 May 31

reel 8972

## Grant Purpose

To examine higher education policy options for enhancing competition, assuring quality and preserving access in a global context and suggest the implications for the U.S. policy environment

## Program Name

Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Balan, Jorge

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Education, Higher -- World Wide
- Brown University

---

Brown University (10201592), 2002 September 01-2003  
November 30

reel 9092

## Grant Purpose

For the Annenberg Institute of School Reform to examine whether and how arts education might lead to greater student engagement and improved student outcomes in public high schools

## Program Name

Media Arts and Culture;Education, Sexuality, Religion

## Grant Amount

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford);Driver, Cyrus

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Brown University

---

Brown University (10250433), 2001 December 01-2002  
November 30

reel 8980

## Grant Purpose

For the Thomas J. Watson, Jr. Institute for International Studies to host a conference on "Portuguese/African Encounters in Comparative and International Perspective"

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$48,000.00;\$48,000.00

## Program Officer

TBS/Education

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Mozambique
- Area studies -- Congresses
- Brown University

---

Brown University (10350164), 2002 October 01-2003 October 31

reel 9087

## Grant Purpose

For a collaboration to help preserve and expand the archival heritage of the civil rights movement and develop new media to make this history more accessible

**Program Name**

Education, Sexuality, Religion

**Grant Amount**

\$20,800.00;\$20,800.00

**Program Officer**

Fraser, Gertrude Jacinta

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Brown University

---

Brown University (10351267), 2003 May 01-2003 November 30      reel 9087

**Grant Purpose**

To assess the state of policy research integrating regional equity issues with community health and environmental justice concerns

**Program Name**

Community and Resource Development

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

**Program Officer**

Duncan, Cynthia M.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Brown University

---

Brown University (10450774), 2004 April 01-2005 March 31      reel 9157

**Grant Purpose**

Final support for the Watson Institute of International Studies' Information Technology War and Peace Project to address concerns around the global risks of technological interconnectivity

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society;Media Arts and Culture

**Grant Amount**

\$90,000.00;\$90,000.00

## Program Officer

Wing, Christine B.; Wilkerson, Margaret B. (Margaret Buford)

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2016.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Brown University

---

Brownfield Conservation Commission (07350377), 1973 April 13-1974 April 12      reel 1420

## Grant Purpose

A PROJECT TO IDENTIFY PROPERTIES OF DOUBTFUL OWNERSHIP FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE ACQUISITION BY THE COMMISSION

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$750.00;\$122.28

## Program Officer

Ames, Edward A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Maine
- Brownfield Conservation Commission

---

Bruce Onobrakpeya Foundation (09951782), 1999 August 01-2000 July 31      reel 8739

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR AN ART FOUNDATION'S ENVIRONMENTAL AWARENESS RAISING PROGRAM NETWORKING AND INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

## Program Name

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$87,000.00;\$86,990.00

**Program Officer**

Odaga, Adhiambo P.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Nigeria
- Sustainable development--Nigeria
- Conservation of natural resources -- Nigeria
- Environmental protection -- Nigeria
- Bruce Onobrakpeya Foundation

---

Bruce Onobrakpeya Foundation (10151665), 2001 July 01-2002      reel 9116  
December 31

**Grant Purpose**

To carry out an environmental awareness program

**Program Name**

West Africa (Lagos)

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

**Program Officer**

Odaga, Adhiambo P.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Nigeria
- Bruce Onobrakpeya Foundation

---

Brunswick Conservation Commission (07350242), 1972      reel 1418  
November 02-1974 May 01

**Grant Purpose**

SCIENTIFIC AND ENGINEERING STUDY OF  
POLLUTION AND EUTROPHICATION AFFECTING A  
MANMADE LAKE IN THE TOWN

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$3,375.00;\$3,375.00

## Program Officer

Ames, Edward A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Maine
- Brunswick Conservation Commission

---

Brunswick Conservation Commission (07350680), 1973 August      reel 1422  
16-1974 August 15

## Grant Purpose

PROJECT TO INVENTORY THE NATURAL &  
HISTORICAL RESOURCES SURROUNDING MERRY-  
MEETING BAY & CONDUCT A SURVEY RE: THE  
AREA

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$750.00;\$0.00

## Program Officer

Ames, Edward A.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Maine
- Brunswick Conservation Commission

---

Bryant Park Restoration Corporation (08450393), 1984 May      reel 5305  
11-1986 May 10

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF PREPARATORY COSTS OF  
BRYANT PARK'S PUBLIC-PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT  
PLAN

## Program Name

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

## Grant Amount

\$30,000.00;\$30,000.00

## Program Officer

Gaberman, Barry D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Bryant Park Restoration Corporation

---

Bryant Park Restoration Corporation (09050675), 1990 April      reel 6234  
01-1991 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF THE RESTORATION  
OF BRYANT PARK FOR ENHANCED PUBLIC  
USEFULNESS

**Program Name**

US & International Affairs Programs - Office Of Vice  
President [USIAP/OVP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gaberman, Barry D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Manhattan (New York, N.Y.)
- Bryant Park Restoration Corporation

---

Bryant Park Restoration Corporation (09450622), 1994 April      reel 6914  
01-1995 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A JAZZ CONCERT SERIES

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$10,000.00;\$10,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Bryant Park Restoration Corporation

---

Bryant Park Restoration Corporation (09550872), 1995 July      reel 7534  
01-1998 June 30



**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PUBLIC PERFORMANCE SERIES IN  
BRYANT PARK

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$35,000.00;\$35,000.00

**Program Officer**

Vincent, Christine J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- New York (N.Y.)
- Bryant Park Restoration Corporation

---

Bryn Mawr College (05600801), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0326

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$503,500.00;\$503,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bryn Mawr College

---

Bryn Mawr College (05601072), 1956 June 29-1957 June 28      reel 0337

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT TO ADVANCE ACADEMIC  
PROGRAM OF PRIVATE LIBERAL ARTS &  
SCIENCE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES IN USA  
%ACCOMPLISHMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$312,500.00;\$312,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bryn Mawr College

---

Bryn Mawr College (06000067), 1959 December 29-1964 December 28 reel 0156

**Grant Purpose**

RESEARCH IN PUBLIC AFFAIRS, GOVERNMENTAL  
AND POLITICAL PROCESSES, AND PUBLIC  
POLICIES

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bryn Mawr College

---

Bryn Mawr College (06200339), 1962 June 22-1965 June 21 reel 0972

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$2,500,000.00;\$2,500,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bryn Mawr College

---

Bryn Mawr College (06800344), 1968 April 29-1973 June 30 reel 2325

**Grant Purpose**

GRADUATE STUDENT TRAINEESHIPS IN  
ARCHAEOLOGY

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$45,000.00;\$45,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bryn Mawr College
- 

Bryn Mawr College (06800402), 1968 June 01-1972 May 31      reel 2736

**Grant Purpose**

PROGRAM OF GRANTS-IN-AID AT SELECTED  
COLLEGES FOR SUPPORT OF FACULTY  
DEVELOPMENT IN THE HUMANITIES

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Sheldon, Richard C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bryn Mawr College
- 

Bryn Mawr College (06900094), 1969 January 01-1970 December 31      reel 1610

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF FOREIGN EXPERIENCES  
IN INCOME MAINTENANCE REFORM

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$38,000.00;\$38,000.00

**Program Officer**

Pendleton, William C.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bryn Mawr College

---

Bryn Mawr College (07100220), 1971 September 01-1972 August 31      reel 1726

**Grant Purpose**

DISSERTATION FELLOWSHIPS IN ETHNIC STUDIES  
FOR PH.D. CANDIDATES

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$4,265.00;\$4,172.08

**Program Officer**

Scanlon, John J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bryn Mawr College

---

Bryn Mawr College (07700157), 1976 December 01-1978 December 01      reel 2338

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A STUDY OF BRYN MAWR'S  
FUTURE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chamberlain, Mariam;Crossland, Fred E. (Fred Eugene)

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bryn Mawr College

---

Bryn Mawr College (07950527), 1979 August 01-1980 June 30      reel 2370

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A CONFERENCE ON IMPLEMENTING  
COURT ORDERED CHANGE IN PUBLIC  
INSTITUTIONS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$8,000.00;\$8,000.00

**Program Officer**

Jaffe, Sanford M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bryn Mawr College

---

Bryn Mawr College (08300496), 1983 June 15-1986 December 31      reel 5474

**Grant Purpose**

TO PROVIDE SUPPORT FOR AN  
INTERINSTITUTIONAL FACULTY DEVELOPMENT  
PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$208,150.00;\$208,150.00

**Program Officer**

Biddle, Sheila

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bryn Mawr College

---

Bryn Mawr College (08700256), 1987 July 01-1992 June 30      reel 6283

**Grant Purpose**

GRANTS TO IMPROVE THE QUALITY OF  
UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION AND INTEREST  
STUDENTS IN FACULTY CAREERS

**Program Name**

Education & Culture Program [EC]

**Grant Amount**

\$100,000.00;\$100,000.00

## Program Officer

Beckham, Edgar F.;Stanley, Peter W.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bryn Mawr College

---

Bryn Mawr College (08900215), 1989 February 01-1998 May 31      reel 7478

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT TO IMPROVE THE TEACHING OF THE  
SOCIAL SCIENCES AT THE UNDERGRADUATE  
LEVEL (006)

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## Program Officer

Balan, Jorge;Beckham, Edgar F.;Volkman, Toby Alice

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bryn Mawr College

---

Bryn Mawr College (09100742), 1991 July 01-1998 April 30      reel 7479

## Grant Purpose

TO ENCOURAGE UNDERGRADUATES TO PURSUE  
CAREERS AS PROFESSORS

## Program Name

Education & Culture Program [EC]

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Beckham, Edgar F.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States

- Bryn Mawr College

---

B'Tselem - the Israeli Information Center for Human Rights in the Occupied Territories (08950792), 1989 March 01-1990 March 01 reel 5925

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR HUMAN RIGHTS TRAINING AND  
RESEARCH ON CONDITIONS IN THE WEST BANK  
AND THE GAZA STRIP

**Program Name**

Developing Country Programs [DCP]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Riskin, Steven M.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel
- West Bank
- B'Tselem - the Israeli Information Center for Human Rights in the Occupied Territories

---

B'Tselem - The Israeli Information Center for Human Rights in the Occupied Territories (09100315), 1990 October 01-1996 December 31 reel 7700

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS AND  
OUTREACH ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE OCCUPIED  
TERRITORIES

**Program Name**

Africa & The Middle East [AME]

**Grant Amount**

\$600,000.00;\$600,000.00

**Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.;Bork, Timothy J.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Israel

- B'Tselem - the Israeli Information Center for Human Rights in the Occupied Territories

---

B'Tselem - The Israeli Information Center for Human Rights in the Occupied Territories (09702000), 1997 October 01-2003 December 31

reel 9034

### **Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, PUBLICATIONS, AND  
OUTREACH ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN THE WEST  
BANK AND GAZA STRIP

### **Program Name**

Human Rights

### **Grant Amount**

\$870,000.00;\$870,000.00

### **Program Officer**

Back, Aaron I.

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Gaza
- Israel
- West Bank
- B'Tselem - the Israeli Information Center for Human Rights in the Occupied Territories

---

Bucknell University of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (05300056), 1953

reel 0405

### **Grant Purpose**

SPECIAL SEMINAR ON BURMA

### **Program Name**

Asia & The Pacific [ASIA]

### **Grant Amount**

\$1,000.00;\$1,000.00

#### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bucknell University of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania

---

Bucknell University of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (05600802), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0326

### **Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &



UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$594,000.00;\$594,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bucknell University of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania

---

Bucknell University of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (05900340), reel 0104  
1959 June 29-1961 June 28

**Grant Purpose**

STRENGTHEN TEACHER EDUCATION

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$105,000.00;\$104,600.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bucknell University of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania

---

Bucknell University of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (06000007), reel 0124  
1959 October 22-1962 October 21

**Grant Purpose**

IMPLEMENTATION OF NEW CURRICULUM FOR  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION APPROPRIATE TO A  
LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGE

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$25,000.00;\$25,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bucknell University of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania

---

Bucknell University of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (06400307), reel 0222  
1964 July 08-1965 July 07

## Grant Purpose

FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM IN BUSINESS  
ADMINISTRATION AND ECONOMICS, 1964-65

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$7,619.00;\$7,619.00

## Program Officer

Carlisle, Carol

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bucknell University of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania

---

Bucknell University of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania (06800403), reel 2736  
1968 June 01-1972 May 31

## Grant Purpose

PROGRAM OF GRANTS-IN-AID AT SELECTED  
COLLEGES FOR SUPPORT OF FACULTY  
DEVELOPMENT IN THE HUMANITIES

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

## Program Officer

Sheldon, Richard C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Bucknell University of Lewisburg, Pennsylvania

---

Buena Vista +9 School District (05900486), 1959 September reel 0178  
16-1962 July 20

## Grant Purpose

EXPERIMENTAL PROJECT IN EDUCATIONAL  
TELEVISION

## Program Name

Office of Communications (pre 1979)

**Grant Amount**

\$32,000.00;\$32,000.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Buena Vista +9 School District

---

Buena Vista College (05600494), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28      reel 0308

**Grant Purpose**

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$126,500.00;\$126,500.00

Controlled Access Headings:

- Buena Vista College

---

Buffalo Fine Arts Academy (07200314), 1972 July 01-1973 June 30      reel 1753

**Grant Purpose**

PUBLICATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF A  
CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE  
ALBRIGHT-KNOX GALLERY

**Program Name**

Office Of The Arts

**Grant Amount**

\$12,500.00;\$12,500.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Buffalo Fine Arts Academy

---

Buffalo Philharmonic Orchestra Society, Inc. (06600274), 1966 July 01-1976 June 30      reel 2977;4342

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT AND CONSOLIDATION OF  
AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS (GENERAL  
SUPPORT)

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$1,750,000.00;\$1,750,000.00

## Program Officer

Thompson, Marcia T.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Buffalo Philharmonic Orchestra Society, Inc.

---

Bumi Manira Foundation (09350418), 1992 September 01-1995 July 31	reel 7030;7411
--	-------------------

## Grant Purpose

TRAINING, DISSEMINATION AND APPLICATION  
OF PARTICIPATORY RURAL APPRAISAL  
METHODOLOGIES FOR THE NUSA TENGGARA  
UPLANDS CONSORTIUM

## Program Name

Indonesia (Jakarta)

## Grant Amount

\$75,000.00;\$74,870.48

## Program Officer

Siskel, Suzanne E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Bumi Manira Foundation

---

Bumi Manira Foundation (09951771), 1999 September 01-2000 December 31	reel 8707
--	-----------

## Grant Purpose

DEVELOPMENT OF TELEVISION PROGRAM SERIES  
ON THE LIVES AND ACTIVITIES OF STREET  
CHILDREN

**Program Name**

Indonesia (Jakarta)

**Grant Amount**

\$55,500.00;\$55,500.00

**Program Officer**

Yampolsky, Philip

Controlled Access Headings:

- Indonesia
- Street children--Indonesia
- Bumi Manira Foundation

---

Bungoma Professionals Association (10001743), 2000 August      reel 8976  
01-2003 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A PUBLIC ADVOCACY PROJECT  
AGAINST TORTURE, AND FOR NATIONAL  
TRAINING WORKSHOPS FOR DOCTORS, LAWYERS,  
AND POLICE OFFICIALS ON PREVENTION OF  
TORTURE AND ILL TREATMENT OF PRISONERS IN  
KENYA

**Program Name**

Eastern Africa (Nairobi)

**Grant Amount**

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

**Program Officer**

Gitari, Joseph

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Prisoners--Legal status, laws, etc.--Kenya
- Prison violence--Kenya
- Prison administration--Kenya
- Bungoma Professionals Association

---

Burden Neurological Institute (05900496), 1959 September      reel 0056  
23-1962 September 22

**Grant Purpose**

GRANT-IN-AID TO FACILITATE RESEARCH IN THE  
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

**Program Name**

Special Programs

**Grant Amount**

\$3,320.00;\$3,320.00

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Burden Neurological Institute
- 

Bureau of Educational Evaluation, Inc. (08100916), 1981 October      reel 3673  
01-1984 September 30

**Grant Purpose**

NATIONAL EVALUATION OF INSTRUMENTAL  
ENRICHMENT PROGRAM

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$92,730.00;\$30,800.00

**Program Officer**

Meade, Edward J.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
  - Bureau of Educational Evaluation, Inc.
- 

Bureau of Environmental Analysis International (10451012), 2004      reel 9064  
July 01-2005 June 30

**Grant Purpose**

To analyze the practical aspects of and assess lessons  
learned from payment for environmental services  
mechanisms in Kenya

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City);Eastern Africa  
(Nairobi);Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

**Grant Amount**

\$30,000.00;\$29,907.77

**Program Officer**

Barry, Deborah;Nuvunga, Milagre;Nimpuno-Parente, Paula

Conditions Governing Access note:

**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive  
for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to  
scholarly research in 2016.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Kenya
- Bureau of Environmental Analysis International

---

Bureau of Indian Affairs (07200162), 1972 January 15-1974 June 30      reel 1208

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT IN-SERVICE STAFF TRAINING AND  
IMPROVE STAFF-STUDENT COMMUNICATIONS AT  
THE INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS

**Program Name**

Education and Public Policy

**Grant Amount**

\$112,534.00;\$112,534.00

**Program Officer**

Dennis, Nancy W.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bureau of Indian Affairs

---

Bureau of Municipal Research (06600360), 1966 July 06-1968 January 05      reel 1464

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF AN INTERNATIONAL STUDY  
PROJECT AND CONFERENCE FOR METROPOLITAN  
OFFICIALS

**Program Name**

National Affairs [NA]

**Grant Amount**

\$50,000.00;\$50,000.00

**Program Officer**

Winnick, Louis

Controlled Access Headings:

- Bureau of Municipal Research

---

Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc. (08350622), 1983 May      reel 4382  
01-1983 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH ON BLACK  
FAMILIES PROJECT

**Program Name**

Rights And Social Justice Program [RSJ]

**Grant Amount**

\$23,935.00;\$23,935.00

**Program Officer**

Diaz, William A.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc.

---

Business Professional People for the Public Interest (09301075),      reel 6807  
1993 July 01-1995 October 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR A REPORT AND CONFERENCE ON  
HOUSING MOBILITY PROGRAMS

**Program Name**

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Elliott, Mark D.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Business & Professional People for the Public Interest

---

Business Professional People for the Public Interest (09350319),      reel 6852  
1993 January 01-1993 December 31



## Grant Purpose

TECHNICAL ASSIST. TO ORGANIZATIONS  
PARTICIPATING IN NATIONAL HOUSING  
DEMONSTRATION PROG. MODELLED AFTER  
GAUTREAUX PROGRAM IN CHICAGO

## Program Name

Urban Poverty Program [UP]

## Grant Amount

\$36,120.00;\$36,120.00

## Program Officer

Elliott, Mark D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Business & Professional People for the Public Interest

---

Business Professional People for the Public Interest (09750784), reel 7447  
1997 March 01-1997 December 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR A NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON  
HOUSING MOBILITY

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$55,000.00;\$55,000.00

## Program Officer

Elliott, Mark D.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Business & Professional People for the Public Interest

---

Business and Community Foundation (10051926), 2001 May reel 9228  
01-2004 March 31

## Grant Purpose

SUPPORT FOR FELLOWSHIPS TO CONDUCT  
RESEARCH AND WRITING ON CORPORATE  
PHILANTHROPY AND CORPORATE-NGO  
PARTNERSHIPS

**Program Name**

India, Nepal and Sri Lanka (New Delhi)

**Grant Amount**

\$40,000.00;\$40,000.00

**Program Officer**

Raman, Sushma

Conditions Governing Access note:**Conditions Governing Access note**

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2015.

Controlled Access Headings:

- West Bank
- Social responsibility of business--Scholarships, fellowships, etc.--India
- Humanitarianism--Research--India
- Business and Community Foundation

---

Business Committee For The Arts, Inc. (06800779), 1968 January      reel 2322  
01-1970 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

GENERAL SUPPORT

**Program Name**

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

**Grant Amount**

\$225,000.00;\$225,000.00

**Program Officer**

Thompson, Marcia T.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Business Committee For The Arts, Inc.

---

Business Council for Sustainable Development for the Gulf of Mexico (09751713), 1997 May 01-1999 April 30      reel 7850

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT TO STRENGTHEN CORPORATE  
INVOLVEMENT FOR IMPROVED NATURAL

RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL  
PROTECTION

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Barry, Deborah

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Business Council for Sustainable Development for the Gulf of Mexico

---

Business for Social Responsibility (09501018), 1995 June  
01-1998 June 30

reel 7425

**Grant Purpose**

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR A PROGRAM TO PROMOTE  
HUMAN RIGHTS AWARENESS AND RELATED  
ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE BUSINESS COMMUNITY

**Program Name**

International Affairs Program [IA]

**Grant Amount**

\$450,000.00;\$450,000.00

**Program Officer**

Cox, Larry

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Global
- Business for Social Responsibility

---

Business for Social Responsibility (09600690), 1996 May  
01-1999 April 30

reel 8499

**Grant Purpose**

INCREASE THE CAPACITY OF BSREF TO ENHANCE  
THE BUSINESS SECTOR'S ROLE IN COMMUNITY  
AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

**Program Name**

Office Of Program-Related Investments [PRI]

**Grant Amount**

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kahane, Michele F.

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- United States
- Business for Social Responsibility

---

Business for Social Responsibility (09801090), 1998 June                      reel 9231  
01-2001 May 31

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A GLOBAL  
BUSINESS RESPONSIBILITY RESOURCE CENTER

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society

**Grant Amount**

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

**Program Officer**

Harris, Christopher

**Controlled Access Headings:**

- Global
- Social responsibility of business--Global
- Business for Social Responsibility

---

Business for Social Responsibility (09801091), 1998 June                      reel 8751  
01-2000 March 31

**Grant Purpose**

START-UP SUPPORT FOR A CORPORATE  
GOVERNANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY INITIATIVE

**Program Name**

Governance and Civil Society;Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

## Program Officer

Kahane, Michele F.;Lindblom, Lance E.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Social responsibility of business--Global
- Business for Social Responsibility

---

Business for Social Responsibility (09900120), 1998 October 01-2000 September 30      reel 8556

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT FOR PROGRAM TO PROMOTE  
HUMAN RIGHTS AWARENESS & RELATED  
ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE BUSINESS COMMUNITY

## Program Name

Human Rights

## Grant Amount

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Cox, Larry

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Social responsibility of business--Global
- Human rights advocacy -- Global
- Business for Social Responsibility

---

Business for Social Responsibility (10101877), 2001 July 01-2002 June 30      reel 9021

## Grant Purpose

Core support for Net Impact, a network of emerging  
business leaders concerned with linking business practice  
with social concerns

## Program Name

Economic Development

## Grant Amount

\$500,000.00;\$500,000.00

## Program Officer

Kahane, Michele F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Social responsibility of Business--United States
- Community development -- United States
- Business for Social Responsibility

---

Business for Social Responsibility (10200317), 2002 January      reel 9078  
01-2002 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

To develop indicators that measure business impact on  
community and economic development

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$250,000.00;\$250,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kahane, Michele F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Business for Social Responsibility

---

Business for Social Responsibility (10251728), 2002 October      reel 9080  
01-2003 December 31

**Grant Purpose**

To assist Net Impact in launching a set of activities to  
diversify its funding base and strengthen the program's  
financial future

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$75,000.00;\$75,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kahane, Michele F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Social responsibility of business

- Business for Social Responsibility

---

Business for Social Responsibility (10351637), 2003 August 01-2003 December 31 reel 9082

**Grant Purpose**

To plan and convene a group of leading thinkers and practitioners around the topic of global corporate social responsibility

**Program Name**

Economic Development

**Grant Amount**

\$65,000.00;\$65,000.00

**Program Officer**

Kahane, Michele F.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Global
- Business for Social Responsibility

---

Business Foundation for the Support of Mexican Youth (08850050), 1987 October 01-1989 February 28 reel 5779;6066

**Grant Purpose**

SUPPORT FOR RAPE PREVENTION PROGRAMS AND A SERVICE CENTER FOR VICTIMS (MEXICO)

**Program Name**

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

**Grant Amount**

\$36,000.00;\$36,000.00

**Program Officer**

Chand, Marian McClure

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Business Foundation for the Support of Mexican Youth

---

Business Foundation of Chihuahua (10351786), 2003 August 01-2008 May 31 reel 9273

## Grant Purpose

To strengthen its Juarez and Ojinaga affiliates as vehicles to catalyze local leadership and mobilize financial assets for alleviating poverty along the U.S.-Mexico border.

## Program Name

Mexico and Central America (Mexico City)

## Grant Amount

\$300,000.00;\$300,000.00

## Program Officer

Farias Campero, Pablo;Bronfman, Mario

Conditions Governing Access note:

### Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2019.

Controlled Access Headings:

- Mexico
- Business Foundation of Chihuahua

---

Business Leaders for Sensible Priorities (10551126), 2005  
September 01-2007 August 31

reel 9205

## Grant Purpose

For public education and outreach by retired military leaders to promote the need for a more multilateral U.S. foreign policy

## Program Name

Democratic and Accountable Government

## Grant Amount

\$150,000.00;\$150,000.00

## Program Officer

Jordan, Lisa

Conditions Governing Access note:



## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2018.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- United States
- Business Leaders for Sensible Priorities

---

Business Opportunities Network for the Western Cape  
(09651037), 1996 June 01-1997 December 31

reel  
7693;8444

## Grant Purpose

FOR RESEARCH ON LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
PROCUREMENT, DESIGN & IMPLEMENTATION  
OF A PILOT PGM., & DOCUMENTATION &  
DISSEMINATION OF RESULTS

## Program Name

Southern Africa (Johannesburg)

## Grant Amount

\$20,000.00;\$20,000.00

## Program Officer

Brown, Ellen L.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- South Africa
- Business Opportunities Network for the Western Cape

---

Business Women's Association of Uzbekistan (10450405), 2004  
January 15-2006 January 14

reel 9051

## Grant Purpose

Start-up support for a gender and trade analysis network in  
Central Asia

## Program Name

Governance and Civil Society

## Grant Amount

\$106,000.00;\$106,000.00

## Program Officer

Montes, Manuel F.

### Conditions Governing Access note:

## Conditions Governing Access note

Date Restricted Material -- Contains grant records inactive for less than 10 years -- Restricted records are Open to scholarly research in 2017.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Asia, Central
- Business Women's Association of Uzbekistan

---

Butler University (05600476), 1956 June 29-1966 June 28

reel 0307

## Grant Purpose

TO RAISE TEACHERS@ SALARIES IN PRIVATE  
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE COLLEGES &  
UNIVERSITIES IN USA & TERR. %ENDOW. GENERAL  
SUPPORT

## Program Name

Office Of Vice President -Finance & Administration

## Grant Amount

\$465,000.00;\$465,000.00

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Butler University

---

Butler University (07850321), 1978 March 01-1979 May 31

reel 2187

## Grant Purpose

PARTIAL SUPPORT OF A PROGRAM OF RESEARCH  
AND SEMINARS ON INDIANA LAND USE PLANNING  
ISSUES

## Program Name

Education and Public Policy

## Grant Amount

\$53,890.00;\$53,890.00

## Program Officer

Pendleton, William C.

### Controlled Access Headings:

- Indiana

- Butler University

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)